

LIBER S. THOME de ABERBROTHOC

REGISTRORUM ABBACIE DE ARBERBROTHOC

THE BOOK OF ST THOMAS OF ABROATH
FROM THE REGISTERS OF ARBROATH ABBEY

PART 1

THE OLD REGISTER
INCLUDING MUNIMENTS PERTAINING TO THE SAME

[1178 – 1328]

COSMO INNES & PATRICK CHALMERS

SEARCHABLE TEXT EDITION



TANNERITCHIE PUBLISHING, BURLINGTON, ONTARIO, CANADA
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

©2007 TannerRitchie Publishing & The University of St Andrews

ISBN 97801-55429-886-0

All rights reserved. No part of this electronic publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

Liber.

S. Thome de Aberbrothoc.

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.



Bull. Arch.

Liber

S. Thome de Aberbrothoc.

REGISTRORUM ABBACIE DE ABERBROTHOC

PARS PRIOR

Registrum Actus

MUNIMENTAQUE EIDEM COETANEA

COMPLECTENS.

1178—1329.

EDINBURGI. MDCCCXLVIII.

AT A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB,
held at Edinburgh, in the Hall of the Antiquarian Society,
on Saturday the 3d of April, 1847 :

RESOLVED,—

That the *Registrum Vetus de Aberbrothoc* as it exists in the smaller volume preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, and in the earlier Manuscript lately discovered at Ethie, with such Charters, either from the other Records of the Abbey, or from originals still extant, as fall within its period, be now printed for the Members of the CLUB, under the joint superintendence of Mr. INNES, and Mr. CHALMERS of Auldbar ; and that a limited impression upon a different paper, not to exceed One Hundred Copies, be provided for Subscribers, upon the terms that have been arranged with the Committee of the CLUB.

Extracted from the Minutes,

DAVID LAING, SECRETARY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MAY, M.DCCC.XLVIII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.,

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.

THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.

THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.

LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.

WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.

THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.

SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.

GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.

CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.

O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.

THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.

JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

PATRICK CHALMERS, ESQ.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

HON. HENRY COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
THE EARL OF DALHOUSIE.
THE MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.
HENRY DRUMMOND, ESQ.
SIR DAVID DUNDAS.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ELLESMERE.
JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY JARDINE.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY*).
SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.
LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, ESQ.
LORD LOVAT.
ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.
JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACNOCHIE, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ., SOLICITOR-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND.
THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.
WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.
THE EARL OF MINTO.
HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.
WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

LORD PANMURE.

ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.

THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

RIGHT HON. ANDREW RUTHERFURD, LORD ADVOCATE.

THE EARL OF SELKIRK.

JAMES SKENE, ESQ.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.

EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.

THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.

THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.

ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.

SIR WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, BART.

WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

P R E F A C E.

THE date of the foundation of Arbroath is of some interest in Church and public history. Thomas à Becket, the high church Archbishop, was slain at the altar of his own church of Canterbury, on the 29th of December 1170. Two years afterwards, in 1173, he was canonized; and within five years of his canonization, and not more than seven from the period of his death, in the year 1178,¹ William King of Scotland had founded, endowed, and dedicated to Saint Thomas the Martyr, the Abbey of Arbroath.

William was no admirer of the Archbishop's principles of Church independence. His whole policy was opposed to them. A contemporary Churchman accuses him of imitating the Norman tyranny in controlling the disposal of Church preferment,² and

¹ Fordun, viii. 25.

² The passage is very curious—*vir tantus et tam laudabilis in multis, totam gloriam suam ab ineunte ætate usque in senium, (proh dolor!) unica macula decoloravit. Per totam enim terræ suæ totius ampli-*

tudinem, in cathedralibus ecclesiis cunctis, nullas omnino nisi ad nutum ipsius, more tyrannico fieri permisit electiones; enormes quidem Normanniæ tyrannidis per Angliam abusiones, nimis in hoc expresse sequens.—Girald. Camb. in Anglia Christiana.

he did not always testify great respect for the Pope. It has been suggested that William was personally acquainted with Becket in his early life, "when there was little probability of his ever becoming a confessor, martyr, and saint."¹ Was this the cause, or was it the natural propensity to extol him who, living and dead, had humbled the Crown of England, that led William to take Saint Thomas as his patron saint, and to entreat his intercession when he was in greatest trouble?² Or may we consider the dedication of his new Abbey, and his invocation of the martyr of Canterbury, as nothing more than signs of the rapid spreading of the veneration for the new saint of the high church party, from which his old opponent himself was not exempt?³

The Abbey was founded for Tyronensian monks brought from the monastery of Kelso, in 1178.⁴

1. Reginald, a monk of Kelso, was the first Abbot of Arbroath.⁵ In 1178, the Abbot and Convent of Kelso quitclaimed from all subjection and obedience, Reginald elected to be Abbot of the church of St. Thomas in Scotland at Arbroath; declaring

¹ Hailes, *Annals*, A. D. 1178. The assertion of William's acquaintance with Thomas à Becket does not rest only on the authority of Camerarius, (*De fortitud. Scot.* p. 126, where he fairly makes a saint of William,) nor on *his* authority, Hector Boetius, (lib. xii.) who narrates that "cum illo magnam puer consuetudinem habuerat." This fact is affirmed by the Chronicler of Lanercost—Ob familiarem amorem inter ipsum et Sanctum Thomam, dum adhuc in curia regis Henrici esset contractum, divulgato in mundo et approbato in cœlo celebri ejus martyrio, abbatiam de Aberbroutok in honore ipsius fundavit et redditibus ampliavit. (p. 11.)

² William frequently invoked the help of Saint

Thomas as he was led to the place of his captivity at Richmond. (Fordun, viii. cap. xxii.)

³ The story of King Henry's penance at the tomb of Becket, coinciding exactly with the capture of his enemy William at Alnwick, (which Lord Hailes criticises too minutely,) serves at least to show the popular feeling, and perhaps Henry's willingness to take advantage of it. The miraculous coincidence was certainly believed universally in that age. (*Chron. Mailr. Fordun. Gervase. Mat. Paris, &c.*)

⁴ No. 2, which bears the date of 1178, and seems to record (at the time) the benediction of the first Abbot.

⁵ Fordun, i. 479. *Chron. Mailr.*

that notwithstanding monks had been taken from Kelso for the house of Arbroath, the Abbot of Kelso should never claim any authority over the Abbot or Convent of the church of St. Thomas. Wherefore, said they, let mutual charity, friendship and prayers, have place between the houses, but no dominion or power. King William was present at that grant, along with Mathew Bishop of Aberdeen, who consecrated the Abbot, the See of St. Andrews being vacant.¹ Abbot Reginald died the same year.

2. Henry, a monk of Kelso, was the next Abbot. In 1179, the same Abbot of Kelso granted in his favour a renunciation of all authority over his house in similar terms with that granted to Abbot Reginald.² Henry was Abbot till 1201, or later.³

3. Gilbert is the next Abbot that has occurred. He is found in charters before 1214,⁴ and between 1220-25.⁵ Gilbert is mentioned in a charter of Abbot Ralph his successor, as having perambulated certain lands of Kenny, in the shire of Kingoldrum.⁶

4. Ralph (Radulphus de Lamley) was Abbot on 30th March 1226. In 1233, on the 8th of the Ides of March, the Abbey Church was dedicated,⁷ having been somewhat more than half a century in building. Abbot Ralph became Bishop of Aberdeen in 1239, when he probably resigned the Abbacy.

5. Adam was probably the next Abbot. In 1242, Abbot Adam

¹ No. 2.

² No. 3.

³ Regist. Glasg., 81. Regist. Insule Missarum, p. 5.

⁴ Regist. Morav., 43.

⁵ Liber de Lundores, 17.

⁶ No. 306. Carte Orig. viii.

⁷ Chron. Mailr.

granted the lands of Conveth and others to John Wischard in feu-farm.¹ He was Abbot in 1245.²

6. Walter was Abbot of Arbroath in 1252,³ and in 1256.⁴

7. Robert was Abbot in December 1261. In 1267 his monks expelled him from the convent, (*pudenter ejecerunt*), and he appealed to Rome, but no more is known of his history.⁵

8. Sabinus, Abbot of Arbroath, is witness to the foundation-charter of Maison Dieu at Brechin, by William de Brechin, in or before 1267, in which year, 4th July, he grants "*liberum introitum*," to Mesyndew.⁶

9. John was Abbot of Arbroath on the feast of the Assumption, 1268.⁷

10. The next Abbot was William, who occurs very frequently from 1276 to 1288.⁸

11. Henry is the name of the Abbot of Arbroath at the time of the homages to Edward in 1292, 1296.

12. Nicholas occurs as Abbot of Arbroath, on Saturday next before the feast of St. Clement the martyr, 1299.⁹

13. John was Abbot on the feast of St. Stephen the protomartyr, 1303.¹⁰ He resigned, or was removed from his office, (*cessit et per episcopum absolutus fuit ab officio*), on the feast of All Saints, 1309.¹¹

¹ No. 272.

² No. 271.

³ *Regist. Insule Missarum*, p. 37, where his name is given *Willelmus*. In the original charter there recorded, it may have stood, *W*.

⁴ Nos. 251, 257.

⁵ *Fordun*, x. 21.

⁶ *Regist. Episc. de Brechin MS.*, in *archiv. de Panmure*.

⁷ No. 248.

⁸ No. 367. *Acta Parl.*, vol. i. No. 230, &c.

⁹ Nos. 320, 321.

¹⁰ No. 322.

¹¹ No. 332.

14. His successor was Bernard de Linton, who was Chancellor of Scotland during almost all the reign of Robert the Bruce. He seems to have been appointed to the Abbacy in 1311, when he had been Chancellor for some years. He continued Abbot and Chancellor till 1328, when, on the vigil of St. Philip and St. James, 30th April, being elected to the See of Sodor, a pension was assigned to him out of his Abbacy; and the Bishop and others assigning it, narrate that he had been Abbot for seventeen years.¹

15. Geoffry immediately succeeded in the Abbacy. He granted a charter on March 19, 1328,² and he was Abbot for some time after the period at which the present volume of the writs of the Abbey closes.

The King, its founder, was the great benefactor of the Abbey. But it is astonishing with what rapidity estates in land, churches and tithes were heaped upon the new foundation, by the magnates and barons of Angus and the North. It is not uninteresting to note the acquisitions of a single reign.

King William himself bestowed on the monks serving God and Saint Thomas the martyr at Aberbrothoc, the territory of Athyn or Ethie, and Achinglas, the shires of Dunechtyn and Kingoldrum; a net's fishing in Tay, called Stok, and one in the North Esk; a salt-work in the Carse of Stirling; the ferry-boat of Montrose, with its land; the custody of "the Brecbennach," with the lands of Forglen attached to that office; a plough of land in Monethen or Mondyne on the Bervy; a toft in each of the King's burghs and

¹ No. 358.

² No. 361.

residences, and a license of timber in his forests: the patronage and tithes of the following churches:—

IN ANGUS.

St. Mary of Old Munros, with
its land, called in “the
Scotch speech, Abthen.”

Newtyl.

Glammis.

Athyn or Ethie.

Dunechtyn.

Kingoldrum.

Inuerlunan.

Panbryd.

Fethmuref or Barry.

Monieky.

Guthery.

IN THE MEARNES.

Nig.

Kateryn or Caterlin.

IN MAR.

Banchory Saint Ternan.

Coul.

IN FERMARTYN.

Fyvie.

Tarves.

IN BUCHAN.

Gameryn.

IN BANFF.

St. Marnan of Aberchirder.

Inverbondin or Boindie.

Banf.

Inverness.

Abernethy in Strathern.

Hautwisil in Tyndale.

During William's reign, the new Abbey was endowed by the great Earls of Angus, with the churches of Monifod or Monifieth, Muraus, Kerimore, and Stradectomy Comititis, now called Mains,¹

¹ No. 39. This parish was named Earl's Stradectomy, in distinction from the adjoining parish of Stradectomy St. Martin, named after its patron saint.

and the same family bestowed upon it lands called Portincraig, a name which though now appropriated to the head-land on the Fife side of the ferry, must, from the description and boundaries, have been applied to what is now known as Broughty and its adjacent lands.¹ These grants afford charter evidence of five generations of this family: (1.) Earl Gillebride (apparently before the foundation of Arbroath) had made a donation of the land of Portincraig, with the fishing along its shores, for founding an hospital at Portincraig. (2.) Earl Gillechrist, his son, appropriated that land to the new Abbey, and his charter was successively ratified by his son, (3.) Earl Duncan, his grandson, (4.) Earl Malcolm, and by (5.) Maud, Countess of Angus, in her own right.²

By gift of Marjory Countess of Buchan, the monks had the church of Turfred or Turref; from Ralf le Naym, the church of Inverugy; from Roger Bishop of St. Andrews, the church of Aberhelot or Arbirlot.

The De Berkeleys granted to the convent the church of Inverkelidor or Inverkeelor, which was confirmed by Ingelram de Balliol, who married the daughter of Walter de Berkeley; and the lands of Balfeith or Belphe, with a description and bounding most instructive for the antiquities of Angus and Mearns.³

¹ No. 53.

² Nos. 39-53.

³ Nos. 58, 89. The land was perambulated "according to the assize of the Realm," (old King David's laws,) in presence of the Bishop of Aberdeen and the Earl of Strathern, by Angus MacDuncan, and Malbryd Mallocl, and Dufscokol of Fetheressau, and Murac, and Malmur MacGillemichel, and Gillecris Mac-

Fadwerth, and Cormac of Nug, and other good men of our lord the King, of Angus and of Moerns. This jury of Celtic gentlemen of the low country of Angus and Mearns, contrasts notably with the lists of burgesses of Dundee and Aberdeen, of Norman or Saxon names and Teutonic lineage, occurring about the same time. (Nos. 85, 136, &c.) The fixing of the boundaries at so early a period, (the very beginning of the 13th century,)

By the gift of Thomas de Lundyn the Durward, (*Ostiarius Regis*,) the monks obtained the church of Kinerny; and the bank of forest-land, lying at the junction of the Dee and Canny, called in the days of William the Lion “*nemus de Trostauch*,” and which, now again under wood, has been known for many years to the Deeside people as “the Wood of Trustach.”¹

Robert de Lundres, the bastard son of King William, bestowed on the Abbey the church of Ruthven.² From the Malherbes it received two oxgates in Rossy, and a rent of two shillings from the land of Balenaus or Balnaves in Kinnell.³ From the Fitz-Bernards, the forefathers of Sibald of Kair, the little green cove or “Rath” of Katernyn or Katerlin,⁴ on the coast of Mearns; from the de Montforts, Glaskeler,⁵ adjoining it; from the family who adopted Abbot or Abbe for their surname, a right of making and using charcoal from their wood of Edale or Edzell;⁶ from the Fitz-Thancards, the lands between Ethkar and Calledouer, and the davoch of Ballegillegrand in Bolshon, in the parish of Kinnell;⁷ from the Bishops of Brechin, small possessions in Stracatherach;⁸ from the St. Michaels, the lands of Mundurnach, probably Mundurno on the Don, a little way north of Aberdeen;⁹ from Earl David, the brother

is of interest to the local antiquary; and the minute provisions of peatary and pasture—the grazing of 100 beasts with their followers, and as many swine and as many brood mares as the monks chose, with a right of “shealing” from Pasch to the feast of All-Hallows, either in Tubertach, or in Crospath, or in Glenfarkar, afford glimpses of the ancient occupation of the district which are not to be found elsewhere.

¹ Nos. 59, 60, 65.

² No. 61.

³ Nos. 63, 98.

⁴ Nos. 67, 68.

⁵ No. 70.

⁶ Nos. 72, 74.

⁷ No. 74, (*bis*.)

⁸ Nos. 75-80.

⁹ Nos. 81, 82.

of King Malcolm and King William, a plough of land in Kinalchmund or Kinethmont, in his lordship of Garioch, measured and arable;¹ a mark of silver yearly from Fergus Earl of Buchan;² a half mark from the family of the great Earls of Stratherne, out of the fishing of Ur on the Tay, above Perth;³ from Richard de Frivill, a plough of land of Ballekelefan; and by grants from him, from Philip de Melvil, and his father-in-law Walter Sibald, and from King William himself, a small territory about Mone-then, or Mondyne on the Bervy, and Kare.

In recording the acquisition of those ample possessions, and affording the first record of property over wide districts, the Registers of Arbroath furnish incidentally some information of interest to those who feel none in the ancient religious foundation, or in the history of the early inhabitants and the local history of the soil. On other subjects of more general interest it opens dim lights, or suggests subjects for speculation, though too often the historical inquirer must still rest satisfied with a conjectural result.

It may be allowed simply to indicate a few of the subjects, whether of public and historical interest, or of a more local nature, which are illustrated by the deeds comprised in the present volume.

The charters connected with the Abbey's acquisition of the church of Abernethy might furnish subject for abundant discussion to the zealous antiquary. The church is granted by King William; and at the same time, Laurence, son of Orm of Aber-

¹ No. 83.

² No. 85.

³ No. 86.

nethy, while he quitclaims all his right in the advowson of the church, with its dependent chapels of Dron, Dunbulg, and Errol, and with the lands of Belach and Petinlouer, grants to the Abbey of Arbroath the half of the tithes of the property of himself and his heirs, (*provenientium ex propria pecunia mea et heredum meorum,*) the other half of which belongs to the Culdees of Abernethy, and the whole tithes of the territory of Abernethy, except those which belong to the church of Flisk and Culter, and except the tithes of his lordship of Abernethy, (*de dominio meo de Abernethy,*) which the Culdees have always possessed, namely, those of Mugdrum, Kerpul, Balehyrewell, Ballecolly, and Invernethy, be-east of the burn. In confirming this gift, evidently the same day and place at which it was made, King William uses the same words, with this exception, that he styles the granter "Abbot of Abernethy."¹ Here, therefore, we have Laurence the son of Orm, Abbot of Abernethy, an ancient house of Culdees, lord also of the lordship or manor of Abernethy, and not only granting tithes out of his own property there, but asserting it to be the inheritance of him and his heirs.

These charter evidences help out the obscure indications in our older chroniclers, of a race of Church nobles, hereditary heads of religious houses, and taking rank among the highest of lay magnates. When we read that the ancient dynasty of our kings (before the wars of the Succession) sprang from the marriage of Bethoc, a daughter of Malcolm II. with Crinan, Abbot of the

¹ Nos. 34, 35.

Columbite family of Dunkeld—that Ethelred, a son of Malcolm Canmore, Abbot of Dunkeld, was also Earl of Fife, our best historians have evaded the embarrassment by questioning the authority of the chronicler;¹ and it has not hitherto been suspected that there were proofs of another house of Culdees, even surviving Saint David's Church revolution, having its hereditary abbot, and styling himself and acting, as Lord of the Abbey territory.

The evidence, indeed, is narrow, and may not be deemed satisfactory, and this is not the place for rearing an argument upon it. It raises, at least, an interesting speculation both for Scotland and Ireland; and independently of it, the historical inquirer of both countries will be pleased to meet the frequent notices of the old Culdees both of Abernethy and of Brechin, which occur in this Register.

The Register of Arbroath has preserved the most ancient evidence of the form of judicial procedure, as recorded in rolls of the King's Court, the proceedings themselves being founded upon the old laws of King David,—“*assisa regis David . . . usitata et probata in regno Scotiae usque ad illum diem.*”²

In a discussion regarding the service due to the Abbey for the land of Innerpefir, we have some light thrown upon the nature of the military service stipulated in ancient Scotch charters, and incidental mention of an expedition of Alexander II. into the western Highlands in 1248, not elsewhere commemorated, with the attendance of those bound to do military service.³

¹ Hailes, Annals, 1093.

² Nos. 228, 229, &c.

³ No. 250.

Connected with this subject, we turn with much interest to the indications of an early “extent” of land, or a measure or valuation, having reference to public burdens. Some deeds would seem to show a definite forinsec service, and a fixed amount of *aid* due from lands, long before the period which is generally assigned for the introduction of the old extent. The very ancient denominations of land, from its value—*librata, nummata, denariata terræ*, plainly point at a valuation for some public purpose; but here there are indications that the divisions into davachs, which have hitherto been taken for mere agricultural measures of arable land, have also reference to an early extent, expressed in measure of land, not in money value;¹ and these occur in 1234, without reference to any recent measure of extent or taxation.

The public statutes of 1318, recorded in this Register—the only body of general laws of the reign of Robert I.—derived additional authority and interest, from the fact that Bernard, the Abbot of Arbroath, as Chancellor of the kingdom, probably either framed them, or presided in Parliament when they were passed, and thought them of sufficient importance to have place in the Register of his Abbey, amongst deeds more nearly concerning it.²

In another document, there is notice of the Abbot of Arbroath passing to Norway on the King’s affairs, probably in connexion with the negotiations which ended in the treaty of Inverness, 1312.³

There is a singularity in the motive of the grant, by King

¹ Nos. 102, 257.

² No. 301.

³ No. 359. Acta Parl. pp. 101, 103.

Robert, of the church of Kirkmacho. It is given “for the health of his soul, and of the souls of his ancestors and successors, Kings of Scotland, and especially for the souls of those whose bodies rest within the church and its cemetery”—pointing, perhaps, to Kirkmacho as a place of sepulture of the old Lords of Annandale.¹

The custody of the Brecebennach, or consecrated banner of Saint Columba, was an ancient and valuable part of the Abbey privileges. The lands of Forglen had of old been granted for its maintenance, and under it, no doubt, the vassals of the Abbey marched to war. The church of Forglen was dedicated to Saint Adomnan, the follower and historian of Saint Columba. At what period the Saint’s holy banner was associated with that territory cannot now be determined. When King William granted its custody to the Abbot of his new Monastery, the distance as well as the nature of the office—raising and following the banner in the King’s host—would evidently suggest a lay-substitute. The custody of the Brecebennach, in the beginning of the fourteenth century, was held of the Abbot, by the knightly family of Monymusk of that ilk; from whom it passed by descent to the Urrys and the Frasers, becoming vested, about the year 1420, in the Irvines of Drum.²

The meaning of the word “Abthein,” as applied to an office, has been a subject of frequent discussion and dispute among Scotch antiquaries. In this Register we have the word occurring several times, but always in reference to land. In an early charter King

¹ Nos. 279, 280.

Aberdeen and Banff, pp. 510-518, and Miscellany of the Spalding Club, v. iii., preface.

² No. 5, &c. See, regarding the banner and its custody, Collections for a History of the Shires of

William granted to Hugh de Roxburgh, the Chancellor, in life-rent, "terram abbacie de Munros," to be held of Arbroath for a reddendo of three stones of wax. There was no Abbey at Montrose, and we must look for the meaning of the grant in another direction. In the great charter of Arbroath, the King granted to it "the church of Saint Mary, of old Munros, with the land of that church, which in Scotch is called Abthen."¹ Again, early in the thirteenth century, Malcolm, Earl of Angus, granted to Nicholas, son of the priest of Kerimure and his heirs, in fee and heritage, the land of Abthein of Munifeith; and the Countess Maud, in her widowhood, confirmed that grant. There is nothing here to connect the tenure with the Abbey; but in 1310, Michael de Monifoth, the hereditary lord of the land, (*dominus abbathe ejusdem*,) binds himself to pay to the convent of Arbroath, six shillings and eightpence of good and lawful sterlings, for the toft and croft which he holds of them in the territory of the said abbathania, together with half a boll of mustard seed. This toft was without doubt that which the Countess Maud describes in her charter of gift to Arbroath, as "the land to the south of the church of Monifod, which the Culdees held in my father's time."²

Abthein, then, was land, the property of or connected with an Abbot or Abbacy—perhaps of a Columbite or Culdee house—but whether any other quality or condition enters into its meaning, there are too few materials yet to ascertain.

¹ Nos. 1, 95.

² Cart. Orig. iv. v. No. 323. No. 115.

Whilst the Chartulary illustrates the genealogies of many of the great families of Angus and the North, it brings us acquainted with some names, the early history of which is of still more interest in the district.

John Abbe, the son of Malise, granted, and Morgund the son of John Abbe, confirmed to the monks, the privilege of taking coals (charcoal) in the wood of Edale.¹ Donald Abbe of Brechin, in the reign of William the Lion, granted to the monks the dauach of Ballegillegrund, and his grant is witnessed by Malbrid, Prior of the Culdees of Brechin.² Maurice Abbe of Abireloth, occurs very low down in the list of witnesses of several charters of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus. There are several occurrences in other church Registers, particularly among the charters of Coldinghame, of persons bearing this singular name, and it may not be impossible, by a comparison of these, to detect its meaning and origin.

In an early, but undated charter, we have perhaps the first record of the ancient family of Falconer. The party is William the Falconer—"Willelmus auceps"—who, no doubt, also bore sometimes the name of Hawker; for whilst his descendants have retained the former name, their dwelling (*villa ejusdem Willelmi aucupis*) acquired that of Haukerstun.³

¹ Nos. 72, 74, 228.

² No. 74, *bis*.

³ No. 144. The charter has several minute particulars of curiosity for the local antiquary. The land in question lay to the west of the bridge of Luffenot, apparently the Luther water, and extended to a certain bridge called Stanbrig, which appears certainly

to have been a bridge of stone over the North water, a very early example of a bridge over such a stream. The land was granted to the church of Marington, apparently Marykirk; and as a symbol of investiture, the Falconer offered a turf of the land upon the altar of the Church.

A person of the name of Bricius occurs in very early charters as "judex" of Angus, probably holding his office under the great Earls. In 1219, Adam was "judex" of the Earl's court. Some years later, he became "judex" of the King's court, and his brother Keraldus succeeded to his office in the court of the Earl, for in the year 1227, we find the brothers acting together, and styled respectively "judex" of Angus, and "judex" of our Lord the King. The dwelling of Keraldus received the name of "Keraldiston," now Caraldstoun; and the office of judex, becoming hereditary and taking its Scotch style of "Dempster," gave name to the family who for many generations held the lands of Caraldstoun, and performed the office of Dempster of the Parliaments of Scotland. Its functions were no doubt of a very different kind and degree from those fulfilled by the ancient Judex, and it might be interesting to trace, from these and other materials, the progress of the change.

It has already been mentioned that much of the pedigree of the ancient Earls of Angus is proved from this Register. It affords also valuable information for the genealogies of the de Berkeleys, Malherbes, de Rossys, Wischards, Middletouns, Scots, de Brechins, Melvilles, Arbuthnots, Sibbalds, Moncurs, Mohauts, and other houses of Angus and the Mearns, as well as of the Earls of Buchan, and the names of Garuiach, le Cheyne, Leslie, Feodarg, Meldrum, Durward, Walchope, Monimusk, and St. Michael, with other ancient families in the North.

There are a few welcome indications of the domestic manners of

our forefathers. Thus, a grant of a hostilage in Stirling presents us with a fair picture of a lodging of the better sort in the fourteenth century—a hall for meals, with tables and trestles and other furniture; a spence with a buttery; one or more chambers for sleeping; a kitchen, and a stable capable of receiving thirty horses. They burned candles of white tallow, which were commonly called Paris candles. They used straw apparently for bedding, and the hall and bed-chamber were strewed with rushes.¹ But much more minute and curious illustrations of the manner of living will be found in the succeeding part.

The chartulary is peculiarly rich in notices of the Culdees. At Abernethy a convent of them existed, though, perhaps, in little more but in name, to the end of the reign of William the Lion, when they seem to have expired, and there is no trace of their rights or claims having been transferred to St. Andrews.² The chapter of Brechin at first consisted entirely of those Columbites. The successive Bishops speak of them with affection as “Keledei nostri.” Towards the end of William’s reign, we find an infusion of other clerks in the chapter; the Prior of the convent of Culdees however being still the President.³ In 1248, the last year of the reign of Alexander II., the Culdees have disappeared altogether, and the affairs of the Cathedral are managed in the ordinary modern form, by the Dean and Chapter.⁴

A few notices of forgotten saints are interesting to the Church

¹ No. 321.

² Nos. 34, 35, 211-215.

³ No. 188.

⁴ No. 240.

antiquary. The little island of the Esk, on which abuts the bridge of Montrose, once contained a church which has now disappeared, though its cemetery remains, and gave its name to a surrounding parish, still remembered as Inchbrayock. The origin of the name is found in these charters, where we meet, in the reign of Robert the Bruce, with the parson of the parish church, styled rector of the church of St. Braoch.¹

The church of Inverkeler is called in a charter of King William, the church of St. Macconoc of Inverkeler. It has been suggested that the first syllable was probably a Celtic prefix equivalent to "saint," and that the church was dedicated to St. Canech or Kenny, the contemporary of St. Columba, who visited him at Hy, and the same person who gives name to Kilkenny. He is commemorated in the calendar of the Scotch Church on the 11th of October.

When we consider the long and united efforts required in the early state of the arts for throwing a bridge over any considerable river, the early occurrence of bridges may be well admitted as one of the best tests of civilization and national prosperity. The bridge over the North water has already been mentioned. We find a bridge existing over the Esk at Brechin, and the land of Drumsleid appropriated for its support, in the early part of the 13th century.² In that age, we had a bridge over the Tay at Perth; bridges over the Esks at Brechin and Marykirk; a bridge over the Dee at Kincardine O'Neill, probably another at Durris, one near Aberdeen, and one at the mouth of Glenmuick; even a bridge over

¹ Orig. Cart. xii.

² No. 245.

Henr de stuehen a de brechten filijs comi Ed. a Thoma hostiarij Johes
 de Haya sigram de Joh. a Thom. oyalha b. vicecomi de scastre was
 no filio comitis de huez a contis alijs. facta. recognos de pamblatore
 ste me abben a conentia de Abnbechoot. a G. varinij de cupa de di
 upis de hamslas a hurbz a imblachmud. p. my amicum plor. dices
 de huezus qui predictas perambulatores presencos fuerit. my amicu cactis sa
 q. oses. p. predictas pamblatore fuerit. scdm. lesalem aff. resis. Mand. vstra
 tam a pbziam in feno. scdm. off. ad illu. diem. Hec a nota predictos dices. s.
 ferad. iudex de huez. a Adam. iudex. dm. res. huz. filij. comi. G. de con
 te. abca. Duncano de fernobell. Giland. q. ac. led. Ric. fland. Gilescop.
 anac. cambz. Pat. focho. seruens. domini. episcopi. sancti. Andree. a. Dami. p.
 nestallo. de. kofynoch. Hec. recognos. ma. n. m. e. a. z. in. v. o. r. a. l. i. s. d. o. m. i. n. i. s. 167.
Quand de diuisis a meais terre de huz. a. m. e. a. i. s. p. o. r. t. a. t. i. o. n. e. s. i. s.
 in. h. i. s. c. o. u. e. r. e. a. m. m. e. a. r. Vltra. Abben. a. conuentu. de. Abbz. ex. p. r. e. s. o. n. a.

Vultum Resis.

Papio. Et omnes in p. d. a. s. p. b. e. r. i. s. manentes qui sui p. r. i. u. mo
 lendum no habent. Et eor. hoies veniant molye ad mo
 lendinu de abnbecho. n. alibi eant molye. sup. mea. de
 fensione. Cest. Conitmo de Galon. Heret. de. Cana.
 apd. alche. vltimq. die. p. r. o. n. e. m. d. i. s. De. forestis.

x6. **W**da. gra. rex. p. o. t. Omnis. forestarys. suis. vocat.
 scias. saltem. Mando. vobis. a. v. g. p. r. e. c. i. p. i. o. g. e. m. p. r. i. c. a.
 us. hoies. abbas. de. abbz. cape. in. forestis. meis. p. balhas.
 oras. quecuq. eis. necia. fut. ad. edificia. sua. e. ad. s. f. n. e. p. o. s.
 et. p. h. i. b. e. o. v. o. b. i. s. f. i. r. m. e. n. e. s. i. s. t. e. m. e. a. a. s. de. g. u. i. s. s. p. de. v. n. o.
 eos. sup. hoc. c. e. r. e. t. vel. ad. q. r. i. m. e. l. i. a. m. a. l. i. q. u. a. i. n. f. e. r. a. t.

x7. **W**da. gra. rex. p. o. t. Omnis. de. commun. pasta. s. i. s.
 p. o. r. t. h. o. i. s. s. u. e. c. o. a. p. o. a. s. s. a. l. e. m. Mando. e. f. i. r. m. e.

the rapid Spey at Orkill. If we reflect how few of these survived the middle of the 14th century, and how long it was, and by what painful efforts, before they could be replaced in later times, we may form some idea of the great progress in civilization which Scotland had made during the reign of William, and the peaceful times of the two Alexanders. We do not know much of the intellectual state of the population in that age, but regarding it only in a material point of view, it may safely be affirmed that Scotland, at the death of King Alexander III., was more civilized and more prosperous than at any period of her existence, down to the time when she ceased to be a separate kingdom in 1707.

Of the materials used for the present work, the two volumes generally known as the “*Registrum Vetus*,” and the “*Registrum Recentius*” of Arbroath, have been long familiar to Scotch antiquaries. They formed part of the collection of Sir James Balfour, and are both now preserved in the Advocates’ Library at Edinburgh. The former is a small folio or large octavo REGISTRUM VETUS. volume of vellum, of 138 numbered leaves.¹ The part of this volume which may be considered as the ancient digested and arranged record of the Abbey Charters, to which a “*Tabula*” (occurring at folio 34) corresponds, begins at folio 38, and ends at folio 112; that portion has rubricated numerals, as well as red titles to the charters. A not less ancient portion, as regards the handwriting, and which may be viewed as an ancient supplement,

¹ Folios 12 and 13 are wanting, and so noted by Macfarlane’s transcriber in the middle of last century.

extends from folio 10 to folio 33, and the remainder of what may now be properly called the “*Registrum Vetus*,” includes from folio 112 to folio 129. The last two portions have red titles, but no numbers prefixed to the charters. From the appearance of the manuscript and its contents, it must have been in progress of formation during the reign of Robert I., and whilst Bernard de Linton was abbot; but a few charters have been added in the reign of David II., and under the Abbacy of Geoffry.¹

REGISTRUM NIGRUM. The “*Registrum Recentius*,” as it has been hitherto styled, to distinguish it from the preceding, is a folio volume of parchment, originally consisting of 167 leaves numbered, but the numeration has been altered by a later hand (perhaps Balfour’s) to 163;² besides a table of contents, alphabetically arranged, occupying seven leaves. The volume is written in a plain hand, contemporary, and almost uniform throughout. The only ornaments are a rubricated title, and a few red initial letters in the prefixed table of contents. The latest dates are about 1502, and the writing is not of later date. From an entry in the Register about to be noticed, it appears that this volume was known in the Abbey by the name of the “*Registrum Nigrum*.”³

REGALITY REGISTER. The next Register of the Abbey writs, is that which formerly belonged to the Clerk of the Regality, now the property of the Burgh of Arbroath, to whom the Club and Subscribers are in-

¹ The leaves which are found at the beginning and end of the volume are on a coarse parchment, and contain additions in a much later hand, and, for the most part, of comparatively modern deeds.

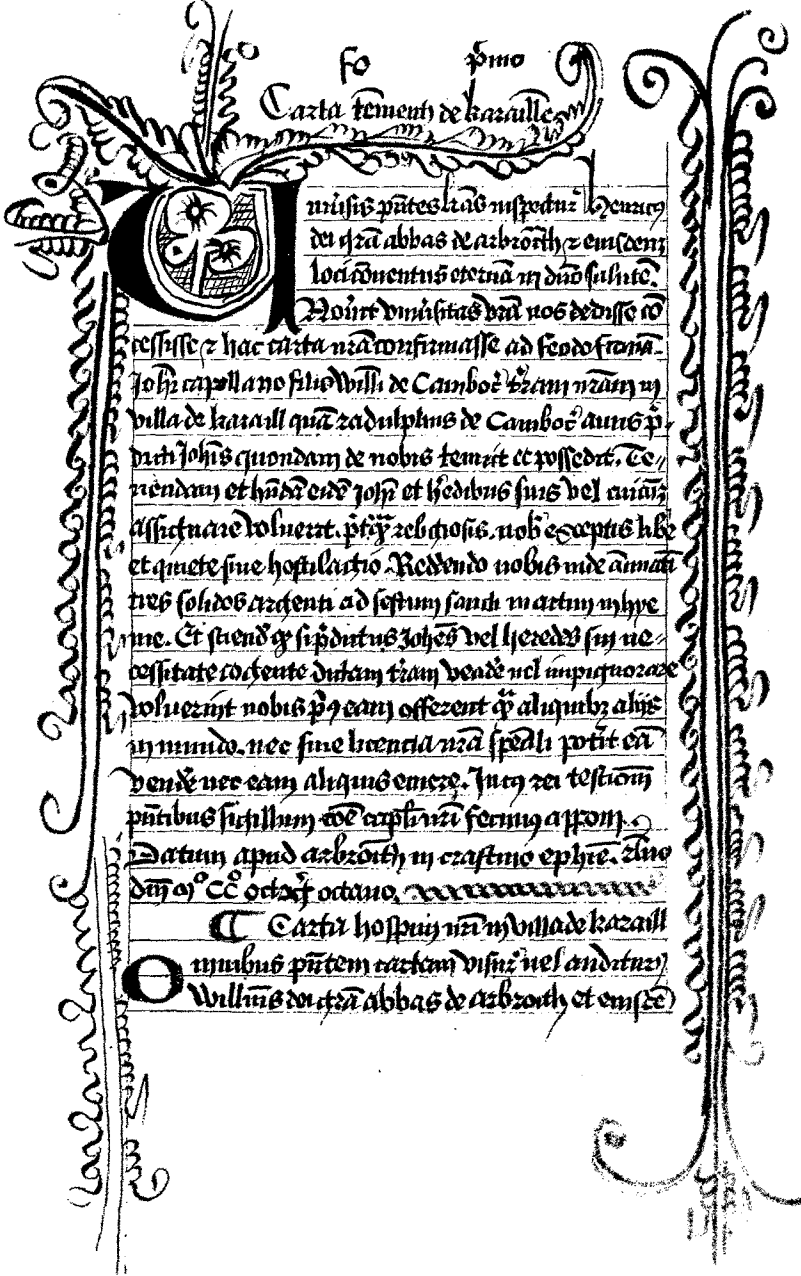
² The leaves which originally stood 40 and 41, are wanting, and also the leaves first numbered 50 and 51. The latter hiatus is supplied by the Regality Register.

³ *Regist. Regalit.*, f. 182.

Carta tenentium de barute

nihilis partibus huius inspectantur: Henricus de gratia abbas de abbate et emissa loca quatuor etiam
in dno saltan. Houit vniuersitas via nos dedisse concessisse et hoc carta nra confirmat
massa ad seodos firmam. Johi capellano filio vili de Cambor etiam nra in villa
de Carul qua Radulfus de Cambor amicus pdrat Johis quida de nobis tunc et p
se de tunc et hunc ad Johi et heredibus suis vel auctori assignari voluerit. p q
religiosi et nobis exceptis libe et quiete sine hostilagio reddendo nobis inde annuatim tres
solidos argenti ad festum scti iunij in hyeme. Et sciend q si pdrat Johi vel heredes sui
necessitate cogente deus etiam vendit vel impignoraue voluerint: s nobis p q eam
offerret qui aliquibus aliis in mudo n sine licentia nra episcopi possit eam vendit n eam
aliis emere. In cuius rei testimoniu pntibus sigillis commune scripti nra facim' apponenda.
tu apud abbatem in crastino Epiphaniæ anno dd. h. c. octog. octauo.

Carta tement de karaulle



Conmissis patres hanc insperantur hanc
 dei gra abbas de arbroth et emscem
 loci conventus eterna in dno salute.
 Quia dimittas dno nos dedisse id
 resse et hac carta nra confirmasse ad feodofrona.
 Joh capellano filio Willi de Camboc etiam nram in
 villa de karaul qua radulphus de Camboc auno p
 nati Johis quondam de nobis tenuit et possedit. Ce
 rendam et hanc ead Joh et heredes suis vel anas
 affectuare voluerit. pty religiosis. nobi exceptis libe
 et quiete sine hostilitate. Redendo nobis inde annua
 tres solidos argenti ad festum sancti martini in hye
 me. Et sciend q si pntus Johes vel heredes sui ne
 cessitate coactente ditam terram vende vel impignora
 voluerint nobis p eam offerent q aliquibus aliis
 in mundo. nec sine licentia nra specialiter potit ea
 vende nec eam aliquis emere. Inq rei testiom
 pntibus supillum de capellani fernig a pton.
 Datum apud arbroth in crastino ephie. Anno
 dmi m ccc octid octavo. xxxviiii

Carta hospuy nra in villa de karaul

Omnibus pntem cartam visuz vel audatur
 Willms dei gra abbas de arbroth et emscem

debted for its use. It consists of three duodecimo volumes of parchment. The first contains a few early writs at the beginning, but the first 16 leaves seem to contain all that are as old as the reign of Robert I. It consists in all of 195 numbered leaves, written about 1500. The second volume begins with the appointment of George Hepburn, as Abbot, in 1503, and contains all the Abbey writs during the period of his office. The third volume is the register of James Beaton and David Beaton, successive Abbots, the former of whom was appointed in 1518, and the latter in 1524.¹ Some of the deficiencies of the *Registrum Nigrum* are supplied by the first volume of this Register, but the few charters of an early date recorded in it are all found in one or other of the older Registers.

Such were the materials known to be available when the pre-ETHIE MS. sent work was undertaken. Before it had gone to press, however, there was discovered in a closet at Ethie, the fragments of a Register of Arbroath, of higher antiquity than any formerly known; and the Earl of Northesk, with great courtesy, immediately communicated them to the Editors. They consist of thirty-four leaves of vellum, of a small folio size, twenty-one of which contain the same charters recorded in the *Registrum Vetus*, and like it, they

¹ The first of these three volumes is backed "Record of the Abbacy of Aberbrothick," "Beginning 1288." On a fly-leaf is inscribed, "Given to John Maule, Esq., one of the Barons of His Majesty's Exchequer for North Britain, and only brother of William Earl of Panmure, by John Smith of Bachary, and James Smith, writer to the signet, his son, Clerks

of the Regality of Aberbrothock, upon that as well as other heritable jurisdictions being by Act of Parliament abolished, 1748." And on the back of the same fly-leaf is written, "Given to the town of Arbroath by the Honourable William Maule of Panmure, December 1822."

have rubricated titles, and red numerals, and the order and divisions of the work, down even to the numeration of the charters, exactly correspond in both. The handwriting of the Ethie MS.—a fine uniform square hand—is not later than the middle of the reign of Alexander III. There is not much reason to doubt that these are the fragments of an original Register from which the book now called *Registrum Vetus* is copied.¹ Of the remaining thirteen leaves, ten are written in various hands, all later than the part above mentioned, but not later than the beginning of the reign of David II. One of them is that of the writer of the body of the *Registrum Vetus*. These leaves also contain charters of Arbroath which are, with very few exceptions,² contained also in the *Registrum Vetus*.

The remaining part of these fragments, while it is by far the most interesting, is unfortunately the smallest. It consists of a leaf of an early taxation of Scotch benefices, and of two leaves

¹ Even if it did not appear certain from the identity of the arrangement, and divisions of the work, and from the perfect correspondence of the numeration of charters, many minute circumstances concur to prove that the one is a copy of the other. For the most part, where a charter is followed by a confirmation, the latter is left unnumbered, and that in both. In the great charter of Alexander II., one of the witnesses, Malcolm, Earl of Fife, is set down in the Ethie MS., "Comite Malcolm. de Fifuf," which in the *Registrum Vetus*, is "Comite Malcolm. de Fyfuf," (No. 100.) In the following charter, in the clause of criminal jurisdiction, the scribe of one Register has written "cum fureo et fossa," instead of "cum furca,"—an error not remarkable, were it not that it is exactly copied in the other Register. When it is ascertained that one

of the two is copied from the other, it is not doubtful which is the original and which the copy. If the age of the handwriting be correctly stated above, it at once sets the question at rest; but the priority does not rest solely on that. A charter of *inspezimus* of Henry, Prior of St. Andrews, has contained in *gremio* the charter of a preceding Prior. It is found so recorded in the Ethie MS.; but the scribe of the *Registrum Vetus* has left out the confirmed charter, with a mere reference to its position as already recorded. It is manifest that the writer of the Ethie Manuscript has not copied that entry from the *Registrum Vetus*, and it would seem to follow, that the *Registrum Vetus* is copied from the Ethie MS.

² For instance, Nos. 273-76.

De Aberbroth. nec alibi eant molere sup meam defensionem. Test: Willm De
 Valon. Heres de camera. apud Alich. Ultimo die Nouembz. De forestis.

xv. **W** Di Gra Rex scot. omnibz forestarū suū tocūl scōd salm. Quando uobz acq
 precipio. quatinus pūttatū homines abbas de Aberbr capz in forestis meis
 p Balliat mā. quecumqz est nēta tūnt ad edifica sua. z ad ulū pphol. z phibeo nob
 firmit. ne sustineatū. ut quisqū de vris eol sup hoc usret. ut contumeliam aliqū
 inferat. Test: Walter de Berket. Jobe delond. apud fortas. De comunū pastina.

xvi. **W** Di Gra Rex scot omnibz pūis hominibz suū tocūl scōd. salm. Quando z firmit
 precipio quatinus tūe quat dedit do s tō thome archiepo. in elemosinā z hōtū
 sup etas illat maneat. cōmunē pastinam hēant cum omnibz uiciniū suū. Ita bñ.
 s plenarie. sicut homines qui nēra ut maneat erant. anqū illat dēdā t ele
 mosinam. melius z plenius hēe solebant temp meo. ut aūcelloz meoz. Test: Rad.
 Ep̄ de Breth. Willm de Valon. Alich. Ultimo die Nouembz. Carta dñi. W regit

xvii. **W** Di Gra Rex scot. Ep̄s. Abbibz. Comitibz. Baroniū. Justit. Vice. ann de ecclā
 roquūntū z omnibz pū hominibz. tocūl tūe sue. sicut sicut salm. De glampnet
 Sciāt plenit z futuri. oye dedisse. z concessisse. z hac carta mea confirmasse. do z
 ecce lā thom archiepi de Aberbroth. s monachū ibid dō sermentū. Eccliam de
 Glampnet. cum capell. s tūl. s decimū omnimodū. sal omnibz ad eandem ecclā tūe
 pueniēbz. Tenend mltam z ppetuam elemosin. Ita libere z o. mēte. ab omni sctā
 ri exatione z seruicū. z ita plenarie z honorifice. sicut aliqū elemosinā. libit. quē
 plenius z honorificenā. tenent. Test: Eg. ep̄ Aberd. And. ep̄ kateā. Sp̄it. ep̄ mo
 rai. s p̄m ep̄ Dumblan. Comite dūmes. Comite Gū. apud dūm' met. De Ecclā

xviii. **W** Di Gra Rex scot. omnibz pū hominibz tocūl tūe sue. sicut z lauit. De Fleuit
 salm. Sciāt pūtemet s p̄tā. oye dedisse. z concessisse. Hac carta mea confir
 malle do z ecce sct thom de Aberbr z monachū ibidem dō sermentū. Eccliam de
 Fleuit. cum omnibz utilit pueniēnt suū. in capell. s tūl. z omūndū dēt mō
 nū. z in omnibz alū rectitudinibz z libertatibz eidem ecce iuste pueniētibz. Tenē
 s mltā z ppetuam elemosinam. ita libere. z o. mēte. plenarie z honorifice. sicut
 aliat elemosinā suā. libent. quē. plenius z honorificenā. tenent. Test: Willm de
 lūdes. Iohē de London. Rogo de Valon. Ric de plend. Ric de Lincōlū. sicut meū
 apud fortare.
 De ecclā. de Junrelunan.

xix. **W** Di Gra Rex scot. Ep̄s. Abbibz. Com̄ Baroniū. Justit. Vice. s p̄tā. s p̄tā. s p̄tā.
 s omnibz pū hominibz. tocūl terre sue. sicut z lauit. salm. Sciāt pū
 telz futuri. oye dedisse. z concessisse. z hac carta mea confirmasse. do z ecce lā th
 me de Aberbr z monachū ibid dō sermentū. Eccliam de Junrelunan cū tūl. z
 detimū. z oblatōnibz omnimodū. z cum cōmuni pastina. z alū aūctū. z omibz
 alū ad p̄tam eccliam iuste pueniētibz. Tenend in libam z quietam. z ppetuam.

of STATUTA CONCILLII SCOTICANI, which, imperfect as they are, serve to place that code of ancient ecclesiastical law upon a much better foundation than Lord Hailes, from the authorities known in his time, could assert for it.¹ These are written in double columns, with coloured initial letters, and in a hand not later than the reign of Alexander III. They support, in their shape and essentials, the version found in the Register of Aberdeen, while they supply some omissions, and furnish readings greatly more correct. The leaves upon which they are written have certainly formed part of a book of Record of the Abbey of Arbroath, and, to judge from the appearance of the vellum, of the same volume whose fragments contain the rubricated and numbered charters mentioned above.

Considering the Registrum Vetus as a record of the age of Abbot Bernard, that period has been adopted as the limit of the present volume, which will be found to embrace all the ancient matter of the Registrum Vetus, as well as all the documents contained in the other Registers mentioned, that are of dates earlier than the end of the reign of Robert I.

In arranging these materials for the press, it has been thought ORDER OF PRINTING. proper to preserve the integrity, and even the shape and order of the ancient Abbey Register, as it is found imperfectly in the Ethie MS., and more complete in the "Registrum Vetus." The body of that Register is divided into several heads, according to the

¹ "Canons of the Church of Scotland," and "Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy." Edinburgh, 1769.

reigns of the kings and the bishops whose charters are engrossed, and all these distinctions have been minutely followed and indicated in the present volume.¹

The part of the *Registrum Vetus*, which may be considered an ancient supplement to the original rubricated and numbered portion, is next printed, still preserving the order in which it stands in the original.² Next follow ecclesiastical valuations, and the ancient taxation of the benefices of Scotland, a very valuable document for ancient statistics, and some portions of which are not found in the other chartularies.³ The statutes of Robert I. form the last article here printed from the *Registrum Vetus*.⁴ After thus exhausting the whole ancient matter of the *Registrum Vetus*, the charters that were found to fall within its period, whether in the "*Registrum Nigrum*," or in the *Regality Register*, have been thrown together in chronological order.⁵ Four charters which had been omitted, and one evidently a formula, are subjoined to these.⁶

In printing these materials, while all the authorities were constantly in view, the shape of the oldest has invariably been preferred, and the later ones only used to supply deficiencies or correct errors.

The *Tabula* of the *Registrum Vetus*, with very little modifica-

¹ It must be had in mind that the limits of the reigns are only partially kept; several of the charters placed in King William's reign, belong to that of his successor, as Nos. 24, 25, &c.

² Nos. 227-298.

³ Nos. 299, 300. The taxation of benefices of the

Bishopric of Brechin occurs nowhere but in this Register.

⁴ No. 301.

⁵ Nos. 304-363.

⁶ Nos. 364-368.

tion, and an addition, of course, for the additional matter, has been made to stand for a table of contents, and of reference, both to the numbers of the charters as rubricated in the original MSS., and to the leaf on which each occurs: while for convenience of ready consultation, dates have here been affixed, either ascertained or approximated, to all the charters.¹

In the Appendix have been thrown such original charters connected with the Abbey and its possessions, and within the period embraced by this volume, as have come to the knowledge of the Editors. It is not to be doubted that many more of equal or greater interest remain unknown and neglected in the charter-rooms of Angus and the North; and one advantage of the second part of the Register being for some time delayed is, that further opportunities may be afforded for bringing these to light for illustrating the second volume.

The present volume will be regarded with great interest by the historian as well as the local antiquary. It points at the first settlement of many districts, and the earliest traces of civilization; some very interesting particulars of Church antiquities, and the various races from which our population draws its origin. It illustrates the descent and transmission of lands widely scattered over three counties, and the early history of some of the greatest and most interesting Scotch families. The suc-

¹ The references in the Tabula show the authorities from which each article has been printed. In addition, a small asterisk on the margin of the text, as at pages 3 and 24, serves to mark where each fragment of the Ethie MS. begins and ends.

ceeding one, whilst it traces down the descent of property, will give much more minute and interesting details of the habits and manners, and the whole social condition of the people of the country.

The buildings of the Abbey of Arbroath, begun in 1178, brought near to their completion at the time of the dedication of its church in 1233, through the decay of so many centuries, in spite of violence and long neglect, and barbarous modern repairs, still afford a few specimens of good Norman architecture, and parts of several later styles. In the middle of last century, Dr. Johnson said "he should scarcely have regretted his journey" to Scotland, "had it afforded nothing more than the sight of Aberbrothick." The taste for church architecture had not then revived among us; and Johnson's was only an impression which would have been produced by the associations of any ancient ecclesiastical structure. The present state of the ruins, and of the few remaining monuments of Arbroath, some plates of which accompany the present volume, will be more particularly illustrated in the following one.

C. INNES.

P. CHALMERS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATED TYPES USED IN THIS VOLUME.

(This List is intended, not for the Members of the Bannatyne Club, but for the use of a body of Subscribers who may not be so familiar with this manner of representing old Records in FAC-SIMILE.)

I. A circumflex through or over a letter expresses that one or more letters are omitted after it, more rarely both before and after. It occurs in most letters, as

ā cā, *causa*.

ḃ ḃe, *beate*; probḃ, *probis*.

ḃḃ abbe, *abbate*.

ċ ecċa, *ecclesia*; dċs, *dictus*; fċa, *sancta*; epċ, *episcopus*.

Ḍ *David*; ḌḌ, *David*.

đ đo, *deo*; đnus, *dominus*.

ē ēe, *esse*.

f fr, *frater*.

ḡ Huḡ, *Hugonis*; maḡro, *magistro*.

h hui, *habui*; Stephḥ, *Stephano*.

ī aīa, *anima*; aīalia, *animalia*.

k Dunk, *Dunkelden*; kmi, *karissimi*.

l̄ l̄it, *filio*; ul̄, *vel*.

W̄ W̄itmo, *Willelmo*; siḡit, *sigillum*.

m̄ com̄, *comite*; hom̄ibus, *hominibus*.

n̄ Alañ, *Alano*; n̄r, *noster*.

ō rōis, *rationis*; ōia, *omnia*.

p̄ Philip̄, *Philippo*; ap̄lice, *apostolice*.

q̄ q̄ftio, *questio*; extor̄re, *extorquere*.

r̄ gr̄e, *gracie*; n̄m, *nostrum*.

s̄ s̄bfidium, *subsidiium*; s̄s, *swis*.

t̄ sal̄m, *salutem*; it̄m, *item*.

ū ūre, *uestre*; aū, *autem*.

v̄ v̄ris, *vestris*.

II. A straight line over a letter marks an *m* or *n* omitted after it, as

ā ānus, *annus*; fciāt, *sciānt*; tenendā, *tenendam*.

ē regē, *regem*; tenēdam, *tenendam*; feruiētibus, *seruiētibus*.

ī īmediate, *immediate*; ī, *in*.

m̄ om̄i, *omni*.

ō cōcessam, *concessam*; hōinum, *hominum*.

ū festū, *festum*; hūc, *hunc*.

III. ^o This mark over a letter expresses that *er* is omitted after it, as

ḅ ḅnardus, <i>bernardus</i> ; haḅe, <i>habere</i> .	ḿ ḿcarum, <i>mercarum</i> ; refuḿe, <i>resumere</i> .
Ḅ cto, <i>certo</i> ; exerḄe, <i>exercere</i> .	ḡ geḡofus, <i>generosus</i> ; oḡa, <i>onera</i> .
ḁ Alexandḁ, <i>Alexander</i> ; possiḁe, <i>possidere</i> .	ḥ inquire, <i>inquirere</i> .
Ḟ fvida, <i>fervida</i> ; prefre, <i>preferre</i> .	ḥ svus, <i>servus</i> ; inḥstum, <i>insertum</i> .
ḡ ingere, <i>ingerere</i> ; infrinḡe, <i>infringere</i> .	ḥ fvus, <i>servus</i> .
ḥ hes, <i>heres</i> ; coḥcioni, <i>cohercioni</i> .	ḥ tminos, <i>terminos</i> ; ḥ ciam, <i>terciam</i> .
ḵ kaldus, <i>keraldus</i> .	ḥ voluimus, <i>voluerimus</i> ; habuḥunt, <i>habuerunt</i> .
Ḧ expelle, <i>expellere</i> ; clicus, <i>clericus</i> .	ḥ vbo, <i>verbo</i> ; reḥtere, <i>revertere</i> .
	ḥ excere, <i>exercere</i> .

A raised vowel often indicates a consonant omitted in conjunction with it, as

g ^a cia, <i>gracia</i> .	int ⁱ itus, <i>introitus</i> ; m ^a fterii, <i>monasterii</i> .
p ^a ias, <i>prisas</i> .	c ^a cis, <i>crucis</i> .

The following types express syllables:—

Ḅō cio; invenḄōe, <i>invencione</i> .	ḥ ser, as fuicio, <i>servicio</i> .
ḡ con or com, as quentus, <i>conuentus</i> ; ḡpellere, <i>compellere</i> .	ḥ us, as quib ₃ , <i>quibus</i> ; or et, as quilib ₃ , <i>quilibet</i> .
ḥ pre, as ḥfito, <i>prestito</i> ; ḥ oculis, <i>pre oculis</i> .	² ur, as audit ² is, <i>audituris</i> .
ḡ per, as ḡ, <i>per</i> ; ḡpetuam, <i>perpetuam</i> .	ḡ us, as quieci ^ḡ , <i>quiecius</i> .
ḡ pro, as ḡ, <i>pro</i> ; ḡprios, <i>proprios</i> .	Ḥ is a usual shape of <i>M</i> .
ḡ que, as ejuḡq, <i>ejusque</i> ; quibuscunq ₃ , <i>quibuscunque</i> .	ḡ a form of <i>m</i> .
ḡ rum, as seruoḡ, <i>servorum</i> ; animaḡ, <i>animarum</i> .	^o at the end of a word, expresses that the full termination is wanting, • as aff ^o , <i>assisam</i> .

Words abbreviated.

\dot{r}	}	<i>est.</i>	\dot{n}	<i>hec</i> or <i>hoc.</i>
\dot{e}			\dot{t}	<i>vel.</i>
\mathfrak{E}	}	<i>et.</i>	\dot{n}	<i>non.</i>
\dot{t}			p^o	<i>post.</i>
\tilde{e}		<i>etiam.</i>	\tilde{q}	<i>que.</i>
g^i		<i>igitur.</i>	q	<i>quod.</i>
g^o		<i>ergo.</i>	q^x	<i>quam.</i>
h^i		<i>hic.</i>	qr	<i>quia.</i>

c is frequently used for *t* before *i*, and *e* invariably instead of the diphthong *æ*.

TWO ABBREVIATED CHARTERS PRINTED FULL.

(No. 42, p. 30.)

Confirmacio Regis Willelmi de ecclesia de Muraus .

Willelmus dei gracia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et monasterio Sancti Thome de Abirbrothoc et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus donacionem illam quam Gillecris Comes de Anegus eis fecit de ecclesia de Muraus. Tenendam in liberam et puram et quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum capellis terris et decimis et oblacionibus omnimodis et omnibus ad predictam ecclesiam iuste pertinentibus ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut carta predicti Comitum Gillecris testatur. Testibus Waltero capellano meo, Roberto de Londoniis, Nicholao medico, Willelmo de Valoniis, Willelmo de Bosco. Apud Forfar undecimo die Aprilis.

Perambulacio facta inter terras monasterii de Aberbrothoc et Baroniam de Kynblathmund.

Anno ab incarnatione domini millesimo ducentesimo decimo nono, vicesima tertia die Septembris per hos ambulatores subscriptos, Gilpatrik Mac Ewen, Dunachy filium Gilpatrik, Malcolmum fratrem Thayni de Edevy, Gillecryst filium Ewen Costr', Gillecryst hominem comitis de Anegus, Keraldum fratrem Ade Judicis, Matheum filium Mathei filii Dusyth' de Conan, iuste et secundum assisam terre perambulate fuerunt recte diuise inter Kynblathmund et Adynglas et Abirbrothoc, scilicet Hathuerbelath' usque ad Sythnekerdun et sic ad caput Munegungy. Et hii tunc presentes fuerunt, Hugo de Cambrun vicecomes de Forfar, Anegus filius comitis Gilbryd de Anegus, Robertus de Inuerkelethir, W. de Monte alto, Adam de Neveth, Douenaldus filius Makbeth Mac Ywar, Johannes Abbe de Brechyn, Morgundus filius ejus, Adam de Bonuill, Robertus de Rossyn, Duncanus de Fernevel, Adam Senescallus de Abirbrothoc, Thomas filius Roberti filii Ade Gar', Gilys Thayn de Edevy, Nicholaus braciator Regis, Rogerus marus Episcopi Brechinensis, Walterus de Bailliol. Hec perambulacio in hunc modum inventa scripta est in rotulis Domini Regis.

Tabula registro veteri prefixa.

INCIPIUNT CONFIRMACIONES ET DONACIONES
REGIS WILLELMI, COMITUM ET
BARONUM SUORUM.

1. Confirmacio domini Regis Willelmi de terris et ecclesiis monasterio de Aberbrothoc concessis. [1211-1214.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. folio 38,</i>	P. 3
2. Carta Johannis Abbatis et conventus de Kalkov. [1178.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 41,</i>	8
3. Carta Johannis Abbatis et conventus de Kalkov. [1179.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,</i>	9
4. De Achinglas et de Dunnechtyn et de Kingoldrum. [1178-1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,</i>	10
5. De Brechbennauch. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
6. De aqua de Perth que vocatur Stok. [1178-1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,</i>	11
7. De salina del Kars. [1178-1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
8. De libertate saline. [1189-1199.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,</i>	12
9. De batello de Munros. [1178-1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
10. De tofto de Perth. [<i>c.</i> 1200.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,</i>	13
11. De tofto de Forfar. [<i>a.</i> 1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
12. De libertate toftorum. [1187-1199.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	14
13. Item de libertate toftorum. [<i>p.</i> 1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

14. De libertate molendinorum. [c. 1210.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	P. 14
15. De forestis. [c. 1200.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	15
16. De communi pastura. [p. 1202.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	ib.
17. De ecclesia de Glampnes. [1178-1184.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	ib.
18. De ecclesia de Neutyl. [c. 1200.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	16
19. De ecclesia de Inuirlunan. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	ib.
20. De ecclesia de Nig. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	17
21. De ecclesia de Fethmuref, que alió nomine vocatur Barry. [1178-1180.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	18
22. De ecclesia de Monieky. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 46,</i>	ib.
23. De ecclesia de Panbryd. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 46,</i>	19
24. Confirmacio Johannis de Morham de ecclesia de Panbryd. [1219-1246.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 46,</i>	ib.
25. Confirmacio Ade de Morham de ecclesia de Panbryd. [p. 1214.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 47,</i>	20
26. De ecclesiis de Invirbondin, et de Banef. [1211-1214.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 47,</i>	21
27. De ecclesiis de Gameryn et de Tarveys. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 47,</i>	22
28. De ecclesia de Fyvyn. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	ib.
29. De ecclesia de Cule in Marr. [1180-1188.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	23
30. De ecclesiis de Banchrytarny et de Kateryn. [c. 1200.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	ib.
31. De ecclesia de Inuernys. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	24
32. De terra pertinente ad ecclesiam de Inuernys. [1164-1171.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	ib.
33. De ecclesia de Aberkerdouer. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	25
34. De ecclesia de Abirnythy. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	ib.
35. Carta Laurencii de Abirnythy de eadem ecclesia. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	26
36. De ecclesia de Hautwysill. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 50,</i>	27
37. Confirmacio Roberti de Bruys, de ecclesia de Hautwissill. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 50,</i>	28
38. Confirmacio Roberti de Ros de ecclesia de Hautwysill. [1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 50,</i>	ib.

TABULA.

iii

39. Carta comitis Gillecristi de Anegus de ecclesia de Monifod. [1201-1207.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51,</i>	P. 29
40. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51,</i> <i>ib.</i>
41. Carta dicti Gillecristi comitis de ecclesia de Muraus. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51.</i> 30
42. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51,</i> <i>ib.</i>
43. Carta dicti Gillecristi comitis de ecclesia de Strathdechtyn. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i> 31
44. Carta ejusdem comitis de ecclesia de Kerymor. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i> <i>ib.</i>
45. Confirmacio Regis de ecclesiis de Strathdechtyn et Kerimor. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i> 32
46. Carta Gillecristi comitis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i> <i>ib.</i>
47. Carta comitis Dunecani de Anegus de omnibus ecclesiis. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i> 33
48. Carta comitis Malcolmi de Anegus de omnibus ecclesiis. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 53,</i> 33
49. Carta Matildis comitisse de Anegus de omnibus ecclesiis. [1242-1243.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 53,</i> 34
50. Carta Gillecristi comitis de Anegus de terra de Portincrag cum piscaria. [1200-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 53,</i> <i>ib.</i>
51. Confirmacio Regis de dictis terra et piscaria. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 54,</i> 35
52. Confirmacio comitis Dunecani de terra et piscaria. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 54,</i> 36
53. Confirmacio comitis Malcolmi de terra et piscaria. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 54,</i> 37
54. Carta Walteri de Berkeley de ecclesia de Inverkeleder. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> <i>ib.</i>
55. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> 38
56. Carta Walteri de Berkeley de grescano. [c. 1170.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> <i>ib.</i>
57. Confirmacio Regis de grescano. [c. 1170.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> 39
58. Confirmacio Ingelrami de Balliolo de ecclesia de Inverkeleder. [p. 1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i> <i>ib.</i>
59. Carta Thome de Lundyn hostiarii de ecclesia de Kinerny. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i> 40

60. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	P. 40
61. Carta Roberti de Lundris de ecclesia de Rothven. [1180-1214.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
	<i>Vet. f. 56,</i>	41
62. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1180-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
63. Carta Hugonis Malherbe de duabus bovatis terre in territorio de Rossyn.		
	[1211-1214.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 57,</i>	42
64. Confirmacio Regis super carta Hugonis Malherbe. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
	<i>Vet. f. 57,</i>	43
65. Carta Thome Hostiarii de nemore de Trostauch. [1203-1214.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
	<i>Vet. f. 57,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
66. Confirmacio Regis de nemore de Trostauch. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
	<i>f. 58,</i>	44
67. Carta Willelmi filii Bernardi de terra de Rath in Katerlyn. [c. 1206.]		
	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 58,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
68. Confirmacio Bernardi filii Willelmi filii Bernardi de eadem terra. [c. 1206.]		
	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 58,</i>	45
69. Confirmacio Regis super carta predicta. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	46
70. Carta Johannis de Monte forti de terra de Katerlyn que vocatur Glaskeler.		
	[1211-1214.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
71. Confirmacio domini Regis de terra dicti Johannis de Monte forti. [1211-		
1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	47
72. Carta Johannis Abbe de carbonibus. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
73. Confirmacio Regis super prescripta carta. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	48
74. Confirmacio Morgundi Abbe de carbonibus. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
74. (<i>bis</i>) Carta Douenaldi Abbe de Brechyn de terra de Ballegillegrand. [1204-		
1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	49
74. (<i>ter</i>) Confirmacio Regis super ipsa carta. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	50
75. Carta Turpini episcopi Brechinensis de tofto in villa de Stracatherach.		
	[1178-1198.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
76. Confirmacio Regis super predicta carta. [1178-1198.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	51
77. Confirmacio Radulphi Brechinensis episcopi de eodem tofto. [1202-1214.]		
	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
78. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi Brechinensis de eodem tofto. [c. 1218.]		
	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	52
79. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi Brechinensis de eodem tofto. [1218-1222.]		
	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

TABULA.

v

80. Carta Hugonis Cancellarii de tofto in Forfar. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 62,</i>		P. 53
80. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super eadem carta. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
81. Carta Rogeri de Sancto Michaelae de terra de Mundurnachin. [1204-1211.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>		54
81. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super eadem terra. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
82. Confirmacio Johannis de Sancto Michaelae de Mundurnachin. [c. 1214.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>		55
83. Carta comitis David de terra de Garuiach. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 63.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
83. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super eadem. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 63,</i>	56
84. Confirmacio comitis Johannis de terra de Garuiach. [c. 1219.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 63,</i>		<i>ib.</i>
85. Carta Fergusii comitis de Buchan de una marca. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 63,</i>		57
85. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super dicta marca. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 63,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
86. Carta Malisii fratris comitis de Strathern de dimidia marca. [1204-1211.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 64,</i>		58
86. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super dicta dimidia marca de piscaria de Ur. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 64,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
87. Confirmacio domini Fergusii de illa dimidia marca. [1220-1230.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 64,</i>		59
88. Confirmacio J. episcopi Dunkeldensis de illa dimidia marca. [c. 1211.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 64,</i>		<i>ib.</i>
89. Carta Umfridi de Berkeley de terra de Balfeth. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 65,</i>		60
89. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis de premissa carta. [1204-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 65,</i>	61
90. Carta Ricardi de Friuill de terra de Balekelefan. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 66,</i>		62
91. Carta Ricardi Friuill de terra de Monethen. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 66,</i>		<i>ib.</i>
91. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis de dicta terra. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 66,</i>	63
92. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de una carucata terre in Munethen. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 66,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
93. Carta Philippi de Maleuill. [1200-1207.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 67,</i>	64
93. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super predicta carta. [1200-1214.]	<i>Ethie MS. et</i>	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 67,</i>		65

94. Carta Walteri Sibaldi. [1200-1207.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 67,</i>	P. 66
95. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de terra Abbacie de Monros. [1178-1180.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 68,</i>	67
96. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de ecclesia de Guthery. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 68,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
97. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de divisio. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 68,</i>	68
98. Carta Thome Malherbe de duobus annuis solidis. [c. 1205.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
99. Carta Thome filii Tankardi. [1204-1211.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	69
99. (bis) Confirmacio Regis de terra Thome filii Thancardi. [1204-1211.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	70

INCIPIUNT CARTE REGIS ALEXANDRI ET
CONFIRMACIONES EJUSDEM.

100. Magna confirmacio Regis Alexandri de terris et ecclesiis. [1214-1218.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	70
101. De terra de Nig. [1233.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 72,</i>	74
102. De terra de Tharueis. [1234.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 72,</i>	75
103. De Dunberach et Cunan in forestum. [1223.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	76
104. De nemore et terra de Kingoldrum in forestum. [1214-1226.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	77
105. Carta regis forestariis suis. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
106. De divisio et testamentis. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
107. De tofto de Perth. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	78
108. De exempcione a theloneo. [1215-1219.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
109. De libertate auxilii. [1231.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	79
110. De libertate tallagii et auxilii. [1229.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
111. De non dando auxilium. [1215-1219.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	80
112. Carta Malcolmi comitis de terra in territorio de Kerimor. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
113. Confirmacio Regis super prescripta carta. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 75,</i>	81

TABULA.

vii

114. Confirmacio Matildis comitisse de terris de Portincrag et Kerymor. [1242-1243.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 75,</i>	P. 81
115. Carta ejusdem comitisse de terra quam Keledei tenuerunt apud Monifoth. [1242-1243.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 75,</i>	82
116. Carta Willelmi de Vallibus de una dimidia marca. [p. 1218.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 76,</i>	83
117. Confirmacio Johannis de Vallibus de eadem dimidia marca. [1231-1232.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 76,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
118. Confirmacio Domini Regis super predictis cartis. [1233.] <i>Ethie MS. et</i> <i>Regist. Vet. f. 76,</i>	84
119. Carta Philippi de Moubray de tofto de Inuerkethyn. [p. 1219.] <i>Ethie</i> <i>MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 77,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
120. Confirmacio Regis de eodem tofto. [1229.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 77,</i>	85
121. Cirographum Philippi de Moubray de capella de Kelly. [c. 1208.] <i>Ethie</i> <i>MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 77,</i>	86
122. Carta Ade de Hastingis de terra de Kengildurs. [1214-1226.] <i>Ethie MS.</i> <i>et Regist. Vet. f. 78,</i>	87
123. Confirmacio Regis de eadem. [1214-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 78,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
124. Carta Willelmi filii Bernardi de duobus bovatis terre in Katerin. [1222- 1240.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 78,</i>	88
125. Confirmacio Bernardi filii ejusdem. [1222-1240.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 79,</i>	89
126. Confirmacio Regis super eisdem. [1214-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 79,</i>	90
127. Carta Bernardi filii Willelmi Bernardi de libertate molendini in Katerlyn. [c. 1225.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 79,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
128. Confirmacio domini Alani Hostiarii de nemore de Trostach. [1232-1233.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 80,</i>	91
129. Confirmacio Regis de Trostach. [1233.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 80,</i>	92
130. Carta Willelmi Cumyn de ecclesia de Buthelny. [1221.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 80,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
131. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1221.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 81,</i>	93
132. Confirmacio Margarete comitisse de una marca et libertate stagni. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 81,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
133. Carta comitis de Leuenax de quatuor bobus annuatim. [1231.] <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 81,</i>	94

134. Confirmacio Regis super carta comitis. [1231.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 81,</i>	P. 95
135. Carta comitis David de tofto de Dundee. [c. 1200.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
136. Carta Roberti clerici de Dundee. [1202-1204.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	96
137. Confirmacio comitis Johannis de tofto de Dundee. [1219-1237.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
138. Carta Walteri de Lundyn et Cristine sponse sue de fraternitate sua.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	97
139. Carta David de Lindesay de libertate a theloneo et consuetudine. [c. 1210.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
140. Carta de terra Gilberti Stute de Abirden.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	98
141. Carta Thome de Lundyn de duobus solidis annuis. [c. 1215.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
142. Carta Johannis de Hastings de salina de Dun. [c. 1206.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	99
143. Carta Ricardi de Maleuill de decem acris in Kinblathmund. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
144. Ciographum Willelmi Aucupis de terra ecclesie de Maringtona.	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	100

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM SANCTI ANDREE.

145. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi Sancti Andree de omnibus ecclesiis. [1178-1180.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 84,</i>	100
146. Confirmacio Rogerii episcopi de ecclesia Sancti Vigiani. [1188-1202.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 84,</i>	101
147. Confirmacio Rogerii episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1198.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 84,</i>	102
148. Compositio inter Rogerum episcopum et monachos de Aberbrothoc. [1198.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	103
149. Confirmacio capituli Sancti Andree de eadem compositione. [1198.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	104
150. Confirmacio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree de ecclesia Sancti Vigiani. [1202-1233.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

TABULA.

ix

151. Confirmatio ejusdem de ecclesia de Athy cum terra. [1219-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	P. 105
152. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree de ecclesiis Sancti Vigiani et Athy. [1219-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 86,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
153. Carta Willelmi episcopi de ecclesia de Glampnes. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 86,</i>	106
154. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Inverkeleder. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 86,</i>	107
155. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Invirlunan. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
156. Carta Willelmi episcopi de ecclesia de Fethmuref id est Barri. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	108
157. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Dunbulg. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	109
158. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Neutyl. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
159. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Abirhelouth. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 88,</i>	110
160. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Nyg. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 88,</i>	111
161. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Monifod. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 88,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
162. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Strathdechtyn. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 89,</i>	112
163. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Muraus. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 89,</i>	113
164. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Kerimore. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 89,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
165. Confirmacio ejusdem Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree de omnibus ecclesiis. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 90,</i>	114
166. Confirmacio capituli Sancti Andree de omnibus predictis ecclesiis. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 90,</i>	115
167. Cirographum dicti Willelmi episcopi de vicariis presentandis. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 90,</i>	116
168. Confirmacio capituli Sancti Andree super dicto cirographo. [<i>v.</i> 1233.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 91,</i>	118

169. Cirographum dicti Willelmi episcopi de cano et coneueto. [1202-1204.]	
<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 91,</i>	P. 118
170. Confirmacio capituli de cano et coneueto. [1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 92,</i> 119
171. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri de cano et coneueto. [1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>
<i>f. 92,</i>	120
172. Confirmacio domini David episcopi Sancti Andree de omnibus ecclesiis.	
[c. 1233.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 92,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM BRECHYNENSIUM, TURPINI,
RADULPHI, HUGONIS ET GREGORII.

173. Carta Turpini episcopi Brechinensis de ecclesia de veteri Monros. [1178-1189.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 92,</i>	121
174. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de dicta ecclesia. [1211-1218.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>
<i>f. 93,</i>	122
175. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi Brechinensis de dicta ecclesia. [a. 1218.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 93,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
176. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi de dicta ecclesia. [1218-1222.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>
<i>f. 93,</i>	123
177. Confirmacio Turpini episcopi de ecclesia de Katerlyn. [1178-1198.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 93,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
178. Confirmatio Turpini episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1178-1198.]	<i>Regist.</i>
<i>Vet. f. 94,</i>	124
179. Carta Radulphi episcopi Brechinensis de ecclesia de Dunnechtyn. [1211-1218.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 94,</i>
	125
180. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Kingoldrum. [1211-1218.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>
<i>f. 94,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
181. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Panbryd. [1211-1218.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 95,</i> 126
182. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Monieky. [1211-1218.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 95,</i> <i>ib.</i>
183. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de ecclesia de Katerlyn. [1211-1218.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 95,</i>	127
184. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de ecclesia de Gutheryn. [1211-1218.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 95,</i>	128

TABULA.

xi

185. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis in ecclesia [diocesi] Brechinensi. [1198-1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 95,</i>	P. 128
186. Confirmacio domini Hugonis episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [a. 1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 96,</i>	129
187. Confirmacio domini Gregorii episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1218-1222.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 96,</i>	130
188. Confirmacio capituli Brechinensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1212-1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 96,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
189. Carta Radulphi episcopi de procuracionibus faciendis ad abbaciam. [a. 1214.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 97,</i>	131
190. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi de procuracionibus. [a. 1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 97,</i>	132
191. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi de procuracionibus. [1218-1222.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 97,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
192. Confirmacio capituli Brechinensis de procuracionibus. [a. 1214.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	133
193. Carta Turpini episcopi de decima rethis. [1178-1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	134
194. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de decima rethis. [1198-1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
195. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi de decima rethis. [a. 1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
196. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi de decima rethis. [1218-1222.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 99,</i>	135

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM ABIRDONENSIUM.

197. Confirmacio Mathei episcopi Aberdonensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1178-1199.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 99,</i>	135
198. Confirmacio Johannis episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1200-1207.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 99,</i>	136
199. Confirmacio Ade episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1207-1228.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 100,</i>	137

200. Confirmacio Gilberti episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1228-1239.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 100,* P. 138
201. Confirmacio capituli Aberdonensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [p. 1239.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 100,* 139
202. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi Abirdonensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1239-1247.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 101,* *ib.*

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM MORAVIENSIIUM, RICARDI,
BRICII, ET ANDREE.

203. Carta Ricardi episcopi Moraviensis de ecclesia de Invernys. [1189-1198.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 101,* 140
204. Carta Bricii episcopi Moraviensis de ecclesia de Invernys. [1204-1211.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 102,* 141
205. Confirmacio Bricii episcopi de ecclesia de Abirkerdouer. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 102,* 142
206. Carta Gillecrist comitis de Marr de ecclesia de Aberkerdouer. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* *ib.*
207. Confirmacio capituli de Spyny de ecclesia de Invernys. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* 143
208. Confirmacio Andree episcopi Moraviensis de ecclesiis de Invernys et Aberkerdouer. [1223-1242.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* *ib.*
209. Carta Bricii episcopi de terra ecclesie de Abirkerdouer. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* 144
210. Confirmacio capituli de eadem terra. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 104,* 145

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM DUNBLANENSIIUM, SYMONIS,
JONATHE, ET ABRAHE.

211. Confirmacio Symonis episcopi Dunblanensis de ecclesia de Abernythy. [1189-1199.] *Regist. Vet. f. 104,* 145

TABULA.

xiii

212. Confirmacio Jonathe episcopi Dunblanensis de eadem ecclesia. [1196-1198.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 104,</i>	P. 146
213. Confirmacio Abrahe episcopi Dunblanensis de dicta ecclesia. [a. 1214.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 105,</i>	147
214. Carta Abrahe episcopi de quibusdam decimis ecclesie de Abernythy.	
[a. 1214.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 105,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
215. Carta ejusdem de eisdem decimis. [a. 1214.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 105,</i>	148

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM DUNKELDENSIIUM, RICARDI,
JOHANNIS, ET HUGONIS.

216. Confirmacio Ricardi episcopi Dunkeldensis de ecclesia de Rothven. [a. 1211.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 106,</i>	149
217. Confirmacio episcopi Johannis de eadem ecclesia. [1211-1214.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 106,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
218. Confirmacio episcopi Hugonis de eadem ecclesia. [a. 1229.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 106,</i>	150
219. Confirmacio capituli Dunkeldensis de eadem ecclesia. [p. 1229.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 106,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

INCIPIUNT CONFIRMACIONES ROMANORUM
PONTIFICUM.

220. Confirmacio Lucii pape de terris et ecclesiis. [1182.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 107,</i>	151
221. Confirmacio Innocentii pape tercii de terris et ecclesiis. [1200.] <i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 108,</i>	153
222. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1219.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 110,</i>	156
223. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1219.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 110,</i>	157
224. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1220.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 110,</i>	158

225. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1220.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 111,</i>	.	.	P. 159
226. Confirmacio Gregorii pape. [1234.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 111,</i>	.	.	<i>ib.</i>

Explicit tabula registro veteri prefixa.

[CARTAE ALIAE VETERES NON NUMERATAE NEC IN TABULA
VETERI INSERTAE NEC ORDINE DISPOSITAE
IN MSS. ANTIQUIS.]

227. Perambulacio inter Abbatem de Aberbrothoc et comitissam de Buchan super terris de Taruays, A. D. 1251.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 10,</i>	.	.	161
228. Perambulacio inter terras monasterii de Aberbrothoc, et Baroniam de Kyn- blathmund. 1219.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 10,</i>	.	.	162
229. Recognicio perambulacionis inter terras de Aberbrothoc et Baroniam de Kynblathmund. 1227.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 10,</i>	.	.	163
230. Notandum de divisio et metis terre de Nigg. 1281.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 11,</i>	.	.	164
231. Notandum de libertate Regalitatis monasterii de Aberbrothoc. 1299.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 11,</i>	.	.	<i>ib.</i>
232. Notandum de marchiis de Dunnechtyn. 1281.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 11,</i>	.	.	165
233. Carta Willelmi Regis super terra de Inverpefir concessa Walkelyno braciatori suo. c. 1200.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 11,</i>	.	.	<i>ib.</i>
234. Carta Reginaldi le Cheen de terra de Ardlogy et de Lenthendy. 1285.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 12,</i>	.	.	166
235. Ordinacio Henrici episcopi Aberdonensis super vicaria de Fyvyn. 1285.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 12,</i>	.	.	167
236. Taxacio David Episcopi Sancti Andree de vicariis dicte diocesis. 1249.	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 15,</i>	.	.	168
237. Ordinacio Symonis episcopi Moraviensis super vicariis de Aberkerdor et Invernys. 1248.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 15,</i>	.	.	170
238. Taxacio Judicum delegatorum super vicariis in episcopatu Aberdonensi. 1250.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 16,</i>	.	.	171
239. Ordinacio Albini episcopi Brechynensis super vicariis dicte diocesis. 1248.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 17,</i>	.	.	174

TABULA.

xv

240. Confirmacio capituli Brechynensis de ecclesiis dicte diocesis. 1248. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 18,</i> P. 175	
241. Ordinacio Judicum delegatorum super ecclesia de Abernythy. c. 1238. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 18,</i> 176	
242. Carta Stephani de Kinardley de Petmengartenach in Mernys. p. 1221. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 19,</i> 178	
243. Compositio facta inter ecclesiam Brechynensem et monasterium de Aber- brothoc tempore Albini episcopi. 1248. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 19,</i> 179	
244. Compositio facta inter ecclesiam Brechynensem et monasterium de Aber- brothoc tempore Johannis episcopi. 1304. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 20,</i> 181	
245. Vendicio terre de Drumslead facta Gregorio episcopo Brechynensi. 1218- 1246. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 21,</i> 184	
246. Carta Regis Alexandri quod non prejudicium auxilium factum de Taruays. 1240. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 21,</i> 185	
247. Conuencio facta cum Alexandro Comite de Buchan super terra de Kulbac cum pertinenciis. 1265. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 22,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
248. Taxacio vicarie de Ferendrath per Johannem Abbatem. 1268. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 23,</i> 188	
249. Carta Willelmi Abbatis de invenienduo uno capellano ad capellam del Both. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 23,</i> 189	
250. Nota sectam debitam de terra de Inverpefir. 1250. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i> 190	
251. Carta Walteri abbatis super terra de Banchorydevenech facta Alano hostiario. 1256. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
252. Carta Regis Alexandri super terra de Banchorydevenech. 1244. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 24,</i> 191	
253. Taxacio ecclesie de Rothven per Ricardum episcopum Dunkeldensem. 1271. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
254. Ordinacio Ricardi episcopi Aberdonensis super vicaria de Buthelny. 1262. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i> 192	
255. Carta Clementis pape ne ecclesie monasterii de Abirbrothoc sequestrentur indebite. 1268. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 25,</i> 194	
256. Carta Roberti de Londoniis de toftis. 1219. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 25,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
257. Carta Walteri abbatis super Achineue data Philippo de Foedarg. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 26,</i> 195	
258. Quietancia monasterii de Aberbrothoc facta monasterio de Balmurynath de quadraginta marcis. c. 1230. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 26,</i> 196	

259. Compositio inter monasteria de Aberbrothoc et de Balmurynath. 1230. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 26,</i>	P. 197
260. Confirmacio juris patronatus ecclesie de Ferendracht per Alexandrum papam. 1256. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 26,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
261. Carta Roberti Warnebaldi et Richende sponse sue de toto feodo suo in parrochia de Fordun. 1238. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	198
262. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri super eadem carta. 1238. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	199
263. Carta Richende de Berkelay in viduitate sua de eodem feodo. 1245. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
264. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri super carta supradicta. 1246. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	200
265. Carta Regis Alexandri de centum solidis apud Forfar. 1245. <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	201
266. Carta Regis Alexandri de decem marcis apud Forfar. 1247. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
267. Littera Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesia de Dunbulg. 1309. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	202
268. Decretum Henrici episcopi Aberdonensis super octo marcis de vicaria de Taruays. 1322. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
269. Carta Bernardi abbatis facta Patricio de Abirden super terra de Aberden in vico de Kirkgat. 1311-1327. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	203
270. Carta Willelmi Abbatis facta Andree filio Alexandri pistoris de terra in Karale. 1280. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 29, Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 1,</i>	204
271. Carta Ade abbatis facta Johanni Wischard de molendino de Coneueth. 1245. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 29,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
272. Conuencio inter Abbatem et Johannem Wischard super terris de Coneueth et Halton et Scottiston. 1242. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 29,</i>	206
273. Compositio inter monasterium de Abirbrothoc et Dominum Henricum le Chen super ecclesia de Inverugy. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	207
274. Carta Willelmi Abbatis facta Hugoni dicto Heem super terra de Latham. 1284. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
275. De morte Constancie de Midilton et Ade ejus filii. 1261-1267. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	208
276. Ordinacio David episcopi Sancti Andree de capella et capellano de Cloveth. 1233-1251. <i>Ethie MS,</i>	209

INCIPIUNT CARTE TEMPORE ROBERTI REGIS.

277. Confirmacio Regis Roberti super magna carta Regis Willelmi. 1322. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 112,</i> P. 211	
278. Carta Roberti Regis de terra de Tarvays in Regalitate. 1313. <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 112,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
279. Carta Roberti Regis de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1321. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 113.</i>	212
280. Collacio capituli Glasguensis sede vacante de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1321. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 113,</i>	213
281. Carta Johannis episcopi Glasguensis de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1325. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 114,</i>	214
282. Confirmacio domini Johannis pape de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1329. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 115,</i>	215
283. Exsecucio commissionis predicte per commissarios prenotatos. 1331. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 115,</i>	217
284. Carta Roberti Regis de libero introitu et exitu in forestam et parcum del Drum. 1318. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 117,</i>	219
285. Carta ejusdem de hostillagio in villa Berwyci super Twede. 1324. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 117,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
286. Carta ejusdem de terris de Conan et Dunberach in warennam. 1319. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 118,</i>	220
287. Carta ejusdem de licencia meremii in forestis regis. 1313. <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 118,</i>	221
288. Protectio perpetua Roberti Regis de quatuor clausulis. 1323. <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 119,</i>	222
289. Vendicio terre de Banf per Henricum de Spyny. 1323. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125,</i>	223
290. Quod ministri regis non habent se intromittere in curiis nostris. 1325. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125,</i> <i>ib.</i>	

[CARTAE QUAEDAM RUBRICATAE AD FINEM
REGISTRI VETERIS.]

291. Carta Roberti senescalli contra prisas et tallagia. 1335. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125. P.</i>	224
292. Carta ejusdem de communibus auxiliis tallagiis sive contributionibus non dandis. 1339. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
293. Compositio inter Abbatem et conventum de Aberbrothoc et Dominos Rubei castri. 1286. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 126,</i>	225
294. Notandum de limitibus de Kingoldrum. 1253. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 126,</i>	226
295. Queta clamacio Domini Alani Ostiarii de limitibus de Kingoldrum. 1256. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 128,</i>	227
296. Queta clamacio Mauricii de Moravia de terra de Kingoldrum. 1339. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 128,</i>	228
297. Carta Willelmi Abbatis facta Thome Lipard super terra de Rotheuen. 1365. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 129,</i>	229
298. Commissio domini Pape contra Eustachium vicarium de Invernys. 1360-1380. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 129,</i>	230

ANTIQUA TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.

299. Estimacio episcopatum Regni Scocie secundum quosdam. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 10,</i>	231
300. Taxatio ecclesiarum in episcopatu Sancti Andree. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 30,</i>	232
Taxatio ecclesiarum in episcopatu Brechinensi. <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 32,</i>	240
Taxatio ecclesiarum in episcopatu Aberdonensi. <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 32,</i>	241

STATUTA PARLIAMENTI.

301. Statuta Regis Roberti. 1318. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 119,</i>	248
---	-----

CARTAE EX REGISTRO NIGRO.

304. Confirmacio Willelmi Regis facta Roberto de Londoniis super tofto de Montros. 1189-1196. *Regist. Nigr. f. 8*, P. 260
305. Carta Henrici abbatis facta Gyllethome filio Alise super terra de Kennyn Muchardyn. 1199. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, 262
306. Carta Radulphi Abbatis facta Waltero filio Turpini super terra de Kenny. 1226-1239. *Regist. Nig. f. 16*, *ib.*
307. Concordia inter episcopum Aberdonensem et abbatem de Aberbrothoc de limitibus terrarum de Tulachyrg et Achlek. 1254. *Regist. Vet. f. 2*, 263
308. Preceptum Alexandri de Wallibus pro dimidia marca solvenda de molendino de Hadinton. 1270. *Regist. Nig. f. 16*, 264
309. Confirmacio Valteri Cummin comitis de Meneteth super dimidia petra cere. c. 1240. *Regist. Nig. f. 7*, 265
310. Carta Alexandri comitis de Buchan de una marca argenti de terra sua de Fothnewyn. c. 1250. *Regist. Nig. f. 6*, *ib.*
311. Conventio inter locum et Alexandrum Cumyn comitem de Buchan super terris de Douenaldston, Drumsleid, Culbak, Munbodachin, Glenferkar, Fasdavach, Tuberdach, et Kinkell. 1265. *Regist. Nig. f. 4*, 266
312. Carta Regis Alexandri ut terram de Drumsled habeant in liberum forestum. 1236. *Regist. Nig. f. 4*, 269
313. Carta Henrici abbatis de tenemento de Karale. 1288. *Regist. Nig. f. 1*, et *Regist. Regalit. f. 1*, 270
314. Carta Hugonis domini de Abirbuthenoth super terra ecclesie de Garuoch. 1282. *Regist. Nig. f. 7*, 271
315. Confirmacio Roberti de Ros super predicta carta. c. 1282. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, 272
316. Donatio ejusdem ecclesie per Willelmum episcopum Sancti Andree. 1283. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, *ib.*
317. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree de prescripta ecclesia. 1283. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, 273
318. Carta Welandi de Seynclau super limitibus de Synkerdum seu Glaufat. 1283. *Regist. Nig. f. 7*, 274
319. Carta Alexandri Cummin comitis de Buchan super dimidia marca de Kelling Park. 1286. *Regist. Nig. f. 10*, *ib.*

320. Carta Nycholai abbatis super terris de Kilalcmunith sive Cedlach. 1299.
Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 2, P. 275
321. Carta Nycholai abbatis super hostillagio nostro in Streweling. 1299.
Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 3, 276
322. Carta Johannis abbatis facta Galfrido Runeueld, de tenemento in Cobgate
de Aberbrothoc. 1303. *Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 2,* 277
323. Carta Michaelis de Monifuth super sex solidis et octo denariis pro crofto
quod ab eis tenuit in territorio de Monefuth. 1310. *Regist. Nig. f. 2,*
et Regist. Regalit. f. 7, 278
324. Littera pensionaria ecclesie de Hautwysel data domino Johanni nuper
abbati. 1311. *Regist. Nig. f. 9,* 279
325. Littera commissionis pro Nesone priore de Fyvyn et Galfrido Thodlauch
canonico Moraviensi in diversis causis monasterii. 1311. *Regist.*
Nig. f. 9, 280
326. Assedatio terrarum del Boucht ad David episcopum Moraviensem per
Bernardum abbatem. 1311. *Regist. Nig. f. 9,* 281
327. Obligatio episcopi Moraviensis pro terris nostris del Boucht. 1311. *Regist.*
Nig. f. 9, 282
328. Obligatio Alexandri Fraser pro terris de Turry. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 10,* *ib.*
329. Assedatio decimarum garbalium ecclesie de Invernes ad David episcopum
Moraviensem per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 9,* 283
330. Assedatio terrarum de Turry ad Alexandrum Fraser per Bernardum abbatem.
1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 9,* 284
331. Littera obligatoria Rayneri ad abbatem Bernardum pro victualibus et officio
senescalli. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 9,* 285
332. Revocatio pensionis ecclesie de Hautwyssil a Johanne dudum abbate per
Bernardum abbatem. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 10,* 287
333. Obligatio pro redemptione Johannis dudum abbatis nunc captivi in Anglia,
per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 10,* 288
334. Convencio inter Willelmum episcopum Sancti Andree et monasterium de
Aberbrothoc. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 11; et Regist. Regalit. f. 8,* 289
335. Assedatio terre de Douenaldston ad Johannem del Cragis per Bernardum
abbatem. 1312. *Regist. Nig. f. 10,* 290
336. Assignatio annue pensionis terre nostre de Crofergy ad Rogerum de Balne-
brech. 1313. *Regist. Nig. f. 10,* 291
337. Littera obligatoria fidelitatis Rogeri de Balnebrech. 1313. *Regist. Nig. f. 11,* 292

338. Littera procuratoria ad assedendam ecclesiam de Invernys. 1313. *Regist. Nig. f. 11,* P. 292
339. Conventio inter Aberbrothoc et David de Manuel de assedatione terrarum de Dunnechtyn. 1315. *Regist. Nig. f. 11,* 293
340. Carta Malcolmi de Munimusk suam infeodationem in terris de Forglen affirmans. 1314. *Regist. Nig. f. 12, et Regist. Regalit. f. 9,* 296
341. Carta Regis Roberti super quatuor marcis de Kyngorn. 1315. *Regist. Nig. f. 6,* 297
342. Convencio inter Malcolmum comitem de Leuenax et abbatem de Aberbrothoc super annuo reddito duarum marcarum de Leuenax. 1317. *Regist. Nig. f. 12, et Regist. Regalit. f. 10,* 298
343. Littera saisine saline de le Cars. 1317. *Regist. Vet. f. 3,* 299
344. Carta Bernardi abbatis super hostilagio de Peblis facta Willelmo dicto Maceon. 1317. *Regist. Nig. f. 13, et Regist. Regalit. f. 11,* 300
345. Carta hostilagii de Inverkethyn facta Roberto textori. *Regist. Nig. f. 14, et Regist. Regalit. f. 15,* 301
346. Carta Bernardi abbatis facta Galfrido dicto Clulbydheued de tenemento in Cobgate ad elemosinariam spectante. 1318. *Regist. Nig. f. 12, et Regist. Regalit. f. 9,* 302
347. Resignatio terrarum in villa de Aberden per Malcolmum de Hadington. 1320. *Regist. Nig. f. 13, et Regist. Regalit. f. 12,* *ib.*
348. Convencio inter Bernardum abbatem et dominum Cristinum de Ard militem super terris de le Bouch'. 1322. *Regist. Nig. f. 13, et Regist. Regalit. f. 14,* 305
349. Littera ordinandi custodem domus nostre de Fywy per Bernardum abbatem. 1323. *Regist. Nig. f. 14, et Regist. Regalit. f. 15,* 307
350. Littera custodie domus nostre de Fywyn per eundem. 1323. *Regist. Nig. f. 14,* *ib.*
351. Carta Willelmi de Eglisbam contra vicarios de Arbirlot penes pensionem annuam. 1323. *Regist. Nig. f. 19,* 308
352. Assedatio terrarum de Spedalfeilde facta Reginaldo de Dunbradan et Hugoni Macpeesii. 1325. *Regist. Nig. f. 14, et Regist. Regalit. f. 16,* 309
353. Recognitio super divisio de Ardlogy et Fyvyne per Johannem Drimmyng. 1325. *Regist. Vet. f. 136,* 310
354. Carta Bernardi abbatis de disciplina regulari servanda per custodem domus nostre de Fywyn. 1325. *Regist. Nig. f. 14,* 312
355. Obligacio Radulphi vicarii de Aberkerdor, quod pensionem octo marcarum

	solveret monasterio Sancti Thome de Abirbrothoc. 1324. <i>Regist. Nig.</i> <i>f. 16,</i>	P. 313
356.	Citacio pro generali capitulo tenendo apud Dunfermlyn per Robertum abbatem de Dunfermlyn. 1326. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 14,</i>	314
357.	Confirmacio Bernardi abbatis super illa donatione quam Stephanus dictus Fairburn fecit Willelmo de Irwyn de tofto suo in Dundee. 1327. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Nig. f. 15, et Regist. Regalit. f. 16,</i>	315
358.	Carta Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree de fructibus garbalibus ecclesie de Abernethy assignatis in pensionem Bernardi abbatis nunc episcopi electi Sodorensis. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 21,</i>	316
359.	Littera commissoria Bernardi abbatis pro annuis redditibus recipiendis. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 15,</i>	318
360.	Protectio regis Roberti concessa monasterio in absentia abbatis. c. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 15,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
361.	Assignatio quinque marcarum de vicaria de Inverkelor ad Patricium de Syres per Galfridum abbatem. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 17, et Regist.</i> <i>Regalit. f. 17,</i>	319
362.	Littera pensionaria quinque marcarum magistro Gilberto Flemyng per Galfridum abbatem. 1329. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 17,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
363.	Secunda convencio cum magistro Gilberto Flemyng. 1329. <i>Regist. Nig.</i> <i>f. 18,</i>	320

364.	Carta Radulphi abbatis facta Malcolmo Janitori de Edinburgh super hos- tilagio de Edinburgh. [1226-1239.] <i>Addit. in Ethie MS.</i>	320
365.	Composicio inter monasteria de Cupro et Aberbrothoc super decimis de Ardory. 1246. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 43,</i>	321
366.	Composicio inter Aberbrothoc et dominum Petrum de Maulia super limiti- bus de Conan et Tulloch. [1254.] <i>Regist. Nig. f. 27,</i>	322
367.	Carta Willelmi abbatis facta Valtero de Malevill super hostilagio de Abir- den. 1276. <i>Addit. in Ethie MS.</i>	325
368.	Littera recommendaticia defunctorum. formula ut videtur. <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 30,</i>	326

APPENDIX

CARTARUM ORIGINALIUM.

- I. Carta Willelmi regis facta Waltero de Berkeley super terra de Newtun.
[1165-1189.] *Abbreviata ex originali carta penes D. Oliphant de Gask*, P. 329
- II. Littere Johannis Regis Anglie ad Willelmum Regem super salvo
conductu. 1190. *Rotul. cartarum in Turri Lond.*, *ib.*
- III. Carta Johannis Regis Anglie de privilegiis monachorum de Aberbrothoc,
1205. *Ibidem*, 330
- IV. Carta Malcolmi comitis de Anegus facta Nicholao filio Bricii Sacerdotis
de Kerimure super terra de Abthein de Monifoth. [c. 1220.] "*General
Hutton's collections*," in *Bibl. Advoc.*, *ib.*
- V. Carta Matildis comitisse de Anegus facta eidem super terra eadem.
[1242-43.] *Ibidem*, 331
- VI. Carta Willelmi abbatis super terra de Kenny Murchardyn facta Ade
Wiscard. 1279. *Orig. in archivis Comitiss de Airlie*, 332
- VII. Certificatorum inquisitionis Henrici Abbatis de Aberbrothoc et David de
Betum super divisio pasture de Scrin que dicitur Salmanmor in tene-
mento de Panmor; ex mandato Custodum Regni Scocie. 1286.
Orig. inter cartas Harl. in Mus. Britan., *ib.*

Of the six seals once appended to this inquisition, fragments
of five remain :—

1. A knight mounted; on his shield, the orle of Balliol. The parchment label marked—*d'ni Ingeram*.
2. A shield of the piles of Brechin. Written on the label— . . . *de Brichin*.
3. The centre fragment of a fine small ecclesiastical seal. The circumscription gone. The label marked *d'ni abb'is*.
4. A small shield—a fess. On the tag—*dns. David*.
5. A shield—an orle fretty. On the tag—*dns. H. Gorlay*.
6. The seal gone. The label marked—*dns. R. de Betum*'.

VIII.	Confirmatio per Willelmum Abbatem carte Radulphi abbatis facte Waltero filio Turpini super terra de Kenny. 1351. <i>Orig. in archivis Comitis de Airlie,</i>	P. 334
IX.	Carta Petri dicti Ru facta Waltero de Rossy super sex marcis de molendino de Rossy. [c. 1260.] <i>Orig. penes D. Macdonald de St. Martins et Rossie,</i>	336
X.	Carta Hugonis Malherbe data Thome de Rossi super terris de Rossi de Milnetun, de Hulhysham, et de Balstuth. [c. 1245.] <i>Ibidem,</i>	337
XI.	Carta Roberti Regis facta Henrico de Rossy, de terra de Inyoney. 1328. <i>Ibidem,</i>	338
XII.	Carta Walteri de Shakloc super tertia parte de Inieney data Henrico de Rossy. [c. 1328.] <i>Ibidem,</i>	339
XIII.	Confirmatio Roberti Regis super eadem carta. 1328. <i>Ibidem,</i>	340

ABBACIE DE ABERBROTHOC

REGISTRUM VETUS

REGISTRUM DE ABERBROTHOC.

Confirmação Regē W . de ſris ꝛ ecclījs monaſtīo de Abb̄ cōceſſis .

1 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex Scottoz / Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Juſticiarijs / Vicecomitibz / ꝛ om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz tocius ſre ſue clericis ꝛ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant preſentes ꝛ fut̄i me p̄ amore dei ꝛ p̄ ſalute anime mee / ꝛ p̄ ſalute animarū añceſſoz ꝛ ſucceſſoz meoz dediffē conceſſiffe ꝛ hac carta mea confirmaffe deo ꝛ eccleſie quam fundavi in honore dei ꝛ ſc̄i Thome archipreſul̄is ꝛ martiris ap̄d Abirbrothoc̄ / ꝛ monachis ibid̄m deo ꝛ ſc̄o Thome ſuientibz ꝛ ſeruituris in liberam ꝛ puram ꝛ p̄petuam elemoſinam / Abirbrothoc̄ cū tota ſch̄yra ſua / p̄ rectas diuiſas ſuas / in boſco ꝛ plano ī ſris ꝛ aquis / in p̄tis ꝛ pascuis / cum om̄ibz iuſtis p̄tinencijs ſuis / ꝛ ecclīam eiufd̄m ville ſcilic̄z Abirbrothoc̄ cū plenarijs decimis ſuis ꝛ cū om̄ibz alijs iuſtis p̄tinencijs ſuis / Dedi ꝛ ꝛ cōceſſi eiſd̄m licenciam ꝛ libertatem faciendi burgum ꝛ habendi portū ꝛ habendi forum vnaquaꝫ die ſabbi / in ead̄m ſra . Cōceſſi ꝛ eis in p̄petuū hanc in eoz burgo p̄d̄cō libertatē / vt om̄es eoz burgenſes qui in eod̄ burgo ſram vel domū huerit / ꝛ in eo manētes fuerit / ꝛ burgenſes eoz qui in toſtis eoz manēt in burgis meis quieti ꝛ liberi ſint a thelonio ꝛ cōſuetudīe p̄ totam ſram meam / ꝛ p̄ omes portus ſre mee de om̄ibz ꝛ om̄imodis m̄cibz ꝛ m̄caturis ſuis pp̄is / quas em̄int v̄l vendiderit . Dedi ꝛ eis ꝛ

conceffi Athyn p rectas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū omībz iuftis ptinencijs fuīs ⁊ eccliam eiufdm ville cū plenarijs decimis fuīs / ⁊ cū alijs iuftis ptinencijs fuīs . Dedi ⁊ eis achinglas p rectas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū omībz iuftis ptinencijs fuīs ⁊ Dūnechtyn cū tota fchýra fua p rectas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū omībz alijs iuftis ptinencijs fuīs / ⁊ eccliam eiufdm ville cū omībz ad eam iufte ptinentibz / ⁊ kyngoldrū cū tota fchýra fua p rectas diuifas fuas ⁊ eccliam eiufdm ville cū omībz ad eam iufte ptinentibz . Et eccliam fœe marie de veteri counros cū ũra eiufdm ecclie que ſcotice Abthen vocat² p rectas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū decimis plenarijs / ⁊ cū omībz alijs iuftis ptinencijs fuīs . Et eccliam de Neutýl cū omībz iuftis ptinēcijs fuīs . Et eccliam de Benchorýn : cū omībz iuftis ptinencijs fuīs . Et eccliam de Glampnes cū omībz iuftis ptinēcijs fuīs . Et eccliam de Hautwyfiff in týndale cū omībz ptinencijs fuīs in capellis ⁊ ũris in decimis in elemofinis ⁊ in omībz alijs eccliafticis reſtitudinibus confuetudinibz ⁊ bñficijs / cū cõi paſtura ⁊ omībz alijs aýfiañtis eiufdm pochie . Et vnū plenariū toftū in finglis burgis meis / ⁊ giftis meis que habeo ⁊ habiturus ſum . Et licenciam capiendi in foreſtis meis / quecūq; eis necc^aia fuerit / ad edificia fua ⁊ ad vſus pp^os . Et vnū rete ſup aquam meā de Pth que vocatur ſtok . Et vnū plenariū rete ſup aq^m de Northek^o iuxta cōuros . Et vnam ſalinam iuxta ſalinas meas in kars aþd ſt^uelýn / cū qⁿq; acris ũre ⁊ cū paſtura ⁊ focali ad þdčam ſalinam ſufficientibz . Concedo ⁊ eis liberam c^ziam fuam cū ſacca ⁊ focco / cū toft ⁊ reme ⁊ infangandethef^o ⁊ ferrū ⁊ duellū foſſam ⁊ furcas / ⁊ libam elec^oem abbis / ⁊ firmā pacem int^r diuifas de Abirbrothoc^o . Preſea conceffi eis ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaui vt omīa tofta que eis dedi in õibz burgis ⁊ manerijs meis p totam ũram meā libera ſint ⁊ q^leta ab omībz auxilijs ⁊ opačõibz ad me et heredes meos ptinentibz . Q^re phibeo firmit^o ne quis de þdčis toftis auxilia vel opačoes aliquas exige þſumat ſup meā defenſionē . Conceffi ⁊ eis vt nami hõinū ſuoz in ũris eoz manentium nō capiant² p alicui^o debito n^r p debitis eoz pprijs . Cõceffi ⁊ eiſdem ⁊ cõfirmaui vt omēs ũre quas eis dedi ⁊

hōies sup illas t̄ras manētes cōem pasturā h̄eant cū om̄ibz vicinis suis / ita libe et plenarie sicut hōies qui in t̄ris illis manebāt añq̄ illas dederam ī elemofinā ! melius et pleni⁹ habere solebāt / tēpe meo vel añcestroꝝ meoꝝ . Precepi et vt om̄es hōies in schyris de Abirbrothoc et de Athyn manētes / qui pp̄u molēdinū nō habent et eoꝝ hōies veniāt molere ad molēdinū de Abirbroth / n̄c alibi eāt molere sup meam defensionem . Pretea dedi eis eccliam de Inūnys cū vna carucata t̄re q̄m dedi eidm ecclie in honore sc̄e marie in ppetuā elemofinā / et cū om̄ibz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis . Dedi et eis eccliam de Abirkerdoū et eccliam de Inūbondyn / Eccliam de Banef . Eccliam de Gamyn / Et eccliam de Tarvaȳs et eccliam de Nug . Et eccliam de fȳvyn et eccliam de Tula in marī . Et eccliam de kaȳn et eccliam de Inūlunane . Et eccliam de Panbrȳd et eccliam de fethm²ef / et illas tredecī acras t̄re iuxta eamdm eccliam q̄s Willm̄s Cvmyn vicecomes meus de forfar eis p̄ceptū meū t̄didit . Et eccliam de Moniekȳ et eccliam de Gutheryn . Et eccliam de Abirnythȳ cū capett / t̄ris decimis / et oblaçoißz ðimodis / cū cōi pastura et om̄ibz alijs aisiañtis / et cū om̄ibz alijs ad p̄dcas ecclias iuste ptinentibz / Tenēdam in libam et q̄etam et ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe et q̄ete plenarie et honorifice ! sicut aliq̄ elemofina in toto regno meo libi⁹ et q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificentia⁹ tenēt et possident . Dedi et eis et concessi batellū passagij mei de counros / cū t̄ra ad p̄dēm batellū ptinente / cū ðibz reñitudinibz ad batellū et ad t̄ram illam ptinentibz / q̄m sc̄licz t̄ram Helias cleric⁹ meus de cōuros tenuerat Tenēd s̄ in liberam et q̄etam et ppetuā elemofinā / libe et quiete ab ex̄citu et expediçoe et opacione et auxilio et ab om̄ibz consuetudibz et om̄i ðuicio et exacçoe . Dedi et eis et concessi custodiam de Brebennoçh et t̄ram de forglint cū p̄dco Brebennoçh / Faciendo inde ðuiciū q̄d m̄ in ex̄citu debetur de t̄ra illa et de p̄dco Brebennoçh . Dedi et eis vnā carucatā t̄re in monethen sup aq̄m de Bervyn q̄m Willm̄s de munfort et vmfrid⁹ de Berkeley . et Walter⁹ Scotuf . et Alanus filius Sȳmoñ . et alii p̄bi homines mei p̄ceptum meum eis mensurauunt .

Tenend̄ in lib̄am . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . cum cōmuni pastura ⁊ cum omnibz aiffamentif ad t̄ram illam ptinentibz . Ita lib̄e . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ⁊ quiete . ab opaçoe . ⁊ ab omni sc̄lari exaçtione . sicut aliquam elemofinam fuam . liberi⁹ . ⁊ quieci⁹ . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificentiuuf . tenent in regno meo . Volo quidē ad omniū noticiā puenire qđ p hanc carrucatam t̄re . q^m eis dedi . adquietauif ab eis . unam carrucatam t̄re . ⁊ dimid̄ q^s ex dono Ricard̄ de friuiff̄ huerunt . ⁊ de quibz cartas suas eis dedat . Vnde ñ liceat alicui hedum p̄d̄ci ricardi . si qui eoz p̄d̄cam t̄ram recupaũint ! sup p̄d̄cā t̄ra erga eos aliquam queffionem mouere . Conceffi eciam eis ⁊ confirmaui . ex donaçone margerie comitiffe de Buchan . ecçiam de turfred̄ . Ex donaçone Radulfi naȳm . ecçiam de Inuirugȳn . Ex donaçone thome hoftiarij . ecçiam de kynnern° . Ex donaçone Walteri de Berkef . ecçiam de Inuirkileder . Ex donaçone Gillec'ft comitif de Aneg⁹ . ecçiam de munifođ . ecçiam de cōraus . ⁊ ecçiam de kerim² . ⁊ ecçiam de ftratheçtin . Ex donaçone Roḡii ep̄i fci andr̄ . ecçiam de aberhelot . Ex donaçone Rob̄ti de london̄ . ecçiam de Rothuen . Omnes autem p̄d̄cas ecças p̄d̄cis monachif concedo . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmo . cum capeff̄ . t̄rif . decimif . ⁊ oblaçonibz omnibz . cum cōmuni pastura . ⁊ om̄ibz aiffamentif . ⁊ omnibz aliif ad p̄d̄cas ecças iufte p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am ⁊ quietam . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā Ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemofina in toto regno meo . lib̄iuuf . quieciuuf . pleniuf ⁊ honorificentiuuf ! tenetur ⁊ poffidet² . Conceffi eciam eis ⁊ confirmaui . Ex donaçone vmfridi de Berkeley t̄ram de Belphe . per r̄tas diuifaf fuaf . p quas eis eam dedit . faluo feruicō meo . Ex donaçone Joh̄is de munfort terram de Glafkeñ . faluo ſuicō meo . Et donaçonem illam . q^m Witts fili⁹ bernard̄ feç eis de duabz bouatif t̄re . que uocat² rath . de t̄ritorio de katerim faluo ſuicō meo . Et donaçonem illam . q^m hugo malherbe fit hugonis malherbe . fecit eis de duabz bouatif t̄re in t̄ritorio de roffin . faluo ſuicō meo . Et t̄ram illam de munethen q^m philipp⁹ de cōaleuiff̄ . ⁊ eua ſponſa ſua eis dedunt . ⁊ q^m Waltuf fili⁹ sibalđ dedit p̄d̄co philippo

in maritagium cum p̄dca eua filia sua . saluo s̄uico meo . Et donaçonem illā q̄m gillec'ft comes de aneg' eif fecit de t̄ra illa . q̄m pat' ip̄ius gillec'ft dedit ad faciendum unum hospitale ap̄d portýncrag̃ . cum piscaria illa que p̄tinet ad t̄ram illam . saluo seruiço meo . Et donaçonem illam q̄m thomas thancarð fecit eif de tota t̄ra in t̄ ethkar ⁊ kalledouer . saluo seruiço meo . Ex donaçone douenalð abbis de Brechin . t̄ram de Balle-gilleg'nde . saluo s̄uico meo . Ex donaçone Rog'i de s̄o michahele . t̄ram de coundurnachýn . saluo s̄uico meo . Concessi eciam eis . ⁊ cõfirmaui donaçonem illam . q̄m comes fergus de Buchan . eif fecit in p̄petuam elemosinam de una marca argenti . annuatim . Et donaçonem illam q̄m turpin' ep̄c de Brechin eif fecit . scilicet unum toftum ⁊ croftum in uilla de strucathe' ⁊ duas acras t̄re in campo p̄tinente ad eandem uillam . Et p̄tea decimam illiuf plenarii rethif qđ ego eifdem monachif dedi sup aq̄m de northesc . ex donaçone thome hostiarii mei totum nem' de troftrauch . qđ eif dedit ⁊ quietum clamauit . Ex donaçone comitif dđ fris mei . unam carrucatum t̄re in kinalcmund mensuratam ⁊ arabilem . cum cõmuni pastura . Confirmaui ecia eif concordiam illam que fca est de ptrouerfia que erat in t̄ me ⁊ Bricium ep̄m morauiens . ⁊ Gillec'ft comit' de war . de iure patronat' ecce de Aberkerdoil . scit qđ quilib' nrm totum ius qđ in ead' ecce h̄uit ! dō ⁊ fco thome martyri de Aberbroth ⁊ monachif eiufd' loci dedit cum omibz iustif p̄tinentiif fuiif . Et concessionem illam q̄m Johs filiuf malis eif fecit de carbonibz capiendis in nemore suo de edale . ubicumq; ad mai' aiffamentum inuenire poterunt . quantum sufficiens erit ad opa dom' sue . cum aiffamentif hospicij . ⁊ pasture . in t̄ra ip̄ius Johis animalibz fuiif . Et toftum illud in burgo meo de forfa' qđ hugo cancellari' meuf eif dedit . ⁊ vnum plenariū toftum qđ Andreas ep̄c katenensif tenuit in burgo meo de forfa' . Et ex donaçone malis fit comitif fertheth . unam dimid' marcā in piscaria de Vr . Omnia autē dona p̄dca ita liberalit' . ⁊ quiete . p̄fate eccie concedo ! siē ego t̄raf meas pp'as possideo . defensione regni mei excepta . ⁊ regali iusticia !

si abbs in curia sua aliq^r negligēcia . de iusticia decidit . Q^re uolo ⁊ firmit^r ꝑcipio . vt ip̄a ecclia sc̄i thome m^ris de Aberbrothoch . ⁊ ip̄ius ecclē Abbs ⁊ conuentus hēant ⁊ teneant inpetuum omnia ꝑdca tenementa . ⁊ libtates . sicut sup̄ius det̄minatū est . cum t̄ris . ⁊ om̄ibz possessionibz . ⁊ cum omnibz tenem̄tis eccliafticis . ⁊ sc̄laribz . que ego ⁊ fideles mei . eif cōtulim⁹ . ⁊ collaturi sum⁹ . bene ⁊ in pace . libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ integre . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . in bosco ⁊ plano . in p^rtis ⁊ pascuif . in aquis ⁊ molendinis . in uiuariif . ⁊ stagnif . in piscariif . ⁊ coarefiif . in vastif ⁊ scalingif . in uūif ⁊ semitif . ⁊ in omnibz aliif locif . ⁊ aliif rebz ad eas ꝑtinentibz . cum omnibz libertatibz ⁊ lib̄is consuetudinibz fuif . sicut eidē ecclie conceffi . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaui . Nec aliquif successoz meoz aliq^m aliam sc̄larem exactionem ab eadem ecclā sc̄i thome ! exigat . Testi . Ðno Alexandr̄ fil̄ d̄ni Reḡ . Henr̄ Abbe de kelc̄ . Witto de Bosco cancell . Philippo de valoñ camer̄ . Joh̄e de maccufweft . Robto capllan̄ d̄ni reḡ . Rob de sc̄o Germañ . ⁊ Gilb de ft^ruet clericif d̄ni reḡ . wağro cartino . wağro Radulfo medicif . Jordano cumiñ . Walto cumyñ . Aꝑd Selekýr̄ . xx . v . die februař .

Carta Johannis Abbis . et conuent⁹ de calcou .

- 2 Nouerint omnes presentes ⁊ futuri . qđ ego Joh̄s Abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ ecclie kalcohēs . quietum clamaui^m . ab omnimoda subiectione ⁊ obediencia dompnū Reginaldum electum in Abbem ecclē sc̄i thome in scocia que est aꝑd Aberbroth̄ . Nec ꝑꝑt hoc qđ monachos n̄ros illi ad edificandū locum illum accōmodauim⁹ aliq^m potestatē aliquo tempe aliquif Abbs de kelcou hēat sup̄ domū ut sup̄ Abbem ꝑdce ecclie sc̄i thom̄ . Nec Abbs de kalc̄ . maiorem potestatē habeat in Abbem ut in ꝑdcam ecclā sc̄i thom̄ quam Abbs sc̄i thome in Abbem ut in eccliam de kelcou . Igitur sola caritas famili^rital̄ . ⁊ ořones uigeant ⁊ in et̄num p̄maneant . in^r ꝑdcaf

domof . ꝛ earum pfonaf . nulla uº dominaço uť poteftaf . Huius sc'pti testes
 funť . Wiľs dī grā Rex Scoč qui predčam ecčam in honore scī thome
 fundauit . wathis ep̄c Aberdoñ . qui p̄nomiatū Regiñ uacante ecča scī
 andr̄ petiçoe reḡ Wiľi & Walťi archid̄ scī andr̄ . in . ab̄bem benedixit .
 Walťuf ꝛ archid̄ scī andr̄ . Turpinº electº brech̄ . Wiľs p'or de roftinoth̄ .
 huġ clicº Reḡ . Roþ fit seolfi . Ricard̄ de Aberbruth̄ . clicº reḡ . Alexand̄
 capellanº ep̄i scī andr̄ . Rogus ꝛ Wiľs capellani ep̄i Aberdoñ . Adam
 & Wiľs fit comitif de Anegº . Ricard̄ maleuit̄ . Wiľ fit Symoñ . Odo
 senescall̄ . Huġ niġ . Norman de munros . Johs nepos Abbatif de kalcou .
 Ricard̄ de suafham . walcolm̄ fit huič . Adam fit alden . Act̄ . anno ab
 incarnaçone dñi . mº . cº . lxx . viijº .

Item carta . Johis Abbatif . et conuentº de kalč .

- 3 Uniuſis scē mat's ecčē filiif . Johannes dī grā Abbs de kalcou . totºq̄
 eiufdem loci conuentuf . ſalm̄ . Notum fit omnibꝫ scē mat's ecčē filiif .
 qđ ego Johs Abbs de kalč . ꝛ conuentº eiufdē loci . quietum ꝛ abſolutum
 clamauiº dompnū henř Ab̄bem scī thoñ de Aberbruth̄ . ab omnimoda
 ſubieçtione ꝛ obediencia q^m ecčē nře ꝛ noþ debuit . Et licet p̄dcs Abbs
 henricº monachº nř fuit . & p̄feſſuf ecčē nře . ꝛ ordinif nři . & de domo
 nřa exierit . nō ſn abbs nř de kelcou in eū . uť in p̄fatam domū scī thoñ .
 uť in monachof p̄dce ecčē . aliq^m poteftatem . aliqº tempe maḡ heat .
 q^m ipe abbs . H . in ab̄bem nřm de kelcou uť in domum nřam . uť in
 monachof nřos de kelč . sꝫ quietº fit & abſolutº a domo nřa . & a noþ ab
 oimoda ſubiçione . & obediencia & p̄feſſione . Teſte capitulo nřo . cuiº
 ſigillo p̄ſenf ſcedula ſignatº . Teſt̄ etiam Rege Wiľfo . ꝛ DD̄ . fre eiº . ꝛ
 Jocelino ep̄o Glaſġ . quoz̄ ſigilla hic funť p̄dencia . Anno ab incarnaçoe
 dñi . mº . cº . lxxº . ixº . Regnante Wiľfo Illuſtº ſcottoꝝ Rege .

Carta · W · Reġ · de Achinglaf ⁊ duneċtin ⁊ kingold ·

- 4 **W** · dei gr̃a Rex scott̃ · omnibz pbif hominibz toci⁹ t̃re fue clericis ⁊ laicif · salm · Sciant p̃sentef ⁊ post̃i me dedisse · concessisse · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse · dō ⁊ ec̃e sc̃i thome de Aberbroth̃ · ⁊ monachif ibidem dō feruientibz · post̃ decessum And̃r̃ ep̃i kateñ · Achinglaf · ⁊ Duneċtin · ⁊ kingoudrum · p̃ earundem t̃rarum reċtaf diuifaf · In bosco ⁊ plano · in terrif ⁊ aquif · in p̃^atif ⁊ pascuif · in uoris ⁊ uarresiif · in stagnif ⁊ molendinif · ⁊ om̃ibz aliif iustif p̃tinenciif suif · Tenend̃ in libam ⁊ p̃petuam elemofinam · Ita libere ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · sicut aliaf elemofinaf suaf · liberiuf · quicic⁹ · pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenciuf · tenent · Test̃ · ω · ep̃o Aberd̃ · comit̃ gilbto · J · Abbe · de kalċ · Walto Archid̃ de f̃co And̃r̃ · Walto oli⁹ · Nessyo fit Wiffi · Walto de Berket cañar̃ · Wiffo de linds̃ · Rob̃ de Berket ap̃d ft̃uelin ·

Carta d̃ni Reġ · de Brachbennach̃ ·

- 5 **W** · d̃i gr̃a Rex scott̃ · Omnibz pbis hominibz tociuf t̃re sue clericif ⁊ laicif · salm · Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri · me concessisse · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse monachif de Aberbroth̃ · custodiam de brachbennoch̃ · ⁊ eidem monachif dedi ⁊ cōcessi ⁊ hac karta mea confirmari cum p̃dċa brechbennoch̃ · t̃ram de forglint · datam dō ⁊ f̃co columbe · ⁊ le Brachbennach̃ · Q^are uolo ⁊ precipio · quatinuf pred̃ci monachi pred̃cam t̃ram ⁊ custodiam de Brachbennoch̃ · habeant libere · ⁊ quiete · faciendo inde s̃uicium qđ michi in exercitu debetur de t̃ra illa · cum p̃dċa brachbennach̃ · Test̃ · G · comit̃ de mar · oliuef capellano meo · Wiff de bosco clericico meo · Herberd̃ de caña ap̃d aberd̃ xxviij · die · Junii ·

Carta dñi · regif · de aqua de pt ·

- 6 **W** · dñi gr̃a Rex scott̃ · ep̃if · Abbibz · comitibz · Baronibz · Justiciař · Vicecomit̃ · cōniftr̃s · ⁊ omnibz p̃bif hominibz tociuf t̃re sue · clericif ⁊ laicif · salm · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri cōe dedisse · ⁊ concessisse · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse · dō ⁊ ec̃c̃e sc̃i thoñ de ab̃bruthoch̃ · ⁊ monachif ibidem dō seruiantibz · unum rethe sup aq̃m meam de pert que uocatur Stoc · Tenend̃ inppetuum elemofinā · ita libere · ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · fiē alias elemofinas suas libiuf · quieciuf · pleniuf · ⁊ honorificentif · tenent ⁊ possident · Test̃ · A · ep̃o kateñ · Comite dunc̃ Justic̃ · Ricard̃ de moreuif constab̃ · philipp̃ de valloñ · Rog̃ de valloñ · Walfo de berket · cameř · Rob̃ de costenf̃ · ap̃d munros ·

Carta dñi Regif · de salina ī kars ·

- 7 **W** · dñi gr̃a Rex scott̃ · omnibz p̃b̃ hominibz tociuf t̃re sue · clericif ⁊ laicif salm · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri cōe dedisse · concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse · dō ⁊ ec̃c̃e sc̃i thoñ · de Aberbruth̃ · ⁊ monachif ibidem dō seruiantibz · vnam salinam in kars iux̃ salinas meas · cum quinq̃ acrif t̃re · Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ s̃ in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam · Ita libe · ⁊ quiete · sicut aliquaf elemofinas suas alias · libiuf · quieciuf · ⁊ honorificentif · tenent · Precipio ⁊ ut homo illoꝝ qui salinam illam de eis tenebit · cōmunem pasturam · ⁊ focale heat cū hōibz meis · qui salinas meas in eod̃ kars tenent · Test̃ Andř ep̃o kateñ · Arkenb̃ Abbe de dunfmet̃ · Rogo de valoñ · Walfo de Berket · cam̃ · Wiffo fit thoralđ · Rad̃ de cam̃ · Joñe de lond̃ · Ricard̃ de lincolñ · clrico meo · Rob̃ de boseuif · ap̃d fit'uet̃ ·

De libertate saline .

- 8 **W** . dñi gr̃a Rex scottoꝝ omnibꝫ p̃b hominibꝫ tociꝰ t̃re sue ! salm . Mando
 ⁊ firmit̃ p̃cipio . ut ubicunqꝫ homines Abbis de Aberbrothoch . qui
 falinam suā tenent in kars . q̃m eis in elemosinam dedi . in t̃ram meam
 uenint . cum fale qđ de falina illa attulint ! quieti sint inde de tolneyo .
 ⁊ consuetudine . Test̃ . hug̃ cancellar̃ meo . Ricard̃ de moreuist̃ constab̃ .
 philipp̃ de valoñ . Wiffo de haya . apđ st̃uelyn .

De Batello de munros .

- 9 **W** . dñi gr̃a Rex scoč . Ep̃is . Abbibꝫ . comitibꝫ . Baronibꝫ . Justic̃ . vicecom̃ .
 pp̃oitif . ministris . ⁊ omnibꝫ p̃b hominibꝫ . tociꝰ t̃re sue . clericif ⁊ laicif .
 salm . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea
 cōfirmasse . dño ⁊ eccl̃e sc̃i thoñ m̃r̃is de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachif ibidē
 dño feruentibus . Batellum passagii mei de munros . cum t̃ra ad p̃dēm
 Batellum pertinente . ⁊ cum omnibꝫ r̃itudinibꝫ . ad batellum . ⁊ ad t̃ram
 illam ptinentibꝫ . q̃m . scit̃ . t̃ram helyaf clericꝰ meꝰ de munros . ten-
 uerat . Tenend̃ . in libam ⁊ quietam . ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . libe ⁊
 quiete . ab exercitu . ⁊ expediçoe . ⁊ opaçoe . ⁊ auxilio . ⁊ ab omnibꝫ
 consuetudinibꝫ . ⁊ omni s̃uico ⁊ exactione . Test̃ . M̃ . ep̃o Abdoñ . A .
 Abbe de dunfmet̃ . Wiffo p̃ore de Rostinoch̃ . Rob̃ . ⁊ Wiffo capellanif
 meis̃ . Hugone de sigist̃ . ⁊ Ricard̃ de prebend̃ . ⁊ Ricard̃ de Scocia clericif
 meis̃ . Alano dapiffo . Wiffo de moruist̃ . Wiffo cumin . Walfo de Berket
 cam̃ . Geruasio auenel . Ranñ de sot̃ . apđ forf̃ .

De tofto de pert .

- 10 **W** . ði Gřa Rex scotř . omnibz p̄b hominibz tociuf řre sue . clericif & laicif ! sařm . Sciant p̄sentes & futuri . me dediffe . concessiffe . & hac carta mea confirmaffe . ðo . & ecċe sċi thořm de Aberbrothř . & monachif ibidem ðo řuientibz . in libam & ppetuam elemofinam . vnum plenarium toftum ext^o Burgum de pert . ficut eis pambulatam fuit in² duas portas . Tenendř . ita libe . & quiete . plenarie . & honorifice ! sicut alias elemofinas fuas . libiuf . quieciuf . pleniuf . & honorificencius tenent . Concessi ř eis ut homines eoz qui sup řram illam manentes erunt ! cōmunionem řeant in burgo meo de pert . cum burgenfibz meis . uendendř & emđi . & alias reċitudines řendi . Testř . Walřo olif . Iuftiċ . Nessō fit Wiři . Wiřo de lřndeř . Walř de Berkeř . Ricardř de Ořfichethř . Joře de lundř . ařd forř .

De tofto de forfar .

- 11 **W** . ði Gřa Rex Scotř . omnibz p̄b hominibz tociuf řre sue sařm . Sciatif me dediffe . concessiffe . & hac carta mea confirmaffe . ðo . & řċo thořm de Aberbrothř . & monachif ibidem ðo řuientibz . unum plenarium toftum . qđ . A . epċe kateř tenuit in Burgo meo de forfarř . & qđ eis dedit & concessit . Tenendř ĩ libam & ppetuam elemofinam . Ita libe & quiete . ficut alias elemofinas fuas . libiuf . & quieciuf tenent . & possident . Testř . Duneċ comitř Iuftiċ . Rad de ver . Berř fit Brřen . Roř de Boseuřiř . ařd forfar .

De libertate toftoꝝ .

- 12 **W** . Ði Gřa Rex Scottoꝝ . omnibꝫ p̄bis hominibꝫ tociuf ĩre fue . c̄triciſ .
 ʔ laicif : ſalm . Mando ʔ firmit̄ p̄cipio . Q̄tinus om̄s Burgenfes Abbis de
 Aberbroth̄ . qui in Burgo illo . vť qui in eoꝝ toftif . in aliis Burgif meis
 mansint : quieti ſint . ab omni confuetudine . ʔ tolneyo p̄ totam ĩram
 meam . Teſť Jocer̄ eřo Glaſḡ . coatho eřo Aberđ . Rič eřo moraũ .
 Comite Gillebrid̄ de Aneḡ . Comite Gilleb̄ de ſtratherñ . Walđo oliſ .
 apud forfař .

Item de libertate toftorum .

- 13 **W** . Ði Gřa Rex scott̄ . omnibꝫ p̄b̄ hominibꝫ . tociuf ĩre sue . ſalm .
 Sciatif me cōceſſiſſe . ʔ hac carta mea confirmaſſe . đo ʔ ec̄ce ſc̄i thoñ
 m̄ris de Aberbroth̄ . ʔ monachif ibidem đo ſuientibꝫ . ut omnia tofta .
 que eis dedi in burgif meis . ʔ maneriif omnibꝫ . p̄ totam ĩram meam :
 libera ſint ʔ quieta . ab omnibꝫ auxiliif . ʔ opačonibꝫ . ad me . ʔ ad h̄edes
 meof p̄tinentibꝫ . Q̄re phibeo firmit̄ . ne quiſ de p̄dc̄if toftif . auxilia ut
 opačones aliquas exiḡe p̄ſumat . ſup meam defenſionem . Teſť Walđ . ʔ
 Wiſto cařllanif meis . philipp̄ de valoñ . cam̄ . meo . Alañ ſit Roland̄ .
 conſtař m̄o . Aleř viceč de ſt̄ueſ . ařđ lynlithč . xxij . die ap̄t̄ .

De libertate molendinoꝝ .

- 14 **W** . Ði Gřa . Rex scott̄ . Omnibꝫ p̄b̄ hominibꝫ . de ſchýra de Aberbroth̄ .
 ʔ de Athiñ ſalm . Mando ʔ firmit̄ p̄cipio . ut om̄ſ in p̄dc̄is ſchýrif .
 manentes . q̄ . ſuum p̄prium molendinum . non habent . ʔ eoꝝ homines

ueniant molere ad molendinum de Aberbrothi . nec alibi eant molere sup
meam defensionem . Test . Wiffo de valoñ . Hereb de camera . apd
Alitht . vltimo die Nouembř .

De forestis .

- 15 **W** . Dni Gřa Rex scott . omnibz forestariis suis tocius scoe saim . Quando
uob atq; precipio . quatinus pmittatis homines Abbis de Aberbř cape in
forestis meis p Ballias ūras . quecunq; eis nec^a fūint ad edificia sua . et
ad usus pp'os . et phibeo uob firmit^o . ne sustineatis . ut quisq^m de vris
eos super hoc uexet . ut contumeliam aliq^m inferat . Test . Walfo de
Berket . Johe de lond . apd forfař .

De communi pastura .

- 16 **W** . Dni Gřa Rex scoe . omnibz p'bis hominibz suis tocius scoe . saim .
Quando et firmit^o precipio quatinus t're quas dedi dō & scō thome archi-
epō . in elemofinā et hōies sup t'ras illas manentes . cōmunē pasturam
hēant cum omnibz uicinis suis . Ita Bñ & plenarie . sicut homines . qui
in t'ris ist' manentes erant . añq^m illas dedam ī elemofinam ! melius et
pleniuf h're solebant tempe meo . ut añcessoz meoz . Test Rad' epō de
Brech . Wiffo de valoñ . apd alitht . vltimo die Nouembř .

Carta dñi . W . regis de ecēa de glampnes .

- 17 **W** . dñi gřa Rex scott . ep̄is . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Justic . vicec .
ministris . et omnibz p' b' hōnibz . tocius t're sue . clericis et laicis ! saim .

Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ futuri . ꝛe dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . d̄o ⁊ ec̄ce f̄ci thōm archiepi de Aberbroth̄ . ꝛ monachis ibid̄ d̄o seruiantibz . ꝛcciam de Glampnes . cum captiuis . ⁊ iuris . ⁊ decimis omnimodis . ⁊ cū ōmibz ad eandem ec̄cam iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ in lib̄am ⁊ p̄petuam elemosin̄ . Ita libere ⁊ quiete . ab omni sc̄lari exactiōe ⁊ seruiçō . ⁊ ita plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sic̄ aliq̄m elemosinā . lib̄ius . quicic̄ pleniuf ⁊ honorificentioꝝ ⁊ tenent . Test̄ . (M) . ēpo Aberd̄ . And̄ . ēpo kateñ . Sym̄ . ēpo moraũ . Sym̄ ēpo Dunblañ . Comite dunc̄ . Comite Gilb̄ . ap̄d dunc̄met̄ .

De Ec̄ca de Neutih̄ .

- 18 **W** . d̄i ḡra Rex scott̄ . omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz tocius̄ t̄re sue clericis ⁊ laicis sām . Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ post̄i . ꝛe dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse d̄o ⁊ ec̄ce f̄ci thōm de Aberbr̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidem d̄o seruiantibz ec̄ciam de Neutyl̄ . cum omnibz iustis p̄tinentiis suis . in capess̄ . ⁊ iuris . ōnimodis decimaçōnibz . ⁊ in omnibz aliis reatitudinibz ⁊ libertatibz eidem ec̄ce iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ s̄ . in liberam ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut alias elemosinas suas . lib̄ius . quicic̄ . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificentioꝝ ⁊ tenent . Test̄ . Willo de l̄yndeš . Joh̄e de london̄ . Rogo de valon̄ . Riç de p̄bend̄ . Riç de Lincolñ . clericis meis apud forfare .

De ec̄ca de Inuirlunan̄ .

- 19 **W** . d̄i Ḡra Rex scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abb̄ibz . Cōm̄ . Baroñ . Iustic̄ . Viceç̄ . p̄p̄oitis ōm̄ist̄ . ꝛ omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz . tocius̄ terre sue . clericis . ⁊ Laicis ⁊ sām . Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ futuri ꝛe dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac

carta mea confirmasse . Ðo ꝛ ecċe fċi thome de Aberbċ . ꝛ monachif ibidċ
 Ðo feruientibꝫ ecċiam de Inuirlunan . cū tċrif . ꝛ decimis . ꝛ oblaċonibꝫ
 omnimodif . ꝛ cum cōmuni pastura . ꝛ aliif aifiañtif . ꝛ omibꝫ aliis ad
 pċdicā ecċiam iuste ptinentibꝫ . Tenendċ . in libam . ꝛ quietam . ꝛ
 ppetuam elemofinam . ita libere ꝛ quiete . plenarie ꝛ honorifice . ficut
 aliqua alia elemofina . in toto regno meo . liberiuf ꝛ quieciuf . pleniuf .
 ꝛ honorificenciꝫ ꝛ tenetur ꝛ possidetꝫ . Testċ . ꝛ . eþo Aberdċ . Riċ . eþo
 moraũ . Huġ canceſt mō . Roþ . ꝛ Rađ . capċllanif meis Comif Duneċ .
 Comif Gilleþ . Roþ de londċ . Wiſto de ċoraũ . confċ . alañ fit Walſi
 dapif . ċalcolmċ . filċ comif duneċ . Wiſto cumyn . Wiſto de haya . Roþ
 de Bercaſ . Rađ Ruffo . Adam de Sýreyf . hereþ ċarfcaſt . H . ċeđ .
 aþd munros .

de ecċa de nig .

- 20 **W** . ði Gċra Rex scottċ . omnibꝫ pþ hominibꝫ . tociꝫ terre sue Clericif . ꝛ
 laicif ꝛ ſalm . Sciant presentef ꝛ futuri ċe dediffċ . ꝛ conceffiffċ . et hac
 carta mea confirmasse Ðo ꝛ ecċe fċi thoñ de Aberbroth . ꝛ ċonachif
 ibidem Ðo feruientibꝫ . Eccleſiam de Nig . In tċrif . ꝛ decimis . ꝛ cum
 aliif omnibꝫ ad ecċam illam iuste ptinentibꝫ . ꝛ cum communi pastura .
 Tenendċ in liberam ꝛ ppetuam elemofinam . ita libe . ꝛ quiete . plenaꝛ ꝛ
 honorifice . ficut aliaf elemofinaf ſuaſ in tċra mea . libiuf . quieciꝫ .
 pleniuf ꝛ honorificentiuſ ꝛ tenent . ꝛ poſſident . Testċ ċatho . eþo Ab .
 J . eþo kaſ . huġ canceſt . A . Abbe de dunfermċ . Joceſ . archidċ dunkeldċ .
 Walſo p'ore de Inſula . Roþ capċ . Roþ de Quinci . Wiſto de lindreſ .
 Wiſto de haya . aþd pert .

de ecċa . de foethmuref .

- 21 **W** . dī grā Rex scott̄ . omnibz p̄b hōibz tociuf ūre sue clericif ⁊ laicif ⁊
 factm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri . me . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i thoñ m^ris de Aberbr̄ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem dō ūientibz . in ppetuam elemofinam ecċam de foethmuref . cum
 cap̄llif . ⁊ tris . ⁊ oimodif decimis . ⁊ oblaconibz . ⁊ cum omnibz aifia-
 mentif ⁊ libertatibz . ad p̄dċam eccliam p̄tinentibz . ⁊ cum omnibz aliif
 iustif . p̄tinentiif fuiif . Tenend̄ . s^t inppetū . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plenarie .
 ⁊ honorifice . ficut alias elemofinas meas eis datas libiuf . ⁊ quieci^o .
 pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenent ⁊ possident . Tef̄ . Joh̄e dunket . math̄
 abdoñ . Gocet Glasḡ . ep̄is . Archenb̄ de Dunfermet . Osb̄ de kalċ . Wif̄
 de sc̄a cruce . Rad̄ de cup^o Huḡ de Neubotyl . Rob̄ de scoñ . Abbibz .
 Walto de sc̄o Andr̄ . Walto de Infula sc̄i columbe ⁊ p^oribz . Rogo
 cancel̄ . Comit̄ Duncċ . Comite Gilb̄ . Comite pat^oċ . Comit̄ Adā de
 Aneg^o . Comite Gillec^oft de marre . Rob̄ de quinci . Wif̄ de lyndeš .
 Philip̄ de valoñ . Wifto de haia . Walto de Berket . cam̄ reḡ . ap̄d pert .

de ecċa de Muniekkīn .

- 22 **W** . Dī Gracia Rex scottoꝝ . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baroñ . Justic̄ .
 Viceċ . p̄pōitif . ministris . ⁊ omnibz p̄b hominibz . tociuf ūre sue clericif
 ⁊ laicif ⁊ factm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac
 carta mea confirmasse . dō . ⁊ ecclie sc̄i thoñ de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem dō ūientibz . ecċam de muniekký . cum tris ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oblonibz
 omnimodif . ⁊ cum cōmuni pastura tociuf parrochie de muniekký . ⁊ cum
 omnibz aliis . ad p̄dċam ecċam iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ . in libam . ⁊
 quietam . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . Ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊

honorifice . sicut aliq^r alia elemosina . in toto regno meo . libiuf . ⁊
 quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Test̃ Hug̃
 cancell̃ meo . Joces archid̃ . Dunkelđ . Wiffo p'ore de rostinot . Rob̃
 capellano meo . Ricard̃ de prebend̃ . cfrico meo . comite duneč . comite
 gilb̃ . Wiffo de lindeš . Rob̃ de lond̃ . walč fit com̃ duneč . Johe de
 hasting̃ . Wiffo Cumyñ . Wiffo de haya . Geruas̃ auenet̃ . Thom̃ de
 coleuif̃ . ap̃d forfare .

de ec̃ca de pannebrid .

- 23 **W** . dī gr̃a Rex scottoꝝ . Ep̃is . Abbibz̃ . Comit̃ . Baroñ . Justic̃ . Vice-
 com̃ . p̃positif . ministrif . ⁊ omnibz̃ p̃b̃ hominibz̃ . tociuf̃ t̃re sue cfricif . ⁊
 laicif . salm̃ . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri q̃e dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac
 carta mea confirmasse d̃o ⁊ ecclie sc̃i thome de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachif ibi-
 dem d̃o s̃uientibz̃ eccliam de pannebrid . cum t̃rif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oblaconibz̃
 omnimodif . ⁊ omnibz̃ aliif . ad p̃dca iuste ptinentibz̃ eccliam . Tenend̃ . in
 libam ⁊ quietam . in puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . ita libere ⁊ quiete .
 plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemosina . in toto regno meo . libiuf .
 ⁊ quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Test̃ . Hug̃ .
 cancell̃ meo . Joces archid̃ . dunkelđ . Rob̃ capllano meo . Ric̃ de prebend̃ .
 ⁊ Wiffo walueifin . cfricif meis̃ . Comite duneč . com̃ Gilb̃ . Rob̃ de lond̃ .
 walcolm̃ fit comit̃ duneč . Wiffo cumin . Geruas̃ auenet̃ . Wiffo de l̃yndeš .
 Adam de fyreyf . Wiffo de haya . H^pebert̃ warescatt̃ . Ap̃d forfar .

conf̃mač Joh̃is de morhā de ec̃ca de panñ .

- 24 **O**mnibz̃ xⁱ fidelibz̃ present̃ scriptum uisuris ut auditis . Joh̃is de Morham ⁊
 et̃nam in d̃no salm̃ . Nouit̃ uniuersitas ūra qđ cum erga Abbem ⁊ Conuentū

Monast'rii sc̄i thome m^{cr}ys de Aberbroth̄ . quorundam familiarium meoꝝ
 instinctu sup̄ aduocac̄one ec̄c̄e de Pannebrid . p̄ Litt̄as a d̄no p̄p^{cr} impe-
 tratas causam mouissem ! tandem saniori duct^o consilio . diuine caritatis
 intuitu . p̄ salute anime mee . ⁊ antecessoꝝ . ⁊ h̄edum meoꝝ . Omne ius
 q̄d in ead̄ ec̄c̄a h̄ui . ut aliquo titulo h̄re debui ! eidem Ab̄bi ⁊ conuentui .
 ⁊ eoꝝ successoribz . p̄ me . ⁊ h̄edibz meis . in perpetuum dedi . concessi . ⁊
 omnino quietum clamaui . Renuncians omnibz impetratis . ⁊ impet^{cr}ndis .
 unde ip̄i p̄ me . ut aliquem h̄edum meoꝝ . sup̄ ead̄ ec̄c̄ia possint in-
 quietari . Rata h̄us ⁊ g^{cr}tam . donac̄onem illam . q^{cr}m Bone memorie d̄n̄s
 me^o Rex Wills . eis de memorata ec̄c̄a . in puram . ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam
 fecit . iuxta q̄d carta sua eidem inde collata ! melius . ⁊ liberius in
 omnibz testatur . Et hoc p̄ p̄sentef litt̄as sigilli mei testimonio roboratas
 p̄ me . ⁊ h̄edibz meis . fidelit̄ p̄mitto . ⁊ publice p̄testor . Hiis testibz .
 D̄no Wills . Ep̄o sc̄i And̄ . D̄no Greḡ Brechines̄ ep̄o . d̄opno . Johe
 Abbe de lundorf . maḡro laur̄ sc̄i and̄ archid̄ . maḡro . H . de wellebur̄n .
 maḡro Aleḡ de sc̄o martīn . maḡro . DD̄ . de Bernam . maḡro eadward̄
 de weraū cleric̄ d̄ni ep̄i sc̄i And̄ . d̄no Gaufrid̄ de crauf . d̄no Ada
 cap̄llano d̄ni ep̄i Brech̄ . ⁊ multis aliis .

cōfir̄m Ade . de wera . de d̄c̄a ec̄c̄a . de pan̄n̄ .

- 25 Omnibz presentef litt̄as uisuris ut auditoris . Adam de Morham fr̄ ⁊ h̄es
 Joh̄is de Morham ! et̄nam in d̄no salm . Nouerit vniūsitaf ūra . me rata
 ⁊ g^{cr}tam h̄re ⁊ present̄i sc̄'pto confirmare donac̄onem . q^{cr}m Bone memorie
 Rex Wills fecit d̄o ⁊ monast'rio sc̄i thome m^{cr}is de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis
 ibidem d̄o seruiantibz ⁊ suituris de ec̄c̄ia de Pannebrid . ⁊ Quietam
 clamac̄onem . quam memoratus Joh̄is de Morham fr̄ meus eidem monachis
 fecit . p̄ se . ⁊ h̄edibz suis . de toto iure . q̄d ī eadem ec̄c̄a h̄uit . ut aliquo
 titulo h̄re debuit . Q^{cr}re uolo . ⁊ tam p̄ me . q^{cr}m p̄ h̄edibz meis g^{cr}tan̄t̄ .

et caritative concedo . quod dei monachi . decimam ecclesiam . cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . habeant et possideant . Ita libere et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sicut carta dei Regis Willelmi . et carta memorati Johannis fratris mei decimis monachis inde collate . melius et libius . in omnibus testantur² . Et in huius rei testimonium presenti scripto . sigillum meum apposui . Testes Willelmo capellano de pannebrid . Thoma Anselmo de camele . Thoma Robo filio Warne . Nicholo de Inuirpeth . Rogo de Balcathe . Galfrido capellano de Abereloth . et aliis .

de ecclesiis . de Inuirbondin . et de Banef .

26 **W** . Dei gratia Rex scottorum . Episcopus . Abbatibus Comitibus . Baronibus . Iusticibus . Vicecomitibus . Propositis . ministris . et omnibus pro hominibus totius terre sue clericis . et laicis . saltem . Sciatis presentes et futuri . nos dedisse . et concessisse . et hac carta mea confirmasse . Thoma . et ecclesie sancti thome martyris de Aberbri . et monachis ibidem deo scientibus . et seruituris . ecclesiam de Inuirbondin . et ecclesiam de Banef . cum terris et decimis . et oblationibus omnimodis . et cum omnibus aliis ad decimam ecclesiam de Inuirbondin . et ad ecclesiam de Banef . iuste pertinentibus . Tenendum . in libram . et puram et perpetuam elemosinam . Ita libere et quiete plenarie . et honorifice . sicut alias ecclesias suas . aut aliquid ecclesiasticum Beneficium . libius . et quietius . plenius et honorificentius . tenent . et possident . Testes Willelmo de Bosche . cancellario meo . Philippo de valone canonicum . meo . Philippo de cubray . Walte . de lindre . Willelmo de valone . Johanne de macculwell . Jordano cumyn . Waltere cumyn Hereb de camera . magistro martino . et magistro Rad . medicis meis . apud Trauequeyr . xix . die Januarii .

de ecclesiis . de Gamerin . ⁊ de tharueif .

- 27 **W** . dī G̃ra Rex scott̃ . omnibz p̃b̃ hominibz tociuf ũre sue clericif . ⁊ laicif :
 saſm . Sciant presentes & futuri me dediffe . ⁊ concessiffe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmaffe . dō ⁊ ecclie s̃ci thom̃ m̃ris de Aberb̃ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem dō ſuientibz . ⁊ ſuit̃if . eccliam de Gamerin . ⁊ eccliam de
 tharueif . cum omnibz ad p̃d̃cas ecclias iſte ptinentibz . Tenend̃ . in
 lib̃am . ⁊ puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemofinam . ita libe ⁊ quiete . plenarie
 ⁊ honorifice : sicut alias eccl̃as suas . lib̃iuf . quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊
 honorificenci⁹ : tenent ⁊ poſſident . Teſt̃ Huḡ cancell̃ meo . A . Abbe
 de dunfmet̃ . Wiſt̃ Abbe de Edenburg̃ . Wyd̃ Abbe de Lundors . Comit̃
 pat̃e . Wiſt̃ . de lindreſ . Philipp̃ de valoñ . Geruaſ Auenet̃ . Wiſt̃ de
 sumirviſt̃ . aḡd Rokeſb̃g̃ .

de eccl̃a de fiuin .

- 28 **W** . D̃i g̃ra Rex scott̃ . Ep̃is . Ab̃bibz . Coñ . Baroñ . Juſtiç . Viceç . Pre-
 p̃oitif . miniſtrif . ⁊ omnibz p̃b̃ hominibz tociuf ũre ſue . clericif ⁊ laicif :
 saſm . Sciant prefentes ⁊ futuri . me dediffe . ⁊ concessiffe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmaffe . dō ⁊ eccleſie ſ̃ci thome de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachis
 ibidem dō ſuientibus . eccliam de fiṽi . cum capeſt̃ . ũrif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊
 oblaçonibz omnimodif . ⁊ cū cōmuni paſtura . ⁊ aliif aſſamentif . &
 omnibz aliis . ad pred̃cam eccliam iuſte ptinentibz . Tenend̃ ī liberam . ⁊
 quietam . ⁊ p̃petuam elemofinam . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊
 honorifice : sicut aliq̃ alia elemofina . in toto regno meo . liberiuf .
 quieciuf . pleniuf ⁊ honorificencius : tenetur ⁊ poſſidetur . Teſt̃ . Math̃ .
 ep̃o ab̃d̃ . Ricard̃ . ep̃o m̃oraũ . Huḡ . cancell̃ meo . Rob̃ . ⁊ Rad̃ . cap̃lis-
 lanif meis . Coñ . dunç . Coñ . gilleſ . Rob̃ de lond̃ . Wiſt̃ de moreuiſt̃ .

confſſ. · Alano fit Walſi dapif · walcolm̄ fit com̄ duneč · Wiſſ · cumyn ·
Wiſſ · de haȝa · Roſ de Berhket · Rađ ruffo · Adam de ſireys · Hereb ·
mareſcaſſ · ađd munros ·

de ecča · de Cula · in mar ·

- 29 **W** · đī Gŕa Rex scoč · omnibz p̄b hominibz · tociuf ſre sue cſricif · ⁊
laicif ⁊ ſalm̄ · Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri · me dediffe · ⁊ conceſſiffe · ⁊
hac carta mea confirmaffe · đo ⁊ ecče ſci thoſm̄ n̄ris de Aberbroth̄ · ⁊
monachif ibidem đo ſuiuentibz ecčam de cul in mar · cum ſris · ⁊ decimis ·
⁊ oblačonibz ⁊ obuencōnibz omnimodif ⁊ omnibz aliif iuſtif p̄tinentiif
ſuiſ · Tenend̄ ſ¹ · in liberam · ⁊ puram · ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam · cum
cōmuni paſtura · ⁊ omnibz aliif aifaſntif · ad p̄dčam ecčam iuſte p̄ti-
nentibz · Ita · libe · ⁊ quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſicut aliq^m
ecciam · libius · ⁊ quiecuis · pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenent ⁊ poſſi-
dent · Teſſ Rođo eřo ſci andř · Ɔ · eřo · Abdoň · philipp̄ de valoň ·
cameř · meo · Roſ de quenci · Wiſſ · de haȝa · Joň de haſtinḡ · henř
Reueſ · Walſ courdač · Ađd Aberđ · vii^o · die Junii ·

de ecča · de Bencōř · ⁊ de ecča de kaſ ·

- 30 **W** · Đī gŕa · Rex scoč · omnibz p̄b hominibz · Tociuf ſre sue ⁊ cſricif ⁊
laicif ⁊ ſalm̄ · Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri · me dediffe · ⁊ conceſſiffe ⁊ hac
carta mea confirmaffe · đo · ⁊ ecče · ſci thoſm̄ m^ris de Aberbroth̄ · ⁊
monachif ibidem đo ſuiuentibz · ⁊ ſuiturif · ecčam · de Bencoryn · ⁊
ecciam de caſin · cum omnibz ad p̄dčas ecčas iuſte p̄tinentibz · in ſris ·
⁊ aquif · in pratif · ⁊ paſcuif ⁊ omnimodif decimačonibz · ⁊ cum omnibz
iuſtif p̄tinentiif predčarum ecčaꝝ · Tenend̄ in libam · ⁊ puram · ⁊ ppetuam

elemosinam . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut alias elemosinas suas . libius . ⁊ quocius . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificencius ⁊ tenent . Teste . Wiffo de lindeſ . Johe . de lond . Rog . de valoñ . Rič de ſbenda . Rič . de lincolñ . cfricif meis . apđ forfar .

de ecča . de Inuirnis .

- 31 **W** . dei grā Rex scott . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Comit . Baroñ . Justic . vic . pp̄oitif . ministrif . ⁊ omnibz pb̄ hominibz . tocius t̄re sue cfricif . ⁊ laicis ⁊ salm . Sciant p̄sentef . ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . d̄o . ⁊ ecče . sc̄i thome de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif ibid . d̄o ſuientibz . ecčiam de Inuirniſ . cum capell . t̄rif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ obtonibz omnimodif . ⁊ cum cōmuni pastura . ⁊ aliis aſſamentif . ⁊ omnibz aliis . ad predčam ecčiam iuste ptinentibz . Tenend in libam . ⁊ quietam . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libe ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua alia elemosina in toto regno meo . libius ⁊ quocius ⁊ pleniuf . ⁊ honorificencius ⁊ tenetur . ⁊ possidetur . Test . ω . ep̄o abđ . Rič ep̄o moraū . Hugoñ Caceſto m̄o . Rob ⁊ Rad Capellis m̄is / Com̄ Duneč / Com̄ Gilb / Rob de Lond / Wiffo de moraū Conſtab / Alano fit . W . dapifi / Malcolm filio Comitis Duneč / Wiffo Cvm̄yn / W . de Haya / Rob de berket / Rob Rufo / Adam de fyreis / H̄bto mareſcall apđ counros .

De t̄ra ptinente ad dčam ecčiam .

- 32 **W** . d̄i grā Rex scott om̄ibz pb̄ hōibz tocius t̄re sue salm . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse d̄o ⁊ ecchie sc̄e marie de Inūnyſ ⁊ Thome ſac̄doti / eiufdm ecchie p̄ſone Vnam Carucatā t̄re in ppetuā elemosinā . Q̄re volo vt pd̄cs Thomas pd̄cam t̄ram teneat adeo libere ⁊ quiete / sicut aliqua

elemofina in t̄ra mea libi^o ⁊ quocius tenet² . Test̄ Nicho Canceſto Matho
arch̄ ſc̄i andr̄ / ÐÐ olifard / Rič Cvm̄yn aþd Elḡyn .

De ecclia de Abkerdoū .

- 33 **W** . d̄i gr̄a Rex ſcot̄ om̄ibz p̄bis h̄oibz toci^o t̄re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ .
Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i q̄ cū gr̄at̄ia in^l me / ⁊ B . eþm̄ coraũ ⁊ G . comitē
de mar̄ eſſet / de iure pat^onat^o ecclie de Abirkerdor / ita amicabil̄
cōuenit in^l nos . q̄ quilibet n̄rm̄ totū ius q̄ in ead̄m ecclia h̄uit / dedit
đo ⁊ ſc̄o m̄rtiri ⁊ mo^ochis de Abbr̄ . in p̄petuā elemofinā . Vnde ſciant
p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta n̄a ḡfirmaffe đo ⁊ ſc̄o
Thōe ⁊ mo^ochis de Abirbr̄ quicq^d iuris in p̄dca h̄ui ecclia / cū oibz ad
eam iuſte ptinentibz . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemofiam ita libe ⁊
q^oete ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliquā eccliam libi^o ⁊ q^oeci^o h̄nt . Test̄ Wal^o
Capello m̄o / Huḡ fretheſk̄yn / Witto de boſco ⁊ Huḡ cl̄icis meis / Hen^o
Reuef / Hen^o de k̄ynros / Wal^o de Wičirl̄ys / wicche de ferendrach / aþd
kintor / xviiij^o . die ſeptembris .

Carta d̄ni Reḡ de ecclia de Abn̄yth̄yn .

- 34 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcot̄ / Ep̄is abbibz / Comit̄ / Baroñ / Juſt / Vič / p̄p̄oitis /
minif^os / ⁊ om̄ibz p̄bis h̄oibz toci^o t̄re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant
p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe đo ⁊
ecclie ſc̄i Thome de Abbr̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m đo ſuientibz in libam ⁊ puram
⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / eccliam de Abirn̄yth̄yn cū iſtis ptinencijs / ſcilic^z
cū capella de dron / ⁊ cū capella de Dunbulč ⁊ cū capella de Erol̄yn / ⁊
cū t̄ra de belach̄ ⁊ de petinlouer / ⁊ cū medietate oim̄ deciarū puēenciū ex
ppria [pecunia] Abbis de Abirn̄yth̄yn quarū alt̄am medietatē h̄ebūt keledi

de Abirnýthýn / ⁊ cū oīmbz decimis t̃ritorij de Abirnýthýn / ⁊ cū oīmbz iustis ptinēcijs eiufd̃m ecclie / p̃t̃ illas decimas que spectāt ad eccliam de flisk⁹ ⁊ ad eccliam de Cultram / ⁊ p̃t̃ decias de d̃nio ip̃i⁹ Abbis quas keledei de Abirnýthi h̃ere solebāt / scilic̃z de mukedrū de kerpul ⁊ de balehireweſt ⁊ de balecollý / ⁊ de Inūnýthý ex orientali pte riuuli . Q̃re volo ut p̃nōiati mo⁹chi de Abb̃r̃ p̃fatam eccliam de Abnýthý cū oīmbz p̃fc̃ptis ptinencijs suis h̃eant ⁊ teneāt in lib̃a ⁊ purā ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā / ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete plēna⁹ ⁊ honorifice / ficut alias elemofinas suas lib̃i⁹ / quic̃i⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Test̃ Hug̃ Cāceſto m̃o . A . abbe de Dūfermelýn / Comit̃ Duneč Juff / Comit̃ Gilb / Rič de p̃bend̃ c̃lico meo / Rađ ⁊ Walf Capellis meis / W . cvmýn / W . de Haýa / Rađ Rufo / Rođ de berkeſ / Rogero de mortim̃ / Merleswain H̃bto marescallo meo ap̃d P̃th .

Carta Laurēcij de Abnýthý de ecclia de Abnýthý .

- 35 **L**aurenci⁹ filius orm de Abirnýthý / oīmbz h̃ōibz ⁊ amicis suis sal̃m . Sciant p̃ſentes ⁊ fut̃i me q̃etū clamasse p̃ me ⁊ h̃edibz meis d̃o ⁊ ecclie ſc̃i Thome de Abirb̃r̃ ⁊ mo⁹chis ibidem in p̃petuū oīe ius quod h̃ui vel quod clamare potui in aduocačōe ecclie de abirnýthý / cū istis ptinencijs suis / scilic̃z cū capella de Dron ⁊ cū capella de Dunbulč ⁊ cū Capella de Erolýn ⁊ cū t̃ra de belach̃ ⁊ de petenlouer ⁊ cū medietate oīm deciarū puenienciū ex pp̃a pecunia mea ⁊ h̃edū meoz / quarū al̃am medietatē h̃ebūt keledei de Abirnýthý / ⁊ cū oīmbz decimis t̃ritorij de Abirnýthý / ⁊ cū oīmbz iustis ptinēcijs eiufd̃m ecclie / p̃ter illas decimas que spectāt ad eccliam de flisk⁹ ⁊ ad eccliam de Cult̃m / ⁊ p̃ter decimas de d̃nio meo de Abirnýthý quas keledei de Abirnýthý h̃nt ⁊ ſemp̃ h̃ere solebant / scilic̃z de mukedrū ⁊ de kerpul / ⁊ de balehýrewest / ⁊ de balecollý ⁊ de Inūnýthý ex orientali pte riuuli . Q̃re volo vt p̃nōiati mo⁹chi de Abirbrothoč p̃fatam eccliam de Abirnýthý cū oīmbz p̃fc̃ptis ptinencijs suis h̃eant ⁊ teneant in

libam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam / absque omni Calupnia de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum / ita libere et quiete plenam et honorifice / sicut alias elemosinas suas liberi quocique pleni et honorifici tenent et possident . Testes Hugo Cancellus / A . Abbe de Dunferm / Comes Dunecan / Comes Gilbert / Ricardus de pbenet / clericus domini Regis / W . Cymyn / W . de Haya / Radulfus Ruffo / werleswan / Bricio Judice / Makbeth Viç de scona / Thaino de sthard / Constantino Judice de stthern et alij multis .

Cōfirmāo Regis . W . de ecclesia de Hautwýfitt .

36 **W** . dei gratia Rex scotti Episcopus Abbatibus Comitibus / Baronibus / Justicibus / Vicibus / prepositis / ministris et omnibus prebendis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis saltem . Sciatis presentes et futuri me dedisse concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancti Thome archiepiscopi et martiris de Abirbr et monachis ibidem deo suavitibus in libam et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam de Hautwýfitt in Týndal cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Capellis / in terris / in decimis / in elemosinis / et in omnibus alijs ecclesiasticis rebus / consuetudinibus et beneficiis / cum ceteris et partibus / omnibusque alijs auctoritatibus eiusdem parochie . Tenendam ita plenam sicut aliquis persona eandem ecclesiam unquam plene tenuit / et ita libere et quiete bene et in pace et honorifice / sicut aliquis elemosina in tota terra mea liberi et quieti melius et honorifici ab aliquo ecclesia possidetur / Testes Matho episcopo Abird / Robardus de quency / Philippo de valo / Rogo frater eius / Hugo et Robardus / et Willelmus capellanus meus / Hugo gifard Willelmus de moreuitt / Ricardus de friuitt / Hugo de figitt et Ricardus de pbenet et Ricardus de Abirbr et Waltero de Hayroun clericis meis apud Abbr .

Cōfirmac̄ Robti de Bruys de ec̄ca de Hautwyfitt .

- 37 **R**obtus de bruys om̄ibz amicis ⁊ hōibz suis sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome archi-
p̄sulis ⁊ m^ortiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz eccliam de
Hautwyfitt in Tyndal in lib̄am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / cū om̄ibz p̄tinencijs
suis in capeſt in t̄ris / in deçis in elemofinis / ⁊ in om̄ibz alijs eccliaſticis
r^otitud̄ibz ⁊ p̄ſuetud̄ibz ⁊ b̄nificijs / cū cōi ⁊ paſt^a / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs aīſiam̄tis
ei^od̄m p̄ochie . Tenēd̄ ita plenaſ ſicut aliq^o p̄ſona eam̄d̄m eccliam / cū
om̄ibz p̄nōiat̄is ad eam̄d̄m eccliam p̄tinēt̄ibz vnq^o pleni^o tenuit / ita libe
⁊ quiete / b̄n ⁊ in pace ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq^o elemofina in toto regno
ſcoç / libi^o q^oeci^o meli^o ⁊ honorificenci^o dat^o ⁊ poſſidetur / ⁊ ſicut Carta
d̄ni mei regis tēſtat^o ⁊ p̄firmat . Teſt̄ Huç ep̄o ſc̄i Andr̄ / Joceliñ ep̄o
glaf̄g / Comit̄ Duñ / Comit̄ Gilb̄ / Philippo de Valoñ Geruaſ^o auenel /
Juone de Croſſeb̄y Wiſt de herize / Walto de boſco / Euirard̄ de Tv̄bmor /
Huç ſit egebalđ Umfrido de Jard̄yn .

Cōfirm̄ Robti de Ros de ec̄ca de Hautwýfitt .

- 38 **V**niūſis ſc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs / Rob de Roſ ⁊ Ýfabella ſp̄oſa ſua ſal̄m .
Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos p̄ceſſiſſe dō ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m^ortiris de
Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibus eccliam de Hautwýfitt cū om̄ibz
ad eam iuſte p̄tinentibz / quā d̄ns Rex Willm̄s ſcottoꝝ p̄d̄cis mo^ochis
dedit ⁊ Carta ſua p̄firmat^o . Tenend̄ ſibi in lib̄am ⁊ quietam ⁊ ppetuā
elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ q^oete plenaſ ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta p̄d̄ci d̄ni Regis
teſtat^o ⁊ p̄firmat . Hijs Teſt̄ / Wiſtmo eiſto glaf̄g Canceſt d̄ni reḡ / R.
eiſto breçh Remb̄ abbe de ſcona / Walſ Capeſto d̄ni reḡ / Philippo de
valoñ Cam̄ d̄ni reḡ / Philippo de mubray Wiſt de mūtfort / Wiſt de
valoñ / Hen̄ clico / Hen̄ filio ḡardi ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Carta cōitis Gillec'ft de aneg^o de ecċa de monifod .

- 39 . Uniuſis ſcē nris ecclie filijs Gillec'ft comes de aneg^o ſalīm . Sciant pſentes ⁊ fut^oi me dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe dō ⁊ mo^oſt^oio ſcī Thome de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^ochif ibidm dō ſuientibz eccliam de monifod cū capet^o tris et decimis ⁊ obla^ocōibz ōimodis ⁊ cū cōi paſtura ⁊ alijs aſſiamētis ⁊ ōmibz alijs ad p^odċam eccliam iuſte p^oinentibz . Tenend^o in libam ⁊ quietā ⁊ p^opetuā elemofinā / ita libe q^oete plena^o ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliqua elemofina in toto regno ſco^o libi^o quieci^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenet^o ⁊ poſſidetur . Teſt . J . e^opo abird^o / Vmfrido de berket / Hug^o ſit ledolf^o / Gilb^o fre meo / Duñ ſit meo / Bricio capet^o meo / Ma^ogro Omero c^olico p^odċi e^opi de abird^o / Adam ſeneſca^oſt de Abirb^r / ∞ . capet^o . Ma^ouricio abbe de Abireloth^o / Adam albo / Hugone de benne .

Cōf^om Reg^o . W . de ecclia de monifod .

- 40 W . dī grā Rex ſcott^o / ōmibz probis hōibz toci^o tre ſue c^olicis ⁊ laicis ſalīm . Sciant pſentes ⁊ fut^oi me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ mo^oſt^oio ſcī Thome de Abb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm dō ſuientibz dona^ocōdem illam quā gillec'ft Comes de aneg^o eis fecit de ecclia de monifod cū capet^o tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obla^ocōibz ⁊ obuēcōibz ōimodis ⁊ ōmibz alijs ad p^odċam eccliam i^ote p^oinentibz . Tenend^o in libam ⁊ p^oam ⁊ q^oetā ⁊ p^opetuā elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena^o ⁊ honorifice / ſicut [carta] p^odċi Comit^ois gilc'ft teſtatur . Teſt Rob^o de lond^o / Wiſtmo Cvmyn / Ma^ogro Niĉo medico meo / Wiſt de valon / Philippo de mubray / Ale^oxo ſit Tho^or / Wal^oo murdac^o / DD marſca^oſt / A^op^od Alith^ot . xxvj^o / die m^orcij .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de aneg^o de ecċa de m^oaus .

- 41 **U**niūsis fċe m̄ris ecċie filijs / Gillec'ft Comes de aneg^o salċm in dño .
 Sciant p̄sentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse et hac Carta mea p̄firmasse
 dō et mo^oftio fċi Thome de Abirb̄r et mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz /
 ecċiam de m^oaus cū Capellis / ĩris et decimis et oblacōibz ōimodis / et cū
 cōi pastura et alijs aīfiam̄tis / et ōmibz alijs ad p̄dċam ecċiam iuste p̄tinētibz .
 Tenend̄ in libam et q'etā et p̄petuā elemofinā / ita libe et q'ete plena et
 honorifice ficut aliq^o elemofina in toto regno scoċ libi^o q'eci^o pleni^o et
 honorificenci^o tenet² et possidetur . Test . J . eġo ab / Vm^od̄ de berket /
 Huġ fit ledolf / Gilb̄ fre m̄o / Dunc̄ filio m̄o / Briċo Capetto m̄o / Maġro
 Omero clico p̄dċi eġi de ab / Adā senescaġ de Abirb̄r et Maucicio Abbe
 de Abereloth / Adam albo / Huġ de benne .

Cōf^om̄ Reg . W . de ecċa de m^oaus .

- 42 **W** . dī gr̄a Rex scott̄ Ōmibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o ĩre sue c̄icis et laicis
 salċm . Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i me p̄cessisse et hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō
 et mo^oftio fċi Thome de Abirb̄r et mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibus donaċōem
 illam quā Gillec'ft comes de aneg^o eis fecit de ecċia de m^oaus . Tenend̄
 in libam et p²am et quietā et p̄petuā elemofinā cū capett̄ ĩris et decimis et
 oblacōibz ōimodis et ōmibz ad p̄dċam ecċiam iuste p̄tinētibz / ita libe et
 q'ete plena et honorifice / ficut carta p̄dċi comitis gillec'ft testat² . Test
 Wal^o capetto m̄o / Rob̄ de lond̄ / Nicho medico / Witt de valoñ / Witt
 de bosco / aġd forfar / xj^o . die Ap^olis .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de ecēa de ft^adechtyn .

- 43 **U**niūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie filijs / Gillec'ft comes de Aneg^o ſal̄m in dno .
 Sciānt p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmāſſe
 dō ⁊ mo^aſt̄io ſcī Thome de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^achis ibidem dō ſuientibz /
 eccliam de ft^athectyn / cū capet̄ ſris decimis ⁊ obla^oibz ōimodis / ⁊ cū
 cōi paſt^a ⁊ alijs aīſiāntis ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄d̄cam eccliam iuſte p̄tinen-
 tibz . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ q[']etam ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / ita libe q[']ete plena^r
 ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq^a alia elemofina in toto regno ſco^o / libi^o q[']eci^o
 pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² . Teſt̄ . J . e[']p̄o Abird̄ . Vm^ad̄
 de berkeſ / Hu^g ſit ledolf^o / Gilb^o fre m̄o Dune^o ſit m̄o / Bricio Capet̄to
 m̄o / Ma^gro Om̄o c̄lico p̄d̄cī e[']p̄i de aberd̄ / Adam ſeñ de Abirb̄r / ∞ .
 capet̄to / Ma^guricio abbe de abeloth / Adam albo / Hu^g de benne .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de ecclia de kerimore .

- 44 **V**niūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie filijs / Gillec'ft comes de Aneg^o ſal̄m in dno .
 Sciānt p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe
 dō ⁊ mo^aſt̄io ſcī Thome m^ar̄tiris de Abb̄r ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz
 eccliam de kerimo^r / cū capet̄ / ſris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obla^oibz ōimodis ⁊ cū
 cōi paſt^a ⁊ alijs aīſiāntis / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄d̄cam eccliam iuſte p̄tinen-
 tibz . Tenend̄ in libam et q[']etam ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinā / ad ſuſtenta^oem
 p̄d̄co^r mo^acho^r ⁊ hoſpitū / ita libe ⁊ q[']ete plena^r ⁊ honorifice / ſicut
 aliqua abbacia in regno ſco^o aliquas elemofinas / libi^o q[']eci^o pleni^o ⁊
 honorificenci^o tenet ⁊ poſſidet / Teſt̄ J . e[']p̄o A[']ldoñ Vm^ad̄ de berkeſ /
 Hu^g ſit ledolf^o / Joſie Decano de forſar / Bricio capet̄to m̄o / Ma^gro Omero
 c̄lico e[']p̄i de Aberd̄ / Adam ſeñ de Abb̄r / ∞ . capet̄to de Abereloth /
 Adam albo / Hu^g de bene .

Cōf'm Reg . W . de ecčijs de ft^adechtyn 7 kerimor .

- 45 **W** . đi g'ra Rex scott' omibz p'bis h'ibz toci⁹ 7're sue cl'icis 7 laicis salt' .
 Sciant p'sentes 7 fut'ⁱ me p'cessisse 7 hac Carta mea p'f'masse đo 7 ecclie
 f'ci Th'oe de Abirb' 7 mo^achis ibidē đo feruiētibz donacōem illam quam
 Gillec'ft comes de Ane⁹ eis fecit de eccl'ijs de ft^athechtyn 7 de kerimor
 Tenend' in lib'am 7 q'etā 7 ppetuā elemofinā / cū omibz ad p'dčas eccl'ias
 iuste p'tinētibz / ita lib'e 7 q'ete plena 7 honorifice / sicut carta p'dči / G .
 cof'm de Ane⁹ testat² . Test' Philippo de Valoñ Cam' mō / Wiff Cvmyn
 Philip'p' de mubray / Johe de hasting' / Johe de ft'uet . DD marescall
 Philip'p' de Lundyn / Rič Reuet / a'p'd forfar f'edo die Januār .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de omibz ecčijs .

- 46 **U**niūsis sc'e n'ris ecclie filijs / Gillec'ft Comes de Ane⁹ salt'm in đno .
 Sciant p'sentes 7 fut'ⁱ me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea p'firmasse đo
 7 mo^ast'io f'ci Thome de Abb' 7 mo^achis ibidm đo s'uiētibz eccl'iam de
 monifod' / eccl'iam de m²aus / eccl'iam de kerimor / eccl'iam de ft^athechtyn
 cū capell' 7'ris 7 decimis 7 oblacōibz oimodis / 7 cū cōi past'a 7 alijs
 aisia'mtis / 7 omibz alijs ad p'dčas eccl'ias iuste p'tinētibz . Tenend' in lib'am
 7 q'etā 7 ppetuā elemofinā / ita lib'e q'ete plena 7 honorifice / sicut aliq'^a
 abbacia in regno scoč aliquas elemofinas libi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificēci⁹
 tenet 7 possidet . Test' . J . ep'o Abird' . Vm'f'đ de berket / Hu'g' fit ledolf' .
 Gilb' fre mō / Dunc' fit mō / Bricio Capello mō / Ma'gro Omero cl'ico
 p'dči ep'i de a' . Adā señ de Abb' / M . capello / Ma'ur' Abbe de Abere-
 lot' / Adam albo / Hu'g' de benne .

Carta comitis Dunecani de aneg^o de om̄ibz ecclijis .

- 47 **U**niūſis ſc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs / Dunecan^o Comes de aneg^o ſal̄m . Sciānt p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ donacōem illam q^m gillec'ſt comes de aneg^o pat^o n̄s eis fecit de ecclijis de monifod ⁊ de m^oaus ⁊ de kerimor ⁊ de ſt^othedeſt̄yn . Tenēd̄ ſⁱ in libā ⁊ q[']etā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / cū om̄ibz ad p̄d̄cas ecclias iuſte p̄tinētibz ita libe ⁊ q[']ete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄d̄c̄i gillec'ſt comitis de aneg^o p̄ris n̄i teſtat² . Teſſ̄ d̄no reḡ Wiſſmo Comit̄ DD̄ fr̄e eius / Malcolmmo Comit̄ de ſyſ / Huḡ de coortuñ P^ore de coay / Walſ ⁊ Wiſſo capellis d̄ni reḡ Wiſſmi / Wiſſ de boſco ⁊ Huḡ de p̄b̄ c̄icis eiufd̄m / Philipp̄ de mubray / Johe de Haſting / Bricio Capello Adam p̄ſona de m^oaus / Aneg^o ſit com̄ / Thoñ de Haȳa / Dunc̄ ſeneſcallo / Adam ſeñ Abbis / O^ortino de lundin .

Carta comitis Malcolmmi de Aneg^o de om̄ibz ecclijis .

- 48 **U**niūſis ſc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs Malcolm^o Comes de Aneg^o ſal̄ . Sciānt p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuit²is donacōem illam q^m gillec'ſt comes de Aneg^o au^o n̄s eis fecit ⁊ Dunecan^o pat^o n̄s eiſd̄m cōfirmāu^t . de ecclijis de monifod ⁊ de m^oaus ⁊ de kerimor ⁊ de ſt^othedeſt̄yn cū capellis t̄ris decimis ⁊ oblacōibz ōimodis ⁊ cū cōi paſt²a ⁊ alijs aiſiam̄tis / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄d̄cas ecclias iuſte p̄tinētibz . Tenēd̄ ſⁱ in libā ⁊ q[']etā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā ad ſuſtentaōem p̄d̄coꝝ mo^ochoꝝ ⁊ hoſpitū / ita libe ⁊ q[']ete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carte p̄d̄coꝝ comitum / Videlicz gillec'ſt aui mei ⁊ Dunecani p̄ris mei

testant² . Testi Dno Rege Alexo / Wifmo de bosco dni regē Capello /
 Mağro Adam de scoñ / ⁊ Rob Capellis dni regē / Johe de Haya ⁊
 Malcolmo pinēna militibz / Aneg^o fit comit ⁊ Adā filio eius / Dunecano
 de fernevet / Bricio Capello de kerimo² Thoma de ft'uelyn / Luca ⁊
 Ricardo cōicis dni cancellar̃ .

Carta . ㉓ . cōitiffē de aneg^o de oibz ecēijs .

- 49 **U**niūsis scē m̃ris ecclie filijs Matildis comitiffa de Aneg^o salm . Sciant
 p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me in legitima potestate Viduitatis mee existētē cōcessiffē
 ⁊ hac carta mea p̃firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie scēi Thome m^rtiris de Abirb̃ ⁊
 mo^rchis ibidem dō s̃uientibz ⁊ s̃uit²is / donacōem illam quā gillecst
 comes de aneg^o pau^o m̃s eis fecit videt̃ de ecclijs de monifod ⁊ de
 m²aus . ⁊ de kerimo² ⁊ de ft^rthectyn / cū capell̃ tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obla-
 cōibz om̃imodis ⁊ cū cōi past²a ⁊ alijs aīfiam̃tis ⁊ om̃ibz alijs ad p̃d̃cas
 ecclias iuste p̃tinentibz . Tenend̃ ⁊ h̃nd̃ s¹ ⁊ successoribz suis in liberā ⁊
 quietā ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā / ad sustētacōem p̃d̃coꝝ mo^rchoꝝ ⁊ hospitiū / ita
 libe ⁊ quiete / plena^r ⁊ honorifice sicut carte p̃d̃cī gillecst com̃ pauⁱ mei
 ⁊ alioꝝ aīcessoꝝ meoꝝ eis inde collate melius ⁊ pleni^o testant² . Testi dno
 Gilb de Haya dno Johe de Haya / dno Wifmo de Haya / dno Nigello
 de mubray dno Wifmo Juuene de Haya / dno Rob fit Warnebalđ /
 bričo p̃fona de kerimo² / dno W / Vica^r de monifod / Johe blundo ⁊
 Galfrido fr̃e eius / Nicfo Abbe de monifod / Adam de Haliburtyn ⁊ alijs .

Carta de t̃ra de portincrag^r .

- 50 **V**niūsis scē m̃ris ecclie filijs tā p̃sētibz q^r fut²is / gillecst Comes de
 Aneg^o salm . Nouit vniūfitas ṽra me dediffē ⁊ concessiffē ⁊ hac carta

mea cōfirmasse dō et mo^ortio s̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abb̄ et mo^ochis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz et s̄uit^{is} p̄ aīabz aīcessōz meoz et p̄ salte aīe mee et vxoris mee et h̄edū meoz t̄ram illam p̄ r^otas diuīfas suas q^om pat̄ m̄s dedit ad faciendū vnū hospitale ap̄d portincrag^o / cū cōi p̄ast^a et om̄ibz alijs aīfiam̄tis de monifod̄ / et piscariā meā que durat a Crag^o q^ontū t̄ra mea tendit² vsus occidentē . Tenēdas in libam et p^oam et quietam et p̄petuā elemofinā libe et q^oete ab ex̄citu et expedicōe et exaccōe m̄lture et ab om̄ibz auxilijs et geldis et om̄ibz s̄uicijs et secl̄aribz exaccōibz / ita q^o ego et h̄edes m̄i post me adquietabim⁹ in p̄petuū et respondebim⁹ de om̄ibz seruicijs et accidencijs que s̄pectant vel s̄pectare pot̄ūt versus p̄nōiatam t̄rā et p̄fatam piscariam et versus aīalia que in t̄ra illa sunt / ita q^o p̄fati mo^ochi aut fui qui in t̄ra illa manebūt / nichil m^o aut h̄edibz meis vel alicui viuēti de p̄dca t̄ra vel piscaria facient / n^o p̄ nob̄ dīam exorare clemenciā . Q^ore volo vt p̄dci mo^ochi p̄fatā t̄rā et p̄nōiatā piscariā ita libe et quiete plena et honorifice teneāt et possideant / sicut aliqua dom⁹ religiosa aliq^om t̄ram vt aliquod aliud b̄nficiū in toto regno scoē libi⁹ q^oeci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ tenet et possidet . Hijs Test̄ / Johe ēpo Abird̄ . Ricar̄ P^ore de Vrchar̄ / Māgro Johe de laycest^a / Māgro Omero / Bricio capello Comitis / Wifmo Capello de Abb̄ / Vmfrido de berket Dunecañ fit Hamelyn / Hugone fit ledolf^o / Jacobo et Pet^o et samfone hōibz d̄ni Abirdoñ ēpi / et multis alijs .

Cōf^om̄ Reg^o : W . de t̄ra de portincrag^o et de piscar̄ .

- 51 W . d̄i gr̄a Rex scott̄ / Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue clicis et laicis sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes et fut^oi me cōcessisse et hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō et mo^ortio s̄i Thome de Abb̄ et mo^ochis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz donacōem illam quā gillec^oft comes de Aneg⁹ eis fecit de t̄ra illa / q^om pat̄ ip̄i⁹ gillec^oft dedit ad faciendū vnū hospitale ap̄d portincrag^o cū piscaria illa

que durat a Crag^o q^ontū t^{ra} p^dcī comitis gillec^oft ptenditur v^osus occi-
dentē . Tenend^o in libā t^o p^oa t^o quietam t^o ppetuā elemofinā / p rectas
diuifas p^dcē t^{re} cū cōi p^oft^oa t^o oīmodis alijs aīfamētis de monifođ / t^o
oīmibz alijs ad p^dcām t^{ra}m t^o pīfcariā iufte ptinentibz / ita libe t^o quiete
plena^o t^o honorifice ficut carta p^dcī comitis gillec^oft iufte teftat^o faluo
fūicio n^o . Teft^o Rob de lond^o / Nicho medico meo / Huḡ clerico meo /
Wifmo de Valon Phif de mubray / Aleḡo fit Tho^o / Wal^o m^odac^o / Phif
de Colleuif Dauid Marefcalt A^op^od Alith^o . xxvj^o . die o^orcij .

Cōf^om cōm Duncani de Aneg^o de t^{ra} de portic^og .

- 52 Uniu^ofis f^ocē n^oris ecclie filijs / Dunecan^o Comes de Aneg^o fal^om . Sciapt
p^oftentes t^o fut^oi me concessiffe t^o hac carta mea cōfirmaffe đo t^o mo^oftio .
bi Thome m^ortiris de Abirb^o t^o mo^ochis ibid^om đo fūientibz donacōem
illam q^om pat^o n^os gillec^oft comes de aneg^o eis fecit de t^{ra} illa q^om au^o
n^os gillebrýd dedit ad faciendū vnū hofpitale a^op^od portinrag / cū pīfcaria
illa que durat a crag q^ontū t^{ra} p^dcā ptenditur v^osus occidentē . Tenend^o
in libā t^o p^oam t^o quietam t^o ppetuā elemofinā / p r^otas diuifas p^dcē t^{re} /
ficut pat^o n^os illam eis pamblauit / cū cōi p^oft^oa t^o oībz alijs aīfamētis de
monifođ t^o oīmibz alijs ad p^dcām t^{ra} t^o pīfcariā iufte ptinentibz / ita libe .
t^o quiete plena^o t^o honorifice ficut carta p^oris mei gillec^oft comitis teftat^o .
Teft^o đno Rege Wifmo / Comite Dauid f^ore eius / Malcolmo cōm de fýf /
Huḡ de mortun P^oore de maý / Wal^o t^o Wiffo Capettis đni reg^o Wiffo /
Wiffo de bofco t^o Huḡ de p^ob c^ofcis eiu^ofđm / Phif de mubray Jo^one de
Hafting / B^očo capetto / Adam p^oona de m^oaus / Aneg^o fit comif / Thōa
de Haya / Dunecano fenefcalt / Adā feñ Abbis / m^ortino de lundin

Cōf^m cōm Malcolmī de Aneg^o de ūra de portic^g.

- 53 Uniūsis scē nris ecclie filijs / Malcolm^o Comes de Aneg^o saltm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie scī Thome m^rtiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm dō ūientibz ⁊ feruit²is donacōem illā q^m gillecst au^o nris illis fecit / ⁊ dunecan^o p̄r nris eidm cōfirmavit de ūra illa q^m gillebrūd pau^o nris dedit ad faciendū vnū hospitale ap̄d portincrag / cū piscaria illa q^e durat a crag / q^{ntū} illa ūra ptendit² v̄sus occidentem . Tenendā s² in libam ⁊ p²a ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / p r^{tas} diuifas suas sicut p̄dcs gillecst au^o nris p̄dcam ūrā eis pambloit / cū cōi pastura ⁊ omibz alijs aīstāntis de monifōd ⁊ omibz alijs ad p̄dcam ūram ⁊ piscariā ptinētibz ita libe ⁊ quiete plenā ⁊ honorifice / sicut carte p̄dcoz comitū sciliciz gillecst aui mei ⁊ Dunecani p̄ris mei testāt² . Test² dno Rege Alexo / Wifmo de boscho dñi regis cācesso Magro Adam de scona ⁊ Roð dñi reg² capeffis / Johe de Haya ⁊ malcolmo pinēna militibz . Aneg^o fit comit ⁊ Adā fil ei^o . Dunecano de ferneuel / Bricio Capeffo de kerimor Thoma de st²uelyn / Luca ⁊ Ricar² c̄icis dñi Cancellarij .

Carta Waltⁱ de Bkeleý de ecclia de Inūkiled^r .

- 54 Uniūsis scē nris ecclie filijs / Walt^{us} de berket Camar² Reg² scoč saltm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ post²i me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac c^rta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie scī Thome de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm ūientibz dō eccliam de Inūkiled^r cū omibz iustis ptinencijs suis / in capeff ⁊ ūris ⁊ om̄odis decīacōibz ⁊ in omibz alijs r^{titudinibz} eidm ecclie iuste ptinētibz . Tenendā s² in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā ita libe ⁊ quiete sicut alias elemofinas suas libi^o ⁊ q^{eci} tenēt ⁊ possident . Test² Johe

de lond̄ / Wiſſ de lindef̄ / Roſ de berkeſ / Rič de ſþend̄ / Huḡ clico
reḡ . Rič de lincoln̄ .

Cōf̄m̄ Reḡ . W . sup ead̄m .

55 **W** . dī gr̄a Rex scott̄ om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſal̄m .
Sciāt p̄ſentes ⁊ poſt̄i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō ⁊
eccl̄ie ſc̄i Thome de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz eccl̄iam de
Inūkiledr̄ / cū om̄ibz iuſtis p̄tinencijs ſuis / in capett̄ ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ ōimodis
decimaçōibz ⁊ in om̄ibz alijs r̄titudinibz ⁊ lib̄tatibz eid̄m eccl̄ie iuſte
p̄tinētibz . Tenend̄ ſibi in lib̄am ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā ita lib̄e ⁊ q̄ete
plenā ⁊ honorifice ſicut alias elemofinas ſuas lib̄i⁹ ⁊ q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊
honorificenci⁹ tenēt / ſicut carta Walteri de berkeſ eis teſtat⁹ ⁊ cōfirmat .
Teſt̄ Wiſſ de lindef̄ / Johe de lōdin / Rič de ſþ̄ / Rič de lincoln̄ c̄licis
ap̄d forfar .

Carta Wal̄ti de Bkeleý de ḡſcano .

56 **W**al̄tus de berkeſ om̄ibz hōibz ⁊ amicis ſuis ⁊ om̄ibz ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie
filijs ſal̄m . Sciāt p̄ſentes ⁊ fut̄i c̄lici ⁊ laici me remiſiſſe dō ⁊ eccl̄ie
ſc̄i macconoc de Inūkiledr̄ ⁊ maḡro Henrico eiufd̄m eccl̄ie p̄ſone c̄lico
regis ⁊ meo in p̄petuū ḡreſcanū ⁊ om̄e ſuiciū qd̄ t̄ra eccl̄ie ⁊ hōies ſup
t̄ram manentes ſolebāt façde thainis de inūkiledr̄ ⁊ poſtmođ m̄ façde
ſolebāt . Q̄re volo v̄ p̄dēs Henr̄ ⁊ om̄es hōies ſup t̄ram illam manētes /
de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis q̄eti ſint a ḡreſcano ⁊ ab om̄i cano ⁊ redditu ad
nos ſiue ad aliq̄m laicam p̄ſonā p̄tinente / ⁊ h̄eāt cōem paſturā mecū ⁊
cū hōibz meis p̄ totū t̄ritoriū de Inūkiledr̄ . Teſt̄ Dauid̄ fr̄e regis ſcoç̄ /
Roſ de berkeſ / Rogo de valoñ Huḡ clico de figillo / Alard̄ clico / Roſ
de boſeuiff̄ / Symōe mareſcaſſ̄ / Roſ chaunt̄et / Jordan de Wodford .

Cōf'm̄ . W . Reġ de g^ofcano .

- 57 **W** . dī grā Rex scott̄ / Ep̄is / Abbibz Comit̄ / barōibz / Just̄ Viç / Minist'is ⁊ om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ūre sue clīcis ⁊ laicis saltm̄ . Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Macconoc de Inūkiledr̄ ⁊ maġro Henr̄ eiufdm̄ ecclie p̄sone clīco m̄o / in p̄petuū remissionē q^m Walr̄ de berk^o eis fecit de grescano ⁊ om̄i ūiūcō qd̄ ūra ecclie ⁊ hōies sup̄ ūram manentes solebāt face thainis de inūkiledr̄ ⁊ postmođ eidm̄ Walr̄o . Q^re volo ⁊ p̄cipio vt̄ idm̄ Henr̄ ⁊ om̄es hōies sup̄ ūram illam manentes q^reti sūt in p̄petuū a grescano ⁊ ab om̄i Cano ⁊ redditu ad eūdm̄ Walr̄um siue ad aliq^m laicam p̄sonā p̄tinente / ⁊ h̄eant cōem p̄st²am p̄ totū ūritoriū de inūkiledr̄ / sicut carta p̄d̄ci Walr̄i testatur ⁊ cōfirmat . Test̄ Daud̄ fr̄e m̄o / Rob̄ de Bket̄ / Rogo de Valon̄ / Huġ clīco de sigillo / Alardo clīco / Rob̄to de bosseuiff̄ / Symone marescall̄ ap̄d lanark^o .

Cōf'm̄ Inḡ de Bass̄ de eccl̄a de inūkeledr̄ .

- 58 **I**ngelram⁹ de balliolo / om̄ibz amicis ⁊ hōibz suis presentes tras visur̄ vel auditor̄ / saltm̄ in d̄no . Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m^rrtiris de Abirbr̄ ⁊ mo^rchis ibidm̄ dō ūientibz / ⁊ ūiuturis / eccliam de Inūkiledr̄ cū capell̄ / ūris dec̄is ⁊ oblacōibz ⁊ obuēcōibz oīmodis / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs iustis p̄tinēcijs suis . Tenēd̄ s¹ in lib̄am p²am ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / ita lib̄e quiete plenā ⁊ honorifice sicut carte Walr̄i de berket̄ / lib̄i⁹ quicic⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ eis testant² . Concessi ⁊ eis decimā molendini mei sicut eam p̄cipe solebant . Test̄ Huġ de gurley / Thoma de Wadrithurt / Rob̄ de Inūkit̄ / Huġ clīco de moraū / Maġro Rogo Cementar̄ de forfar / Witt̄ sūt eius /

Mattho fit duffýth / Rogo de Balcatñ / Euerardo / martino de lundin
burgenfibz de Abirbř ƣ mltis alijs .

Carta Thom̃ de Lūdýn de ecċa de kinerný .

- 59 **V**niŭfis ſc̃e m̃ris ecclie filijs ƣ fidelibz / Thomas de Lundýn hoſtiař đni
reg̃ . ſalm̃ . Sciant p̃ſentes ƣ fut'í me dediffe ƣ cōceſſiffe ƣ hac carta
mea cōfirmaffe đo ƣ ſc̃o Thome m̃rtiri de Abirbř ƣ mo^cchis ibid̃m đo
ſuientibz ƣ ſuituris eccliam de kinernýn cū oñibz iuſtis p̃tinencijs ſuis .
Tenend̃ in libam ƣ p²am ƣ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe ƣ quiete / plenarie
ƣ honorifice / ſicut aliquā eccliam in regno ſcoċ libi⁹ ƣ q'eci⁹ ƣ honorifi-
cenci⁹ tenēt de dono alicui⁹ baronis . Hijs Teſt̃ / Walſo Capetto đni
Reg̃ . Đno Roſ de lond̃ / Witto de boſco clico đni Reg̃ / Henř fit comitis
Dauid / Aleſo filio Wiſſmi fit thoř / Riċ fit Huġ / Dauid mareſcaſt̃ /
Joſe de ſt'uelýn / Riċ Reueſ / ƣ mltis alijs .

Cōf̃m̃ Reg̃ . W . de ecċa de kinerný .

- 60 **W** . dei g̃ra Rex ſcot̃ / Oñibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ t̃re ſue c̃icis ƣ laicis
ſalm̃ . Sciant p̃ſentes ƣ fut'í me cōceſſiffe ƣ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe đo
ƣ ſc̃o [Thome] martiri de Ab̃bř ƣ mo^cchis ibid̃m đo ſuientibz ƣ ſuituris /
donaċōem illam q^m Thomas hoſtari⁹ fecit eiſđm de ecclia de kinernýn .
Tenend̃ in libam ƣ p²am ƣ ppetuam elemofinā / cū oñibz iuſtis p̃tinēcijs
ſuis / ita libe ƣ quiete plenarie ƣ honorifice / ſicut aliq^m eccliam libi⁹
ƣ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ƣ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ƣ poſſident / ƣ ſicut carta p̃đci
Thome teſtat² . Teſt̃ Roſ de lond̃ filio m̃o / Aleſo viċ m̃o de clacm̃ .
Henř fit comit̃ ĐĐ fris m̃i / Riċ de Cam̃a / Hereb̃to de Cam̃a / Adam fit
eius / Riċ Reueſ ařđ clacmanan . xxij^o . die m^crcij .

Carta Roþ de Lōð de ecċa de Rothuē .

- 61 **U**niūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie filijs / Roþt⁹ de lundris fil regē ſcoč / c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe / dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome martiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris eccliam de Rothuen cū decimis ⁊ obla^cōibz oīodis ⁊ cū om̄ibz alijs aīſiāntis ad p̄dċam eccliam iuſte p̄tinentibz . Tenendam in libam ⁊ quietā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq^c elemofina in toto regno ſcoč libi⁹ ⁊ quieci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet² ⁊ poſſidetur . Teſt̄ Wiſt fil Geroð / Wiſt Auenel / Johe de morame c̄lico meo / Adam albo / Huğ Auenel / Roþ cam̄ / Roþ de Ros / Wiſt bricmolis / Huğ de Hauic .

Cōf^m Reḡ . W . de ecċa de Rothuē .

- 62 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcot̄ / om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome de Abirb̄r / ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz dona^cōem illam q^cm Roþ de lundris eis fecit de ecclia de Rothuen cū om̄ibz iuſtis p̄tencijs ſuis . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄dċi Roþti iuſte teſtat² . Teſt̄ Philippo de Valon cam̄ar̄ n̄o / Rič Reuel / Dauid de Haȳa / Rogo de Wilton^c / Dauid mareſcaſt / bricio Judice ap̄d forfaſ . p^omo die februaſ .

De duabz bouatis t're in t'itorio de Rossyn .

- 63 **H**ugo malherbe filius hugonis malherbe / om̄ibz hōibz ⁊ amicis suis / ⁊ om̄ibz hanc cartā visuꝝ vel audituꝝ / salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut'i me caritatis intuitu / dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse / dō ⁊ mo^ostio s̄ci Thome m^ortiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituris / duas bouatas t're in t'itorio de Rossyn p̄ rectas diuisas suas sicut pambulate fuerūt coram d̄no . W . Priore de Abirb̄ ⁊ coram d̄no clemente eiusd̄m loci mo^ocho / ⁊ corā Ranulpho ⁊ Wifmo de marigton^o ⁊ de Inūkiled̄r Capellis ⁊ corā Rogo de balcat̄ ⁊ m̄ltis alijs possidendas in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . / ita libe plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ab om̄i s̄uicio ⁊ exaccōe seclari sicut aliquā elemosinā in t'ra d̄ni regis scoē libi^o quicic^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenēt ⁊ possident / cū libtate eūdi cū blado suo ⁊ hōinū fuoz ibi manenciū / ad molendinū vbicūq; s^o vel hōibz suis placuerit / cū cōi pastura q^ontū adūsus tantā t'ram ptinet / ⁊ gen̄atr cū om̄ibz aisiāntis que ad p̄d̄cam t'ram spectant vel sp̄tare potūt / ita q; ego ⁊ hedes mei post me adq^oetabim^o in ppetuū ⁊ respondebim^o de om̄ibz s̄uicijs ⁊ accidencijs ⁊ exaccōibz seclarijs q̄ spectant vel spectare potūt adūsus p̄d̄cam t'ram aut hōies aut animalia que in ea fūt vel erūt / ita q; p̄fati mo^ochi aut sui qui in t'ra illa manebūt / nichil de p̄d̄ca t'ra alicui viuenti facient / n^o t̄mm^o concessa m^o ⁊ vxori mee ⁊ libis meis frat̄nitate sua / ⁊ cōi dom^o sue b̄nficio diuinā p̄ nob̄ deprecari n̄iam . Test̄ d̄no . W . de bosco cancell / d̄no Philipp̄ de Valon / Thoma ⁊ slone c̄lcis reḡ / Ranulpho p̄bro de marigton^o / Wiffo capello de Inūket / Robto senescall̄ . A . señ ⁊ Robto c̄lico filio eius / Adam de banewitt ⁊ Jacobo fit eius Rogero de balkathyn .

Cōf'm Reg. . W . sup d'cis bouatis .

64 **W** . dei grā Rex scott' omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t're sue cl'icis et laicis salm .
 Sciant p'sentes et fut²i me cōcessisse donaçōem illam q^m Hugo malherb
 filius Hugonis malherb fecit deo et mo^ostio s'ci Thome de Abirb' et
 mo^ochis ibidm dō feruientibz et s'uituris / de duabz bouatis t're in t'ritorio
 de Rossyn / Tenend' in puram et ppetuā elemofinā p rectas diuisas suas /
 et cū omibz aifiamtis et alijs ad p'dcām t'rā iuste ptinentibz / ita libe et
 quiete plena et honorifice / sicut carta p'dcī Hugonis malherb testat² /
 salvo s'ucio meo . Test' . W . de bosco Cancesto meo / Rob'to de Lund
 fit meo / Wiffo Capesto meo / Henrico fit com' Dauid / Wal'to de lindes /
 Dauid de Haya Viç de forfar / Heruic de kinros ap'd forfar . xv° . die
 Octobris .

Carta Thom' ostiarij de nemore de t'ftach .

65 **O**mnibz p'sentes tras visur vel auditur / Thomas de lundin ostiari⁹ d'ni
 regis scoç salm . Sciant p'sentes et fut²i me caritatis intuitu dedisse et
 concessisse et quietū clamasse et hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō et ecclie s'ci
 Thōe m'rtiris de Abirb' et mo^ochis ibidm dō s'uiantibz et s'uit'is totū
 nem⁹ de Trostach int' aq^m de do et kanyn / et p t'mios illos sicut aqua
 de meredunekyn descendit in kanyn . Et sicut eiusdm aque vallis ex alia
 pte descendit in fornok et eciam sicut riuulus ex orientali pte de fornok
 descendit vsq in do . Tenend' in libam et p²am et ppetuam elemofinā ita
 libe et quiete et honorifice / sicut aliquam elemofinā in toto regno scoç /
 libi⁹ et quieci⁹ et honorificenci⁹ tenēt et possidēt . Concessi et p'dcīs mo^ochis
 et hōibz eoꝝ in t'ris eoꝝ de benchoryn manentibz cōem pasturam in t'ra
 mea vsq ad loucherkarh cū animalibz suis / et ipi m^a et heredibz meis

cõem past²am cū hõibz fuis de benchoř cõcefferūt ext^a forestū dñi regis .
 Tefř dño Bričo eřo corauient^r / Walřo filio Sibaldi . Philipř de maleuiff /
 Ranulpho de ftratheuchin / Walři fit Walři sibald / Dunecano de Abirbutř /
 Alano de Walchope t mltis alijs .

Cõřm Reğ . W . de nemore de třtauch .

- 66 **W** . dei grā Rex scott omibz pbis hõibz toci⁹ řre fue cřicis t laicis
 salřm . Sciant řřentes t fut²i me concessisse t hac carta mea cõfirmasse
 đo t ecclie řři Thome m^artiř de Abirbř t mo^achis ibidm đo řřuentibz
 t řřuit²is / totum nem⁹ de Troftach / quod Thomas de lundyn Ořtiari⁹ řřis
 eis dedit / t q¹etū clamauit p rectas diuifas contentas in carta eiufđm
 Thome inde řřea řřdčis mo^achis / t cõmunionē pasture q^am idm Thomas
 řřfatis mo^achis t eoř hõibz in řřris eoř de benchoryn manentibz concessit
 in řřra fua vřq₃ ad loucherkař . Tenendř in libam t p²am t ppetuā
 elemofřam / ita libe t q¹ete t honorifice / ficut carta řřdči Thõe testat² /
 saluo řřičo řřo . Tefř / W . de bosco cancello řřo . Philipř de valon
 cam řřo . Huğ de sigillo cřico řřo . P . de cõbraj . Ricař fit Huğ ařđ
 řřuelyn . xx^o . die cõaij .

Carta de řřra de Rath i kařlyn .

- 67 **O**mnibz řřentes řřas vřřuř vel audituř . Willřis filius bernardi salřm .
 Sciant řřentes t fut²i me diuine pietatis intuitu dedisse t concessisse t
 hac carta mea confirmasse đo t ecclie řři Thome m^artiris de Abirbrothoc
 t mo^achis ibidm đo řřuentibz t řřuituris / duas bouatas řřre que vocant²
 Rath de řřitorio de kařyn p r^etas diuifas suas / cū omibz iuftis ptinencijs
 fuis t heřiamētis q̄ ad řřram illam řřpectant / ficut pamřlate fuerūt eis

corā Robto senescallo et Rogo de balcath / Eadmūdo fit gilmichel et Walfo geño eius / Galdo geño fymon Capelli et Alano homel / cū libertate faciendi et hndi molendinū in t̄ra illa / et vt h̄eant mlt̄am suā liberā et q̄etā et hōinū fuoz fitr . Tenendas in .p̄am et p̄petuā elemofinā libere et q̄ete ab ōi ex̄citu et expediōe / et ab ōmibz auxilijs et geldis / et ab ōmibz opacōibz et Wardis / et ab ōmibz placitis et querelis et ab ōmibz consuetudibz / ſuicijs et ſec̄laribz exaccōibz / et h̄ebūt in cōi paſt̄a in kaſyn / xxⁱⁱ aīalia et q̄tuor equos . Ita q̄ ego et h̄edes mei poſt me adq̄etabim⁹ in p̄petuū et reſpōdebim⁹ de ōmibz ſuicijs et accidencijs q̄ ſp̄tant vel ſp̄tare poſūt verſus p̄nōiatam t̄ram aut aīalia q̄ in ea ſūt vel erūt . Ita q̄ p̄fati mo^ochi aut ſui q̄ in t̄ra illa manebūt / nichil m^o aut h̄edibz meis vel alicui viuenti de p̄d̄ca t̄ra facient / n^o diuinā p̄ nobis deſcari m̄iam . Hijs teſt . Philippo de maſt / Johe de munfort / Dunecano de Abirbut̄h . Huḡ de benne . Rob señ / Jacoḥ ſc̄ptore / maḡro Johe de Pth / maḡro Walfo albo / Ricar̄ Capello de Pth .

Cōf̄m Bernard̄ fit Willi fit Bernardi .

68 . Omnibz p̄ſentes tras viſuſ vel audituſ / Bernard⁹ fit Willi fit Bnardi / ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes et fut^oi me cōceſſiſſe et hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe d̄o et ecclie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄ et mo^ochis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz et ſeruit^ois donacōem illam de duabz bouatis t̄re que vocant² Rat̄h de t̄ritorio de kaſyn / quā pa^ol̄ m̄s Willm̄s eiſd̄m mo^ochis in puram et p̄petuam elemofinam caritatis intuitu contulit . Q̄re volo vt p̄d̄ci mo^ochi p̄d̄cas duas bouatas t̄re / ita libe q̄ete plenarie et honorifice in p̄petuū poſſideant ! ſicut in carta p̄ris m̄i . W . eis collata / libi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ p̄tinetur . Teſt . Philippo de waleuiſt / Johe de mountfort . Dunc̄ de Abbut̄h . Huḡ de Benne . Roſ ſenescallo / maḡro Johe de Perth / maḡro Walfo albo / Ricardo capello de Pth .

Cōf^m Regē . W . de ũra Wiſſmi filij Bernardi .

- 69 **W** . dei grā Rex scottoꝝ Omībz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ũre sue c̄licis ⁊ laicis salm . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea gr^mmaſſe donaçōem illam q^m Wiſſs filius Bernardi fecit deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m deo ſuientibz de duabz bouatis ũre que vocant² Rath de ũritorio de kaſſyn / Tenēd in p²am ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā / p rectas diuiſas ſuas ⁊ cū omībz iuſtis p̄tinēcijs ſuis / cū libtate faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi molendinū in ũra illa / ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄d̄ci Wiſſi ⁊ gr^mmaçō Bernardi filij eius p̄d̄cis mo^cchis inde ſc̄e teſtant² / ſaluo ſuicio meo . Teſt̄ Wiſſo de Boſco Cancellar̄ m̄o / Wiſſo Cūmyn Comite de Buch Juſtiç / Philippo de Valoñ cam̄ / Wiſſo capello m̄o / Ricar̄ Reuel ap̄d Elgyn . xvij^o . die Auguſti .

Carta Johis de Mounfort

- 70 **J**ohes de Mounfort / omībz hōibz ⁊ amicis ſuis ⁊ omībz hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris / ſalm . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me p ſalute animarū p̄ris m̄i ⁊ m̄ris mee / ⁊ p ſalte mea ⁊ ſpōſe mee ⁊ p̄deceſſoꝝ ⁊ h̄edū m̄oꝝ / dediſſe ⁊ gceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea gr^mmaſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m^crtiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m deo ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / totam ũram illam que vocatur glaſkeler . ſcilic³ totam ũram que iacz int̄ ũram ecclie de kaſſyn ⁊ riuulū qui vocat² kaſſyn / p rectas diuiſas / cū libtate faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi molendinū in ũra illa / ⁊ vt h̄eant m̄lturā ſuā libam ⁊ q²etam ⁊ hoīm ſuoꝝ . Tenēd in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam libe ⁊ quiete ab omī e^xcitu ⁊ expediçōe ⁊ ab omībz auxilijs ⁊ Geldis ⁊ ab omībz opaçōibz ⁊ Wardis / ⁊ ab omībz placitis ⁊ q²relis / g²fuetud̄ibz ſuicijs ⁊ ſeçlaribz exaçōibz / ita q ego ⁊ h̄edes m̄i poſt me adq²etabim⁹ in ppetuū

et respōdebim⁹ de om̄ibz ſuicijs et accidencijs que ſp̄tant vel ſp̄tare potūt
 vs⁹ p̄nōiatam t̄ram aut animalia que in ea fūt vel erūt / Ita q̄ p̄fati
 mo⁹chi aut fui qui ī illa t̄ra manebūt / nichil m̄i aut h̄edibz meis vel
 alicui viuenti de p̄d̄ca t̄ra facient / n̄i diuinā p̄ nobis deſcari miſericordiam .
 Teſt Walt̄o filio ſibaldi / Philippo de maleuiſt / Hugoñ de Benne / Dune-
 cano de Abirbut̄h / Wiſtmo de countfort p̄ſona de k̄yneſ / Wiſtmo filio
 Bernardi et Bernardo filio eius / Adam de Baneuiſt / mauricio abba /
 Wiſtmo hacwrang / et alano et dauid fr̄ibz de kineſ .

Cōf̄m̄ Reḡ . W . de t̄ra . J . de Confort .

- 71 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcotoꝝ / Om̄ibz p̄bis h̄ōibz tocius t̄re ſue clericis et
 laicis ſal̄m . Sciant p̄ſentes et fut̄i me ꝑceſſiſſe et hac carta mea ꝑm̄aſſe
 donaçōem illam q̄m Joñes de countfort fecit d̄o et eccl̄ie b̄i Thome
 m̄rtiris de Abirbroth̄ et mo⁹chis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz et ſuituris de tota t̄ra
 illa que vocatur glaſkeler ſcilicet de tota t̄ra illa que iacet int̄ t̄ram illā de
 kaſyn et riulū qui vocat̄ kaſyn / cū lib̄tate faciendi et h̄ndi molendinū
 in t̄ra illa . Tenend̄ in lib̄am et puram et p̄petuā elemoſiam ita lib̄e et
 quiete plenarie et honorifice / ſicut carta p̄d̄ci Joñis de countfort teſtat̄ /
 ſaluo ſuicio m̄o . Teſt Wiſtmo de Boſco cācellaſ meo / Wiſtmo capetto
 m̄o / Wiſtmo de valoñ / Hugoñ de figillo c̄lico meo / Joñe de mackufweſt /
 Mağro martino medico m̄o / Bernardo de hauden vicecōm̄ de Rokisburḡ /
 Ricardo filio michaelis expenſario . Apud Hadington̄ . xiiij̄ . die m̄rcij .

Carta Joñis Abbe de carbonibz .

- 72 **U**niūſis fidelibz p̄ſentes tras viſuris Johānes abbe filius malifij ſal̄m in
 d̄no . Sciant p̄ſentes et fut̄i me ꝑfilio et aſſenſu morgundi filij m̄i / ꝑ

fatte dñi m̃i Regis Willmi ⁊ . E . Regine . ⁊ Alexi eoz filij / ⁊ p̃deceffoz
 fuoz ⁊ h̃edum / ⁊ p̃ falute m̃a ⁊ anime mee ⁊ oim̃ añceffoz ⁊ h̃edum
 meoz dediffe ⁊ cōceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea p̃firmaffe monachis de Abir-
 broth̃ licenciam capiendi carbones in nemore m̃o de Edale ṽcūq̃ ad
 mai⁹ aiffam̃tū inuēire pot̃ūt / q̃ntū fufficiens erit ad opa dom⁹ fue oim̃i
 tempe vite mee / ⁊ oim̃ h̃edū meoz tempibz in libam ⁊ p̃petuam elemofinā .
 Et hōies eoz qui facient carbones h̃ebūt aiffam̃eta hospicij ⁊ pasture
 animalibz fuis in t̃ra . ñra . Test̃ Wic̃he capetto de Lethelet / Morgundo
 filio m̃o / coalcolmo fr̃e / Joh̃e filio m̃o / Rob̃to senefcallo de Inūkit / Adā
 de Baneuy / Adā senefcallo de Abirb̃r .

Cōf̃maç Reç . W . sup̃ p̃fc̃pta carta .

- 73 **W** . d̃i gr̃a Rex scotoz oim̃ibz p̃bis h̃ōibz tocius t̃re fue c̃licis ⁊ laicis
 sal̃m . Sciant p̃fentes ⁊ fut̃i me conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea p̃f̃m̃affe
 mo^cchis de Abirb̃r cōceffionem illā q̃m̃ Joh̃es abbas filius coalifij ip̃is fecit
 in libam ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā / de carbonibz capiendis in nemore fuo de
 Edale ṽcūq̃ ad mai⁹ aiffam̃tū inuenire pot̃ūt / q̃ntū fufficiens erit ad
 opa dom⁹ fue / cū aiffam̃tis hospicij ⁊ pasture in t̃ra ip̃i⁹ Joh̃anis ani-
 malibz eoz / ficut carta eiufd̃m̃ Joh̃is testat̃ . Test̃ Oliuero capetto m̃o /
 Willmo de Bosco c̃lico m̃o / Ricardo filio Hug̃ / Hereb̃to de cam̃ / Riç
 Reueff ap̃d Alitht . ṽo . die Julij .

Cōf̃maç Morgūdi abbe de carbonibz .

- 74 **U**niūfis fidelibz p̃fentes tras vifur̃ vel auditur̃ / Morgund⁹ filius Joh̃is
 Abbe sal̃m . Sciant p̃fentes ⁊ fut̃i me p̃ceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea p̃f̃m̃affe
 donac̃ōem q̃m̃ pat̃ m̃s Joh̃es Abbe dedit mo^cchis de Abirb̃r / videlicz

capiendi carbones ī nemore m̄o licentiā / q^{ntū} neceffe huerint ad opa dom^o sue / o^mibz tempibz vite mee ⁊ hēdum m̄oꝝ / ficut pleni^o in carta pat^s m̄i ꝑtinet² . Test² Michē capetto de lethelȳn / Jo^he Abbe ꝑre m̄o / Malcolmo Patruo m̄o . Jo^he fr̄e m̄o / Rob^o senesca^{ll} de Inūkit / Adā de Baneuȳ / Adā Senesca^{ll} de Abirb^r .

Carta de t̄ra de Balegille^gnd .

74 ^(bis) Douenald^o Abbe de Brechȳn o^mibz hōibz ⁊ amicis suis ⁊ o^mibz hanc cartam visu^r v^t auditu^r saltm . Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ fut²i me ꝑ salte animarū regū dauid ⁊ malcolmi ⁊ comitis Henrici pat^s dⁿⁱ mei Regis Wiffmi / ⁊ ꝑ ip^sius dⁿⁱ m̄i salte / ⁊ . E . d^{ne} mee Regine scoč / ⁊ Alexi filij sui / ⁊ alioꝝ liboꝝ suoꝝ / ⁊ anima pat^s m̄i samsonis / ⁊ ꝑ salte m̄a ⁊ hēdū m̄oꝝ post me / dedisse ⁊ ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta m̄a ꝑ^om^o m̄a d^o ⁊ ecclie bⁱ Thome m^or^otiris de Abirb^r ⁊ monachis ibidē d^o s^uientibz ⁊ seruit²is illū Dauach qui vocat² Balegillegrand / ꝑ r^otas diuisas suas in ꝑ^otis ⁊ ꝑascuis ī moris carrefijs ⁊ o^mibz ad eādm t̄rā iuste ꝑtinentibz . Tenend² ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ q^oetā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemofinā / libe ⁊ quiete ab o^mi s^uicio ⁊ ab o^mi seclari exaccōe / ita q^o ego ⁊ hedes m̄i post me adq^oetabim^o ī ꝑpetuū ⁊ respōdebim^o de o^mibz s^uicijs ⁊ accidencijs q^o sp^otant v^t sp^otare pot^ont v^sus ꝑnoiatā t̄ram aut animalia que in ea s^ut . Et ꝑfati mo^ochi aut sui qui ī t̄ra illa manebūt nichil m^o aut hēdibz meis v^t alicui viuenti de ꝑdca t̄ra in ꝑpetuū facient / n^o d^oiam ꝑ nobis deꝑcari misericordiam . Hijs Testibz Rađ eꝑo Brechȳn . Gregorio archid^o de Brech^o : malbrido ꝑ^ore keledoꝝ de Brech^o / Andrea ꝑ^o de Brech^o / Wiffmo Cumȳn Justicia^r dⁿⁱ regis / Wiffmo filio orm / Steph^o de Blare / Rob^oto mansel .

Confirmação Regē . sup ipsa carta .

- 74 ^(ter) **W** . dei grā Rex scotoꝝ om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tocius ĩre sue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis sal̄m . Sciānt p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome m̄rtiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibꝫ / ⁊ s̄uituris / donacōem illā quā douenaldus abb de Brech̄ eis fecit de illo dauach q^l vocat² balegillegrand̄ . Tenend̄ in lib̄am ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā p̄ r̄tas diuisas p̄d̄ce ĩre / ⁊ cū om̄ibꝫ alijs ad eamdē ĩram iuste p̄tinentibꝫ / ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p̄d̄ci douenaldi testat² saluo s̄uicio n̄o . Test^r flor̄ eic̄to glaf̄ḡ cancell̄ n̄o / Wittmo de Bosco cl̄ico n̄o / Wittmo Cumyn / Wittmo de lindes^r / Walt^o courdach / David marefcast / Walt de vchtirl̄ys / Bricio iudice n̄o / Aḡd forfar . vij^o . die septembris .

De tofto ī villa de ft^rcatherach .

- 75 **U**n̄ius s̄ce mat^rs ecclie filijs cl̄icis ⁊ laicis Turpin^o dei grā ep̄us Brech̄ sal̄m . Sciānt p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome de abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibꝫ in lib̄am ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / vnū toftū ⁊ croftum in villa de strukatharach ⁊ duas acras ĩre in campo p̄tinate ad eamd̄m villam . Tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ fucefforibꝫ n̄ris lib̄ū ⁊ quietū ab om̄i consuetudie ⁊ exacōe p̄ter cōe auxiliū Regis . Test^r Bricio P^ore de Brech̄ / Gillefali Kelde / Bricio capetto / mathalan kelde / wakbeth maywen .

Cōf^m Reg̃ . W . sup eadē t̃ra .

- 76 **W** . dī gr̃a Rex scotoꝝ / ep̃is abbibz comitibz Baronibz / Justic̃ / Vicec̃ / pp̃ōitis minis^ts ⁊ om̃ibz pbis hōibz tocius t̃re sue c̃icis ⁊ laicis sal̃m . Sciānt p̃sentes ⁊ fut^ui me ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝑfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome m^artiris de Abirbroth̃ ⁊ mo^achis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz donacōem illam q^am Turpin^o ep̃us de Brech̃ eis fecit / scilic^z vnū toftū ⁊ croftū in villa de strukatherach̃ ⁊ duas acras t̃re in campo p̃tinēte ad eamde villam / ⁊ p̃tea deciam illius plenarij retis / qđ ego eis̃d̃m mo^achis dedi sup aquā de Northek^r tenēd̃ in lib̃am ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā de p̃dco Turpino ep̃o de Brech̃ ⁊ eius successoribz ita libe ⁊ q^uete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta sua testatur ⁊ cōf^mat . Test̃ Matho ep̃o de Abirden / comite Dunecano Justic̃ / Malcolmmo comite Atholie / G . cōm̃ de Aneg^o . G . comite de coar̃ / Roß de Berkef / Wifmo Cumyn / Hugoñ de kaledou^u / Wifmo de countfort / Wifmo de Rañ̃ ap̃d counros .

Conf^m Rađ ep̃i Brech̃ de p̃dco tofto .

- 77 **V**niūsis sc̃e ñris ecclie c̃icis ⁊ laicis / Rađ dī gr̃a ep̃us Brech̃yñ sal̃m . Sciānt p̃sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra conf^masse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome m^artiris de Abirbroth̃ ⁊ mo^achis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz in lib̃am ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā vnū toftū ⁊ croftū in villa de strukatherach̃ / ⁊ duas acras t̃re in campo p̃tinentē ad eamde villam . Tenēd̃ de nob̃ ⁊ successoribz ñris lib̃um ⁊ quietū ab om̃i ꝑfuetudine ⁊ exaccōe p̃ter cōe auxiliū regis . Test̃ . GG . archidiacono ñro . Wifmo Offic̃ / Pet^o capello ñro / Andr̃ p^o de Brech̃ / Alexo de mohaut c̃ico ñro .

Conf^m Hugoñ epi Brech de dco tofto .

- 78 Hugo di gra Brechiñ epus / vniūfis sçe wat's eccie filijs / etnā in dno salm . Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i nos concessisse et hac carta nra conf^masse dco et eccie s̄ci Thome m^rtiris de Abirbrothi et mo^cchis ibidm dco s̄ui-entibz et s̄uituris / in libam et ppetuā elemofinam vnū toftū et croftū in villa de strukatherach et duas acras tre in campo ptinente ad eandem villam . Tenend de nob et successoribz nris libum et quietū ab omi consuetudine et exaccōe p̄ter cōe auxiliū d̄ni regis sicut carte p̄decessoz nroz . T²pini et Rad epoz Brech testant² . Test Witmo de Bosco cancellō d̄ni Regis / Gregorio archidiacono nro / Wallebrȳd Pore keledoz nroz / Wāgro symone de s̄co Andr̄ / Alexo de wohaut / Robto / pet^o capellis nris et capiflo nro .

Conf^m Gregorij epi Brech de dco tofto .

- 79 Gregorius di gra Brech epus / vniūfis s̄ce nris eccie filijs etnam in dno salm . Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i nos concessisse et hac carta nra p̄firmasse dco et eccie s̄ci Thome m^rtiris de Abirbr̄ et mo^cchis ibidm dco s̄ui-entibz et s̄uituris / in libam et p²am et ppetuam elemofinā / vnū toftū et croftū in villa de strukatherach / et duas acras tre in campo ptinente ad eandem villam . Tenend de nob et successoribz nris libum et quietū ab omi consuetudine et exaccōe p̄ter cōe auxiliū d̄ni regis sicut carte p̄decessoz nroz pleni⁹ testāt² . Test dno B'cio epō morauiensī / dno Witmo de Bosco cancellar̄ / Wallebrȳd Pore keledoz nroz / Wāgro Henrico de Norh^cm offiē nro / Ferthekyno morauiens^o eccie decano / Wāgro Henr̄ et Hugoñ de Duueglas cl̄icis d̄ni epi morau . Wāgro Henrico de monros et Witmo Capellis nris .

Carta . H . cācellař de tofto de Forfar .

80 **H**ugo cancellař đni Regis scoč / om̄ibz amicis fuis ad quos tre p̄fentes puen̄int / sal̄m . Sciant p̄fentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe ⁊ p̄cessiffe ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse đo ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome m^crtiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m đo s̄uientibz illud lib̄um toftū meū in burgo de forfar / quod đns Rex m¹ ibid̄m dedit ⁊ carta sua conf^mauit / scilicz illud toftū qđ est p̄pinq^{us} tofto Wal̄ti de Berket vs⁹ occidentē . Tenend̄ in lib̄am ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinā ita libe ⁊ q^uete ficut đns Rex toftū illud m¹ lib̄ius ⁊ quieci⁹ dedit / ⁊ ficut carta đni regis testatur . Hijs test̄ / Mağro Henrico medico / mağro Adā de Pth / Mağro martino / Nigello ⁊ Nic̄ho c̄licis đni cancelli / Waltero frebern / Rađ B^cio / Gerardo ⁊ multis alijs .

Cōf^m Reğ . W . sup ead̄ c^arta .

80 ^(bis) **W** . dei gr̄a Rex scotoz / om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz tocius tre sue c̄licis ⁊ laicis sal̄m . Sciant p̄fentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessiffe ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse đo ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m đo s̄uientibz toftū illud in burgo meo de forfar / quod Hugo cancellař m̄is eis dedit ⁊ carta sua p̄firmavit . Tenend̄ in lib̄am ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / ficut carta p̄d̄ci Huğ cancelli m̄i testat² . Test̄ Rič de p̄benda c̄lico m̄o / Wal̄to ⁊ Wittmo capellis m̄is / Philippo de valoñ Cam̄ař m̄o / Rođ de Londoñ / Malcolmmo filio comitis Dunecani / Rođ de Berket / Philippo de Londoñ apud conros . xx^o . die Ap^lis .

Carta Rogi de fco Michae de tra de mund'nach .

- 81 Rogus de fco Michaele omibz amicis suis has tras vifuris vel audituris falute . Sciant p'sentes et fut'i me dedisse et p'cessisse et hac carta mea cōf'masse dō et beato Thome m^rtiri de Abirbr̄ et mo^cchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz et s̄uitur p' salute dñi mī Wittmi regis scoč et dne regine et dñi mei Alexi eoz filij / et p' salute anime mee / et p' animabz p'decessoz et successoz nroz / mundurnachin p' r'tas diuisas suas / et cū omibz iustis ptinencijs suis . Tenend̄ in libam et p'am et ppetuā elemosinā / ita libe et quiete plena et honorifice / sicut aliq' tra in toto regno scoč libi et q'eci' pleni et honorificenci' in elemosina tenet et possidet . Ego v° et hedes mī adq'etabim' p'dcam tram in ppetuū ab omi s̄uicio et auxilio / et p'fuetudie et exactione sc̄lari . Hijs Test . Dno Wittmo rege scoč / Wittmo Cumyn / Philippo de Mubray / Dno Oliuo capello dñi regis / Wittmo de Bosco et Hugē de sigillo c̄icis dñi regis / Laurēco de Abnyth et Adā de kýngoř / Rob de fco claro / Rađ c̄ico dne regine et aliis pluribz .

Cōf'm Reg . W . sup eadm terra .

- 81 ^(bis) W . dñi grā Rex scottoz omibz pbis hōibz toci' tre sue c̄icif et laicis salm . Sciant p'sentes et fut'i me p'cessisse et hac carta mea cōf'masse dō et beato Thome m^rtiri de Abirbroth̄ et mo^cchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz donacōem quā Rogus de fco Michae eis fecit de tra de mundurnach / Tenenda in libam et p'am et ppetuā elemosinā / cū omibz ad p'dcam tram iuste ptinentibz / ita libe et quiete plena et honorifice / sicut p'dci Rogi carta testat' / saluo seruicio meo . Test / Om̄ Archid̄ Abird̄ / Rob decano Abirdeñ / Oliuo capello mō / Rob de lond̄ filio mō / Wittmo de Bosco /

Adā de kýngoř clico mō / Ðđ warescaff / walcolmo pinđna / Aþd forf .
xj° . die Junij .

9f^m Johis de s . Wiche de Wūd²nach .

- 82 Omnibz pſentes tras uisuris uel audituř Johes de fco wiche ſalutem .
Sciant pſentes t fut²i me p amore dei t p ſalte anime mee / t animarū
añceſſoř t ſuceſſoř mōř / 9ceſſiſſe t hac carta mea 9f^maſſe đo t beato
Thome m^rtiri de Abirbroth t mo^rchis ibiđm đo ſuientibz t ſuit²is /
donađem q^m Rogus de fco Wiche auūctis mīs eis fecit de ſra de coun-
durnachin / Tenenda ī libam t p²am t ppetuā elemofinā / cū oibz ad
eamdē ſrā iuſte ptinentibz / ita libe t quiete plenař t honorifice / ſicut
carta pđci Rogi libi² q^reci² pleni² t honorificenci² teſtatur . Teſſ Wāgro
Aleřo decano de abirden / t wāgro Edwardo clico epi abirdoñ / Johe
filio ſymonis nepote mō / Pet^o de Hedun Burgenſe de Abirden / Adā
ſenescallo đni Abbis de Abirbroth Rogo de Balkath t Ničo de wartria
ppōitis de Abirbř t mltis alijs .

Carta com̄ ÐÐ . de ſra ī garuioch .

- 83 Comes Daudid frat² regis ſcottoř / oīibz fce mris eccſie filijs pſentibz t
fut²is / ſalm . Sciatis me dediſſe t 9ceſſiſſe t hac pſenti carta mea
9f^maſſe đo t eccſie ſci Thome de Abirbř t mo^rchis ibiđm đo ſuientibz /
p animabz pris t mris mee t pdeceſſoř t ſuceſſoř mōř / t p anima
mea / t p anima Matildis ſponſe mee vnam carrucatā ſre in kinalchmūd
mēſuratā t arabilem / cū cōi paſtura / eamdem ſcilicz q^m Regiñ de
liſtona t Rič warescaff t Wald clico t ſymō flandrenſ eis pamblađunt /
in p²am t ppetuā elemofinā / libam t q^retā ab oīi ſclari ſuicio t exaccōe /

eis tenendā / ficut aliq^u abbacia libi⁹ ⁊ q^ueci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ aliq^um
elemofinā in regno scoč tenet ⁊ possidet . Hijs Tef^t / Wiſſmo Rege scott⁹
frē mō . H . filio mō / Ricardo capetto mō / Bart^ho mo^ocho / Malč fit
Bertolf / Huğ de kalledou / Wiſſ vacet / Walket fit step^hi / Gilb dolepene
⁊ philippo clico mō .

Cōf^omačo Reğ . W . ſr ead .

- 83 *(bis)* **W** . đi grā Rex scottoꝝ / om̄ibz probis hōibz toci⁹ t^{re} sue c^hicis ⁊ laicis
sal^tm . Sciānt p^{re}sentes ⁊ fut^uri me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea q^uo^omasse /
donacōem illam quā comes Daud fr m̄s fecit đo ⁊ ecclie s^ci Thome
m^ortiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid^m đo s^uientibz de vna carrucata in
kelalchmūd mensurata ⁊ arabili cū cōi pastura / Tenenda in libam ⁊ purā
elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ q^uete ⁊ honorifice ! ficut carta p^{re}d^ocomitis Daud
testat² / saluo s^uicio mō . Tef^t Hen^r abbe de kalkov / Wiſſ de Bosco
cancell mō / Philippo de valoñ cam^{er}ar mō / Jo^he de makufwell ap^od
selekirk . xxij^o . die februa^r .

Cōf^om̄ comitis Johis de t^{ra} de garuioch .

- 84 **J**ohānes comes Huntigdoun / om̄ibz has tras vifur vel audit²is sal^tm .
Sciatis me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta m̄a q^uo^omasse đo ⁊ ecclie s^ci Thome
m^ortiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid^m đo s^uientibz ⁊ s^uitu^r / illam carrucata
t^{re} in k^{yn}alchmūd / q^uo^om bone memorie comes Daud pat^{er} m̄s eis dedit .
Tenend² s^u in libam ⁊ p^{er}petuā elemofinā / ita libe quiete plena^r ⁊
honorifice ab om̄i s^uicio seclari ⁊ exactione ficut carta eiufd^m p^{re}is m̄i
sup hoc eis fca pleni⁹ testat² . Tef^t đno Jo^he abbe de Lundors / đno
Gal^ođ de krauford / Đno Hen^r de fer^r / Hen^r de st^uet / ⁊ Hen^r de

Brechyn fr̄ibz m̄is / Ricard̄ s̄ward̄ / Roḡ de Campania senescallo m̄o /
 ⁊ Hen̄ fr̄e eius / S̄ymone tufchech / Johe de Brus / Hen̄ de d̄udemor̄
 ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Carta iḡ^o cōitis de Buchaḡ de vna m̄^orc̄ .

85 Uniūsis f̄ce m̄ris ecclie filijs / Ferg^o comes de Buchan sal̄m . Sciant
 p̄sentes ⁊ fut^oi me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac c̄^orta m̄a ḡ^omasse d̄o ⁊ f̄co
 Thome m̄^ortiri ⁊ ḡuentui de Abirbroth̄ vnam m̄^orcam argenti sinḡlis ānis
 in p̄petuam elemofinā / ad Iminū penteč / p̄ satte anime mee ⁊ oīm
 m̄oꝝ . Hanc v^o elemofinā volo p̄cor ⁊ p̄cipio v^o hedes m̄i in p̄petuū ḡcedāt
 ⁊ psoluāt . Test̄ d̄no Wifmo rege / D̄no David fr̄e ei^o / Mat̄ho eḡo
 Abird̄ . Symoḡ archid̄ fr̄e ei^o / Wifmo p̄^o de Abird̄ / Mat̄ho fr̄e ei^o /
 Wifto fit Normāni / Wif̄ fit Huḡ / Gilb̄ fit Jocelini burgenfibz de
 Abirdon .

Conf̄m̄ Reḡ . W . sup d̄ca m̄^orc̄a .

85 (bis) W . d̄i ḡ^ora Rex scott̄ / oīmibz probis hōibz toci^o Ire sue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis
 sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut^oi me cōcessisse ⁊ hac c̄^orta m̄a ḡfirmasse d̄o
 ⁊ ecclie f̄ci Thome de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m d̄o ūientibz ⁊ ūituris
 donačōem illam quā comes ferg^o eis fecit in p̄petuā elemofinā de vna
 m̄^orc̄a argenti ānuatim . Q^ore volo vt p̄fati mo^ochi p̄fatam marcā
 argenti de p̄d̄co ferg^o comite de Buchan ⁊ h̄edibz eius ānuatī in liberam
 ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinam p̄cipiant ⁊ habeant ita libere ⁊ quiete
 plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliqua dom^o religiosa in regno meo / aliq^om
 elemofinam liberi^o ⁊ quieci^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o recipit ⁊ possidet .
 Test̄ Arch̄ Abbe de Dūfmet / Wifmo Abbe de f̄ca c^oce . Huḡ cancell̄

mo / Philippo de valoñ camāñ mo / Rob de quency / Wiffo de vañ / Wiffo de mountfort / Wiffo Giffard / Ph coarefcallo / Apud Edinburg° .

Carta malifij fr̄is com̄ de ft^adern de dia m^arca de vr .

- 86 Uniuſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccſie filijs Malifius fr Gilb̄ti comitis de ft^athern / ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta cōfmaſſe dō ⁊ eccſie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m dō ſuiuentibz in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam dimid̄ m^arca argentī de piſcaria mea de vr / de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis ad t̄minū pentecoſt̄ ſinglis ānis ſemp p̄cipiendam . Tenendā ſibi in ppetuū / ita libere ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq^a elemofina in regno ſcoč liberi⁹ ⁊ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet² ⁊ poſſidetur . Teſt̄ Philippo de Valoñ / Wiffo Cumyn / Wiffo de Haȳa / Johe de haſtyng° / Wiffo de monte fort° / Wiffo ⁊ Walt^o Capell̄ d̄ni regis / Huȳ de ſigillo / Wiffo de Boſcho / Gilb̄to de ft^auelyn c̄licis d̄ni reḡ / Gilb̄to fit pet^a milite .

Cōfmaç Reḡ . W . de d̄ca dia m^arca .

- 86 ^(bis) W . d̄i gr̄a Rex ſcoč / om̄ibz probis h̄oibz toci⁹ t̄re ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe dō ⁊ eccſie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m dō ſuiuentibz donaçōem illam quam Malifius filius ſteth̄ comitis de ſtrathern eis fecit de vna dimid̄ m^arca argentī in piſcaria ſua de Vr / Tenendā ſ^a in libam ⁊ p^aam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā / ita q̄ illam dimid̄ m^arca argentī ſinglis ānis de p̄d̄ca piſcaria p̄cipient / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄d̄ci malifij teſtat² . Teſt̄ Philipp̄ de valoñ . Cam̄ mo / Rob de quency / Wiffo Cvmyn / Johe de haſtyng° / Wiffo de Haȳa / Wiffo giffard / Walt^o m²dach̄ / Daud de Haȳa ap̄d Monros .

Cōf'm̄ dñi Ferg^o de dēa dīa m^{ca}rea .

- 87 Vniūsis scē m̄ris ecclīe filijs / dñs f̄gus fr̄ dñi Rob̄ comitis de strathern
salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse
dō ⁊ ecclīe sc̄i Thome m^{ca}rtiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^{ca}chis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz
⁊ s̄uituris / in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / illam dona
cōem q^{ca}m malifius auūctis m̄s filius comitis ferteth̄ eisd̄m mo^{ca}chis fecit
de vna dimid̄ m^{ca}rea argenti in piscaria sua de Vr ad t̄minū Pentecostes /
ita q̄ illam p̄dōam dimid̄ m^{ca}ream argenti ad p̄dōm t̄minū sinḡlis ānis de
p̄dōa piscaria de me ⁊ heredibz meis p̄petuo p̄cipiēt / a dō libe ⁊ quiete
plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^{ca} elemofina libi^o ⁊ quicic^o pleni^o ⁊
honorificenci^o / in toto regno scoč tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Test̄ Dno Rad̄
eīcto Dūblañ / Dno Rob̄ com̄ de st^{ca}thern fr̄e m̄o / Dno Innocencio Abbe
de Inchafrāñ .

g^{ca}m̄ . J . epi Dūk^{ca} de dēa dīa m^{ca}rc^{ca} .

- 88 Vniūsis scē m̄ris ecclīe filijs : J . dī gr̄a Dūkeldenš ep̄us / eīnam in dño
salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra g^{ca}massē /
dō ⁊ ecclīe sc̄i Thome m^{ca}rtiris de Abirbr̄ ⁊ mo^{ca}chis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz
dona cōem illam q^{ca}m coalifius filius comitis f̄teth̄ eis fecit de vna dimid̄
m^{ca}rea argenti in piscaria sua de Vr . Tenend̄ s³ in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̄petuā
elemofinam / ita q̄ illam dimid̄ m^{ca}rcā argēti sinḡlis ānis [de] p̄dōa piscaria
ad t̄minū pentecostes p̄cipient ita libe ⁊ quiete plenā ⁊ honorifice / sicut
carta ipsius coalifij testat² . Hijs test̄ / Mağro . H . Archid̄ dunkeldenš /
Gilbto ⁊ Wiñ capettis dñi epi Dūk^{ca} / Mağro Rob̄ de Pth̄ / Ricard̄
capett̄ de kernok^{ca} / Wiñ senesc^{ca} / Bernard̄ capett̄ de kergyff ⁊ m̄lts
alijs .

Carta Vmf'di de Bkelaÿ de ũra de Balfeth .

- 89 Uoſfridus de Berkel / oĩmibz hõibz ⁊ amicis ſuis ⁊ oĩmibz hanc cartam viſur vř auditur ſalm . Sciant přſentes ⁊ fut'i me p ſalte aĩarũ Regũ Daud ⁊ Malcolm̃i / ⁊ comitis Henrici p̃ris dñi mei regis Wiffi ⁊ p ip̃i dñi mei ſalte / ⁊ E . dñe mee regine ſcott / ⁊ Alexi filij eoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ liboꝝ ſuoꝝ ⁊ p ſalte mea ⁊ ſponſe mee ⁊ hedum m̃oꝝ pꝝ me / dediſſe ⁊ cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̃a gřmaſſe dõ ⁊ ecclie b̃i Thome cõrtiris de Abirbř ⁊ mo^achis ibidẽ dõ ſuientibz ⁊ ſuitur / totã illã ũram de Balfeth que ſcdm aſſyſam regni corã dño M̃atho ep̃o abird ⁊ comite Gilbto / comite de ſt^athern p Aneg^o mac duneč / ⁊ walbrýd wallod ⁊ duffcolok de fethereſſau ⁊ ourac / ⁊ walmur mac gillemecheſ ⁊ gillec'ſt mac fadwert̃h ⁊ Cormac de Nug^o / ⁊ alios pbos hõies dñi regis de aneg^o / ⁊ de woerneſ pamlata m' fuit ⁊ p eoſdm ad ũram quam dñs rex m' p homagio ⁊ ſuicio m̃o dedit p̃tiñe iurata fuit . ſ . in^o riuulũ de Munbodachÿn ⁊ aq^m de B^ouÿn ⁊ ficut B^ouÿn currit ex vna pte ⁊ riuulus de fewth ex alřa pte cũ cadit in Beruÿn / ⁊ diuiſas ũre filij ſibaldi . cũ cõi paſtura tam de Boſcho m̃o ad edificia ſua ⁊ ſuoꝝ qui in ũra illa m̃aſint q^antũ inde eis op^o fuerit q^a cetis alijs aiſiam̃tis peterie ⁊ paſture de feudo m̃o de kinkeſt ⁊ Cuneueth / ita q ip̃i ⁊ hõies ſui habere poſſint ad paſturã centũ animalia cũ eoꝝ nut'tura ⁊ tot porcõs quot eis in p̃dca ũra h̃re placuit / ⁊ eq'ciũ ſimitr . Licz ⁊ eis ⁊ hõibz ſuis h̃re ſkeling a paſca vřq ad feſtũ oĩm ſcõꝝ ad p̃dca animalia ſua nut'enda vbi eis placuerit ſiue in tuſtach / ſiue in croſpat̃h ſiue in glenſkarÿn ⁊ cum libtate faciendi ⁊ h̃ndi molendinũ in ũra illa ⁊ vt h̃eant m̃lturã ſuam libam ⁊ quietam ⁊ hõim ſuoꝝ ſimitr . Tenendam in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ quietam elemoſinã libe ⁊ q'ete ab ex̃citu ⁊ expediçõe ⁊ ab oĩmibz auxilijs ⁊ geldis ⁊ oĩmibz opaçõibz ⁊ wardis ⁊ ab oĩmibz placitis ⁊ querelis / ab oĩmibz cõſuetudibz ⁊ ab oĩmibz ſuicijs ⁊ ſclaribz exacçõibz /

ita q̄ ego ⁊ hedes m̄i post me adq̄etabim⁹ in ppetuū ⁊ respondebim⁹ de
 om̄ibz ſuicijs ⁊ accidencijs que ſp̄tant vt ſp̄tare poſunt vs⁹ p̄nōiatam
 t̄ram aut animalia que in ea fūt / ita q̄ p̄fati mo^cchi aut fui qui in t̄ra
 illa manebūt / nichil m̄i aut hēdibz m̄is vt alicui viuenti de p̄dca t̄ra
 facient / n̄ dīam p̄ nob̄ deſcari m̄iam . Hijs Teſt̄ Wiſſ ⁊ Walſ capett̄
 d̄ni regis / Wiſſ Cvm̄yn / Wiſſ Gýffard / Philippo de Mubray / Malcolm̄o
 fit comitis Duneč ⁊ Duneč fr̄e suo / Adam fit Abraham / Walſ ſcott̄ ⁊
 Walſ filio ſuo / Rič fit Wiſſi Cvm̄yn / Wiſſo de Boſco ⁊ Gilb̄to de ſt̄uelyn
 c̄licis d̄ni reḡ / Agatha ſponſa m̄a / Bricio Iudice Dauid hoſtiā .
 Malcolm̄o pinēna / Vmf̄do iuvene / Roſ de Inūkeleđ / Roſ manſet /
 Philippo de maleuiſſ / Duneč de Abirbut̄h / Joſie de montfort̄ / ſymone
 de Inūbuyn / Huğ fit Huğ de Bēne / Adam albo .

Cōf̄m̄ Reḡ . W . ſup̄ p̄miſſa carta .

89 ^(vi) **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcott̄ om̄ibz probis hōibz tocius t̄re ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis
 ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut̄i me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̄a confirmaffe
 d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m̄ d̄o ſui-
 entibz totam t̄ram illam de Balfeuth̄ q̄m Vmf̄d⁹ de Berket̄ eiſ dedit .
 Tenend̄ in lib̄am ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam cū cōi paſtura ⁊ alijs
 aiffāntis de k̄ynkel ⁊ de cuneueth in carta ip̄i⁹ Vmfridi contentis / ita
 libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄dci vmfridi iuſte teſtat̄ /
 ſaluo ſuicio m̄o / Teſt̄ Walſo ⁊ Wiſſo capettis m̄is / Wiſſo Cvm̄yn
 Philippo de coubray / Roſ de Londoñ / Wiſſ giffard / Roſ de Berket̄ /
 Philippo de Londoñ / Roḡo de la keruel / Roḡo de Wilton / ap̄d forſar .
 xxvj^o . die m̄rcij .

Carta Rič de f'uiſt de t'ra de Balekelefan .

- 90 **U**niūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie filijs Ricard^o de friuiſt ſal̄m . Sciatis me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̄a conſ'maſſe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome m̄rtiris de Abbroth / ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm̄ dō ſuientibz in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam / vnam plenariam carucatam t're . ſ̄ . balekelefan p r^{tas} diuiſas / p animabz Regis Daud ⁊ Regis . Œ . ⁊ p animabz añceſſoz m̄oz / ⁊ p ſalte regis Wiſſi / ⁊ p ſalte anime mee . Tenēd̄ ſⁱ ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice ſicut aliq^c elemoſina libi^o q'eci^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenet^o in regno ſcoč / Q^{re} volo vt p̄dci mo^cchi p̄nōiatam t'ram cū cōi paſtura in boſcho ⁊ plano teneāt ⁊ poſſideant libe ⁊ quiete ab omī ſclari exacōde ⁊ ab omī opacōde . Teſſ Turpino eſpo de Brechyn / Walſo archid̄ ſcī andr̄ / Wiſſo filio comit̄ de aneg^o / Aneg^o de Dunlopyn / Johe de Haſtyng^c . Wiſſ fil̄ fretheſchyn / Wiſſo coauueiſyn cl̄ico reḡ / Walkelino braciator / Daud de forfar / walč de ketenes .

Carta Rič f'uiſt de t'ra de monethen .

- 91 **U**niūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie filijs Rič de friuiſt ſal̄m . Sciatis me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̄a conſ'maſſe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome m̄rtiris de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm̄ dō ſuientibz in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā / illam t'ram in t'ritorio de monethech̄ p̄pinquā aque de Beruyn p dimidia carucata t're p rectas diuiſas ſicut ego ipe ⁊ Johe de Haſting ⁊ Walſus ſcot^o cū ipo aſſe de Abirbroth ⁊ pluribz alijs parauim^o / pro animabz reḡ D̄D . ⁊ reḡ . Œ . ⁊ p animabz añceſſoz meoz / ⁊ pro ſalte reḡ . Wiſſi ⁊ m̄a . Tenend̄ ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius / quieci^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenet^o in regno ſcocie . Q^{re} volo vt p̄dci mo^cchi p̄nōiatam t'ram cū cōi paſt^a teneāt ⁊ poſſideant libe ⁊

quiete ab omī eq'tatu ⁊ ex'citu ⁊ ab omī feclari exaccōe ⁊ ab omī opacōe .
 Tefť Rege Wiffo ⁊ hoc idm cōcedente / Tefť ⁊ . α) . eřo de Abdeñ /
 Daud frē reğ / Walřo arch fci andř / comite de Anegř / Robto de
 quincy / Philipř de valoñ / Roř / Wifť capetť reğ / Rič de řbend / ⁊
 Huğ de Rokisburg ⁊ Rič de Abirbroth cłicis reğ / Wifť fit friskyn / Joře
 de Hafting / Galřdo de Glenbuyn / Rič de maleuifť / Walřo fcoto .

Cōřmačo Reğ W . de řra de monethen .

- 91 ^(bis) **W** . ři gřa Rex scotť řibz řbis hřibz tocius řre fue cłicis ⁊ laicis
 salřm . Sciant řřentes ⁊ pořři me concessiffe ⁊ hac carta řa řřmaffe
 řo ⁊ ecclie řci Thome mřrtiris de Abirbroth ⁊ mořchis ibidm řo řřientibz
 in liřam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam illam dimid carucatam řre in řritorio de
 monethen qřm Ricardř de řuifť eis dedit . Tenend ř ita liře ⁊ quiete
 plenař ⁊ honorifice ! ficut carta eiufđm Ricardi testatř ⁊ řřmat / saluo
 řřicio řo . Tefť Roř de quincy Philipř de valoñ . Huğ ⁊ Roř ⁊ Wifť
 capetť řis Roř de Boffeuifť / Rič de řbend cłico řo / Walřo cłico řo
 ařd kyngoř .

Carta Reğ . W . de vna carucata řre in monethen .

- 92 **W** . ři gřa Rex scotť Eřis Abřibz Comitē Baronibz Juřtič Viceč oinifťs
 ⁊ omřbz řbis hřibz tocius řre fue cłicis ⁊ laicis salřm . Sciant řřentes
 ⁊ futuri me dediffe ⁊ cōcessiffe ⁊ hac carta řa řřmaffe řo ⁊ [řancto]
 Thome ⁊ ecclie de Abirbrř ⁊ mořchis ibidm řo řřientibz vnam carucatam
 řre in monethene sup aqřm de Břuyn qřm Wifťs de montfort ⁊ vřřřdř
 de Břkeř ⁊ Walřus scotř ⁊ Alanř filius řymonis ⁊ alij řbi hřies ři eis
 řřepto řo řřurařřit / in liřam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā cū cři pastura ⁊ cū

oīmbz aīfiamētis ad ūrā illam p̄tinētibz / ita plenaſ ⁊ honorifice / libe ⁊ quiete ab opaċōe ⁊ ab oīmi feċlari exaccōe ! ficut aliq^m elemofinā liberi⁹ q^leci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt in regno mō . Uolo q^dm ad oīm noticiam puēire / q^d p hanc carucatam ūre q^m eis dedi / adq^letaui ab eis vnam carucatā ūre ⁊ dimid^l quas ex dono Ricardi f^uiff huerūt / ⁊ de quibz cartas fuas eis dedat . Vnde nō liceat alicui hēdum p̄dċi Riċ / ſi qui eoz ūram illam recupaūint ! ſup p̄dċa ūra erga eos aliq^m q^ltionē mouere . Teſt . H . e^po ſcī andr̄ . J . e^po Dūk^o / Roſ Abbe de ſcona / comiſ Duneċ Juſtiċ / Riċ de coreuiſſ conſſ . Walſo olifard^l / Philipp^l de valoñ / Roğ de Bkeley / Walſo de Bket caſnar apud Perth .

Carta Philippi de maleuiſſ .

- 93 Philipp⁹ de maleuiſſ ⁊ ſponſa eius eua filia Walſi filij ſibaldi oībz hōibz ⁊ amicis ſuis ⁊ oīmbz hanc cartam viſuris vt audit^{is} / ſalutem . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut^{is} nos p ſalte aīarū regū Dauid ⁊ Malcolmī / ⁊ comitiſ Henrici p̄riſ dñi n̄ri regis Wiſſmi / ⁊ p ip̄i⁹ dñi n̄ri ſalte / ⁊ dñe n̄re Ermengard^l regine ſcotti ⁊ Alexi filij ſui ⁊ alioz liboz ſuoz / ⁊ p ſalte aīceſſoz n̄roz ⁊ hēdū n̄roz poſt nos dediff ⁊ conceſſiff ⁊ carta n̄ra p̄ſenti q^lmaſſe / dō ⁊ ecclie bī Thōe m^rrtiriſ de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^rchis ibidm dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituriſ totam illam ūram q^m Walſus filius ſibald^l dedit m^r in maritagio cū filia ſua / q^lndo eam deſponſauī / ficut m^r pamb^lata fuit coram Walſo ſcoto ⁊ patre mō . G . de maleuiſſ ⁊ Duncano de Abirbut^l ⁊ Heruý de peſchelli / ⁊ m̄ltis alijs ⁊ cum cōi paſtura tam de counethen q^l de kare / ⁊ cū oīmbz alijs aīfiamētis ad p̄dċas ūras p̄tinētibz / ⁊ cū libertate faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi molendinū in ūra illa ſi voluerint / ⁊ vt h̄eant m̄lt^{am} ſuam libam ⁊ q^letam / ⁊ hoīm ſuoz ſimitr . Tenend^l in libam ⁊ p^{am} ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinam / libe ⁊ quiete ab exċitu ⁊ expediċōe / ⁊ ab oīmbz auxilijs ⁊ Geldis ⁊ ab oīmbz opaċōibz ⁊ wardis /

et ab omnibus placitis et querelis / et ab omnibus consuetudinibus / et ab omnibus
 iuribus et secularibus exactionibus / ita quod Walterus filius sivaldi et heredes sui
 adque stabunt in perpetuum et respondebunt de omnibus iuribus et accidentibus que
 spectant vel spectare possunt versus personam terram aut animalia que in ea sunt /
 ita quod prefati moechi aut sui qui in terra illa manebunt nichil nobis aut heredibus
 nostris / vel alicui viventi de predicta terra facient : nisi diem pro nobis precari misericordiam .
 Testes Waltero filio sivaldi qui predictam terram dedit matris philippi cum filia sua in
 maritaggio / Johanne Abdone episcopo . Waltero et Bricho Capellis episcopi . Humfridus de
 Berket / Waltero scoto / Dunecan de Abbuton / Robenus senescallus / Robenus maunsel /
 Eadmundo de fotheis / Aleuino filius eius / Normano filius Broun / Willielmus galith /
 Petrus clericus / Willmo filius Hugonis .

Confirmatio Regis super predicta carta .

93 ^(bis) **W** . dei gratia Rex scott / Omnibus prebendis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis
 saltem . Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse
 deo et ecclesie sancti Thome martiris de Abirbr / et moechis ibidem deo iuramentibus /
 * terram illam de monethen quam philippus de maleuiff . et E . sponsa sua . eis
 dedunt . et quam walterus filius sibi . eidem philippo dedit in maritaggio . cum
 predicta . E . filia sua . et quam eidem monachis confirmavit . per cartam
 suam . Tenendam sibi in liberam . puram . et perpetuam elemosinam . cum
 omnibus libertatibus . et reuerentiis . eidem monachis . cum predicta terra
 iuste concessit . ita . libere . et quiete . sicut carta predicti . philippi . et E .
 sponse sue . et confirmatio predicti . Walteri . iuste testantur . salvo seruitio
 meo . Testes . philippus . de valon . canonicus . meo . seyr . de quinci . Robenus . de
 lond . de haia . Rogerus . de mortem . philippus . de lund . Rogerus . de
 Wiltun . apud foris . xvii . die apud .

Carta . Walſi ſibald .

- 94 **W**alter⁹ fit ſibald . omnibz hominibz . ⁊ amicis ſuis . ⁊ omnibz hanc cartam uſuris . ut̄ audituris . ſal̄ . Sciāt preſentes ⁊ futuri . me conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe . dō ⁊ ec̄c̄e b̄i thome martiris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſeruiantibz ⁊ ſuit̄is . totam illam terram . quam dedi in maritagio . philippo . de maleuiſt . cum filia mea . quando eam deſponſauit . ſicut pred̄co philippo . pambulata fuit coram Walſo ſcoto . ⁊ G . de maleuiſt . ⁊ dunecañ . de Aberbut̄h . ⁊ heruic̄ . de pedſcelli . ⁊ multis aliis . ⁊ cum communi paſtura . tam de munethen q̄m de kara . ⁊ cum omnibz aliis aſſiamentis . ad p̄d̄cas terras ptinentibz . ⁊ cum libertate faciendi ⁊ habendi molendinum . in terra illa ſi uolūnt . ⁊ ut h̄eant multuram ſuam liberam ⁊ quietam . ⁊ hominum ſuorum ſimilit̄ . tenendam in liberam . ⁊ quietam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinam . libere . ⁊ quiete . ab exercitu ⁊ expediçōne . ⁊ ab omnibz auxiliis . ⁊ geldis . ⁊ ab omnibz opaçōnibz . ⁊ wardis . ab omnibz placitis ⁊ queris . ab omnibz conſuetudinibz . ⁊ ab omnibz ſuiciis . ⁊ ſecularibz exaçtionibz . Ita . qđ ego ⁊ h̄edes m̄i adquietabim⁹ imp̄petuum . ⁊ reſpondebim⁹ . de omnibz ſeruciis . ⁊ accidenciis que ſpectant ut̄ ſpectare poſſunt ad pred̄cam terram . aut animalia que in ea ſunt . Ita qđ p̄d̄ci monachi . aut ſui qui in terra illa manebunt . nichil m̄i aut h̄edibz meis . uel alicui uiuenti . de pred̄ca terra facient ! n̄ diuinā p̄ nob̄ deſp̄cari m̄iam . Teſſ̄ . Joh̄ . aberd̄ . ep̄o . philipp̄ . de maleuiſt . Walſo . ⁊ . Briç̄ . capell̄ . ep̄i . humfrid̄ de berkeſ . Walſo ſcoto . Dunc̄ . de Aberbut̄h . Rob̄ . ſeneſcall̄ . Rob̄ maunſet̄ . Edmundo . de fotheis . Alwino fit̄ . ei⁹ . Normāno . fit̄ bertouf̄ . Wiſſo galithli . petro . c̄trico . Wiſſo . fit̄ . huç̄ . Rob̄ . de munetheñ .

Carta . Wiffi Regif . de terra Abbacie de munros .

- 95 **W** . Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ . Ep̃is . Abbibꝫ . Comitibꝫ . Baroñ . Iuftiẽ . Viceẽ . ⁊ õibꝫ p̃b hominibꝫ tocius terre fue factm . Sciant p̃fentes ⁊ futuri . me dediffe . ⁊ concessiffe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe . hugoni de Rokesburẽ c̃rico meo terram abbacie de munros . cum omnibꝫ iustif ptinenciif fuiſ . in t̃rif . ⁊ aq̃f . pratif . ⁊ pascuif . morif . ⁊ cet̃if omnibꝫ . ad illam iuste adiacentibꝫ . p̃ rectaf diuifaf fuaf . ad tenendẽ . de deo . ⁊ de s̃co thoma archiprefule . ⁊ martire de Aberbroth̃ . in liberam . ⁊ quietam elemofinam . Q̃re uolo ut p̃fat̃ hugo . p̃noiatam t̃ram . p̃ rectaf diuifaf fuaf . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ honorifice . omnibꝫ diebus uitẽ fue teneat ⁊ poffideat . ſicut ec̃ca s̃ci thom̃ . de Aberbroth̃ . terram illam de me . ut alias t̃ras ⁊ tenuraf fuaf . de me . ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis . liberiꝫ . ⁊ quieciꝫ . in libam ⁊ p̃petuam elemofinam . tenent ⁊ poffident . Reddendo iñ finguf annif . ec̃ce s̃ci thome de aberb̃ . ad feſtum ſ̃ci thome martyrif . iij . petraf cere . Teſt̃ . d̃d̃ . fr̃e meo . ⁊ ẽpo . de Aberdoñ . Andr̃ . ẽpo de kateñ . comite duneẽ . Coñ . Gilleb̃ . Riẽ . de moruiff . conſtañ . Walfo . de Berkeñ . cam̃ . hugoñ . ⁊ Wiſſ . capett̃ meis . hugoñ . giffart . Riẽ . c̃rico ap̃d kloniñ .

Carta . d̃ni Regif . W . de ec̃ca . de Gutherin .

- 96 **W** . dei gr̃a Rex scottoꝝ . omnibꝫ p̃b hominibꝫ tocius terre fue c̃ricif ⁊ laicis : ſat̃ . Sciant p̃fentes ⁊ futuri . me dediffe . ⁊ concessiffe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe . deo ⁊ ec̃ce . ſ̃ci thome de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachif ibidem d̃o ſuientibꝫ ec̃cam . de Gutherin . cum capett̃ . ⁊ t̃rif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oblaçõnibꝫ . ⁊ omnibꝫ aliif iustif ptinenciif fuiſ . Tenendẽ . in liberam . ⁊ puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemofinam . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honori-

face ! ficut alias elemofinas fuas . libi⁹ . quociuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificiuf ! tenent . ⁊ poffident . Teft̄ . huḡ . cancell̄ meo . Rič . de prebend̄ . cōrico meo . Rađ . ⁊ Walf . capell̄ . meis . philipp̄ . de valon . cameſ . Roſ . de quinci . Wiſt . cumin . Wiſto . de haya . Wiſ fland̄ . ap̄d . munros . xii . die Jañ .

Carta dñi Regis de diuifis .

- 97 **W** . dei Gr̄a . Rex scottoꝝ . Iuſtič . Vicecom̄ pp̄oitif . miniſt'ſ . ⁊ omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz toci⁹ terre ſue clericif . ⁊ laicif ! ſal̄ . Q̄ando ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipio . ut diuiſe r̄onabiles que ſũunt ad edificaçõnē monachoꝝ . ſc̄i thome de Aberbroth̄ . aut ad alioſ eorumdē uſuf . ubicunqz p̄ t̄ram meam . eis ſc̄e fuerint ! eis ſine dilaçõe reddant² . Et phibeo firmit̄ ne quiſ diuiſas eis r̄onabil̄ ſc̄as eis detineat . ſup meam plenariam foriſc̄uram . Si quis u^o ſup hoc diuiſas r̄onabit̄ ſc̄as . detinere preſumpſit ! aut detentaf ſine dilaçõe nō reddidit ! precipio . ut uicecomes me⁹ . in cui⁹ . Ballia . diuiſe eis ſc̄e fuerint ! detentoref diuiſarum . ad diuiſas eis reddēdas ſine dilacione . ⁊ diſturbaçõe . iuſte diſtringat . Teſt̄ . Huḡ cancell̄ meo . Wiſt . de lindeſ . Roſ . capell̄ meo . Rič . de prebend̄ . cōrico meo . Geruaſ . Auenet̄ . ap̄d munros .

Carta . Thome malherbe .

- 98 **U**niuerſis ſc̄e mat'ſ ec̄c̄e filiif . hanc cartam uifurif uel auditorif . Thomas malherb̄ . ſal̄ . in dño . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri . me dediffe . ⁊ ꝓceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe . dño . ⁊ ec̄c̄e ſc̄i thoñi m̄ris de Aberbroth̄ . ꝓ monachiſ ibidem dño ſeruiētibz . ⁊ ſeruituris . duof ſolid̄ . in p̄petuam elemofinam . de terra illa de balenauf . quam pater meuf Wiſſe de

malh̄b̄ . dedit fr̄i suo ewin . p̄ seruiĉo suo . p̄cipiendof inde annuatim ad festum s̄ . martini . quof pater meuf eidem monachis . in p̄petuam elemosinam . añ mortem suam uiua voce concessit . & de predĉa t̄ra p̄cipiendof assignauit . Tef̄ . his . coalcolono . pinĉna d̄ni Reḡ . Ew̄yn auunculo meo . ⁊ Riĉ . fit ei⁹ . huġ . fit . huġ malh̄b̄ . Wiffo . de stiuentona . Ada . senesc̄ . Rob̄ . nepote suo . d̄d̄ . fit . Walti . fit . sibalđ .

Carta thome filii thanicard̄ .

- 99 Omnibz hominibz . ⁊ amicis suis . has lit̄as uisuris uel auditoris . Thom̄ filius . thanicard̄ . salm̄ . Sciant om̄s . tam presentes . quam futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . d̄o . ⁊ ecĉe s̄ci thom̄ . de Aberbroth̄ . & monachis ibidem d̄o seruientibz ⁊ seruituris . in p̄petuum . totam terram in t̄ . ethkar . ⁊ chaledoū . quam Rex malcolm⁹ . dedit thancardo p̄ri meo . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am ⁊ puram . ⁊ perpetuam elemosinam . p̄ rectas diuisas suas . cum iustis p̄tinentiis suis . in boscho . ⁊ plano . in p̄tis . ⁊ pascuis . in moris . ⁊ maresis . in stagnis . ⁊ molendinis . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sic aliqua terra . loco religioso in elemosinam collata . in toto regno scoĉ ⁊ lib̄ius ⁊ quicui⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenti⁹ ⁊ tenetur . ⁊ possidetur . Ego uo . thom̄ . thanicardi filius . ⁊ heredes mei . totam predĉam t̄ram . de omni forinfeco d̄ni Reḡ . ⁊ omni sc̄lari seruiĉo . in p̄petuum ad quietabim⁹ . et eam predĉis monachis ⁊ in p̄petuum warrantizabim⁹ . Et si forte predĉam t̄ram . prefatis monachis warrantizare nō poterim⁹ ⁊ eis sc̄dm̄ uisum p̄borum uiroz . ad plenam ualenciam p̄dĉe terre in loco cōpetenti exchambium dabim⁹ . Tef̄ . Wiffo . de Bosco . Huġ . de prebenda . Alexand̄ . de st̄uet . Wiffo . de duueglas̄ . Walt̄ . de lindreš . Walt̄ . murdaĉ . Joh̄ . de graham . michael̄ . de Wemeth̄ . Philipp̄ . de pertaie . Wiffo . de lindreš . Ada c̄rico . Henr̄ . de excest̄a .

Confirmaço . Regif . de terra . thome fit thancard .

- 99 ^(bis) **W** . dei gr̃a . Rex scoč . omnibz p̃b hominibz . tociuf terre sue . clericif
 ⁊ laicif ⁊ salut . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . me concessiffe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea . confirmasse donacionem illam . quam thoñ fit thancard fecit dō .
 ⁊ ecčē Sçi thome de Aberb̃ ⁊ monachif ibidem dō seruiantibz ⁊ serui-
 turif . de tota terra inter etkař . ⁊ caledou . quam Rex malcolm⁹ . dedit
 tankard . pat̃ predçi thoñ . Tenend . in liberam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam
 elemofinam . p rectas diuifas fuas . ⁊ cum omnibz iustif ptinenciif fuif .
 ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut carta predçi thoñ .
 tankard . p̃dçif monachif inde confča ⁊ testatur . saluo seruiço meo . Test̃
 oliuō . capell̃ meo . philipp̃ . de valoñ . cam̃ . meo . Wiff . de Bosco . ⁊
 hug̃ . de figill̃ . c̃tricif meis . heñ . fit com̃ . d̃d . Rič . fit hug̃ . Rič .
 Reuet . ap̃d kinkard . vii° die decemb .

Confirmaço dñi . Alexand̃ Regif . de terrif . et ecclesiif .

- 100 **A**lexand̃ dñi Gr̃a . Rex scoč . Ep̃is . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz .
 Justiciař vicecomitibz . ⁊ omnibz p̃bif hominibz . tociuf terre sue .
 c̃tricif . ⁊ laicif salm . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . cōe p amore dei . ⁊ p
 salute anime dñi ⁊ patrif mei Regif . Wiffi . ⁊ p salute anime mee . ⁊
 animarum antecessorum ⁊ successorum meoz . concessiffe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmasse . dō . ⁊ ecčē . q̃m pater me⁹ Rex Wiffis fundauit in honore
 dñi . ⁊ sçi thome archipresuf . ⁊ martýrif . ap̃d Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem dō . ⁊ sçi thome seruiantibz ⁊ seruiturif . in liberam . ⁊ puram
 ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . Aberbroth̃ . cum tota skyra sua . p rectas diuifas
 fuas . in boscho . ⁊ plano . in terrif . ⁊ aquis . in pratif ⁊ pascuis . cum
 omnibz ptinenciif fuif iustis . ⁊ ecčam eiusdē uille . scilic̃ . Aberbroth̃ .

cum plenariis decimis suis . et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis .
 Concessi etiam eidem monachis . licenciam et libertatem habendi Bur-
 gum . et portum . et habendi forum vnaq^{ue} die sabbi . in burgo suo apud
 Aberbroth . Concessi etiam eis in perpetuum hanc in eorum burgo predicto
 libertatem . ut omnes eorum burgenses . qui in eodem Burgo . terram ut
 domum fuerint . et in eo manentes fuerint ! & Burgenses eorum qui in
 totis eorum manent . in Burgis meis ! quieti et liberi sint a tolneio et
 consuetudine . per totam terram meam . & per omnes portus terre mee . de
 omnibus mercibus & coercaturis suis propriis . quas emerint uel uendiderint .
 concessi et eis et confirmaui Athin per rectas diuisas suas . et cum omnibus
 iustis pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam eiusdem uille . cum plenariis decimis suis .
 et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis . Et Athenglas . per rectas diuisas
 suas . et cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis . et Dunechtin . cum tota skyra
 sua . per rectas diuisas suas . & cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis . Et
 ecclesiam eiusdem uille . cum omnibus ad eam iuste pertinentibus . et kyngouldrum .
 cum tota schyra sua . per rectas diuisas suas . et ecclesiam eiusdem uille cum
 omnibus ad eam iuste pertinentibus . Et ecclesiam sancte marie de vesti munros .
 cum terra eiusdem ecclesie . per rectas diuisas suas . cum decimis plenariis . &
 cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam de Neutyl . cum omnibus
 iustis pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam . de Benchorin . cum omnibus iustis perti-
 nentiis suis . et ecclesiam de Glampnes . cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis .
 Et ecclesiam . de Hauthwist . in tyndat . cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis .
 In capest . in Prif . in decimis . in elemosinis . & in omnibus aliis ecclesiasticis
 reuerentudinibus . consuetudinibus . et Beneficiis . cum communi pastura . &
 omnibus aliis astrumentis eiusdem parrochie . Concessi etiam eis unum
 plenarium totum . in singulis Burgis meis . & Giftis . que heo . & hiturus
 * sum . et licenciam capiendi . in forestis meis quicunque necessaria fuerint ad
 edificia sua et ad versus proprios . Et unum plenarium rethe super aquam meam de
 Peth que vocatur stok . et unum plenarium rethe super aquam de Northesk iuxta
 monros / et unam salinam iuxta salinas meas in kars apud stuelyn cum quinque

acris t̄re et cū pastura et focali ad p̄d̄cā salinā sufficientibz. Concessi et eis in t̄ra sua liberam etiam suam cū facca et focco / toll et them / et infangandethef / et ferrum et duellū / fossam et furcas / et liberam elec̄cōem abbis et firmam pacem int̄ diuisas de Abb̄. Preterea concessi eis et hac carta mea confirmari ut om̄ia tosta que pat̄ n̄s eis dedit in burgis et manijs suis om̄ibz / p̄ totā t̄ram meam libera sint et quieta ab om̄ibz auxilijs et opacoibz ad me et heredes meos p̄tinentibz. Quare prohibeo f̄mit̄ ne q̄s de p̄d̄cis tostis auxilia v̄t opacoēs aliquas exiḡe p̄sumat / sup̄ meam defensionem. Concessi et eis / ut nami hōinū suor̄ in t̄ris eor̄ manenciū non capiant p̄ alicui⁹ debito / n̄ p̄ debitis eor̄ pprijs. Concessi et eis et confirmari ut om̄es t̄re quas pat̄ n̄s eis dedit / et hōies sup̄ t̄ras illas manentes eōem pasturam h̄eant cum om̄ibz vicinis suis ita bene et plenarie sicut hōies q̄ in t̄ris illis manebant anteq̄ date erant in elemofinā melius et pleni⁹ habere solebant tempe pat̄s mei v̄t añcessor̄ suor̄. Confirmari etiam eis v̄t om̄es hōies in schyris de Abirb̄ et de Athyn manentes q̄ pprium molendinū nō h̄nt et eor̄ hōies veniāt molere ad molendina de Abb̄ / nec alibi eant molere sup̄ meā defensionem. Preterea concessi eis et confirmari etiam de Inūnys cū vna carucata t̄re / quā pat̄ n̄s eid̄ ecclie dedit in honore sc̄e marie in p̄petuā elemofinā / et cum alijs iustis p̄tencijs suis. Concessi etiam eis et confirmari etiam de Aberkerdouer / et concordiam illā que facta est de p̄uerfia que erat int̄ p̄rem meū et Bricium ep̄m coraue et gillec̄st comitem de mar̄ de iure pat̄nat̄ eiusd̄m ecclie de Abkerdoū / scilicet q̄ quilibet eor̄ totū quod in ead̄m ecclia h̄uit d̄o et sc̄o Thome martiri de Abirb̄ et mōchis eiusd̄m loci dedit in puram et p̄petuam elemofinā / cum vna Dauach t̄re ad eam̄ eccliam p̄tinentē / et cū om̄ibz alijs iustis p̄tencijs suis. Concessi etiam eis et confirmari etiam de Inūbondy / etiam de Banef / etiam de Gamlyn / etiam de Taruays / etiam de Nyḡ / etiam de fyvyn / etiam de Cule in mar̄ / etiam de katyn / etiam de Inūlunan / etiam de Pānebrýd / etiam de fothm̄ef et illas t̄decim acras t̄re iuxta eam̄ eccliam / quas Willm̄s

Comyn tūc vicecomes de forfar eis p̄ p̄ceptū pat̄s m̄i t̄didit . Concessi ē
 eis ⁊ p̄f̄maui eccliam de moniekyn / eccliam de Gutheryn / ⁊ eccliam de
 Abirnythyn / cū capellis t̄ris decimis ⁊ oblacionibz om̄imodis / cū cōi
 pastura ⁊ om̄ibz alijs aīfiam̄tis ad p̄d̄cas ecclias iuste p̄tinentibz / Tenend̄
 in lib̄am ⁊ purā ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinā ita libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊
 honorifice ⁊ sicut aliqua elemosina in toto regno meo liberius ⁊ quicci⁹
 pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ ⁊ possidetur . Conf̄maui ē eis batellum
 passagij mei de monros / cū t̄ra ad p̄d̄c̄m batellum p̄tinente / ⁊ cū om̄ibz
 r̄titudibz ad batellū ⁊ ad t̄ram illam p̄tinentibz / quam scilicet t̄ram
 Helias clic⁹ de monros tenuerat . Tenend̄ sibi in liberam ⁊ purā ⁊
 p̄petuam elemosinam libere ⁊ quiete ab ēxcitu ⁊ expedicione / ⁊ opacione
 ⁊ auxilio ⁊ ab om̄ibz p̄suetudinibz ⁊ om̄i s̄uicio ⁊ exactione . Concessi ē
 eis custodiam de Brechbennach ⁊ t̄ram de forglint cum p̄dicto Brech-
 bennach faciendo quod m̄ in ēxcitu debet⁹ de t̄ra illa ⁊ de eod̄m
 Brechen̄ . Concessi eciam eis ⁊ p̄f̄maui vnam carucatam t̄re in mone-
 then sup̄ aquam de Beruyn q̄m Wiñ de Mountfort ⁊ vmfridus de Berkañ
 ⁊ Waltus scot⁹ ⁊ Alan⁹ filius s̄ymoñ ⁊ alij probi homines p̄ p̄ceptū
 pat̄s mei mensurauunt / tenend̄ in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam / cū cōi
 pastura ⁊ cū om̄ibz aīfiam̄tis ad t̄ram illam p̄tinentibz ita plenarie ⁊
 honorifice lib̄e ⁊ quiete ab opac̄ōe ⁊ om̄i s̄clari exacc̄ōe ⁊ sicut aliq̄m
 elemosinā lib̄i⁹ ⁊ quicci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent in regno meo .
 Et sciend̄ q̄ p̄ hanc carucatam t̄re q̄m pat̄ m̄s eis dedit / adq̄etauit
 ab eis vnā carucatā t̄re ⁊ dimid̄ quas ex dono Ricardi friuiff̄ huerūt
 ⁊ de quibz cartas suas eis dedat / Vnde nō liceat alicui h̄edū p̄d̄c̄i
 Ricardi / si qui eoz p̄d̄c̄am t̄ram recupaūint ⁊ sup̄ p̄d̄c̄a t̄ra erga eos
 aliq̄m q̄stionē mouē . Om̄ia aū dona p̄d̄c̄a ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete p̄fate ecclie
 s̄c̄i Thome martiris de Abb̄i concedo ⁊ hac carta mea confirmo / sicut
 ego t̄ras meas p̄prias possideo / defensionē regni mei excepta ⁊ regali
 iusticia / si Abbas in curia sua / aliqua n̄ligencia de iusticia deciderit .
 Q̄re volo ⁊ firmi⁹ p̄cipio / vt ip̄a ecclia s̄c̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄

et ipsi⁹ ecclesie Abbas et Conuent⁹ habeant et teneant in perpetuum omnia predicta tenementa et libertates sicut superius determinatum est / cum terris et omnibus possessionibus / et cum omnibus tenementis ecclesiasticis et secularibus que pat^r meus et ego eis contulimus bene et in pace libere et quiete / integre plenarie et honorifice / in boscho et plano / in pratis et pasturis in aquis et molendinis / in viuariis et stagnis / in piscariis et marrefijs in vastis et scalingis / in vijs et semitis / et in omnibus alijs locis et rebus alijs ad ea pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus sicut eidem ecclesie concessi et hac carta mea confirmaui .

* Nec aliquis successorum meorum . aliquam aliam scelerem exactionem . ab eadem ecclesia sancti thome martiris exigat . Sed sicut autentica patris mei scripta . plenius protestantur ! omnimodis libertatibus suis . libere in omnibus et quiete ! in perpetuum gaudeat . Test^r . Hugone episcopo Brechinesis . Rob^t electo . de Ros . Gwydoñ . Abbe de Lundors . Wiffo . de Boscho cancell^r . meo . Comite malcolmi . de fuf^r . Rob^t . capellano meo . Walf^r . de Lindeš . Johe de Maccufwest^r . Johe . de morauia . Thom^r . hostiario . d^d . de haia . d^d . marscall^r . Heruic^r . marrefcall^r . malcolmi . pinena . Jordano . cumiñ . Walf^r . Cumiñ . Johe . de haia . d^d . de Hasting^r . Gilb^rto . clrico de libacone . Thoma . clrico cancell^r . Wiffo . de cloniñ . apud . forfar . xvii^o . Februari^r die .

De terra de Nig .

101 Alexand^r Dei Gr^a Rex scott^r . Omnibus p^rbis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis ! Salm . Sciant presentes et futuri nos dedisse . concessisse . et hac carta nostra confirmasse . deo . et Be^r marie et sancto thome martiris de Aberbrothoc^r . et monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus et in perpetuum seruiantibus . in dotem ecclesie sue de Aberbroth^r . quam dedicare fecimus . totam terram nostram de Nig^r . Tenendam . et habendam eisdem monachis . in liberam . puram . et perpetuam elemosinam . in boscho . et plano . in terris et aquis . in p^ratis et pascuis .

in moris et marefuis . in ftagnis . et molendinis . cum socco . et sacca . cum furca et fossa . cum tol . et them . et Infangandthes . et cum natiuis eiufdem terre . et cum placitis . et loquelis . ad coronam nram spectantibus . et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinenciis suis . quietam ab omni exercitu . auxilio . consuetudine . et omni exactione seculari . Quare volumus . et precipimus . ut dei monachi . decem terram teneant . ita . libere . quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sicut aliqui uiri religiosi in terra nra . aliquam terram . in regno nro . liberius . et honorificentius ! tenent et possident . saluis nobis piscariis nris quas hinc consueuimus in predicta terra de Nyg . Concessimus et eidem monachis . ut predictam terram de Nyg habeant in liberam forestam . Quare firmiter prohibemus . ne quis sine eorum licencia in eadem terra de Nyg ! secet . aut venetur . super nram plenariam forisficuram decem librarum . Testes . A . episcopo moraun . W . electo . Glasg . cancelli . W . fit alain senescalli Justiciarii scocie . Lauren . de Abernith . J . de macewell . cam . R . auenes . H . de stuelin . fit comitis . Johne de vallibus . d . de Hasting . apud forfar . Idcirco die Julii . Anno . regni dni regis . nono decimo .

De terra de tharucis .

- 102 Alex . dei Gratia Rex scott . omnibus pibus hominibus totius terre sue saltem . Sciant presentes et futuri . quod cum presentes essemus apud Balmurinach . ad exequias et humationem . dne Ermengardis regine matris nre . ibidem promissimus et manucepimus . quod Abbatem et conuentum de Balmurinach . erga Abbatem et conuentum de Aberbroth . adquietaremus . de quadraginta marcis . quas annuatim eis soluebant . per firma eccle . de Barry . Nos uero decem promissionem adimplentes ! prefatis Abbati . et monachis de Aberbroth . per quietam clamacionem . decem quadraginta marca . quam fecerunt monachi de Balmurinach . dedimus et concessimus . et hac carta nra confirmauimus : terras subsciptas . scilicet . Deseve . que est . due dauach . Carrinbrogyn .

que ē vna dauach . hathkerý . ⁊ Tulicarri . que funt una dauach . Brekkereth . que est dimid̄ dauach . Tulielte . que est quarta ps . uni⁹ dauach . Tenendaf eif inppetuum . in liberam elemosinam . p̄ rectas diuisas suas . ⁊ cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in tris . ⁊ aquis . in pratil ⁊ pascuis . in moris ⁊ marrefis . in stagnis . ⁊ molendinis . cū sacco . ⁊ facea . cum furca ⁊ fossa . cum tol . ⁊ them . ⁊ Infangandethes . ⁊ cum omnibz aliis libtatibz . ad pd̄cas tras iuste ptinentibz . libere . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! faciendo forinfecum seruicium . in exercitu . qđ ptinet ad pd̄cas tras . De cōmuni aut̄ auxilio ptinente ad d̄cas tras ! eof inppetuum quietos clamauim⁹ . Concessim⁹ ⁊ eif . ut d̄cas tras . habeant in liberum forestum . Quare firmi⁹ phibem⁹ . ne quis in d̄cis tris . fecet aut uenet⁹ . sine eoꝝ licencia . sup̄ n̄ram plenariam foriff̄curam . decem librarum . Test⁹ . W . ep̄o Glasḡ . cancell . R . comite de Stratherñ . W . fit . alañ . senes̄ . Justic̄ scoč . R . de Quyn̄ci . constab . scoč . W . Cumyn . com̄ . de meneth . Alañ host⁹ . com̄ Athot . Henř . de ft̄uel fit com̄ . Johe de haya . ap̄d s̄m Andream . vicesimo quinto die decemb̄ . Anñ regni d̄ni reḡ . vices̄ . p̄mo .

De dumberach ⁊ cunan . in forestum .

- 103 **A**lex̄ . d̄i gra Rex scott̄ . om̄ibz pbif hominibz . tocius terre sue . salm . Sciatis qđ concessim⁹ . Abbi . ⁊ monachis de Aberbroth . vt totam terram suam . de Dumberach . ⁊ totā terram suam de Cunan . cum nemoribz . ad easdem tras ptinentibz . habeant ⁊ teneant in forestum . Quare phibem⁹ firmi⁹ . ne quis in pred̄cis tris . uel nemoribz . sine licencia pred̄coꝝ monachoꝝ . fecet aut uenetur ! sup̄ n̄ram plenariam foriff̄curam . decem libraꝝ . Test⁹ Wito cumyn . com̄ . de Buchañ . Justic̄ . scoč . Henř . de Bass . cam̄ . Walto . cumyn̄ . ap̄d for̄ . vices̄ . vi° . die decemb̄ . Anñ regni d̄ni reḡ . x° .

De ūra ⁊ nemore de kingold^m ī forestū .

- 104 **A**leḡ . Dī Gḡa . Rex scoč . omnibz pḡ hominibz . tociuf terre sue . cfricif ⁊ laicif ⁊ salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . me . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . Abbi ⁊ monachif de Aberbroth . totam terram suā ⁊ nemora sua de k yngouldrum schyḡ . in forestum . Q^{re} phibeo firmit^o . ne quis in eis sine eozdem monachoꝝ licencia fecet . ut uenet^o ⁊ sup meā plenariam foriffčuram . decem libraḡ . Test^r . W . de Bosco . cancell^r . Engelf de Baḡ . Walter^r . Cumyḡ . aḡd forfaḡ . viceḡ . vij^o . die
* decembḡ .

Carta forestarijs Regis .

- 105 **A**leḡ dī gḡa Rex scoč Omibz forestarijs suis tocius scocie salm . Mando vobis ⁊ p̄cipio / q^{tin}o pm^ttatis homines Abbis de Abbḡ cape in forestis meis p ballias vras . quecūq; eis nec^{ria} fuerint ad edificia sua et ad vŕsus eoz proprios . Et prohibeo vobis firmiter ne sustineatis vt quisquā de vris eos sup hoc vexet vel contumeliam aliq^m inferat / sicut carta dñi regis Wifmi pat^rs mei testatur . Test^r Wifmo de Bosco cancellaḡ / Wifmo cumyḡ comite de Buch / Roḡ de Londoñ fr̄e meo Apud Pth . xvij^o . die Aprilis .

C^rta Regis Aleḡi de diuifis ⁊ testam̄tis .

- 106 **A**leḡ dei gḡa Rex scotoꝝ / omibz p̄bis hōibz tocius t̄re sue clericis ⁊ laicis / salm . Mando ⁊ firmit^o precipio vt ea que p̄bi hōies in testamentis suis conferūt ad edificia monachoꝝ sc̄i Thome de Abbḡ aut ad alios eoz

vsus eisdm mo^ochis reddantur / et phibeo firmit^r ne quis ea detineat /
 sup meam plenariam foriff^ruram . Si quis v^o sup hoc pd^rca eis detinere
 pf^rupfit : p^ricipio v^t vicecomes meus in cuius ballia detentor pd^rcoꝝ fuerit /
 ipm ad pd^rca pd^rcis mo^ochis reddenda / iuste dist^rngat / sicut dⁿi regis
 Wifmi pat^rs mei testatur . Test^r Wiffo de Boscho Cancellar / Wiffo
 Cvmyn comite de Buch / Rob de Londoñ fr^e meo / Ricardo Cvmyn /
 Thoma de Haya / Johe de Haya ap^d Pth . xvij^o . die Aprilis .

De tosto de Perth .

- 107 Alex dei gra Rex scot^r / omibz pbis homibz tocius t^re sue cl^ricis et laicis
 saltm . Sciant p^rsentes et fut^ri me concessisse et hac carta mea pf^rmassse
 do et ecclie scⁱ thome de Abirbr / et mo^ochis ibidem do suientibz / in
 libam et ppetua elemofina / vnū plenariū tostū ext^r burgū meum de
 pth / sicut eis pamblatum fuit int^r duas portas . Tenend^r ita libe et quiete
 plena et honorifice : sicut alias elemofinas suas liberius et quicic^o pleni^o
 et honorificenci^o tenent . Concessi eciam eis vt homines eoꝝ / qui sup
 t^ra illam manentes erūt / cōionem habeant in burgo meo de pth / cū
 burgenfibz meis / vendendi et emendi et alias rectitudines habendi / sicut
 carta dⁿi regis Wifmi p^ris mei testatur . Test^r Wifmo de Boscho cancell^r
 Wiffo cvmyn comit^r de Buchan / Roberto de Londoñ / Johe de mac-
 cufwell / Ricardo cvmyn / Thoma de Haya / Johe de Haya / ap^d pth .
 xvij^o . die Aprilis .

De exēpcione a theloneo .

- 108 Alex dei gra Rex scot^r / Burgenfibz et ppōitis burgoꝝ suoꝝ saltm .
 Mando vo^s firmit^r et p^ricipio q^otin^o nō vexetis homines Abbatis et ouent^o

de Abirbř manentes in ̄ris eoꝝ exigendo ab eis tolneum vel ̄sfuetudinē vel aliquid quod sit ̄ot^o libertates quas eis dedit dñs Rex Willfms pat^r meus . Test^r Wittmo de Bosco cancellař . Wittmo cvmyn comite de Buchaň Justiciař scoč / Witto de valoň caniař apud Edenburc^o . xxiiij^o . die maij .

De libtate auxiliij .

- 109 Aleř dei gřa Rex scott^r / vicecomitibz ̄ balliuis fuis falřm . Mandam^o voř ̄ p̄cipim^o / q^ots Abbem de Abřř ñllaten^o vexetis / exigendo a ̄ris fuis auxiliū / de quibz vsq^z in hodiernū diem dare nō ̄sfueuit . Test^r Rogo Auenet / David de Hasting^o / ařd liston . xvij^o . die ořobris anno regni đni regis septimo decimo .

De libtate tallagij ̄ auxiliij .

- 110 Aleř dei gřa Rex scott^r / oñibz vicecomitibz ̄ balliuis / tocius ̄re sue falřm . Mandam^o voř firmit^r p̄cipientes / q^otin^o dilectos ñros in xpo conachos de Abirbř vel eoꝝ homines / ̄ot^o libtatem eisdem mo^ochis a bone memorie đno . W . rege patre ñro fčdm tenorē cartarū suarū concessam / ab eisdem tallagiū vel auxiliū vel aliam ̄sfuetudiēm fclarem exigendo / iniuste vexare nō p̄sumatis . Non obstante q^z homies dcoꝝ mo^ochoꝝ assensu ̄ voluntate eoꝝđm / ad coria adq^oetanda que in anglia vendidim^o / q^ondo vsq^z ad doueram pfecti fuim^o / auxiliū noř ad petitionē ñram fecunt . Test^r Mağro Maño cancellař / Thoma filio Ranulphi apud Barry . xxiiij^o . die april^r / Anno regni đni regis quintodecimo .

De non dando auxilium .

- 111 **A**lex dei gr̃a Rex scott̃ / om̃ibz p̃bis hom̃ibz tocius t̃re sue sal̃m . Sciatis q̃ . G . Abbas ⁊ mo^ochi de Abirb̃r ad petiçõem ñram nob̃ lib̃alit̃ concessit / vt hom̃es sui in toftis suis manentes que habent in burgis ñris / auxilium faciant cū burgenfibz ñris ad coria p̃ nob̃ adq̃etanda que uendidim⁹ in anglia in magna necessitate ñra / qñ p̃fecti fuim⁹ vsq̃ doueram . Et volum⁹ vt auxiliū quod hac vice nob̃ lib̃atr̃ concessunt de p̃dc̃is hom̃ibz suis / q̃t̃ lib̃tatē q̃m dñs rex pat̃r meus eis dedit p̃ cartam suam / nō t̃hatur alias in exemplū vel consuetudīem . Test̃ Wiffo de Bosco cancellar̃ / Wiffo de Valon camar̃ ap̃d forfar . vij^o . die marcij .

De t̃ra in t̃ritorio de kerimor .

- 112 **O**mnibz p̃sentes iras visuris vel audit^{is} / Malcolm⁹ comes de aneg⁹ / sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut^{is} me p̃ anima dñi mei regis Wifmi / ⁊ p̃ anima pat̃r mei ⁊ matris mee / ⁊ p̃ anima ⁊ sal̃te mea ⁊ añcesso⁹ ⁊ successōrū meo⁹ / dedisse / concessisse ⁊ p̃senti carta mea q̃firmasse dō ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃i Thome coartiris de Abirb̃r ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz ⁊ suit^{is} / totam t̃rā int̃ aldenkonkro ⁊ aldhendouen in t̃ritorio de kerimor vnde q̃t̃uerfia fuit int̃ me ⁊ p̃dc̃os mo^ochos . Tenēd^o de me ⁊ heredibz meis p̃ rectas diuisas suas in purā ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā / ita libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ab om̃i s̃uicio ⁊ exacçõe sc̃lari / sicut aliq̃m elemofinam in regno scocie liberius / quocius / plenius ⁊ honorificencius / tenent ⁊ possident / Test̃ Wifmo de Bosco cancellar̃ / Mag̃ro Huḡ de Peçtim² / Bricio capetto de kerimo² / Malcolmono ⁊ Aneg⁹ fr̃e eius / Huḡ fr̃e m̃o / Dunecañ de ferneuet / David de Betun / Johe de Betun / Nichol filio p̃f̃tri / ⁊ m̃ltis alijs .

Conf^m Regⁱ Alexi sup dca carta .

- 113 **A**lex dei gra Rex scott omibz p^bis hominibz tocius t^re sue clicis et laicis sal^m . Sciant p^sentes et futuri o^e concessisse et hac carta mea cofirmasse dona^coem illam / quam Malcolm⁹ Comes de Aneg⁹ fecit deo et ecclie s^ci Thome martiris de Abb^r et mo^chis ibidem d^o s^uientibz et feruituris / de tota t^ra int^r aldhenkonkro / et aldhendouen in t^ritorio de kerimo² / vnde cot^ouerfia fuit int^r d^om wal^e et p^dcos mo^cchos . Tenend^r in p²am et p^petua elemofina / ita libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut carta p^dci Malcolmⁱ p^dcis mo^chis inde fca testatur . Test^o Wifmo de Bofcho cancell^r / Wifmo cvmyn comite de Buch^r Justic^o sco^t / Ric^o cvmyn / Hen^r de Ba^r / Wal^r cvmyn / Thoma de Haya / Ric^o Reuel . Hug^o de kamb^r / ap^d forfar . vi^o . die octobr^r .

Cof^mma^co . M . coitisse de Aneg⁹ de t^ra de portic^g et piscar^r et t^re in t^ritorio de kerimor .

- 114 **U**ni^uers^o s^ce mat^rs ecclie filijs / Matild^e comitissa de Aneg⁹ sal^m . Sciant p^sentes et fut^ui / me in legitima potestate viduitatis mee existentem concessisse et hac carta mea p^firmasse / d^o et ecclie s^ci Thome m^rrtiris de Abirb^r et mo^chis ibidem d^o s^uientibz et s^uituris / dona^coem illam q^m Gillecst dudum comes de Aneg⁹ p^auus meus illis fecit de t^ra de portinrag^r cum piscaria que durat a crag^r q^{ntu} t^ra illa p^tendit^r versus occident^e . Tenend^r sibi in libam et p²am et p^petua elemofina / p^r rectas diuisas suas / sicut p^dcs Gillecst proauus meus p^dcam t^ram eis pam^b-lauit / cu^m coi^m pastura et omibz alijs aⁱsiamentis de monifod^r et omibz alijs ad p^dcam t^ram et piscariam p^tinentibz / ita libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut carte p^dci Gillecst et alio^r antecesso^r meo^r / eis inde

collate / melius ⁊ pleni⁹ testant⁹ . Et ⁊ donacōem illam q^m Malcolm⁹ pat^r meus eisdē fecit de tota t̄ra int̄ aldhenkonkro ⁊ aldhendouen / in t̄ritorio de kerimor vnde cōtrouersia fuit int̄ p̄dēm p̄rem meū ⁊ p̄dcos mo^ochos . Tenend⁹ ⁊ hnd⁹ sibi ⁊ successoribz suis p̄ rectas diuisas suas in p²am ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ab omī ſuicio ⁊ exaccōe ſclari / ſicut carta p̄dēi Malcolmī pat^rs mei eis inde collata / liberi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ testatur . Test^r Dno . G . de Haȳa / Dno Johe de Haȳa . Dno . W . de Haȳa . Dno Nigello de Mubray . Dno . W . iuene de Haȳa . Dno Malcolmō de Haȳa / Dno Robto filio Warnebalđ / Bricio p^r de kerimo² / Wiff vicař de monifođ / Nichol Abbe de monifođ / Johe Blundo ⁊ Galfrido fr̄e eius / Adam de Haliburton^r ⁊ aliis .

Carta M . cōitiffe de aneg⁹ de t̄ra q^m keledi tenuerūt .

- 115 Omnibz presentes iras visuř vel audituř / Matildis comitissa de Aneg⁹ salm etnam in dno . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me in legitima potestate viduitatis mee existentem / p̄ salute anime mee ⁊ ańceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediffe conceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m^rrtiris de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^ochis ibidē dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / totam t̄ram ex auctrali parte ecclie de Monifođ / quam kelledei tenuūt in vita pat^rs mei cum toto crofto ex orientali pte eiufdē ecclie in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā cum cōi paſt²a ⁊ aiffańto petarij hom̄ibz in dca t̄ra manentibz . Tenend⁹ ⁊ hnd⁹ libere quiete plenā ⁊ honorifice ab omī p̄ſuetudie / ſuicio ⁊ ſclari exaccōe / ⁊ ſicut aliqua elemofina in toto regno ſcō liberius quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet^r ⁊ poſſidetur . Ego autē . M . ⁊ heredes mei / dcām t̄rā cū libertatibz ⁊ dc̄is aiffańtis / dc̄is mo^ochis / p^r om̄es hōies in ppetuū warentizabim⁹ . Test^r Johe Blundo / Adā canario / ýſaac / Matho Burgensibz de Abb̄r / Rogo bȳdun / Huğ auūclo . Johe de Pilemo² ⁊ alijs .

Carta Wifmi de vallibz de vna dimidia marca .

- 116 Omnibz pſentes tras viſur vel auditoris / Willm̄s de vallibz eſnam in dño ſalutem . Nouit vniuerſitas v̄ra me caritatis intuitu / et p̄ ſalte anime bone memorie regis Wifmi dñi mei / et pro ſalute anime mee et añceſſoz meoz et ſuceſſoz meoz dediffe et cōceſſiffe et hac carta mea q̄firmaffe / dō et eccie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄r / et mo^achis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz et ſuitur̄ in p²am et ppetuā elemofinā / vnā dimid̄ m^arcā argenti ānuatim p̄cipiendā / ad feſtū ſc̄i m^artini / de me et h̄edibz meis / in molendino meo de Hadigton^a / vidett p̄ man⁹ illius / q^acūq; p̄d̄cm molendinū tenuit . Et vt hec donačo mea firma et inconcuſſa in ppetuū teneat² ! p̄ſenti ſc̄rpto figillū meū dignū duxi apponēd̄ . Teſt̄ Dno . R . ēpo Roſſenſi / Dno . G . ēpo Brechýñ / Māgro . H . de Cunros . Dno . A . olifarđ et Wifmo fr̄e eius . Adā ſenecallo Abbis de Abirb̄r / Nichoſ de War̄ . R . de Balcath . T . c̄lico de Ardin̄ . W . de ſey . T . de Windeleſoū et
* m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf̄m̄ Joh̄is de vallibz de d̄ca dimid̄ m^arcā .

- 117 Omnibz has lit̄as uifuris uel auditoris . Joh̄is . de vallibz . ſalm̄ . Sciatif me karitatis intuitu . et p̄ ſalute anime bone memorie . Reḡ . Wifm̄ . dñi mei . et p̄ ſalute anime mee . et añceſſoz meoz . et ſuceſſoz . conceſſiffe . et hac mea carta confirmaffe . dō et ec̄e . ſc̄i thōm̄ m^arc̄is . de Aberbroth̄ . et monachis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz . et ſuituris . in puram et ppetuam elemofinam ! donačōnem illam . q^am dñs Wifm̄ de vallibz pater me⁹ pred̄cis monachis fecit . de dimidia marca argenti annuatim p̄cipiend̄ . ad feſtum ſc̄i martini . de me et heredibz meis . in molendino meo . de hadingtuñ . p̄ man⁹ illiuſ . qui p̄ tēpe p̄d̄cm molendinū tenuit . ita . libere . et quiete .

et plenarie ! sicut carta p̄d̄ci d̄ni Witti de vallibz pat̄f mei . pred̄cif
 monachif inde pleni⁹ conf̄ca ! testatur . Test⁹ . d̄no . Witto de lond̄ .
 cancell . d̄no . Walto . fit alañ senef̄c̄ . Justic̄ . scōc̄ . d̄no . Roḡ de
 quinci . Maḡro . P . de Ram̄ . Maḡro . R . de Bosco . d̄no . Galfrido .
 c̄trico . de libac̄one . d̄no . Geruas̄ . et d̄no Aleḡ . Witto . de Nyd̄ .
 c̄trici⁹ . et multif aliis .

Confirmaço d̄ni Reḡ . sup cartif . prescriptif .

- 118 Alexand̄r d̄i Ḡra Rex scott̄ . omnibz p̄b hominibz toci⁹ t̄re sue . salm .
 Sciant presentef et futuri . que concessisse . et hac carta n̄ra confirmasse .
 donaçonem illam . q̄m Witti de vallibz . fecit deo . et beato thome .
 mart̄yri . de Aberbroth̄ . et monachif . ibidem d̄o seruiantibz . et inppetua
 s̄uiturif . de vna dimidia marca argenti . annuatim p̄cipienda . ad festum
 sc̄i mart̄i . de eod̄ Witto . et heredibz suis . in molendino eiusdem Witti .
 de hadingtuñ . videlic̄ . p̄ man⁹ illiuf . quicunqz d̄cm molendinum tenuit .
 habenda pred̄cif monachif de Aberbroth̄ . in puram . et p̄petuam ele-
 mosinam . Ita . libere . et quiete . sicut carta pred̄ci Witti . de vallibz . et
 confirmaço Joh̄is . de vallibz . filii ei⁹ d̄e Witti inde pleni⁹ conf̄c̄e ! pred̄cif
 monachif de Aberbroth̄ ! iuste testant⁹ . saluo s̄uico n̄ro . Test⁹ . W . ēpo
 Glasḡ . cancell . Walto fit alañ senef̄c̄ . Justic̄ scōc̄ . Wal̄ . Byseth̄ .
 Wal̄ . de petyñ . Philipp̄ . de malleuiff̄ . Daud̄ . de hasting⁹ . ap̄d kyntor .
 duodec̄ . die octobr̄ An̄i Reḡn̄ . d̄ni Reḡ . nonodecimo .

Carta philippi de mubr̄ . de tofto de Inūket̄h .

- 119 Omnibz presentef lit̄af . uifurif ut auditorif . Philipp⁹ . de coubraȳ .
 salm . in d̄no . Nouit̄is me diuine karitatis intuitu . p̄ salute anime bone

memorie . Witti . dñi mei illust'is Reġ . scoč . ⁊ p salute anime mee . ⁊
 Galiene sponse mee . ⁊ heredum meoz . dedisse . ⁊ cōcessisse . ⁊ hac
 carta mea confirmasse . Ðo . ⁊ ecče . scī thom̄ m^{er}is . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊
 monachis ibidem dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituris . vnum plenariū toftū . in burgo .
 de Inuirkethin . qđ Rogus de fonte tenuit . scilic̄ . ex orientali pte .
 pochias ecče . iuxta fontem . Tenend̄ sⁱ ⁊ fucefforibz suis . in liberam .
 puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . cum omnibz p̄tinentiis ⁊ aiffamentis
 suis . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ab omni s̄uico .
 consuetudine . ⁊ exactione seculari . sicut aliquod toftum . in regno
 scoč . liberiuf . quicic^o . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenci^o . tenent ⁊ possident .
 Et in hui^o rei testimonium sigillū meum . vna cum sigillo . dñe Galiene
 sponse mee . huic sc̄pto feci apponi . Test^r . dño . Joñe . Abbe de
 lundorf . Ðno Rob̄ . de Mubray . fr̄e meo . dño G . de crauford̄ . dño
 henř de fonte . ⁊ dño . Jos̄ . fr̄e suo . Ðno oliu^o de Buči sociis meis .
 Thom̄ senescall̄ meo . G . c̄rico de Inuirkethiñ .

Confirmaç Reġ . de tofto . de Inuirkethiñ .

120 Alex̄ . dī gr̄a . Rex scoč . omnibz p̄bis hominibz . tocius terre sue .
 c̄ricis ⁊ laicis : salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . nos . concessisse . ⁊
 hac carta n̄ra confirmasse . donaçōnem illam . q^m . Ph̄ . de mubrai . p
 salute anime bone memorie . dñi Reġ . Witti . pat^ris n̄ri . ⁊ salute eiusdē .
 Ph̄ . ⁊ Galiene sponse sue . ⁊ heredum suoz . fecit deo ⁊ ecče scī thome
 m^{er}is . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō s̄uientibz . ⁊ s̄uituris . vnum
 plenarium toftum . in burgo de Inuirkethyn . qđ Roḡ de fonte tenuit .
 scilic̄ . ex orientali pte pochias ecče . iuxta fontem . Tenend̄ sⁱ ⁊ fuc-
 cessoribz suis . cum omnibz aiffamentis ⁊ p̄tinentiis suis . in liberam .
 puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊
 honorifice . sicut carta pred̄ci . Ph̄ . inde conf̄ca d̄cis monachis . iuste

testatur . saluo seruiço ñro . Test^r . Mağro . Matñ . cancell . Ingelř .
de Bañ . Henř de ft'uel . fit com . Roř . de Ros . Wiffo Býfeth .
Wif . de haia . Malcoř . Bifeth . ařd Barrý . iiiio . die marci . añ
Regni ñri xv^o .

Cirographum . ñni philipř de mubrai . de capella de kellin .

- 121 Hec est composiço fca . int^o dñm . Abbem t conuentum . de Aberbroth .
ex vna pte . t dñm . Philippř . de oubrai . t heredes suos . ex alia .
videt . qđ idem abbs t conuent^o . concesserunt . predco . dno . P . t
heredibz suis inppetuu licenciam habendi oratorium . infra claufuram curie
sue de kellyn . ubi diuina celebrari faciant sⁱ . t puate familie sue . p
capellanos suos pp^o . Parrochiani uero ad mat'ce eccliam . dnicis diebz .
t aliis festiuitatibz . diuina audituri couenient . t ab ea . pp^o iam dem
oratoriū nullo m^o se subt^ohent . Predcs eciam . P . t heredes sui . si
ibidem sunt . in aliq^o principali solempnitate . Ad mat'cem eccliam .
cum familia sua accedent . n^o aliq^o ronabili^o impotencia sunt ppediti .
Capellan^o u^o . predci . P . t heredum suor in pdco oratorio celebratur^o .
si p aliqd temp^o continuū ibidē moram fecit . ad petiçōnem capellani
pochiat . mat'ci ecclie . fidelitatē faciet . puiso sufficien^o in omibz . vt
n^o occasione iam dci oratorii . n^o alic^o in eo ministrantis . sup^odca mat'x
ecclia . ut capellan^o ei deseruiens . in aliquo g^ouet^o . ut dampnificetur .
Et ut hⁱ cōpōio futuris tempibz nata pmaneat ! Dompn^o abbs . t couent^o .
vni pti cirog^ophi . t dñf . Ph . pro se t heredibz suis . alii pti sigilla sua
autētica . appofuunt .

Carta Ade de haſtingif . de ſra de kengildurf .

122 **O**mnibz hoc ſcriptum uifurif . uel auditurif . Adam de haſteng^o . ſalm .
 Sciant pſentef ⁊ futuri . me p anima kmi dñi mei . Reg^o . Wiſſi cui^o
 anime ppicietur dñs . ⁊ p ſalute kmi dñi mei . Reg^o . Ale^x . filii eiufd^e dñi
 Reg^o Wiſſi . ⁊ dñe Regine ermen^g . ⁊ pueroꝝ dñi Reg^o . Wiſſi . ⁊ dñe
 Regine . ⁊ p ſalute anime mee . ⁊ antecelloꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . dediffe ⁊
 conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe . deo ⁊ ſcō thome martyri de
 Aberbrothoc^o . ⁊ monachif ibidem dō ſuientibz . ⁊ ſuiturif . totam illam
 ptem terre de kengildurs . quam p̄dcs kmus dñif me^o Rex Wiſſis . m^o dedit .
 ⁊ p eaſdem reſtaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ . ⁊ cū omnibz iuſtiſ p̄tinentiſ ſuiſ . cum
 quibz ſram illam m^o dedit . ⁊ ſicut eam pleni^o tenui ex dono ei^o . Tenend^o
 in liberam . ⁊ p^oam ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam p p̄dcaſ diuiſaſ r^otaſ eiufdem
 ſre . ⁊ cum omnibz ad p̄dcam ſram iuſte p̄tinentibz . libere ⁊ quiete .
 plenarie ⁊ honorifice . ab oī conſuetudine ⁊ exactione ſclari . Ego u^o ⁊
 heredef mei . forinſecū ſuicium dñi Reg^o . qđ ad ſram illam p̄tinebit . in
 omnibz adquietabim^o . Hiif teſt^o . Wiſſ de Boſco cancell^o . dñi Reg^o . Ada
 fit Gilb . Wiſſ de Warewic^o . ſocio ei^o . Wiſſo ſra^o de ſcā cruce . Ada .
 cellario de ſcā cruce . Reginald . de Galard . Reginald de boſco . ſerloñ .
 clrico . Malcolm Janitore . de ſcā cruce . ſewaſ . ⁊ Wiſſo albo ſuientibz
 predcī cancell^o . ⁊ multiſ aliif .

Confirmaço Reg^o . de dca carta .

123 **A** . dñi G^{ra} Rex ſcott^o . omnibz p̄b hominibz . tociuf ſre ſue clricif ⁊
 laicif . ſalf . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri . me conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac carta mea
 confirmaffe . donaçonem illam . q^om Adam haſting^o . fecit deo ⁊ ſcō thome
 m^ori . de Aberbrothoc ⁊ monachif ibidem dō ſuientibz . ⁊ ſuiturif . de

tota illa pte terre . de kengilduref . quam dñf Rex Wiſſs . pat^r me^o . eidem Ade dedit . p easdem r^otaf diuiſaf ſuaſ . ⁊ cum omnibz iuſtif ptinenciif ſuiſ . cum quibz t^ram illam ei dedit . ⁊ ſicut idem Adam eam pleniuſ tenuit . ex dono p^rdeī dñi . Reġ Wiſſi pat^rf mei . Tenend^r in libam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . p predčaf rečtaf diuiſaf eiufdem t^re . ⁊ cum omnibz ad p^rdeam t^ram iuſte ptinentibz . Ita . libere . ⁊ qⁱete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! ſicut carta predči Ade inde ſcā p^rdeif monachif ! teſtatur . ſaluo ſuičō meo . de p^rdeō Ada . ⁊ h^eredibz ſuiſ . Teſt^r . Huġ . e^po dunk . Wiſſo . de boſco cancell^r . com^o . Malcot . de fif . Ph . de coubray . Walf . olifard . Johe . de moraū . Heruič . de kynroſ . Thom^o . de ſt^ruet . c^rico . Wiſſi . de Boſco cancell^r . ap^d pert . xxi . die April .

Carta . Wiſſi filii . Bernardi .

- 124 Omnibz preſentef lit^raf uiſurif . uel auditorif . Wiſſi filio Bernard^r ſalm . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri . o^e diuine pietatif intuitu . dediffe . conceſſiffe . ⁊ preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe . deo . ⁊ ecčē . ſcī tho^m m^rif . de Aberb^r . ⁊ monachis ibidem d^o ſeruientibz ⁊ ſuiturif . duaſ Bouataſ terre . in territorio de katerin . uidet . ſeptem ac^oſ terre coniunctas ⁊ confineſ terre illo^r que uocatur Rath . ex pte aquilonari . ⁊ nouēdecī acraſ t^re . p^rximaſ . ⁊ cōiunctaſ . eiſdem ſeptem acrif . ſup^o lat^o marif . uſuf orientem . uidet . infra culturam illam . que uocat^r treiglaſ . p rečtaf diuiſaf ſuaſ . cum iuſtif ptinenciif ſuiſ . ⁊ haſſamentif . q̄ uſuf t^ram illam ſpectant . ſicut pambulate eiſ ſiunt . coram . Ph . de maleuiſſ . uicec^o . de meorneſ . ⁊ coram Wiſſo capellano de kaſin . Roſ ſeneſcaſſ . huttingo de balchathin . Alano homel . Walſo ſit hoſſti . Galfrido gen^o ſimonif . preſbri . Petro mareſcaſſ . ⁊ yſaac Burgenſe . de Aberbroth . ⁊ multif aliif . tenendaſ in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . libere ⁊ quiete . ab

omni exercitu . et expediōe ab omnibz auxiliif . et Geldif . ab omnibz .
opaōnibz . et wardif . ab omnibz placitif et queref . ab omnibz confue-
tudinibz . et feruiciif . a multura . et omni feculari exaōione . Ita . qđ
ego et hedeſ mei poſt me adquietabim⁹ . inperpetuū et reſpondebim⁹ .
de omnibz ſeruiciif . et accidenciif . que ſpectant . uel que ſp̄tare poſunt .
uſuf p̄nōiatam t̄ram . aut homineſ . aut animalia . que ī ea ſunt . ut
erunt . Ita . ſcif . qđ p̄fati monachi . aut fui qui in t̄ra illa maneſt .
nichil m̄ . uel heredibz meis . ut alicui uiuenti . de p̄dca t̄ra facient !
niſi diuinam p̄ noſ deprecari m̄iam . Eiſđ teſt̄ . qui ſup̄nominati
ſunt .

Confirmaō Bernardi . filii . Witti . Bernardi .

125 Omnibz preſentef litt̄aſ uifurif uel auditorif . Bernard⁹ . filiuſ . Witti .
B⁹nard . ſalf . Sciant preſentef et futuri . me . conceſſiſſe . et hac carta
mea confirmaſſe . dō . et ecce . ſc̄i thoſm m̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . et monachiſ
ibidem dō ſeruiantibz . et ſeruiturif . donaōnem illam . q̄m . pat̄ .
meuſ . Witti . ſit . Bernardi eiſ . in puram et p̄petuam elemoſinam .
contulit . de duabz bouatif t̄re . in t̄ritorio de katerin . uideſ . de
ſeptem acrif . uicinif t̄re eoz de Rath . et de decem et nouem acrif .
infra culturam de treiglaſ . Q̄re uolo ut p̄dci monachi . p̄dcaſ duaſ
bouataſ t̄re . ita . libere . quiete . plenarie . et honorifice . in p̄petuum
poſſideant . ſicut in carta p̄rif mei . W . eiſ . collata . liberiuſ . quieci⁹ .
pleni⁹ et honorificenciuf ! continetur . Teſt̄ . P̄h . de maleuiſt . vicec̄ .
de merneſ . et W . capellano . de kaſin . Roſ ſeneſcald̄ . huttinḡ . de
Balchat̄ . Alañ . homel . Walf . ſit hoſt̄i . Galfrido geño . ſimoñ .
preſbri . Pet̄ . marreſcaſt̄ . et yſaac . Burgenſe de Aberbroth̄ .

Confirmaço Regif . sup predcis cartif .

- 126 Alex̄ dñi Ḡra . Rex scott̄ . Omnibz p̄b hominibz toci⁹ terre sue . clericif .
 ⁊ laicif ⁊ saſm . Sciant prefentes ⁊ futuri . me conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea cõfirmaffe dō . ⁊ ec̄ce ſc̄i thoñi m̄rif de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem dō ſuientibuf . ⁊ feruiturif . donaçonem illam . q̄m Wills fit
 Bernardi . eif fecit̄ . de duabz Bouatif terre in territorio de caſin . videt̄ .
 * infra culturam . de treiglas . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ p̄am ⁊ ppetuā ele-
 moſinā / p r̄tas diuiſas ſuas / ⁊ cū om̄ibz iuſtis p̄tinencijs ſuis / ita libe
 ⁊ quiete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄dci Wiffi ⁊ cõfirmaço
 B̄nardi filij eiuf teſtant⁹ . Saluo ſuicio meo . Teſt̄ Wiffo de Boſcho
 canceſſ̄ m̄o . Aleſo viç de ſt̄uet̄ / Walſo de Lyndefaȳ / Rogo de Mortin̄ /
 Johe de maccuſweſt̄ / Johe de Morauia / Bricio Judice . ap̄d Forfar .
 viij̄ . die Junij .

C̄rta B̄nardi filij Wiffi B̄nardi de libtate molendini de kaſyn .

- 127 Omnibz p̄ſentes ſras viſur̄ vel auditur̄ / B̄nard̄ fit Wiffi filij B̄nardi
 ſalſm . Nouit̄ vniũſitas v̄ra me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea / p me ⁊
 h̄edibz meis p̄firmaffe Abbi ⁊ cõuentui ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄ /
 vt h̄eant licenciā firmādi ſtagnū molēdini ſui de kaſyn ſup ſtram meam
 de kaſyn . Et vt om̄es hom̄ies . q̄ in ſtra de kaſyn ⁊ in medietate de
 Lungyrḡ q̄ ad me ⁊ h̄edes meos p̄tinet manſint / molant ⁊ plenariam
 m̄lturā p̄ſtent in ppetuū ad molendinū p̄dcoꝝ Ab̄bis ⁊ conuēt⁹ de Ab̄b̄
 ap̄d kaſyn / ⁊ vt auxiliēt⁹ ad repandū molēdinū p̄dcm ⁊ ſtagnū cū necce
 fuerit . Volo ⁊ ⁊ p me ⁊ h̄edibz meis firmi⁹ p̄cipio / vt p̄dci homines
 n̄ri nuſq̄ alibi eant mole n̄ ad p̄dcm molēdinū q̄ ſi forte alibi ierint

molere : foriffēm eoꝝ meū ⁊ hēdū meoꝝ erit / ⁊ nos fatiffaciem⁹ p̄dc̄is
 Abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui de Abirb̄r de plenaria m̄lt'a / ita tamē q̄ ego ⁊ hēdes
 mei de domo n̄ra pp'a liberi erim⁹ de m̄ltura ⁊ de opacione molendini ⁊
 ftagni . Et hoc fideſr obſuandū / p̄ me ⁊ hēdibz meis affidauī . Et quia
 figillū pp'ū n̄ hui / ſigillū d̄ni pat's mei Wit̄i p̄ſenti ſc'pto appoſui . Teſt'
 Freſkyno Decano Moraū / Rađ c̄lico Regine / Ricañ capello de Abb̄r /
 Ðno Wit̄o p̄re meo / Rođ de Inūkiſ / vič de coernes / Adā ſeneſc' dōpni
 Abb̄is de Abb̄r Rođ ſit Warneſ / Nichoſ de Wart'a / Rogo de Balkath /
 Rađ de ſpalding⁹ ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf'm Alani Oſtarij de nemorē de T'ſtach .

- 128 Oconibz p̄ſentes ſras viſuſr vel audituſr / Alan⁹ Oſtari⁹ d̄ni Regis ſcoč /
 Comes Atholie / ſalm . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut'i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ quietū
 clamafſe / ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmafſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m'rtiris de
 Abb̄r ⁊ mo'chis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / totū nem⁹ de troſtach
 quod habent ex dono p̄ris mei / in^l aq'm de dō ⁊ kanyn / ⁊ ſicut eiufd̄m
 aque vallis ex alia pte deſcendit in fornok⁹ / ⁊ ec̄iā ſicut riuulus ex
 orientali pte de fornok⁹ deſcendit vſq̄ in dō . Tenēđ in t̄ris ⁊ aq's ⁊ cū
 oīmibz ptinencijs ī libam ⁊ p'am ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā / ita libe ⁊ q'ete
 plenaſ ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq'm elemoſinā in toto regno ſcoč / libius
 ⁊ quieci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ / tenēt ⁊ poſſident . Conceſſi ⁊ p̄dc̄is mo'chis
 ⁊ eoꝝ hoſiibz in t̄ris eoꝝ de Benchoſ manētibz cōem paſt'am in t̄ra mea
 vſq̄ ad Locherwhar⁹ / cū animalibz ſuis / ⁊ ip̄i m' ⁊ hēdibz meis cōem
 paſturam cū hōibz ſuis de Benchoſ cōceſſerūt ex'c' foreſtū d̄ni regē . Pre'
 ſea cōceſſi eiſd̄ mo'chis / vt hēant p̄dc̄m nem⁹ in foreſtū . Hijs teſt' /
 d̄no W . de Bond Glasḡ ēpo d̄ni regis canceſſ / Ðno . W . ſit Alani
 ſeneſc' Juſtič ſcoč / Johe de vaſſ / David de Haſting⁹ / W . de Petyn
 Ph de maleuiſſ / Normāno oſtaſ / Colyn oſtiaſ / Gregorio de maleuiſſ /
 Galfrido de Boſco ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf'mač Reğ Alexi de dco nemore .

- 129 Alex di gra Rex scott / omibz pbis homibz toci⁹ tre fue saltm . Sciant p'sentes t futuri nos ad peticoem t instaciam Alani Ostiarij cōcessisse t hac carta nra pfirmasse do t bo Thome m^rtiri de Abirbr̄ . t mo^cchis ibidm do s̄uientibz totū nem⁹ suū de trost^uch / qđ Thomas Ostiari⁹ p̄r eiufdm Alani dedit dcs mo^cchis de Abb̄r in libum forestū in ppetuū . Q^re firmit⁹ phibem⁹ ne quis cont^a hanc concessione nram sine dcoz mo^cchoz licencia in pdco nemore fecet aut venetur sup nram plenariam foriffcuram decem librarū . Test^r / W . epo Glasḡ cāc^r . W . fit Alani señ Justic̄ scoč / Walf^o Byfet^r / Walf de Petyn / Ph de maleuiff / David de Hasting^r . apđ kintor . xij^o . die Octobr̄ anno regni dñi reğ Nonodecimo .

C^rta Witti Cumyn comit de Buchan de ecclia de Buthelný .

- 130 Uniūsis fce nris ecclie filijs p'sentem cartam visu^r vel auditu^r / Witis cumyn comes t marga^r sponfa sua Comitissa de Buchan saltm in dno . Sciant p'sentes t futuri nos dedisse t cōcessisse t hac carta nra pfirmasse do t ecclie fci Thome m^rtiris de Abb̄r t mo^cchis ibidm do s̄uientibz t s̄uitu^r ad induita eozdm mo^cchoz / p salte anime dñi nri regis Witti t p salte animarū nrarū t oim añcessoz t successoz nroz / eccliam de Buthelný cū omibz iustis ptinencijs suis / t cū vno plenario tofto in villa de Buthelný / cū cōi past²a t cū omibz alijs aiffamntis . Tenēd^r t hnd in libam t purā t ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe t q^lete plena^r t honorificē / ficut aliq^c alia elemofina vel ecclia in regno scoč liberi⁹ t quieci⁹ tenet² t possidetur . Et nos t hēdes nri pdcam eccliam de Buthelný / cont^a omes homies / pdcis mo^cchis in ppetuū warentizabim⁹ . Hijs test^r . Dno

Wiffo de Boscho dñi reĝ Cancell / Ðno Aleĝo Abbe de Cupro / Ðno
 Robto Abbe de kynlos / Ðno Andr̃ de Moraũ / Ðno Aleĝo Decano de
 Abirdeñ / Ðno Dyonifio Decano de forfar / Malcolm̃o p̃sona de Vchirlȳs
 Johe de kaledoũ . Alano Capetto meo / Galfrido de Crauford̃ / Rob̃ de
 monte alto . Wiffo de flanes / Rađ de Pantok̃ / Rob̃ de Wiltoñ ⁊
 mltis alijs .

gr̃m̃ . A . Reĝ de ecclia de Buthelnȳ .

- 131 **A**leĝ dñi gr̃a Rex scott̃ om̃ibz prob̃ hom̃ibz tocius t̃re sue c̃licis ⁊ laicis
 saltm̃ . Sciāt p̃sentes ⁊ fut̃i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōf̃massē
 donaĉdem illam / q̃m Wiffo Cvmȳn comes de Buchan fecit dō / ⁊ ecclie
 sc̃i Thome m̃rtiris de Abbr̃ ⁊ mõchis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz / ad induĉta
 eoꝝd̃m mõchoꝝ de ecclia de Buthelnȳ / cū om̃ibz iustis p̃tinencijs / ⁊
 de vno plenario tosto in villa de Buthelnȳ / cū cōi past̃a ⁊ cū om̃ibz
 alijs aisiaĉtis . Tenēd̃ in libam ⁊ p̃am ⁊ p̃petuā elemofiam ita libe ⁊
 q̃ete plena ⁊ honorifice : sicut carta p̃d̃ci Wiffo comitis de Buchan
 p̃d̃cis mõchis inde sc̃a testat̃ . Test̃ . Robto capetto meo . Johe Bȳfet /
 Wiffo de Bruȳs / Thoma de st̃uel c̃lico / Wiffo de vesĉȳ / Walt̃ Bȳfet /
 Pet̃ Bȳfet / ap̃d̃ fȳvȳn . xxij̃ . die februař anno gr̃e m̃ / cc̃ / vicefio
 p̃mo .

Carta margarete cōitisse de Buchan de vna m̃rea ⁊ libtate stagni .

- 132 **M**argareta comitissa de Buchan om̃ibz amicis ⁊ hom̃ibz suis saltm̃ .
 Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri me in legitima potestate viduitatis mee p̃cessisse
 ⁊ hac carta mea p̃firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome m̃rtiris de Abirbr̃ /
 ⁊ mõchis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz ⁊ futuř donaĉdem illam q̃m comes Fergus

p̄r meus eis fecit in ppetuā elemofinā / de vna m^rca argenti ānuatim eis
 ad t̄minū Pentecost^r soluenda . Q^re volo t̄ ꝑcedo v^t prefati mo^rchi
 p̄fatā m^rcam argenti / a p̄d̄co Fergus p̄re m̄o eis ꝑcessam / de me t̄
 h̄edibz meis ānuatī ad sepenōiatum t̄minū / in libam t̄ p²am t̄ p̄petuā
 elemofinā p̄cipiant t̄ h̄eāt ita libe t̄ quiete / sicut carta d̄ni Pat's mei sup
 hoc cōfecta testatur . Pre^rea ꝑcedo t̄ presenti carta mea ꝑfirmo / ꝑ falte
 anime mee t̄ oīm meoz p̄d̄cis mo^rchis licenciam firmādi stagnū sup t̄rā
 meā de fordun / in g^rui lesione mei t̄ fuceffoz m̄oz . Hijs Test^r d̄no
 Ph de foederth / Mağro Rađ de Boscho / Mağro Johe de Berwycō /
 Witt / Huğ capeffis meis / Witt Tailfeř Rođ de Warderob / Walř / Huğ
 c̄licis t̄ alijs .

C^rta comitis de Leuenax de fr̄nitate .

- 133 Omnibz has fras visur̄ vel auditur̄ / Maldouen Comes de Leuenauch
 salm . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me karitatis intuitu / t̄ ꝑ falte anime bone
 memorie reḡ Wittī d̄ni mei / t̄ pro falte anime mee t̄ añcessoz m̄oz
 t̄ h̄edū / dedisse t̄ cōcessisse t̄ hac carta mea ꝑfirmasse d̄o t̄ ecclie sc̄i
 Thome martiris de Abirb̄r / t̄ dilectis fr̄ibz meis mo^rchis ibidm̄ d̄o
 s̄uiuentibz t̄ fuitur̄ / ꝑ recognicōne fr̄nitatis mee t̄ h̄edum / in p²am t̄
 ppetuā elemofinā q^rtuor boues singlis ānis ap̄d st'uelyn ad festū s̄i Joħis
 Baptiste de me t̄ h̄edibz meis recipiendos . Volo ecia v̄t in obitu meo
 viginti boues h̄eant de bonis meis . Nomē t̄ meū t̄ nom̄ auelet̄h fr̄is mei
 sc̄bent² in eoz m^rtyrologio / v^t singlis ānis in n̄ro āniūfario absolua²
 in eoz caplo . Et in hui² rei Testiōm / p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui .
 Hijs test^r Auelet̄h fr̄e meo / Malcolm̄ Beyth / Mauricio caegeit . S̄ymone
 capeffo m̄o / Phenich m^rphenich / ysaac de forfar / Karaldo Judice /
 Adā señ d̄ni Abbis de Abb̄r / Rođ fit eius / Henř p̄fona de Neutyl t̄
 m̄ltis alijs .

ofm̄ [Reḡ . A . sup c^rta comitis de Leuenax .

- 134 **A**leř đi gr̄a Rex scott / om̄ibz p̄bis hom̄ibz toci⁹ t̄re fue c̄licis 7 laicis salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut²i nos p̄cessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse donacōem illam q^m waldouēn comes de Leuenax / p̄ fakte anime đni reḡ Wiffmi / đni fui / 7 p̄ fakte anime fue 7 ańcessoz fuoz 7 h̄edum / fecit deo 7 ecclie s̄ci Thome martiris de Abirb̄ et mo^cchis ibid̄m đo s̄uiantibz 7 s̄uituris / pro recognicione fr̄nitatis fue 7 h̄edum suoz / de q^rtuor bobus p̄cipiendis singlis ānis apud st^uelȳn / in festo s̄ci Joh̄is Baptiste de p̄đco comite 7 h̄edibz suis . Et de viginti bobz de bonis p̄đci comitis / p̄cipiendis in obitu eiusđm / ita plenarie 7 honorifice / sicut carta p̄đci comitis p̄đcis mo^cchis inde pleni⁹ confecta testatur . Test^r Sýmoń Ēpo sodoreńs / Wal^o fit Alani senesc^r / Henř de Bass / Henř de st^uelȳn / Henř de Brechȳn / Wal^o Cvmȳn / Wal^o Býfet / David Comȳn / Johe de vass / apud kȳnkardȳn / nono die Januař anno regni đni regis . xvij^o .

Carta comitis David de tofto de dūde .

- 135 **C**omes David frat^r Regis scoč / om̄ibz has fr̄as visuris vel auditur̄ / salm̄ . Sciatis me dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea confirmasse / Rob Furmage / roftum quod fuit philippi c̄lici in Dunde . Tenend̄ 7 h̄nd̄ 7 illi 7 h̄edibz suis de me 7 h̄edibz meis libe 7 quiete . Reddendo ānuatim vnū denariū ad festū s̄ci Mich̄is pro om̄ibz s̄uicijs . Hijs Test^r / Henř fit comitis / Barthoř Mortin̄ / Rob Basseth / Wiff de foleviff / Constatino de Mortin̄ / Rob fit Rob / Ricard̄ fit Wiffi / Adā fit Alani / Malcolmo de Garuiach / Ricardo c̄lico 7 m̄ltis alijs .

C^arta Robti c^lici de dūde .

- 136 **O**mnibz hoc sc^lptū visu^r vel auditoris / Rob c^lic⁹ Nepos Philippi c^lici de Dunde / sal^m . Nouit vniū^ritas v^ra cōe diuine pietatis intuitu / dedisse et concessisse / et hac p^resenti carta mea confirmasse / deo et ecclie s^ci Thome martiris de Abirb^r / et m^ochis ibid^m dō s^uientibz et s^uitu^r / illud lib^um toftū meū in burgo de Dunde / quod Rob Fumage cognat⁹ meus m^o vendidit . Tenend^r in lib^uam et purā et p^petuum elemosinā / ita lib^e et quiete in omⁿibz / sicut dⁿs comes Daud / frat^r dⁿi reg^{is} Witti sco^o illud toftū p^red^o Rob lib^us et quicic⁹ carta sua confirmauit . Et quia sigillū cōin⁹ notū hui^r / sigillū mag^ri Laurencij archid^r s^ci Andr^r / huic sc^lpto feci apponi . Hijs test^r / Mag^ro Adam de s^cona capello dⁿi regis . Philippo c^lico auūc^lo meo / Rog^o de mortuo mari fil^r Constātini de mortuo mari / Mich^e capello dⁿi epⁱ s^ci Andr^r / Os^bto capello et Cleopha c^lico de Dunde . Nich^r de Abden / War^{yn} Purrok^r / Al^bto / Hug^r paruo / Wal^o Lupo Burgē^sibz de Dunde / et m^ltis alijs .

Cōf^m comitis Johis de tofto de Dūde .

- 137 **J**ohes comes huntend^r / omⁿibz has tras visu^r vel auditu^r / sal^m . Sciatis cōe concessisse et hac carta mea p^rfirmasse / dō et ecclie s^ci Thome martir^r de Abbroth et monachis ibid^m dō s^uientibz et s^uitu^r / toftū illud in burgo meo de Dunde / q^d Rob c^lic⁹ nepos Philippi c^lici de Dunde / eis^dm dedit . Tenend^r s^t in lib^uam et p²am et p^petua elemosinā / ita lib^e quiete plenā et honorifice ī omⁿibz / sicut bone memorie comes Daud pat^r meus / toftū illud Rob fumage / lib^us et quicic⁹ plen⁹ et honorificenci⁹ dedit et carta sua p^rfirmavit . Reddendo vnū denā ad festū s^ci Mich^s pro omⁿibz s^uicijs . Test^r . Dⁿo abbe Joh^e de Lundors^r / Dⁿo Galfrido de Crauford^r /

Ðno Henř de ferreř / Henř de ft'uelyn 7 Henř de Brech frīb3 meis /
 Ðno Ricardo fýward / Rob de Campañ 7 Henř frē eius / Sýmoř
 Tufchece / Johe de Brus / Henř de Dundemo² 7 mltis alijs .

C^arta Walti de Lūdýn 7 C^astine spōse sue de fr̄nitate .

- 138 Omnib3 presentes tras vifur vel auditor Waltus de Lundin 7 C^astina
 sponſa eius salm in dno . Nouit̄is nos caritatis intuitu 7 pro ſalte animarū
 nrarū 7 hedū nrō7 / 7 pro recogniōe frat̄nitatis nre dedisse / ꝓcessisse 7
 hac carta nra ꝓfirmasse dō 7 co^achis deo apud Abirbř ſuientib3 7 ſuitur /
 vnā celdrā fr̄nti vanati ꝓcipiendam ānuatim ad pentecosten apud Benne
 de nob 7 hedib3 nr̄is in ppetuū . Preſtea si forte ꝓtingat q dō diſponente
 alter nr̄m vel ambo / diem clauſim⁹ ext^mū in coernes vel in aneg⁹ /
 vel in aliquo vicino 7 ꝓpinquo loco / ſeplturā nob apud Abbř elegim⁹ /
 7 corpora nra ibidm ſepelienda cōmendam⁹ . Et in hui⁹ rei teſtiōm /
 preſenti ſc^apto ſigillū nr̄m appoſuim⁹ / Teſt^r Ðno Johe Wiſchard vicecoř
 de coernes / Johe ſit eius / Hugoř de abirnythý / Philipꝓ de Lundin /
 Adam ſit gameſ / Thoma ſit agog^o / Wiſt kýner 7 mult̄is alijs .

C^arta dđ de Lýndefay .

- 139 Omnib3 has tras vifuris vel auditoris / David de Lindefay ſalm in dno .
 Nouit̄is oe diuine caritatis ituitu dedisse 7 conceſſiſſe in ppetuū abbi 7
 cōuentui ſc̄i Thome co^artiris de Abbř / vt ipi 7 eo7 homines quieti ſint
 7 liberi a theloneo 7 ꝓſuetudine ꝓ totam t̄ram / 7 ꝓ oīes port⁹ t̄re mee .
 Et in hui⁹ rei teſtiōm / ꝓſenti ſc^apto ſigillū meū appoſui . Valſ .

C^{arta} Gilb^{ti} fute de Abirden .

- 140 O^{mnibz} p^{sent}es fr^{as} visuris vel auditoris / Gilb^{us} fute Burgenfis de Abirdeñ ⁊ Emma sponfa eius et^{nam} in d^{no} sal^m . Nou^{it}is vni^usi nos pro amore dei ⁊ sc^e Marie v^gis ⁊ scⁱ Thome martⁱr ⁊ pro salte animarū n^{ra}rū fecisse Abbem ⁊ cōuentū de Abb^r hedes n^{ros} de tota t^{ra} n^{ra} q^m h^{em} in burgo de Abirdeñ / videt^t a ponte p ^{quem} fit t^{ra}nfit^o a vico fraxini vsq^{ue} ad ecciam bⁱ Nichol / qui vocatur kirkebrig^a / ⁊ q^{ae} fita est int^{er} duos riuulos qui bifurcantur a p^{re}d^o ponte vsq^{ue} ad domū que fuit Henrici molendinarij . Tenenda ⁊ h^{er}eda s^u ⁊ successoribz suis in purā ⁊ p^{er}petuā elemofinā . Et q^u sigillū p^{ri}uū nō h^uim^{us} ad maiore^m sec^uritatē ⁊ testiōm in post^{er}um p^{re}senti sc^{ri}pto sigillum cōe Burgenfium de Abirden apponi fecim^{us} .

C^{arta} Thome de Lūd^{yn} de duobz folid^{is} ānuis .

- 141 Vⁿⁱuersis sc^e matris eccie filijs / Thomas de Lund^{yn} Ostiarius dⁿⁱ regis / sal^m . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea p^{er}firmasse d^o ⁊ eccie scⁱ Thome martⁱr de Abirb^r ⁊ abbi ⁊ p^{ro}u^{er}tu^o ei^us^ud^e loci / duos solidos argenti ānuatim de me ⁊ h^{er}edibz meis reddendos in purā ⁊ p^{er}petuā elemofinā / p^{ro} animabz predecessō^{rum} meō^{rum} ⁊ pro salute anime mee . H^{ic} test^{is} Willo p^{er}sona de Lund^{yn} / W^{il}l^{el}m^{us} Canōico de seona / Innocēcio clerico meo . Eweno fr^{at}re meo / Dunecano . F . Nepote meo ⁊ m^{ul}tis alijs .

De salina de Dun .

- 142 Vniūsis scē mat's ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz clericis ⁊ laicis . Joħes de Hastings saltm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri cōe dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie scī Thome de Abirbr̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz vnam salinam proximā iuxta salinas meas cū vna acra de t̄ra . Tenend̄ s̄ in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā ita libere ⁊ quiete / sicut alias elemofinas suas / libi^o ⁊ quieci^o ⁊ honorificencius tenēt . Precipio eciam vt homo ille qui salinam illam de eis tenebit ⁊ cōem pasturā scilic3 sexaginta ouibz ⁊ decem vaccis ⁊ focale habeat cū hōibz meis . Test^r Huġ de kaledou / Vmfrido de Berkelay / Wal^o scoto / Daudid de forfa^r / Willmo filio Bernardi .

C^rta Ricardi de maleuiff .

- 143 Vniūsis scē mat's ecclie filijs / Ricardus maleuiff saltm . Sciant omēs tam p̄sentes q^u futuri cōe dedisse / concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse monachis scī Thome martir̄ de Abb̄ ⁊ capelle scī Laurencij de kinblathmund decem ac^s in cāpo de kinblathmūd / ⁊ dimidiam ac^m in villa ad toftum capelli cū decima molēdini p̄dce ville p̄tinentis / ⁊ omibz iustis decimis ⁊ oblatōibz eidm p̄dce capelle iuste p̄tinentibz / in ppetuā elemofinā honorifice libe ⁊ quiete ab omī s̄uicio regis ⁊ ex̄citu ⁊ equitatu / ⁊ ab omī exacōe seclari / ⁊ cū tali pastura qđ ip̄e capellan^o qui in capella p̄dca ministr^{abit} / hēbit ibi vnū eqū ⁊ duos boues ⁊ q^utuor vaccas / ⁊ q^udraginta oues . Q^ure volo ⁊ cōcedo q^u p̄dci mo^cchi hēant hanc t̄ram teneant possideant adeo q^uete ⁊ honorifice de me ⁊ hēdibz
* meis / sicut aliq^u elemofina p̄ totum regnū . sco^o . liberiuf . honorificenciu^s ⁊ tenet² ⁊ quieciuf . Hiis testibz . Joħe ep̄o de katenes . Hugoñ .

canceſſ . reĝ . Roſ capellano reĝ . Ricard . de prebend . Aleſ . ⁊ alio
Alexand . capellanif epi de kateneſ .

Cirographū . Wiſſi aucupis .

- 144 Cvm queſtio uerteretur . inter Abbem ⁊ conuentum de Aberbrothi . ex
vna pte . ⁊ Wiſſm aucupem ex alſa . ſup quadam porcōne t̄re . int̄
villam eiufdem Wiſſi aucupif . ⁊ maringtun . que terra iacet ab occiden-
tali pte pontif de luſſenoct . et ptenditur iux^a qūmdam pontem qui
dicitur ſtanbrig . uſq; ad diuiſaf predcē uille eiufdem Willelmi aucupif ⁊
maringtun . ⁊ ſup alia quadam porcōne t̄re . ab orientali pte crucif cui⁹dā .
Ita amicabili⁹ conuenit int̄ eof . videt . qđ pdcī Abbſ ⁊ conuent⁹ . p ſe ⁊
ſuceſſoribz ſuiſ . ⁊ pdcſ Wiſſſ . p ſe ⁊ heredibz ſuiſ . inppetuum cōcef-
ferunt . ⁊ munimine preſentif cirographi confirmauit dō ⁊ ecclē ſcē
marie de maritun . pdcāſ t̄raſ . ⁊ totum iuf . qđ ut^aq; ps in predcīſ t̄riſ
huit . ut ſe h̄re credebat . ita . uideliç . qđ neut^a ps predcāſ t̄raſ excolet .
S; qđ predcē t̄re . in cōmuni aiſiamento ppetuo iacebunt . Et ad mai⁹
teſtimonium ⁊ robur hui⁹ cōpōionif . predcſ Wiſſſ . quandam glebam
predcē t̄re . ſup altare . ſcē marie de marigtun obtulit . coram . Wiſſo .
⁊ Joſie capellanif . de maringtun . ⁊ Ricard flandr̄ ⁊ ſymone genero
eiufdem Ricard . ⁊ petro molendinario . Et in hui⁹ rei teſtimonium .
utraq; ps . alⁱiuf ſe⁹pto . ſigillum ſuum appoſuit .

Confirmaçō . Hugonif epi S̄ci And̄ de om̄ibz ecclīis . q^af tēpore ipi⁹
hūim⁹ in dioç ſua .

- 145 Hugo . dei gr̄a . ecclē ſcī andree . humit miniſter . omnibz ſcē matrif
ecclīe filiif . ſal̄ . Sciant tam poſt̄i . quam preſentef . Nos conceſſiſſe .

et hac carta nra confirmasse . do et ecclie sc̄i thome de Aberbr̄oc . et monachis ibidem do seruiantibus et seruituris . eccliam . de Aberbroth̄i . et eccliam de Inuirkilēd . et eccliam . de Athin . et eccliam . de Neutit̄ . et eccliam de Glampnes . Tenendas . in libam . et perpetuam elemosinam . cum t̄ris . et decimis . et oblacionibus . et omnibus iustis pertinenciis suis . Ita libere . quiete . honorifice . sicut aliqua abbacia in tota diocesi nra . melius liberius . quietius . et honorificius possessiones suas . et elemosinas tenet . et possidet . saluis ep̄alibus . Test̄ Matheo ep̄o Aberdoñ . A . ep̄o katenens̄ . Johe Abbe de sc̄a cruce . Walto archid̄ sc̄i And̄r . Huḡ cl̄ico Reḡ . Rič̄ . de prebend̄ c̄rico Reḡ . Walto cam̄ . Reḡ . pat̄cio fit com̄ . Wiffo . de lindes̄ . Johe . de Lund̄ . Roḡ . de valoñ . et aliis .

Carta Roḡii . ep̄i . Sc̄i And̄r . de ecclia . sc̄i vigiani confessoris .

- 146 Roḡ . d̄i Ḡra . ecclie sc̄i And̄r humilis ministr̄ . omnibus sc̄e mat̄r ecclie filiis . ad quos p̄sens scriptum puenit . salm et B̄nd̄c̄onem . Nouit̄ vniuersitas nra . Nos dedisse . et concessisse . et presenti carta confirmasse . do et ecclie sc̄i thom̄i m̄r̄is . de Aberbrothoc̄ et Abbi et conuentui ibidē deo seruiantibus / Ecciam sc̄i vigiani . de Aberbrothoc̄ . cum capell̄ . et t̄ris . et omnibus aliis iustis pertinenciis suis . in liberam . puram . et perpetuam elemosinā . habendam in pp̄os usus . et pacifice possidendam . quietam et in perpetuum . a synodalibus . et cōmunibus auxiliis . et cano et conueto . et omnibus ep̄alibus consuetudinibus . vt aut̄ hec donatio nra . rata et inconcussa teneat̄ in posterum . eam sigilli nri munimine roborauim⁹ . Test̄ . Mağro . Ranulf̄ off̄c̄ . Mağro . Wiffo . de halef̄ . Mağro . Wiffo . de lin . Mağro . ysaac . Rič̄ . capell̄ . Rađ . c̄rico . Galfrid̄ . de c̄uford̄ . Wiffo . de haia . DD̄ . de haia . Wiffo . de monte forti . Johe . et Wiffo . et Rob̄ . filius ei⁹ . et quampluribus boni testimonii uiris . Johe . de Berket̄ . Huḡ . de kalled̄ . et Gregor̄ . fit ei⁹ .

Carta Rogerii epi s̄ci And̄ . de omnibz ecclesiis .

- 147 Rogus d̄i gr̄a ec̄c̄e s̄ci And̄ . humit̄ minister . omnibz sc̄e mat̄r ec̄c̄e filiis ad quos presens scriptum puenit : salm . ⁊ bñd̄ . Nouit̄ vniūsitat̄ ūra nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta confirmasse . d̄o ⁊ ec̄c̄ie s̄ci thom̄ m̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ Ab̄bi ⁊ conuentui . ibidem d̄o ūientibz . ec̄cam . de Athin . ec̄ciam . de Inuirkileđ . ec̄cam . de Inuirlunan . ec̄cam . de Glampnes . ec̄cam de Neutit̄ . ec̄cam . de fothmureue . ec̄cam . de Dunbulc̄ . ec̄cam de Aberheloth̄ . ec̄cam de Niḡ . cum terris . decimis . ⁊ capell̄ . ⁊ omnibz aliis ad pred̄cas ec̄cas . ptinentibz . adeo . libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ honorifice . tenendas ⁊ possidendas . ut liceat pred̄cis Ab̄bi . ⁊ conuentui . p̄nominatas ec̄cas . cum om̄ibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pp̄os . h̄re . ⁊ pacifice posside . saluis ep̄alibz . ⁊ saluis manentibz . ep̄o s̄ci And̄ . ⁊ eius successoribus . Tr̄is ec̄carum . de Aberhelot̄ . ⁊ de Niḡ . Quare uolum⁹ ⁊ p̄cipimus . Archidiaconis . ⁊ officialibz n̄ris . ut cum capellani . uel c̄rici . p̄nominatas ec̄carum decesserint : nō impediāt alios quos ipsi monachi presentauerint ydoneos : in eisdem ec̄ciis . libere ministrare . vt aū hec donatio n̄ra rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in post̄um : eam sigilli n̄ri munimine roborauim⁹ . Hiis testibz . D̄no Rege scō . W . J . glasḡ . ep̄o . J . dunkelden̄s ep̄o . R . Morauiens̄ ep̄o . R . electo brechines̄ . com̄ . d̄d̄ . fr̄e d̄ni Reḡ . Com̄ . dunc̄ . Comit̄ . G . de strather̄n̄ . O . Ab̄be . de kelcou . W . Ab̄be . de sc̄a cruce . W̄ydoñ . Ab̄be . de lundorf . Hugoñ . cancell̄ . Rič̄ . de prebend̄ . huḡ . de sigit̄ . Maḡ . Ranulf̄ . offic̄ . Maḡ . Wiff̄ . de halef . Maḡ . W de lina . Maḡro ysaac scoto . Rič̄ capell̄ . Rad̄ c̄rico . Galfrid̄ de crauford̄ . Wiff̄ . de haya . d̄d̄ . de haya . Wiff̄ de mōte forti . ⁊ Johe ⁊ Wiff̄ . ⁊ Rob̄ filii eius . ⁊ multis aliis .

Cirog^aphū . Rogūi ep̄i s̄ci Andr̄ .

148 Hec est amicabit composiō . f̄ca int̄ dñm R . ep̄m . s̄ci Andr̄ . ⁊ henr̄ .
 Ab̄bem ⁊ conuentū s̄ci thome m^aris . de Aberbroth̄ . qđ idem . R . ep̄s s̄ci
 Andr̄ . haf ecclias cum t̄ris ⁊ capell̄ . ad easdem ecclias ptinentibz . ip̄is
 quietas clamauit . a cano ⁊ conueto . s̄ci . eccliam de Aberbroth̄ . eccliam
 de athin . eccliam . de Inuirkiled̄ . eccliam . de Inuirlunan . eccliam de
 fothmuref̄ . eccliam . de Glampnes . eccliam . de Neutit . eccliam . de
 dunbulc . eccliam . de Aberhelot . eccliam de Nige . saluis in t̄ris .
 eccliarum de Ab̄heloth̄ . ⁊ de Nige . ip̄i ep̄o s̄ci andr̄ . ⁊ eius successoribz .
 ⁊ omnes iam d̄cas ecclias . eis . ut in pp̄of usus habeant . ⁊ possideant .
 concessit . ⁊ carta sua confirmauit . Pred̄cs autem ab̄bs . de Aberbroth̄ .
 ⁊ eiusdem loci conuent^o . eccliam de Benne . cum omnibz ad eam
 ptinentibz . ep̄o s̄ci Andree . ⁊ ei^o successoribz imppetuum . liberam ⁊
 quietam concesserunt . Hec autē amicabit composiō . f̄ca est anno
 natiuitatis Alexandⁱ filii illustris regis scotoꝝ Williⁱ ! p^omo . Test^r .
 Dno rege Willo . J . glafḡ ep̄o . J . dunkeld̄ ep̄o . C̄ . Aberd̄ . ep̄o .
 R . corrauiens̄ . ep̄o . R . Rossens̄ . ep̄o . R . Brechines̄ electo . Comite
 d̄d̄ . fre Willi Reḡ scō . Comite . Dunecan̄ . de fis̄ . Com̄ . G . de
 strath̄n . Com̄ . henr̄ de Athoit̄ . Com̄ . Gille^oft̄ . de Aneg^o . ⁊ Dunc̄ .
 fit ei^o . O . Ab̄be . de kelcou . Willo . Ab̄be . de f̄ca cruce . Wydoñ .
 ab̄be . de lundorf . Gilb̄ . p^ore . de s̄co andr̄ . Huḡ . can̄ . Rič̄ . de
 prebend̄ . Huḡ . de sigillo . Maḡ Rañ . offic̄ . Maḡ . Wiff̄ . de halef̄ .
 Wiff̄ . de Bosco . Ada de kareleot̄ . Maḡ . Wiff̄ . de lina . Maḡ . ysaac
 scoto . Rič̄ . cap̄t̄ . ep̄i s̄ci and̄ . Rađ̄ . c̄rico . Galfrid̄ . de crauford̄ .
 Wiff̄ . de Haya . ⁊ d̄d̄ . fit eiuf̄ . Wiff̄ de monte forti . Johe . ⁊ Willo .
 ⁊ Rob̄ . filiis eiuf̄ . Johe . de Berket̄ . Huḡ de calledoū . ⁊ Greğ̄ .
 filio eius .

Confirmaço capitli s̄ Andř . sup predčo cirographo .

- 149 **U**niuersis fce matris ecce filiis . Henric⁹ dī grā Prior s̄i Andř . Et eiusdem loci conuent⁹ . eternam in dño sałm . Vniūsitati v̄re notum facimus . qđ amicabilem composiçõnem fcam . in^l bone memorie dñm Rogum ep̄m . s̄i Andř . uenabilem patrem nřm in xº . ⁊ Henricum Ab̄bem ⁊ conuentum . s̄i thome m^cris . de Aberbroth̄ . inspexim⁹ . in hec ũba . Hec est amicabile composiçõ . ⁊ coła . ut sup^c . Nos igitur . p̄dçam composiçõnem Ratam ⁊ gratā habentes ! eidem cõposiçõni . sicut ip̄a . liberi⁹ . quocius . pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . testatur ! nřm in omnibz prebem⁹ assensum ⁊ fauorem ! Et vt hec predča composiçõ . rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur inppetuū ! presens sc̄ptum sigilli nři autentici apposiçõne ! roboramus . Teste capiflo nřo .

Carta . Wifli ep̄i s̄ Andř de ecça . s̄ . vigiani .

- 150 **O**mnibz sc̄e matris eccie filiis . ad quos presens scriptum puenit ! Wifli . diuina pmissione s̄i Andř . minister humit ! sałm in xº . Nouit vniūsitatē ũra . Nos dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta confirmasse . deo . ⁊ monasterio sc̄i thome de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis ibid̄ . deo ūientibz ⁊ seruiturif ! ecciam s̄i vigiani . de Aberbroth̄ . cum capell . ⁊ terrif . ⁊ omnibz aliis iustis ptinenciis suis . in liberam . puram . ppetuam elemosinam . habendam in usuf ppriof . ⁊ pacifice possidendam . quietam . inppetuum a s̄ynodalibz . ⁊ communibz auxiliis . hanc aũ donaçõnem nřam . ut rata habeatur in posterum ! sigilli nři munimine roborauimus . Hiis test̄ . G . priore sancti Andř . R . Archid̄ . Mağro . L . Mağ . P . capellano . S . de Quinci . R . de haia . Mağro steph̄ . de lilifeliue . clericif nřif . ⁊ multis aliis .

De ecċa . de Athin .

- 151 **W**ills . coiseraċōne diuina . ecċe sċi andr̄ minifter humit̄ . omnibz has litt̄as uifurif . uel auditorif . et̄nam in dno saſ . ⁊ bñdċōnem . Nouit̄ uniuſitat̄ ūra . noſ dediffe . conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac pref̄eti carta nra confirmaſſe . dō ⁊ ecċe sċi thome m^ris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachiſ ibidem dō ſeruiantibz ⁊ ſeruiturif . ecċiam . de hathyn̄ . cum t̄ra . in qua fundata eſt eadem ecċa . ⁊ cum omnibz . aliif iuſtif . ptinenciif fuiſ . liberam . ⁊ quietam . inppetuum . a ſinodalibz . ⁊ auxiliif omnibz . ⁊ pcuraċōnibz . Ita tamen . qđ in ea . diuina honeſte celebrentur officia . ſalua noſ . ⁊ ſucceſſoribz nriſ in hac . ⁊ in aliif . canonica iuſticia . Volum⁹ eciam . ut liceat predċiſ Abbi ⁊ cōuētui predċam ecċiam . cum omnibz ptinenciif fuiſ . in uſuf pp'of hre ! ⁊ pacifice poſſide . Teſt^r . dno . Will̄ . de Boſcho . dñi reḡ . cancell̄ . dompno . Joſie . Abbe . de lundorf . Rob̄ monacho . de lundorf . Maġro thoma . de tynemue . Maġro Ricard̄ . de douer . Maġro . ſtepho . de heduñ . Sýmoñ . de Noýſi . Wiſſo . de golin . Wiſſ . de Nýdin . clericif dñi ep̄i ſc̄i andr̄ . Maġro . Huġ . de Northberwiċ . thom̄ . Ricard̄ . ⁊ huġ . clericif . dñi cancell̄ . Ricard̄ Reueſ .

Confirmaċo capituli sċi andr̄ . de ecċiif sċi vigiani . ⁊ de Athi .

- 152 **U**niuerſif ſc̄e matrif ecċie filiif . Henric⁹ . Di Gřa . Prior sċi Andr̄ . ⁊ eiufdem loci conuent⁹ . eternam in dno ſaſ . uniuſitati ūre . notum facim⁹ . Noſ . donaċōneſ . ⁊ conceſſioneſ . ecċiarum . sċi vigiani . de Aberbroth̄ . et sċi courdaci . de hathyn̄ . cum capeſſ̄ . ⁊ t̄rif . ⁊ omnibz aliif iuſtif ptinenciif fuiſ . in libam ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam . et ſimif . earundē ecċiarū quietaf clamaċōneſ . inppetuum . a ſinodalibz . ⁊ pcuraċōnibz . et auxiliif omnibz . ⁊ cano . ⁊ coneueto . ⁊ omnibz ep̄alibz

confuetudinibz · fcaſ · dō ⁊ monaſterio · ſcī thoñ m^rriſ · de Aberbroth · ⁊ monachif · ibidem · dō ſeruiantibz ⁊ ſeruiturif · a felicif memorie · venerabilibz · pat^rbz n^rū · in x^o · Rogo · ⁊ Wiſſo · epiſ ſcī And^r rataſ ⁊ grataſ h^re · Et eiſdem · dona^cōnibz · ⁊ conceſſionibz · ⁊ quietif clama^cōnibz · ſicut in eoꝝ cartif · ⁊ ſcriptif autenticif · liberiuf · quieci^o · pleni^o · ⁊ honorificenciuf · continetur ⁊ n^rm in omnibz prebere aſſenſum ⁊ fauorem ⁊ ut rate ⁊ inconcuſſe · teneantur inppetuum · Et in hui^o rei robur ⁊ testimoniū · in poſterum ⁊ preſent ſc^rptum figilli n^ri autenticif appoſicōne ⁊ roborauimuf · Teſte capitulo n^ro ·

de ecclā de Glampnes ·

- 153 **W**itſ · diuina pmiſſione · ecclie ſcī and^r · humiliſ miniſ^r · Omnibz ſcē matrif ecclie filiif · ad quof preſent ſc^rptum puenerit ⁊ ſal^r · et bñdēonem · Nouit vniūſitaſ v^ra · Nos dediſſe · ⁊ conceſſiſſe · ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaſſe · deo · ⁊ ecclie ſcī thome m^rriſ · de Aberbroth · ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuētui deo ibidem ſeruiantibz · ⁊ ſeruiturif · eccliam · de Glampneſ · cum capeſſ terrif · decimiſ · obla^cōnibz · ⁊ obuencōnibz · ⁊ omnibz aliif · ad predcām eccliam p^rinentibz · adeo libere · quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · tenendā ⁊ poſſidendā · ut liceat eiſdem abbi ⁊ monachif · eccliam illām · cum omnibz p^rtiñciif ſuiſ · ī uſuf pp^rof h^re · ⁊ pacifice · poſſide · ſaluif · epiſalibz · iuxta qđ continet^r · in circog^rpho int^r noſ ſcō · vt autem hec dona^cō n^ra · rata ⁊ incōcuſſa · teneatur in poſſum ⁊ eam figilli n^ri munimine roborauim^o · Teſt^r · Simone · p^rore ſcī And^r ⁊ eiufdem loci conuentu · Dno · Wiſſ · de Boſco · ⁊ ma^rgro · Lauren^c · Archid^r · n^riſ · petro · ⁊ eadwardo capellanif n^riſ · Ma^rgro ſy^mon de ſcō and^r · Ma^rgro Ada ouidio · Ma^rgro · Mich · Ma^rgro · P · de dribur^c · Ma^rg · ſtephⁿ · de lilifeliue · Ma^rgro Ri^c de douer · Wiſſ · de Golin · Sy^m · de noyſi · c^ricif n^riſ · ⁊ d^ryonifio decano n^ro de Anegus ·

de Ecclesia de Inuirkiledeř .

- 154 **W**iffr . diuina pmissione . ecclē sēi andr̄ . humit̄ minister . omnibz scē
 mat̄r ecclē filiif . ad quof presenf scriptum puenit ! salt̄ . ⁊ bñdōnem .
 Nouit̄ vniūſital̄ ūra . nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta confir-
 maffe . dō ⁊ ecclē sēi thome mart̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuentui
 deo ibidem ſuientibz . ecclā . de Inuirkileđ . cum capeſſ . ſrif decimis .
 ⁊ omnibz aliif . ad p̄dčam ecclā ptinentibz . adeo . libere . quiete ⁊
 honorifice tenendam . ⁊ poſſidēdam . ut liceat p̄dčif Abbi ⁊ conuentui .
 ecclā illam cum omnibz ptinenciif ſuiſ . in vſuf pp'of h̄re . ⁊ pacifice .
 poſſide . ſaluif ep̄alibz . iux^a qđ continet² in cirographo . in^l nos f̄co .
 vt aũ hec donačo n̄ra . rata . ⁊ inconcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ! eam
 figilli n̄ri munimine roborauim⁹ . Teſt̄ . Sim̄ . p'ore ſēi Andr̄ ⁊ eiufdem
 loci conuentu . dno . Wiſſ . de boſco . ⁊ maġro laurenč . Archid̄ n̄rif .
 Petro . ⁊ edward̄ . capellanif n̄rif . Maġro . Ada ouid̄ . Maġro . Mich̄ .
 Maġro . Pet̄ . de driburc . Maġro . Simoñ . de ſcō andr̄ . Maġ Rič . de
 douer . Wiſſo . de goliñ . Sýmone de noyſi c̄ricif n̄rif . ⁊ dionifio decañ
 n̄ro . de Aneg⁹ .

de ecclā de Inuirlunañ .

- 155 **W**illelm⁹ . diuina pmissione . ecclē ſēi Andr̄ . humit̄ minif^l . omnibz scē
 mat̄rif ecclē filiif . ad quof presenf ſcriptum puenit ! salt̄ ⁊ bñdōnem .
 Nouit̄ vniūſital̄ ūra . nos . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta
 confirmaffe . dō . ⁊ ecclē . sēi thoñ m^arif . de Aberb^r . ⁊ Abbi . ⁊
 conuentui . dō ibidem ſuientibz . eccliam . de Inuirlunañ . cum terrif .
 decimis . oblačōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif . ad eandem ecclā ptinentibuf . adeo .
 libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ honorifice . tenendam . ⁊ poſſidendam . ut liceat

predċif Abbi . ꝛ conuentui . p̄nōiatam . eccliam . cum omnibꝫ ptinenciif
fuiſ in uſuf ppriof . habere . ꝛ pacifice poſſide . ſaluif eꝑalibꝫ . iuxta qđ
continetur . in cirographo . int̄ noſ fċo . vt autem ĥ donaċo ĩra rata . ꝛ
incōcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ! eam ſigilli ĩri munimine . roborauimus .
Teſtibꝫ . ſimoñ . priore ſċi Andř . ꝛ eiufdem loci conuentu . Đno . Wiſſ .
de Boſco . ꝛ maġro lauř . Archid̄ ĩrif . Petro . ꝛ eduardo . capellanif
ĩrif . Maġ Simone de fċo andř . Maġ Ada ouid̄ . Maġro mich . Maġro .
ſteph̄ . de lilifct . Maġ . peto . de Driburc . Maġ . Riċ . de dou . Wiſſ . de
Golin . Sým̄ . de Noýſi . cłricif ĩrif . ꝛ dioniſ . decano ĩro . de Aneg^o .

de ecċa . de fothmuref .

- 156 **W**iſſ . diuina pmiſſione ecċe ſċi Andř humiliſ minif^o . omnibꝫ ſċe ĩrif
ecċe filiif . ad quof preſent ſcriptum puenit ! ſat . ꝛ bñdċonem . Nouit
vniũſital ũra . noſ dediffe . ꝛ conceſſiſſe . ꝛ preſenti carta confirmaffe .
đo ꝛ ecċe ſċi thoñ m^oriſ . de Aberbrothoch . ꝛ Abbi ꝛ conuentui . deo
ibidem ſuietibꝫ . ꝛ ſuituriſ . eccliam . de fothmuref . cum capeſſ . terrif .
decimiſ . oblacōnibꝫ . ꝛ obuencōnibꝫ . ꝛ omnibꝫ aliif ad p̄dċam eccliam .
ptinentibꝫ . adeo . libere . ꝛ quiete . plenarie . ꝛ honorifice . tenendam
ꝛ poſſidendam ! ut liceat eiſdē Abbi ꝛ conuentui . eccliam illam . cum
omnibꝫ ptinenciif ſuiſ . in uſuf pp^oſ ĩre ꝛ pacifice poſſide . ſaluif
eꝑalibꝫ . iux^a . qđ continet² . in cirog^apho . int̄ noſ fċo . vt auť hec
donaċo ĩra . rata ꝛ inconcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ! eam ſigilli ĩri
munimine . roborauim^o . Teſt^o . Sim̄ . p^ore . ſċi Andř ꝛ eiufdē . loci
conuentu . đno . W . de Boſco . ꝛ Maġro . lauř . Archid̄ . ĩrif . petro .
ꝛ eaduardo capellanif ĩrif . Maġ Sim̄ . de fċo andř . Maġ . Ada ouid̄ .
Maġ . Mich . Maġ petro . de driburc . Maġ . ſteph̄ . de lilifct . Maġ .
Riċ . de dou . Wiſſ . de golin . Sým̄ . de Noýſi . cłricif ĩrif . ꝛ dyonif^o .
decano ĩro . de Aneg^o .

de ecċa de dunbule .

- 157 **W**it̃s . diuina p̃missione . ecċe s̃ci Andr̃ humili minist̃ . õibz f̃ce mat̃ris ecċe filiis . ad quos presens sc̃ptũ p̃uenit ! sal̃ . ⁊ b̃ndic̃õnẽ . Nouerit vniũersitas ũra . nos . dedisse . cõcessisse . ⁊ p̃f̃eti carta g̃r̃massẽ . d̃o . ⁊ ecċe . s̃ . thom̃ m̃ar̃is de Ab̃broth̃ . ⁊ Ab̃bi ⁊ cõuẽtui d̃o ibid̃ s̃uic̃tibz . ecċam . de dunbule . cũ Tr̃is . decimis . ⁊ oblaċõibz ⁊ õibz aliis ad ecċam illã p̃tinentibz . adeo . libe . ⁊ q̃iete . ⁊ honorifice . tenẽdã ⁊ possidendã . ut liceat p̃d̃cis Ab̃bi ⁊ monachis p̃d̃cam ecċam . cum õibz p̃tinentiis suis . in usus pp̃os h̃re . ⁊ pacifice posside . saluis ep̃alibz . iux̃ q̃d̃ continet̃ in circog̃pho . iñ nos f̃co . vt autẽ hec donaċo ñra . rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli ñri munimine roborauimus . Testibz . Simone p̃ore s̃ci Andree . ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentu . d̃no . Wito de Boscho . ⁊ Mag̃ro . Laurencio Archidiaconis ñris . Petro ⁊ eadwardo . capellanis ñris . Mag̃ro Symone de f̃co Andr̃ . Mag̃ro Ada ouid̃ . Magistro . Petro de driburg̃ . Mag̃ro Michael̃ . Mag̃ro step̃ho de liliseliue . Mag̃ Riċ . de doũ . Wit̃ de Golin . ⁊ symone de Nusi c̃ricis ñris ⁊ Dyonisio decano ñro . de Aneg̃ .

de eccl̃ia de Neut̃is .

- 158 **W**it̃s . diuina p̃missione . eccl̃ie s̃ci Andr̃ humili minist̃ . Omnibz sc̃e mat̃ris ecċe . filiis . ad quos presens scriptum p̃uenit ! sal̃ . ⁊ b̃ndic̃õnem . Nouit vniuersitas ũra . nos . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta confirmasse . deo . ⁊ eccl̃ie . s̃ci thome martiris . de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ Ab̃bi . ⁊ conuentui deo ibidem seruiẽtibz ⁊ seruituris . eccl̃iam . de Neut̃is . cum capess̃ terris . decimis . oblaċõibus . ⁊ obuẽdic̃õnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliis . ad p̃d̃cam . eccl̃iam p̃tinentibz . adeo libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊

honorifice . tenendam ⁊ possidendam . ut liceat eidem abb̄i ⁊ monachis .
 eccl̄am illam . cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pp'of h̄re . ⁊ pacifice .
 posside . saluis ep̄alibz . iux^a qđ continetur . in cirographo . int' nos sc̄o .
 vt autem hec donac̄o n̄ra . rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in postum : eam
 sigilli n̄ri munimine . roborauim⁹ . Test⁹ . S . p'ore sc̄i And̄ . ⁊ eiusd̄ loci
 conuentu . d̄no . Wiffo . de Bosco . ⁊ Maġro laur̄ . Archidiaċ n̄rif .
 Petro . ⁊ eduardo . capellanis n̄rif . Maġ . Sým̄ . de sc̄o and̄ . Maġ
 Ada ouid̄ . Maġ . Mich̄ . Maġ . petro . de dribure . Maġ . steph̄ . de
 lilifet . Maġ . Ric̄ . de Doū . Wiffo . de Golin . Sýmone . de Nufi .
 clericis n̄rif . ⁊ dionifio decano n̄ro de Aneg⁹ .

Carta . Wiffo ep̄i sc̄i And̄ . de eccl̄ia . de Aberheloth̄ .

- 159 Willelmus diuina pmiffione . eccl̄e . sc̄i And̄ humil' minister . om̄ibz
 sc̄e mat' eccl̄e filiis . ad quos presens scriptum puenit : sal' ⁊ b̄ndc̄onē .
 Nouit vniūfital' ūra . nos . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta con-
 firmasse d̄o ⁊ eccl̄e sc̄i thōm m^aris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ Abb̄i ⁊ conuentui .
 d̄o ibidem ūientibz eccl̄am . de Aberhelot . cum capell' . decimis . ⁊
 oblat̄ionibz . ⁊ omnibz aliis ad pred̄cam eccl̄am . ptinentibz . adeo . libere .
 quiete . ⁊ honorifice tenendā . ⁊ possidendā . ut liceat pred̄cis Abb̄i . ⁊
 conuentui . eccl̄am illam . cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pp'of
 h̄re . ⁊ pacifice posside . saluis ep̄alibz . iux^a qđ continetur in cirographo .
 int' nos sc̄o . Et saluis manentibz ep̄o sc̄i and̄ . ⁊ eius successoribz tr̄is
 pd̄cē eccl̄e . de Aberhelot . vt autem hec donac̄o n̄ra . rata . ⁊ inconcussa
 teneatur in posterum : eam sigilli n̄ri munimine . roborauimus . Test⁹ .
 Simoñ . p'ore s̄ and̄ ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentu . d̄no Wiffo de Bosco .
 ⁊ Maġ laurenē . Archidiaċ n̄rif . petro . ⁊ eaduardo . capell' n̄rif .
 Maġ Simoñ . de sc̄o and̄ . Maġ Ada ouid̄ . Maġro Michaele . Maġro
 steph̄ . de lilifeliū . Maġro petro . de Dribure . Maġro Ricard̄ de

Doñ · Wiſſ de golin · Sýmoñ de nufi · clericif ñrif · Et dioniffo decano · ñro · de Aneg^o · ·

De ecċa · de Nig ·

160 **W**itſ · diuina pmiſſione · ecċe ſc̃i Andř · humit miniſt^r · omnibz ſc̃e matris ecċe filiif · ad quof p̃ſent ſc̃ptum puenit ! ſat ꝛ bñdċom · Nouit vniuerſitat ūra · noſ · dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · ꝛ preſenti carta confirmaſſe · đo ꝛ ecċe ſc̃i thome m^rrif · de Aberbroth · ꝛ Abbi ꝛ conuentui · deo ibidem ſuientibz · ecċiam de Nig^r · cum capell · decimiſ · ꝛ oblaċōnibz · ꝛ omnibz aliif ad ecċiam illam p̃tinentibz · adeo · libere · quiete · ꝛ honorifice tenendā · ꝛ poſſidēdam · vt liceat predċif Abbi · ꝛ conuentui · predċam ecċam · cum omnibz p̃tinentiif ſuiſ · in vſuf pp^oof ģre · ꝛ pacifice poſſide · ſaluif ep̃alibz · iuxta qđ p̃tinet^o in cirographo · inter noſ ſc̃o · Et ſaluif manentibz · noſ ꝛ ſuceſſoribz ñrif terrif predċe ecċe · de Nig · Vt autem ģ donaċo ñra · rata ꝛ inconcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ! eam ſigilli ñri munimine · roborauim^o · Teſt^r · ſým · p^ore ſc̃i andř · đno · Wiſſ · de Boſco · ꝛ Mağro lauř · archid̃ · ñrif · Petro ꝛ edward̃ capellanif ñrif · Mağro · pet^o · de dribure · Mağro Riċ · de doñ · Wiſſo · de golin · ꝛ Sým · de Noýfi · clericif ñrif · ꝛ dionif · decano · de Aneg^o ·

de ecċa de Munifod ·

161 **W**itſ diuina pmiſſione ecċe ſc̃i andř humit miniſter · omnibz ſc̃e matris ecċe filiif · ad quof preſent ſc̃ptum puenit ! ſat ꝛ bñđ · Nouit vniuerſitat ūra noſ dediſſe · ꝛ p̃ceſſiſſe · ꝛ p̃ſenti carta confirmaſſe · đo · ꝛ ecċe ſc̃i thom̃ m^rrif · de Aberbroth · ꝛ Abbi ꝛ conuentui · deo ibidem ſuientibz · ꝛ ſuiturif · ecċam · de munifod · cum capell · Prif · decimiſ oblaċionibz ·

et obuencōnibz . et omnibz aliis ad predcāam eccliam . ptinentibz . adeo . libere et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . tenendam et possidendam . ut liceat eidē Abbi et monachis eccliam illam . cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pprios hie . et pacifice posside . saluis epalibz . iux^a qđ continetur in cirog^apho int^o nos fco . ut ā hec donacō nra . rata et inconc^asa teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli nri munimine roborauim⁹ . Test^r Sýmone p^ore s̄ andr̄ . et eiusdem loci cōuentu . dno Wiff . de Bosco et magro laur̄ . archid̄ . nris . petro et edwardo capellanis nris . Magro simoñ de fco andr̄ . Magro Ada ouid̄ . Mag^r Mich̄ . Magro petro de drieburc . Magro steph̄ . de lilisc̄ . Mag^r . Ric̄ . de douer . Wiffo . de Golin . Sýmone . de nusi . clericis nris . et dyonifio decano nro de Aneguf .

De ecclia . de strathectin .

162 Wiffs . diuina pmiffione . ecclie sc̄i Andr̄ humit^r minister . omnibz fce mat^r ecclie filii . ad quos presens sc̄ptum puenit ! sat . et bñd̄ . Nouit^r uniuersitas nra . nos dedisse . et concessisse . et presenti carta confirmasse dō et ecclie sc̄i thom̄ m^ris . de Aberbroth̄ . et Abbi et conuentui . deo ibidem uiuentibz et uiituris . eccliam . de strathectyn cum capell̄ . tris . decimis . oblacōnibz . et obuencōnibz . et omnibz aliis ad pdcāam eccliam ptinentibz . adeo . libere . et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . tenendam et possidendam . ut liceat eidem Abbi . et conuentui . eccliam illam cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pp^ois hie . et pacifice posside . saluis epalibz . iuxta qđ continetur in cirographo int^o nos fco . Ut autē hec donacō nra . rata et inconcussa teneat^r in posterum ! eam sigilli nri munimine roborauim⁹ . Test^r . Simōe p^ore s̄ Andr̄ et eiusdem loci conuentu . dno . Wiff . de bosco . et Magro laurenç . Archid̄ nris . pet^o et eadwardo . capellanis nris . Magro simoñ . de fco andr̄ . Magro . Ada ouid̄ . Magro . Michaele . Magro . petro . de drieburc . Magro steph̄ . de lilisc̄ .

Mağro Riç . de douer . Wiſſ de Golin . Simone de nuſi cetricif ñrif .
 ⁊ dionif decañ ñro de Aneğ^o .

De ecclesia de Muraus .

- 163 **W**iſſs diuina pmiſſione . ecçe ſc̄i Andř humit miniſter . omnibz ſc̄e ñrif
 ecçe filiif . ad quof preſent ſc̄ptum puenerit ! ſalt̄ . ⁊ bñd̄cōnem . Nouit
 vniũſitaſ ūra . noſ . dediffe . ⁊ conceſſiffe . ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaſſe .
 deo ⁊ ecçe ſc̄i thome m̄rif de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuentui . deo
 ibidem ſeruiantibz . ⁊ ſeruiturif . ecçam . de Murauf . cum capellif .
 trif . decimif . oblaçōnibz . ⁊ obuēcionibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif ad predçam
 ecçam . ptinentibz . adeo libere . ⁊ quiete plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ten-
 endam ⁊ poſſidendam . ut liceat eiſdem Abbi ⁊ conuentui . ecçam illam .
 cum omnibz ptinenciif ſuiſ . in uſuf pp'of ĩre . ⁊ pacifice poſſide .
 Saluiſ ep̄alibz . iuxta qđ continetur . in cirographo int̄ noſ ſc̄o . Vt aũ
 hec donaço ñra . rata ⁊ inconcuſſa teneatur in poſſum ! eam ſigilli ñri
 munimine . roborauim^o . Teſt̄ . Sýmoñ . p'ore ſ̄ Andř . ⁊ ei^odem loci
 conuentu . dño . Wiſſ . de Boſco . ⁊ Mağro lauř archidiaconif ñrif .
 Pet^o ⁊ eduardo capellanif ñrif . Mağro . Sim̄ . de ſc̄o andř . Mağro . Ada
 ouid̄ . Mağro Mich̄ . Mağro petro . de dribure . Mağro ſteph̄ . de
 lilifeliue . Mağro Ricard̄ . de douer . Wiſſ . de golin . Sýmone de Nuſi .
 cetricif ñrif . ⁊ dionifo decano ñro . de Aneğ^o .

De ecclesia de kerimur .

- 164 **W**iſſs diuina pmiſſione . ecçe ſc̄i andř humit miniſter . omnibz ſc̄e
 mat' ecçe filiif . ad quof preſent ſc̄ptum puenit ! ſalm̄ . ⁊ bñd̄ . Nouit
 vniũſitaſ ūra . noſ dediffe . conceſſiffe . ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaſſe . dño .

et ecclē scti thome m^ris de Aberbrothi . et Abbi et conuentui . do ibid^m seruientibz . eccliam . de kerimure . cum capett . Tris . decimis . et omnibz aliis . ad eccliam illam . ptinentibz . adeo . libe . quiete . et honorifice . tenenda . et possidenda . vt liceat pred^cis Abbi . et monachis . pred^cam eccliam . cum omnibz . ptinenciis suis . in usus pp^ois hie . et pacifice posside . Saluis ep^oalibz . iuxta qd^m continetur in cirog^rapho . in^o nos fco . vt autem hec donaco nra . rata et inconcussa teneatur in posterum . eam sigilli nri appositione roborauim⁹ . Testibz . Simone p^ore s . And^r . et eiusdem loci conuentu . dno Wiffo . de Bosco . et Magro Lau^r . Archidiaconis nris . Pet^o . et edwardo capellanis nris . Magro Simone . de sco and^r . Magro Ada ouid^r . Mag^r Michaele . Magro stephⁿ . de lilifcline . Magro . Petro . de driburc . Magro . Ri^c . de douer . Wiffo de Golin . Symone de Nusy . clericis nris . et dionisio decano nro . de Aneguf .

C . Wiffo epi scti and^r . de omnibz ecclesiis .

165 Wiffo diuina pmiffione . ecclē scti and^r humilis minister . omnibz fce matris ecclē filis . ad quos p^rsent^r scriptum puenit . salutē et bnd^cōnē . Nouit vniuersitas ūra . Nos dedisse . et concessisse . et presenti carta confirmasse . do et ecclē scti thomⁿ m^ris . de Aberbrothi . et Abbi et conuentui . do ibid^m seruientibz . eccliam . de Inuirkiled^r . eccliam . de Inuirlunañ . eccliam . de fothmuref . eccliam . de Glampnes . eccliam . de Neutit . eccliam . de dunbulc . eccliam . de Aberelothⁿ . eccliam . de Nig^r . eccliam de counifod^r . eccliam de strathectin . eccliam . de moreauf . eccliam . de kerimur . cum Tris decimis . et capett . et omnibz aliis . ad pd^cas eccl^{as} . ptinentibz . adeo . libere . quiete . et honorifice . tenendas . et possidendas . ut liceat pred^cis Abbi et conuentui . pnominatas eccl^{as} . cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pprios hie . et pacifice posside . Saluis ep^oalibz . iuxta qd^m continet^r . in cirographo in^o nos fco . et saluis manentibz . ep^o

ſc̄i andr̄ . ꝛ eiuf ſucefforibz . Pr̄if ec̄carum . de Abereloth̄ . ꝛ de Nig .
 Ut autē h̄i donac̄o n̄ra . rata ꝛ inq̄cuſſa teneatur in poſterum ꝛ eam
 ſigilli n̄ri munimine . roborauimus . Teſtibz . Thoma p̄ore ſc̄i Andr̄ . ꝛ
 eiufdem loci cōuentu . Māgro Ranulf̄ Archidiacon̄ . Māgro laurencio .
 officiali . Petro . ꝛ edwardo . capellanif n̄rif . Māgro . Petro . de Maule .
 ꝛ Wiſſo de Brechiñ . capellañ n̄rif . Wiſſ . de Boſco . clrico . d̄ni Reḡ .
 Māgro ada ouid̄ . Māgro Michael̄ . Pet̄ . Ballard̄ . Māgro Andr̄ de
 Moraũ . Māgro . Petro . de driburc̄ . Wiſſ . de golin . Sýmoñ . de Nuýſ .
 Johanne decano . de forfar̄ .

Confirmaçõ capituli ſc̄i andr̄ de omnibz eccleſiis .

- 166 Uniũſif ſc̄e matrif ec̄c̄e filiif . Henric̄ d̄i gr̄a Prior ſc̄i Andr̄ . ꝛ eiufdem
 loci conuentuf . et̄nam in d̄no ſalm̄ . Vniũſitati ūre notum facimuf .
 Noſ donac̄õnes . ꝛ conceſſiones ſc̄al̄ d̄o ꝛ monaſt̄io ſc̄i thom̄i m̄rif̄ . de
 Aberbroth̄ . ꝛ monachif ibidem d̄o ſuientibz ꝛ ſuiturif . a Bone memorie .
 d̄no . Wiſſo ep̄o ſc̄i andr̄ venerabili patre n̄ro . inſpexiſſe in hec ūba .
 Wiſſis diuina pm̄ſſione . ec̄c̄ie ſc̄i Andr̄ humiliſ miniſter . om̄ibz ſc̄e
 matrif ec̄c̄e filiif ad quof p̄ſent ſc̄ptum p̄uenit ꝛ ſal̄ . ꝛ b̄ndc̄õnem .
 Noſit vniũſitat̄ ūra . Noſ . dediſſe . conceſſiſſe . ꝛ p̄ſenti carta con-
 firmat̄ſſe . deo . ꝛ ec̄c̄e ſc̄i thome m̄rif̄ . de Aberbroth̄ . ꝛ Abbi ꝛ con-
 uentui . d̄o ibidem ſuientibz . ec̄c̄am . de Inuirkileđ . ec̄c̄am . de Inuir-
 lunañ . ec̄c̄am . de ſothmuref̄ . ec̄c̄am de Glampnef̄ . ec̄c̄am . de Neutil̄ .
 ec̄c̄am . de dunbulē . ec̄c̄am . de Abereloth̄ . ec̄c̄am de Nig . ec̄c̄am .
 de munifođ . ec̄c̄am . de ſtrathectin̄ . ec̄c̄am . de muraus . ec̄c̄am de
 kerimur̄ . cum Pr̄if . decimiſ . ꝛ capeſſ̄ . ꝛ om̄ibz aliif ad pred̄c̄as ec̄c̄as
 p̄tinentibz . adeo . lib̄e . quiete . ꝛ honorifice . tenendaſ ꝛ poſſidendaſ . ut
 liceat pred̄c̄if Abbi . ꝛ conuentui . prenominataſ ec̄c̄iaſ . cum omnibz
 p̄tinentiif ſuiſ in uſuf pp̄of̄ h̄re ꝛ pacifice . poſſide . ſaluif ep̄alibz iux̄ .

quod continetur . in circographo in nomine sancto . et saluis manentibus episcopo sancti
 Andree . et eius successoribus . Iris ecclesiarum . de Aberhelot . et de Nig . ut
 autem hec donatio nostra . rata et inconcussa teneatur in posterum ! eam
 sigilli nostri munimine . roborauimus . Testes . Thoma prior sancti Andree . et
 eiusdem loci conuentu . Magistro Ranulfo . archidiacono . Magistro lauro . officio . Petro .
 et eduardo . capellanis nostris . Magistro petro . de Maule . et Wiffo . de
 Brechin capellanis nostris . Wiffo . de Bosco . clericus domini regis . Magistro . A .
 ouido . Magistro . Michaele . Petro Ballard . Magistro andree de Mora .
 Magistro . Petro . de driburg . Wiffo . de golin . Simone . de Nusi . Johanne
 decano de forfar . Nos gratia predictarum donationum . et concessionum . sicut in
 predicta carta . predicti domini . W . episcopi . libere . quiete . plenius honorificentius .
 continentur ! rata et gratia habemus . et eisdem ! in omnibus . nostram prebendam
 assensum . et fauorem . ut rate et inconcussa teneantur in perpetuum . Et in
 huius rei robur . et securitatem in posterum ! presentis scriptum sigilli nostri
 autentici . appositione roborauimus . Teste capitulo nostro .

Circographum . W . episcopi sancti andree . de vicariis presentandis . et cura
 faciendis .

- 167 Hec est amicabile compositio . facta in Wiffo . bone memorie . episcopo sancti
 Andree . et . H . abbate . de Aberbroth . et conuentum eiusdem loci super
 presentacionibus vicariis . et curacionibus in uisitationibus ecclesiarum . faciendis .
 scilicet . quod idem monachi presentabunt vicarios perpetuos . clericos . scilicet . ut
 sacerdotes . ad omnes ecclesias . quas sunt in episcopatu sancti Andree . ad usus proprios
 ipsorum monachorum concessas . qui ! suscipiant curas animarum . de
 manu episcopi . et respondebunt . ipsis monachis de temporalibus . et episcopis . de
 episcopalis . scilicet . de finodalibus . et auxiliis et curacionibus . secundum quod continetur in
 lateranensi concilio . Ita quod si episcopus . ut archidiacono . ut officio . ut decano .
 pochiam suam uisitet ! ecclesia que tanti est quod possit sufficere rationabiliter .

ad pcuraōnem ip̄is faciendā ⁊ faciat . Alie u° . que paupiores sunt ⁊ coniungant² . due . ut tres . ut . iiii^{or} . ut quot sufficere possint . sine g^uamine . ad pcuraōnem faciendam . semel ī anno . Si ep̄c . ut archid̄ . ut officiat uel decan^o . uisitaōnem suam fecit . saluis tenuris ⁊ uicariis illoꝝ . qui n̄c in quibzdam eccl̄iis . ip̄oꝝ monachoꝝ . sunt uicarii ppetui . ⁊ p ep̄m sunt instituti . Cedentibz autem . ut decedentibz . clericis . ut sacerdotibz . qⁱ in ip̄is eccl̄iis ministrant ⁊ ip̄i quos ab̄bs ⁊ monachi p̄sentabunt ⁊ recipientur ab ep̄is . nⁱ ep̄i . rōnabilem cām ostendunt . quare nō sunt recipiendi . De sustentacione autē . ip̄is sacerdotibz . ut clericis assignanda . erit in puisione ⁊ uoluntate Abbis ⁊ monachoꝝ . Ita tñ qđ nullus sit def̄cs de ep̄alibz . ⁊ qđ cleric^o . ut sacerdos presentat^o . concedat se ēe bñ pacatum . ⁊ si fortassis . aliquis eueniret def̄cs ⁊ de ist̄ . que rōnabiliter tenentur ēe in eccl̄ia . ut de ep̄alibz . sc̄dm constitucōnē lat̄anens̄ concilii ⁊ ep̄i auctoritate ep̄ali . clericos p eccl̄as compellent ad def̄cē supplend̄ . in ist̄ eccl̄iis . Cum autē ep̄c uisitaūit eccl̄am . de fethmureū . ut eccl̄am . de Aberhelot . quia ille eccl̄e uicine sunt monasterio ⁊ ibi honestius ⁊ decencius seruire potest ep̄o ⁊ ap̄d monast̄ium pcuraōnem suam recipiet . Similit̄ cum uisitaūit eccl̄am . de Inuirkiled̄ . ⁊ Inuirlunan . quia eccl̄e ille uicine sunt . ⁊ vno die uisitari possunt . vnam pcuraōnem hēbit ep̄c . semel ī anno cum eas uisitaūit . ap̄d alt̄am eccl̄iarum illam penes q^um honestius . recipi pot̄it . Sunt autē h̄ nomina eccl̄iarum . q^us s̄nt in ep̄atu sc̄i And̄r sⁱ in us^o p̄prioꝝ concessas . Inuirkiled̄ . Inuirlunañ . feothmureū . Glampnes . Neutis̄ . Dunbulc^o . Aberelot . Nig . Munifođ . strathectyñ . Muras . kerimure . vt aū hec composico . firma ⁊ inconcussa . futuris tempibz . int̄ eccl̄am sc̄i And̄r . ⁊ monasterium . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ ep̄m . ⁊ Ab̄bem . ⁊ monachos . pred̄carum eccl̄iarum . inuolabiliter obs̄uetur ⁊ app̄oicione sigilloꝝ . W . ep̄i sc̄i . And̄r . ⁊ capituli sc̄i thoñ de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ capituli sc̄i And̄ . ⁊ R . Archid̄ eiusdem eccl̄e est roborata . Test^o Mağro laurenç de thoren̄ . Mağro And̄ de Morauia . Mağro steph̄ . de lilisct̄ . Petro ⁊ edwardo . ⁊ petro . de Maule . capellanis n̄ris . Mağro . A . ouid̄ .

Mağro Michale . Pet^o . Ballard . Mağro . Petro . de driburg . Witto . de Golin . Symone de nufy . Johanne decano de forfar .

Confirmaço capituli sc̄i andr̄ . sup predço cirographo .

- 168 Uniuersif sc̄e mat^r ec̄e filiif . Henric^o d̄i gr̄a . Prior sc̄i Andree . ⁊ eiusdem loci conuent^o ⁊ eternam ī d̄no sałm . Nouerit vniūsitaf ūra . qđ amicabilem cōposicionem . sc̄am in^o Bone memorie . d̄m Wilm e^m sc̄i Andr̄ . venerabilem patrem n̄m in x^o . ⁊ H . Abbem . sc̄i thome mart̄yris . de Aberbrothoch . ⁊ conuentum eiusdem loci . sup presentaçõnibz . vicarioꝝ . ⁊ pcuraçõnibz in uisitaçõnibus eccliarum faciendis ⁊ inspeximus in hec uerba . Hec est amicabile cōposicio sc̄a in^o Wilm . Bone memorie e^m sc̄i andr̄ . ⁊ H . Abbem . de Aberbroth . ⁊ conuentum eiusdem loci . sup p̄sentaçõnibz vicarioꝝ . ⁊ pcuraçõnibz . ⁊ cet^o . ut supra . Nos gⁱ . predcam composiçõnem . sicut ip̄a liberi^o . quocius . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf testat^o ⁊ ratam . ⁊ gratam h̄emus . ⁊ eidem in omnibz . n̄m prebemus assensum . ⁊ fauorem . ut rata ⁊ inconcussa ⁊ teneatur inppetuū . Et in hui^o rei robur ⁊ securitatem in posterum ⁊ presenf sc̄ptum . figilli n̄ri autentici apposiçõne roborauim^o . Teste cap̄ulo n̄ro .

Cirographū . W . epi . s̄ . Andr̄ . de cano . ⁊ Coneueto .

- 169 Cum questio uerteretur . in^o uenerabilem . virum . Wilm e^m sc̄i Andr̄ . ex una pte . ⁊ d̄m rad̄ Abbem . de Aberbr̄ ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentum . ex alia . sup de fiuin . ⁊ de tharueif . de Inuirbond̄ de mumbee . de Gamerin . de Inuirugin . de monedin . Trif . ⁊ de redditibz . ⁊ coneuetif earumdē . Ita in^o eos amicabile cōuenit . qđ idem ep̄ concessit . ⁊ quietaf clamauit . eis p se ⁊ successoribz suis inppetuū .

memoratas tras . cū ōibz ptinenciis suis . redditibz suis ⁊ conuetis . liberat ab omni exactione . ad ipm ⁊ successores suos ptinente . saluo s^t in omnibz ⁊ successoribz suis . antiquo redditu de Monedin . scilicet . t^{ibz} solid^{is} . ⁊ sex denariis . ⁊ porcione conueti . q^m solebat face apud Bencorin . Reddendo pdco epō ⁊ successoribz suis . p manum can^{on}iar^{um} de Aberbroth . annuat decem marcas argenti . quinq^{ue} uidelicet . ad pentecost^{em} . ⁊ quinq^{ue} in festo s^ci martini . Supponunt aut^{em} iam dci Abbs . ⁊ conuentus . se iurisd^{ic}toni dci epi . ⁊ successor^{um} suor^{um} qd possint eos copelle . appellacōne remota ! ad memorate copōicionis obseruacōnem . Vt autē h^{ic} compo .
 * rata maneat ⁊ inconcussa ! appōita sūt pti abbs ⁊ cōuent^{us} de abbr / h^{ic} sigilla / Sigillū videlicet iā dci epi / sigillū Prioris ⁊ cōuent^{us} scilicet andr / sigillū magri . L . archid^{is} scilicet andr / sigillū d^{omi}ni . W . de Boscho archid^{is} laod . Parti v^o d^{omi}ni Epi appōitum est sigillū cōuent^{us} de abbr . Hijs Test^{es} . abbe de Lundors^{us} . Dno . L . archid^{is} scilicet and^{is} . dno . S . de quincy / Magro Joh^{anne} Blundo / Magro . D . de Bernam^{is} . Dno . A . de kinemund^{is} fenescall^{is} . P . ⁊ . S . capellis d^{omi}ni epi . W . de golin / Symon^{is} de Nufy . Magro Griffino de vass^{is} / Magro . S . de Hedun . ⁊ mltis alijs .

qm capli scilicet andr sup pmissio cyrographo .

- 170 Vniuersis scilicet mris ecclie filijs Henric^{us} dei gra Prior scilicet andr ⁊ eiusdem loci cōuent^{us} ! etiam in dno salm . Vniuersitati v^{ost}re notū facim^{us} / q^{ui} amicabilem copōicionem sciam int^{er} bone memorie dnm Wilm^{elmu}m ep^{iscopu}m scilicet andr venabilem p^{re}sentem n^{ost}rum iⁿ x^o ⁊ Rad^{ulphu}m abbem scilicet Thome m^{ar}tiris de abirbr ⁊ eiusdem loci cōuentū inspexim^{us} in h^{is} verba . Cū questio v^{er}it^{as} ⁊ ⁊ ceta vt sup^{er} p^{re}sentis . Nos g^o pdcam copōicionem / sicut ipa liberius q^{ue}eci^{us} plenius ⁊ honorificencio testatur ! ratam ⁊ g^otam h^{ab}em^{us} / ⁊ eidem in omibz n^{ost}ris pbem^{us} assensum ⁊ fauore / vt rata ⁊ inconcussa teneat^{ur} in post^{er}ū . Et in hui^{us} rei robur ⁊ testiōm in ppetuū ! p^{re}sens sc^{ri}ptū sigilli n^{ost}ri autentici appōicione roborauim^{us} . Teste caplo n^{ost}ro . . .

Cōf'm Regē Alexi sup p'dcō Cýrog^{pho} .

- 171 Alex dei grā Rex scotoꝝ / oñibz prob' hōibz tocius t're sue cl'icis ⁊ laicis salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōf'masse amicabilem cōposicōem fcam int' Wilm' ep̄m sc̄i andr̄ ex vna pte / ⁊ Rad' abbem de abb' ⁊ eiusd'm loci cōuentū ex alia / sup' t'ris de fývyn ⁊ de Tarueys / ⁊ de Inúbond' ⁊ de Munbre ⁊ de Gamerýn ⁊ de Inñugýn / ⁊ de Munedin ⁊ de redditibz ⁊ conuetis earumd'm / vnde questio vertebat' int' eos quas t'ras idem ep̄us concessit ⁊ quietas clamauit pro se ⁊ successoribz suis / p'dcō abbi ⁊ cōuentui de abirb' in ppetuū cum oñibz redditibz ⁊ conuetis ⁊ ptinencijs suis . Tenend' ⁊ hnd' eid'm abbi ⁊ cōuentui de abb' libe ab oñi exaccōe ad ipm ep̄m ⁊ successeores suos ptinente / saluo p'dcō ep̄o ⁊ successoribz suis antiquo redditu de Monedin / scilicz t'bz solidis ⁊ sex denar' ⁊ porcione conueti q^m solebat face apud Benchoř / Reddendo ānuatī p'dcō ep̄o ⁊ successoribz suis p manū Camarij de abb' decem m^{rcas} / sicut cýrog^{phū} int' eos fcm testatur / saluo ſuicio nro . Test' andr̄ ep̄o Moraū / Rob' ep̄o Rossenš / Thoma de striuelýn Cancellar' / Malcolmmo comite de Fýf / Pat'cio comite de Dunbarr' / Wal'co filio alani senescalli / Wal'co olifarđ Justič Laodonie / Laurencio de abnythý Johe de macufweſt vicecōm de Rok' / Johe de Haýa viceč de Pth apud st'uelýn xxx^o . die m^{rcij} / anno Regni dñi Regis . xij^o .

Cōf'm dauid ep̄i sc̄i andr̄ de oibz eccl'ijs .

- 172 Oñibz hoc sc'ptū vifur vel auditor' Dauid dñi grā eccl'ie sc̄i andr̄ minif' hūilis ! et'nā in dño salē . Cū sit tā iuri q^o rationi cōsonū / vt honesta pat^m statuta / filij nō degeñes imitari studeāt ⁊ tueri ! vniūſitati v're

duxim⁹ notificādū / nos viri veñabilis Wiffmi bone mēorie dudū ep̄i
 sc̄i andr̄ p̄decefforis n̄ri veftigijs inherentes / cōceffiffe ⁊ p̄fenti carta
 cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō
 ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / de abb̄ / de athyn de inūkeleđ / de inūlunā / de
 fothm²ef / de glampnes / de neutýt / de dunbulk^o / de abellot^o / de Nig^o /
 de monifođ / de ft^odechtý de w²aus de kerimo² ecclias / tenendas eiſđm
 ⁊ hndas ⁊ in vs⁹ pp^os cōtendas / cū capett̄ lris decimis / obuencōibz ⁊
 om̄ibz ptinencijs ſuis / ⁊ cū om̄ibz libtatibz ⁊ imunitatibz eis a memorato .
 W. p̄deceffore n̄ro conceffis / ⁊ a caplo sc̄i andr̄ cōf^omat̄is / ⁊ ficut in cartis
 eis inde collatis / ⁊ in cýrog^ophis int̄ dēm ep̄m ⁊ eofđm mo^ochos p̄fectis /
 pleni⁹ cōtinet² / ſaluis nob̄ ⁊ ſucefforibz n̄ris om̄ibz illis que in dēis cartis
 ⁊ cýrog^ophis / nob̄ ſaluanda detm̄iant² . Et vt h̄ n̄ra cōf^omačo rata ⁊
 incōcuſſa futuris tempibz p̄maneat / p̄fenti ſc^opto ſigillū n̄rm autent̄icū
 appoſuim⁹ . Teſt^o dno . A . archid̄ ſc̄i andr̄ / wāgro P . de Rañ / wāgro
 Walto de mortuo mari / offiĉ / wāgro Alešo de ſc̄o m̄rtino / wāgro
 Hugone de walleburn / wāgro Alešo de Edenburg^o / Ricardo de Rydet
 ⁊ n̄ltis alijs .

C^orta T²pini ep̄i Brechýn de ecclā de veſti wūros .

173 Vniūſis ſc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs cl̄icis ⁊ laicis / Turpin⁹ d̄i gr̄a ep̄us de
 Brechýn ſalm̄ . Sciant tā poſſi q^o p̄ſentes / nos dediffe ⁊ cōceffiffe ⁊
 hac carta n̄ra cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome de abb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis
 ibid̄m dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuitur̄ / eccliam de veſti wūros tenēdā in liberā
 ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / cū lris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaĉōibz ⁊ om̄ibz iuſtis
 ptinencijs ſuis / ita libe quiete honorifice / ficut aliq^o abbacia in toto
 regno ſc̄o melius q^oeci⁹ libius honorificenci⁹ poſſeſſiones ſuas ⁊ ele-
 mofinas tenet ⁊ poſſidet / ſaluis ep̄alibz . Teſt^o . w . ep̄o abdoñ . archenſ̄
 abbe de Dūfmet / Priore de Brechýn . Andr̄ capetto de Brechýn / Rot̄
 capetto Regis / Hugone cl̄ico Reḡ / Riĉ de p̄bend̄ / Riĉ de abb̄ .

Cōf̄m̄ Rađ ep̄i Brechýn̄ de ecclia de veſi M̄unros̄ .

- 174 Radulphus dei gr̄a Brechýn̄eſ̄ ep̄us / vniūſis ſc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz ſal̄m in d̄no . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri nos dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra ḡfirmaffe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄ ⁊ mōchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris in lib̄am ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / eccliam de veſi M̄unros̄ / cū capell̄ tr̄is ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblacionibz ⁊ alijs om̄ibz ad eam iuſte p̄tinentibz / nos q̄ eoſd̄m mōchos in ead̄m ecclia canōice inſtituiſſe . Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ p̄ſatis mōchis / vt p̄d̄c̄e ecclie redditus ⁊ prouent⁹ vniuerſos ad ſuā ſuſtētācōem / in vſus p̄prios cōuertant / ⁊ pacifice ⁊ libe plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice poſſideāt / ⁊ vt liceat eis capellanū vt clericum in ead̄m cōſtitūe / ſaluis ep̄alibz . Teſt̄ Wýdone abbe de Lundors̄ / Gregorio archid̄ n̄ro / Willo de Boſcho cāceſſ̄ d̄ni regis / Pet⁹ capello n̄ro / and̄r de Brechýn / Mallebrýd̄ P̄ore de Brechýn / Aleſo de M̄ouhaut / Rob̄ filio edgaꝝ et . T . filio eius .

Cōf̄m̄ . H . ep̄i Brech̄ de eccl̄a de veſi M̄ūros̄ .

- 175 Hugo dei gr̄a Brechýn̄ ep̄c̄ / vniūſis ſc̄e n̄ris ecclie fidelibz ⁊ filijs / ſal̄m in d̄no . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri nos ꝑceſſiffe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra ḡfirmaffe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄ ⁊ mōchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris p̄petuo / in liberam ⁊ p̄am ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinā / eccliam de veſi M̄onros̄ / cū capell̄ ⁊ tr̄is ⁊ obuencionibz / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄d̄c̄am eccliam iuſte p̄tinentibz . Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ p̄ſatis mōchis / vt p̄ſate ecclie reddit⁹ ⁊ prouent⁹ vniūſos ad eoꝝ ſuſtētācōem in vſus p̄prios cōuertāt ⁊ libere ⁊ pacifice plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt / ſicut in bone memorie Rađ p̄deceſſoris n̄ri carta ꝑtinetur . Et vt liceat eiſd̄m mōchis capellanos ſuos in eiſd̄m eccl̄ijs cōſtitūe ſaluis ep̄alibz . Teſt̄

Witmo de Boscho cancellar̄ dñi reḡ / Greḡ archid̄ n̄ro / Mallebryđ P'ore
keleđoꝝ n̄roꝝ / Alexo de Mohaut cl̄ico n̄ro / Maḡro fymone de f̄eo
Andř / Pet° Witmo capellis n̄ris t̄ caplo n̄ro .

Cōf'm Gregorij epi de ec̄ca de veſi Muros .

- 176 Gregorius d̄i gr̄a Brechynēf̄ ep̄us / vniūſis f̄ce n̄ris ecclie filijs t̄ fidelibz
ſal̄m in d̄no . Sciant presentes t̄ futuri nos conceſſiſſe t̄ hac p̄ſenti carta
conf'maſſe deo t̄ ecclie ſc̄i Thōe martiris de abb̄ t̄ mo^cchis ibid̄m d̄o
ſuientibz t̄ p̄petuo ſuituris in liberam t̄ puram t̄ p̄petuā elemofinā /
eccliam de veſi monros / cū capell̄ t̄ t̄ris t̄ obuencionibz / t̄ om̄ibz alijs
ad p̄d̄cam eccliam iuſte pertinentibz . Conceſſim⁹ t̄ p̄ſatis mo^cchis vt
p̄ſate ecclie reddit⁹ t̄ p̄uent⁹ vniūſos / ad eoꝝ ſuſtētaçdem in vſus p̄prios
conūtant / t̄ libere t̄ pacifice plenař t̄ honorifice teneāt / t̄ poſſideant /
ſicut in p̄deceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ cartis pleni⁹ continet⁹ . Et vt liceat eiſd̄m mo^cchis
capellanos ſuos in ead̄m ecclia conſtituere / ſaluſ ep̄alibz . Teſt̄ Dno
Bricio ep̄o Moraū / Dno Witmo de Boscho cancell̄ / Malbrido P'ore
keledeoꝝ n̄roꝝ / Maḡro Henrico de Norh^m offiç n̄ro / freſkyn̄ Moraū
ecclie decano / Maḡro Henrico t̄ Hugone de Duueglas cl̄icis dñi epi
Moraū / Maḡro Henrico de Monros t̄ Witmo capellis .

Cōf'm Turpini epi de ec̄ca de kaſyn .

- 177 Turpin⁹ d̄i gr̄a Brechyn̄ ep̄us / vniūſis f̄ce n̄ris ecclie filijs t̄ fidelibz /
ſal̄ p̄petuā in d̄no . Sciant p̄ſentes t̄ futuri nos dediſſe t̄ cōceſſiſſe t̄
ep̄ali auc^{te} t̄ hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra confirmāſſe / d̄o t̄ ecclie ſc̄i Thome
m^crtiris de Abb̄ t̄ mo^cchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz t̄ ſuituris / in liberā t̄
purā t̄ p̄petuā elemofinā / eccliam de Cateryn cum t̄ris t̄ decimis t̄

oblaçõibz ⁊ cum om̃ibz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis . Concessim⁹ ⁊ pfatis mo^ochis / vt pdçe ecclie redditus ⁊ prouent⁹ vniūfos / in vsus pp'os ⁊ eoꝝ sustentaçõem cõuertāt / ita libe ⁊ quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliqui viri religiosi aliqd eccliaficū bñficiū in toto regno scoç liberi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident / saluis ep̃alibz . Hijs Test⁹ / Gregorio archid̃ nro / ⁊ Matho decano de Brechyn . Andř presb̃to ⁊ Mağro ýsaac de Brechyn / Robto abbe de Scoñ / Wýd abbe de Lundors⁹ / Sýmone decano de Pth . A . p̃sona de Forgrund / Michie clico de thanetheis / Johē de Hasting⁹ / Wiffo de Haya / W . de Montfort⁹ / Hüfrid de Berket .

Cōf̃m̃ Turpini ep̃i Brechyn de õibz ecclijs .

178 Turpin⁹ d̃i gr̃a Brechyn ep̃us vniūfis sc̃e ñris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / ppetuā salm̃ in d̃no . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ ep̃ali aucte ⁊ hac p̃senti carta ñra . q̃firmasse / d̃o ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome m^ortiris de Abirbř / ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̃m d̃o s̃uientibz ⁊ futuris ! in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / eccliam de veti Monros⁹ / ⁊ eccliam de Dūnechtyn / ⁊ eccliam de kýngold^m / ⁊ eccliam de Panbrýd / ⁊ eccliam de Moniekyn cū capell⁹ ⁊ tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaçõibz / cū om̃ibz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis . Cõcessim⁹ ⁊ pfatis mo^ochis / vt pdçarū eccliarū redditus ⁊ puent⁹ vniūfos in vsus pp'os ⁊ in eoꝝ sustentaçõem cõũtant . Q^{re} volum⁹ vt memorati mo^ochi ptaxatas ecclias cum capell⁹ ⁊ tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ om̃ibz alijs r̃titudinibz ad easd̃m ecclias iuste ptinentibz teneāt ⁊ possideant ad vsus pp'os ita libe ⁊ quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliqui viri religiosi aliquod eccliaficū bñficiū in toto regno scoç libius quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Et liceat eis capellanos quos voluerint in eisd̃m ecclijs constitũde / saluis ep̃alibz . Hijs Test⁹ / Greğ archid̃ / Matho Decano de Brechyn . Andř p̃sona . Mağro ýsaac de

Brechyn / Robto abbe de fcona / Wýdone abbe de Lundors Sýmone
decano de Perth . A . pfona de Forgrund / Michie clíco de Thaň / Johe
de Hasting . W . de Haýa / W . de Montfort . Humfrið de Berkelay .

De ecclia de Dūnechtýn .

- 179 Radulphus dei gr̃a Brechyñ ep̃us / vniúfis sc̃e m̃ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz
sal̃m in dño ppetuā . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse
⁊ hac carta ñra pfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome m̃rtiris de abirbr̃ ⁊
mo^cchis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz ⁊ futuris / in liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā
eccliam de Dūnechtýn cū capeſt ⁊ lris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaçõibz ⁊ om̃ibz
alijs ad eam iuste ptinentibz / nos q̃ eod̃m mo^cchos in ecclia canonice
infituiffe . Concessim⁹ ⁊ pfatis mo^cchis vt pfate ecclie reddit⁹ ⁊ prouēt⁹
vniúfos ad suam sustētaçõem in vsus pp̃os cõutāt / ⁊ pacifice ac libere
plenarie ⁊ honorifice possideant . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clericum
in ead̃ ecclia constituere saluis ep̃alibz / Test̃ Wýdone abbe de Lundors /
Gregorio archid̃ ñro / Wiff de Boscho canç dñi regis / Hugone de sigillo /
Pet̃o capeſto ñro / Andř de Brechyn / mallebrýð Pore de Brechyn / Aleõo
de Mouhaut / Robto filio edgari ⁊ . T . filio ei⁹ .

De ecclia de kingoldrū .

- 180 Rað d̃i gr̃a Brechyñ ep̃us / vniúfis sc̃e m̃ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / sal̃m
in dño ppetuā . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac
carta ñra conf̃massē dō ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome m̃rtiris de Abirbrothoc / ⁊
mo^cchis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz ⁊ futuris / in liberam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā ele-
mosinam eccliam de kingoldrū cū capeſt ⁊ lris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaçõibz ⁊
om̃ibz alijs ad eam iuste ptinētibz nos q̃ eod̃m mo^cchos in ecclia canonice

instituisse . Cōcessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mo^ochis vt p̄dōe ecclie reddit⁹ ⁊ prouēt⁹
vniūfos ad suam sustentaōem in vsus pprios cōuertāt ⁊ pacifice libere
plenarie ⁊ honorifice possideant . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clericū
in eadē cōstitūe saluis ep̄alibz . Test⁹ Wýdone Abbe de Lundors⁹ / Gre-
gorio archid̄ n̄ro / Wiffo de Boscho cancell⁹ d̄ni regis . Hugoñ de sigillo
Pet⁹ capello n̄ro / Andř de Brechýn / Mallebrýd P̄ore de Brechýn /
Alešo de Mōuhaut / Roš fit edgař ⁊ . T . filio ei⁹ .

De ecclia de Panbrýd .

- 181 Rađ d̄i ḡra Brechýñ ep̄us vniūfis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / saltm
in d̄no p̄petuā . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta
n̄ra p̄firmasse d̄o ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de Abirbrothoc⁹ / ⁊ mo^ochis
ibid̄m d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ futuris in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinā /
eccliam de Panbrýd cū capellis / ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaōibz et om̄ibz
alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / nos q̄ eosd̄m mo^ochos in eadē ecclia
canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mo^ochis vt p̄dōe ecclie reddit⁹
⁊ prouent⁹ vniūfos ad suā sustētaōem in vsus pprios ḡūtāt / ⁊ pacifice
libere plenař ⁊ honorifice possideant . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clicū
in eadē ecclia cōstitūe / saluis ep̄alibz . Test⁹ Wýđ abbe de Lundors⁹ /
Wifmo de Boscho cancell⁹ d̄ni reḡ Gregorio archid̄ n̄ro / Huğ de sigillo /
Pet⁹ capello n̄ro Andř de Brechýn / Mallebrýđ Priore de Brechýn / Roš
fit Edgař . ⁊ T . filio eius .

De ecclia de moniekýn .

- 182 Rađ d̄i ḡra Brechýñ ep̄us / vniūfis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / saltm
in d̄no sempit̄nā . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac

carta nra confirmasse dō et ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc / et mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz et futuris / in libam et purā et ppetuā elemosinā / eccliam de Moniekyn cū capell et tris et decimis et oblatōibz et om̄ibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / nos q̄ eodm̄ mo^ochos in ead̄m ecclia canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ et p̄fatis mo^ochis / vt p̄dce ecclie reddit⁹ et prouent⁹ vniūfos ad suam sustentacōem in vsus pp^os cōuertāt / et pacifice libere plenarie honorifice possideāt . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clericū in ecclia ead̄m constitūe / saluis ep̄alibz / Test^r Gwýdoñ abbe de Lūd / Gregorio archid̄ nro Wiffo de Boscho cancell̄ dñi regis / Huḡ de sigillo / Pet^o capello nro / Andř de Brechyn / Malbrýd P^ore / Alexo de Mouhaut / Robto filio edgar̄ et Thom̄ filio ei⁹ .

De ecclia de kateryn .

- 183 Rad̄ dei gr̄a Brechyn̄ ep̄us vniūfis sc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs et fidelibz / salm̄ in dno ppetuam . Sciant p̄sentes et futuri nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nra confirmasse dō et ecclie sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de abirbr̄ et mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz et futuris in liberam et puram et ppetuā elemosinā eccliam de katyn cū capellis et tris et decimis / et oblatōibz et om̄ibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / nos q̄ eodm̄ mo^ochos in ead̄m ecclia canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ etiā p̄fatis mo^ochis vt p̄dce ecclie reddit⁹ et puēt⁹ vniūfos ad suam sustentacōem in vsus pp^os cōuertant / et pacifice libere plenarie et honorifice possideant / et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clericum in ead̄m ecclia constituere saluis ep̄alibz . Test^r Gwýdoñ abbe de Lundors / Gregorio archid̄ nro Wiffo de Boscho cancell̄ dñi reḡ / Hugoñ de sigillo / Pet^o capello nro / andř de Brechyn / Malbrýd P^ore de Brechyn / Alexo de Mouhaut / Robto filio Edgar̄ . et T . filio eius .

de ecċa . de Gutherin .

- 184 **R**ađ . đī grā . Brechines̄ . epċ / vniŭsif sċe matrif ecċe filiif . ⁊ fidelibz salm . in đno ppetuam . Sciant pŕsentef ⁊ futuri . nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse . đo ⁊ ecċe . sċi thoŕm m^r . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif ibidem đo ŕuientibz . ⁊ ŕuiturif . in liberam . ⁊ purā . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . ecċam . de Gutherin . cum capell . ⁊ trif . ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaċōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif ad eam iuste ptinentibz . Nosq; eosđ monachof in eađ ecċa canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ eciā pŕfatif monachif . ut predċe ecċe reddit⁹ . ⁊ puent⁹ uniŭsif . ad suam sustentaċōnē in usuf ppriof conŭtant . ⁊ pacifice . libere . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice possideant . et ut liceat eis capellanum uł ċricum ī eađ ecċa constituere . saluif ep̄alibz . Test^r Guid^r abbe de lundors . Gregoř archid^r nro . Witto de Bosco cancell^r đni reg^r . hugoŕ . de sigillo . Petro capellano nro . Anđ de Breċ . Malbrid^r . p^rore de Breċ . Aleċ de Mauhauth . Rob^r fit edgari . ⁊ T . filio eiuf .

Confirmaċo . Rađ ep̄i . de breċ . de om̄ibz ecċiis .

- 185 **R**ađ đī grā Brechines̄ epċ . vniŭsif sċe matrif ecċe filiif . ⁊ fidelibz salm . in đno ppetuam . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . Nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ ep̄ali auctoritate . ⁊ hac pŕsenti carta nra confirmasse . đo . ⁊ ecċe sċi thome m^r . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif ibid^r đo ŕuientibz ⁊ ŕuiturif . in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā . ecċam . de uel^r conŭros . ecċam . de dunctin . ecċam . de kingoudrū . ecċam de Pannebrid^r . ecċam . de coniekkin . ecċam . de Gutherin . ecċam de kat^rin . cū capell . ⁊ trif ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oblaċōnibz . ⁊ cū om̄ibz aliif iustif ptinenciif suis . Concessim⁹ eciam pŕfatif monachif . ut pđċarum ecċarum reddit⁹ ⁊

puent⁹ uniuersos in ufus pp'of . et ī eoz sustentaçōnē cōuertant . et pacifice possideant . Quere uolumus . ut memorati monachi ptaxatas eccl'as . cum capell' . et t'ris et decimis . et omibz aliis reatitudinibz ad eandem eccl'as . iuste p'tinentibz . teneant et possideant . ad ufus pp'of ita libere et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sicut aliqui uiri religiosi aliqd eccl'asticum . bñficiū . in toto regno scocie . libiuf quieci⁹ . pleni⁹ . et honorificenci⁹ . tenent et possident . Et liceat capellanos . quos uolūint . in eisdem eccl'is constituere ! saluis ep'alibz . Hiis testibz Guidone Abbe de lundorf . Greg⁹ . archid⁹ nro . Willo offiç nro . Matho decano nro . et Andrea . de Brechin . Alex⁹ de Mauhaut . et Magro ysaac cleric⁹ nris . Johe . de Munfort . DD . de haia . et Rob de haia fr'e ei⁹ . Rob filio eadgari . et Thoma filio eiuf .

confirmaçō hugonis . Brechines⁹ ep'i . de omnibz ecclesiis .

186 **H**ugo . dei grā Brechines⁹ ep⁹ . uniuersis sc'e matris eccl'e filiis . et nā in dno salē . uniuersitati nre notum fieri uolum⁹ . Nos concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse . dō et eccl'e sc'i thome m⁹ris . de Aberbroth . et monachis ibidem dō seruiantibz et s'uituris . in liberam et puram . et ppetuam elemosinam . eccl'am . de ueti munros . eccl'am . de dunechin . eccl'am . de kingouđ . eccl'am de pannebrid . eccl'am . de muniiekin . eccl'am . de Gutherin . eccl'am . de katerin . cum capell' . et t'ris . et obuentiōnibz omnibz . ad pdcas eccl'as iuste p'tinentibz . Concessim⁹ ecia p'fatil monachis . ut pdcar eccl'arū reddit⁹ . et puentuf uniuersos . ad eoz sustentaçōnē . in ufus pp'of cōuertant . et libere et pacifice . plenarie . et honorifice . teneant et possideant . sicut ī Bone memorie . R . p'decessoris nri carta ! continet² . Et ut liceat eisd monachis . capellanos suos . in eisdem eccl'is constitue ! saluis ep'alibz . Test⁹ Rob electo rossen⁹ Guid⁹ Abbe de lundorf . Willo Abbe de scoñ . Will de Bosco . cancell⁹ dñi reg⁹ . Greg⁹

archid̄ ñro . Malbrid̄ Priore kelledoꝝ ñroꝝ . Aleḡ de Muhaut . c̄rico
ñro . Maḡro Simoñ . de f̄co and̄ . Rob̄ capellano ñro . ⁊ toto capitulo ñro .

Confirmaço . Gregorii . epi . de omnibꝫ eccl̄iis .

- 187 Gregoriꝫ di gra Brechines̄ ep̄c̄ . vniũsif̄ f̄ce mat̄f̄ ec̄ce filiif̄ . et̄nam
in d̄no sal̄f̄ . vniũsif̄tati ũre notum fieri uolumꝫ . nos concessisse . ⁊ hac
p̄senti carta ñra confirmasse . Deo . ⁊ ec̄ce f̄ci thome m̄r̄is de Aberb̄ .
⁊ monachis̄ ibid̄ d̄o ūientibꝫ ⁊ p̄petuo seruituris̄ . in lib̄am ⁊ puram .
⁊ p̄petuam elemofinam . ec̄cam de vet̄i munros̄ . ec̄cam . de duned̄iñ .
ec̄ciam . de kingouđ . ec̄cam de Pannebrid̄ . ec̄cam . de couniekin .
ec̄cam de Gutheriñ . ec̄cam . de kařin . cū capell̄ . ⁊ řrif . ⁊ obuē-
cionibꝫ . ⁊ omnibꝫ aliis̄ . ad p̄d̄cas̄ ec̄cas̄ iuste p̄tinentibꝫ . Nosqꝫ eosd̄
monachos̄ in eisdem ec̄cl̄iis̄ . canonicē instituisse . Concessimꝫ eciā p̄fat̄is̄
monachis̄ . vt̄ p̄d̄carum ec̄carum redditꝫ . ⁊ p̄uentꝫ uniuersos̄ . ad eoꝝ susten-
tacionem ī usuf̄ ppriof̄ conuertant̄ . ⁊ libere ⁊ pacifice plenarie . ⁊ hono-
rifice . possideant̄ . Et ut liceat̄ eisdem monachis̄ . capellanof̄ suos̄ . in
eisd̄ ec̄cl̄iis̄ constituere . saluis̄ epīalibꝫ . Test̄ . d̄no Brič̄ ep̄o moraũ . D̄no
Wit̄ de Bosco . cancell̄ . Malbrid̄ p̄ore kelled̄ . ñroꝝ . Maḡro henř̄ de
Norham offiç̄ ñro . freskiñ Morauiens̄ ec̄ce decano . Maḡro henř̄ . ⁊
hugoñ . de duueglaf̄ . c̄ricif̄ d̄ni Moraũ . Maḡro henř̄ . de munros̄ . ⁊
Wit̄to capell̄ řrif̄ . ⁊ toto capitulo ñro .

cōfirmaço . capitli de Brech̄ . de ecclesiis̄ .

- 188 Uniuerfis̄ f̄ce mat̄f̄ ec̄ce filiif̄ . M̄ . Prior . ⁊ kelledi . cet̄iqꝫ c̄rici . de
capitulo Brechines̄ ec̄ce sal̄f̄ . vniũsif̄tati ũre notum facimus̄ . Nos dona-
cionef̄ . ⁊ concessiones̄ . ec̄cl̄ias̄ . d̄o ⁊ monast̄io bi thome mart̄is̄ . de

Aberbrothi . et monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus . et seruiturif . a felicif
 memorie . turpino . et Rad̄ Brechines̄ ecclē ep̄if . canonice collatas .
 ratas et gratas h̄re . Et eidē donacionibus et concessionibus . sicut in eorū
 cartis . liberius . quicquid . pleni⁹ & honorificentiuf . continētur ! consilium
 p̄bere et assensum . Et in hui⁹ rei testimonium p̄senti sc̄pto . figillum ecclē
 n̄re . dignū duxim⁹ apponend̄ . Test̄ . G . archid̄ . huḡ . de sigillo .
 Math̄o . decano . Andrea capellano . petro capellano . Ranulf⁹ capell̄ de
 Marington . Ada Blundo . & Rob̄ c̄rico fit Ade senescall̄ .

Carta . Rad̄ ep̄i Brechines̄ . de p̄curacionibus faciendis .

189 Uniuersis sc̄e matris ecclē filiis . tam p̄sentibus q̄m futuris . R . d̄i gr̄a
 Brechines̄ ep̄c . salutis auctore . Conueniunt Nos . Abb̄s &
 monachi sc̄i thome m̄ris de Aberbrothi . ostendentes . quod ad quasdam eccl̄as
 eorū . scilicet . eccl̄am de Maringt̄ . eccl̄am . de Gutheri . eccl̄am . de panne-
 brid̄ . eccl̄iam de Monekk̄ . eccl̄am . de Dunectin̄ . sitas in diōc̄ n̄ra nob̄
 uisitacionis c̄a uenientibus ! in p̄curacione n̄ra facienda . tam honeste ut
 deceret seruire nō possent . cū p̄p̄t̄ domorū penuriam . tū p̄p̄t̄ alias quas
 assignabant rones . Postulabant ḡ a nob̄ . ut pred̄c̄as eccliarum p̄cura-
 ciones eis remitteremus . Ita . ut cū ad aliquam illarū uisitandā accederem⁹ !
 nulla ibi p̄curacione exacta . ad domū suam de Aberbr̄ . p̄curacionem n̄ram
 accepturi ueniremus . tū . quia de p̄fatis eccl̄is . post expletum ibid̄
 ministerium n̄m . ad Abbaciam p̄pe quam site sunt . sine oī difficultate
 pateret accessus . tum . quia ibi possent nob̄ ubiuf et honesti⁹ . in p̄cura-
 cione n̄ra facienda . seruire . Nos itaq; p̄d̄c̄e dom⁹ de Aberbr̄ : q̄m sin̄ca
 karitate diligimus . utilitati et honori . modis omnibus p̄uide cupientes !
 Abb̄i et monachis eiusdē loci omniū eccl̄arum p̄nominatarū p̄curacionis exac-
 tionē penes easdem eccl̄as cōmunicato cōsilio c̄ricorū n̄rorū caritatis intuitu
 oīno remisimus . Ita ut earundē eccliarū p̄curaciones . ap̄d̄ abbrothi . nob̄

honorifice exhibeantur . Vt aũ hec concessio n̄ra . rata . ⁊ incõcussa futuris
tempibz habeatur ! eam hac carta n̄ra confirmam⁹ . ⁊ figilli n̄ri apposi-
cõne roboramus . Test⁹ Greg⁹ . Archid⁹ . Wiffo capllano Andrea capellano .
de Brech . Matho decano . Pet⁹ capell n̄ro . Malbrid⁹ p'ore kelledoꝝ de
Brechin . Wif de kerneil . psona de dunde . hen⁹ capellano de munros .

Confirmũ huꝝ epi brech de pcuraõnibz faciendũ .

- 190 **U**niũs s̄c̄e matris ec̄c̄e filius . presentibz . ⁊ futuris . Hugo d̄i Gracia Bre-
chines ep̄c̄ . salt̄ et̄nam in d̄no . Ostendunt nob̄ km̄i ī x̄o fr̄es n̄ri Ab̄bs
⁊ conuent⁹ s̄c̄i thome m̄ar̄is de Aberbroth : cartam q̄ndam sibi a bone
memorie Rad̄ predecessore n̄ro . datam . ⁊ figillo suo roboratam . ex cui⁹
tenore p̄pendimus . memoratum p̄decessorem n̄rm . eis quarundã ec̄c̄arum .
suarum pcuraõnes . causis pluribz concurrentibz cõmutasse . rogantes at-
tenti⁹ . pred̄c̄e carte continenciam ! a p̄rnitate n̄ra confirmari . Nos ḡ
p̄d̄c̄am domum de Aberbr̄ . ⁊ fr̄es ibid̄ cõmorantes . sincera caritate dili-
gentes . ⁊ eoꝝ utilitati . ⁊ honori modis omnibz p̄uide uolentes ! conces-
sionem sepe d̄ci p̄decessoris n̄ri . sicut in carta illius continet̄ . concedimus
eis . ⁊ hac presenti carta n̄ra confirmam⁹ . Hiis test⁹ . Wiffo de Bosco
cancell⁹ . d̄ni reḡ . Greḡ archid̄ n̄ro . Maḡro Simone de s̄c̄o and̄ . And̄
p̄r de Brechin . Maḡro Alēx de Muhauth̄ . Malbrid⁹ p'ore kelledoꝝ n̄roꝝ
Rob̄ . Petro . ⁊ Wiffo capellanis n̄ris . ⁊ capitulo n̄ro .

Confirmaõ . Epi Gregoꝝ de Brech . de pcuraõnibz faciendũ .

- 191 **G**regorius . d̄i gr̄a Brechines ep̄c̄ . Omnibz s̄c̄e matris ec̄c̄e filius ⁊ fide-
libz eternam in d̄no salt̄ . Nouit uniũsitas ūra . Nos bone memorie . Rad̄ .
⁊ Hugoñ p̄decessoꝝ n̄roꝝ Brechin̄ ep̄oꝝ pia imitantes uestigia . caritatis

intuitu . ⁊ cōmuni capituli n̄ri confilio ⁊ assensu concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse . Abbi ⁊ conuentui sc̄i thōm m̄ris fr̄ibz n̄ris in x^o dilectis . qđ cum ad quasdam eoꝝ eccl̄as . videt̄ . de maringtuñ . ⁊ de Gutheriñ . ⁊ de Pannebrid . ⁊ de muniekkī . ⁊ de dunectin . uisitaçōnis c̄a ex offiçō n̄ro uenim⁹ ⁊ remissa penes easd̄ eccl̄as p̄curaçōe . nob̄ uť officialibz n̄ris debita ⁊ ad ip̄am Abbaciā de Aberb̄r . ad p̄curaçōnes n̄ras recipiend̄ ⁊ accedem⁹ . ubi decenciuf ⁊ honestiuf nob̄ ⁊ n̄ris pot̄it feruiri . Et ut hec concessio n̄ra . rata ⁊ inconcussa futuris tempibz habeat² ⁊ eam sicut sup̄^o d̄ci p̄decessores n̄ri pleni⁹ fecerunt ⁊ sigilli n̄ri appōiçōne dignū duxim⁹ roborand̄ . Test̄ . d̄no Briç moraũ ep̄o . d̄no . Wiffo . de Bosco . cancell . Malbrid̄ p̄ore kelleđoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Mağro henř . de Norham . offiç n̄ro . freskiñ . Moraũ eccl̄e decano . Mağro henř ⁊ huğ . de duueglaf . clericis d̄ni ep̄i moraũ . Mağro henrico . ⁊ Wiffo capellanis n̄ris . ⁊ toto capitulo n̄ro .

Confirmaçō capili de Brechin . de p̄curaçōnibz .

192 Uniũsif sc̄e matris eccl̄e filiis . M . p̄or . ⁊ kelledei cetiqz de capitulo Brechines̄ eccl̄e . salť . Sit uniũsitati ūre notū . Rađ d̄i gr̄a Brechinesem ep̄m . confilio n̄ro . ⁊ assensu . monachis de Aberb̄r caritatis intuitu concessisse . ut quandocunqz . ad quasdam eccl̄as eoꝝ in diocesi ei⁹ sitas . uisitandas . ex offiçō uenit ⁊ uideliç ad eccl̄am de maringtuñ . uť ad eccl̄am de Gutherin . uť ad eccl̄am de Pannebrid̄ . uť ad eccl̄am . de muniekk̄ . uť ad eccl̄am de Dunectiñ ⁊ ad nullam eoꝝ hospitalitatis ei exhibeatur p̄curaçō . sz tantum ad abbaciam . ubi hoc decenciuf . ⁊ honestiuf fieri potest . Nos eciā concessionem istam . sicut in carta p̄d̄eoꝝ monachoꝝ meliuf continet² ⁊ omnino ratam ⁊ gratam hemus . Et in hui⁹ rei testimonium . presenti scripto . eccl̄e n̄re sigillum dignum duxim⁹ apponend̄ . Teste capituli n̄ri uniuerſitate .

Carta turpini ep̄i de Brech̄ de decima Rethis .

- 193 **T**urpin⁹ dī gr̄a . ep̄c̄ de Brech̄ . uniūsis̄ sc̄e matris̄ ec̄c̄e filiis̄ . salū in x̄o .
 Sciant p̄sentef̄ ⁊ futuri . Nos̄ dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra
 confirmasse . d̄o ⁊ ec̄c̄e sc̄i thome m̄r̄is̄ de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis̄
 ibidem d̄o s̄uientibus̄ decimam uniū plenarii retis̄ . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am
 ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam de nob̄ ⁊ successoribus̄ n̄ris̄ . qđ rete Wifis̄ rex
 dedit ⁊ concessit eis̄ . sup̄ aquam de Northesk̄ . Hiis̄ testibus̄ . Hugōe ep̄o
 sc̄i And̄ . Bricio p̄ore kelledeoꝝ de Brech̄ . W . archid̄ . sc̄i And̄r̄ . ⁊
 Matuffale decano . and̄r̄ capellano . ⁊ Mat̄ho fact̄a . ec̄c̄e de Brechin̄ . ⁊
 insup̄ Gilbrid̄ comite de Aneꝝ . ⁊ Douenald̄ Abbe de Brechin .

Confirmaço . Rad̄ ep̄i de Brech̄ . de decima rethif̄ .

- 194 **R**ad̄ dī gr̄a ep̄c̄ de Brechin uniūsis̄ sc̄e matris̄ ec̄c̄e filiis̄ . salū in x̄o .
 Sciant presentef̄ ⁊ futuri . Nos̄ dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra
 confirmasse . d̄o ⁊ ec̄c̄e sc̄i thome martir̄ de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis̄ ibid̄
 d̄o s̄uientibus̄ ⁊ seruituris̄ . decimam uniū plenarii retis̄ . tenendam in
 lib̄am ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinā de nob̄ ⁊ successoribus̄ n̄ris̄ . qđ rete
 Wifis̄ rex dedit ⁊ concessit eis̄ sup̄ aquam de Northesk̄ . Hiis̄ testibus̄ .
 Guidone Abbe de lundorf . Gregoꝝ Archid̄ . Wiffo offic̄ . Mat̄ho decano .
 Alexand̄o . de couhaut .

Confirmaço ep̄i huḡ . de Brechin . de decima Rethis̄ .

- 195 **H**ugo dī gr̄a Brechinens̄ ep̄c̄ . vniūsis̄ sc̄e matris̄ ec̄c̄e filiis̄ . salū .
 Sciant presentef̄ ⁊ futuri . nos̄ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse

đo ⁊ ecċe sċi thome martir de Aberbr̄ . ⁊ monachis ibid̄ đo seruiantibz .
 ⁊ ſuiturif . decimā uniuſ plenarii rethif tenend̄ . ī libam ⁊ ppetuam
 elemofinam . de nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz n̄rif . qđ rethe Witts rex dedit . ⁊
 conceſſit eiſ . ſup aquam de Northefe . ſicut carte p̄deceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ
 turpini . ⁊ Rađ quondam ēpoꝝ Brechiñ teſtantur . Teſtibz . Witto de
 Boſco canceſſ . đni reḡ . Gregoꝝ archid̄ n̄ro . Malbrid̄ p'ore kelledoꝝ
 n̄roꝝ . Mağro Simone de ſċo and̄ . Aleđ de Muhaut . Rođ pet° . Witto .
 capellanif n̄rif . ⁊ capitulo n̄ro .

Confirmaċo Greğ ēpi de Brech . de decima uniuſ plenarii Rethif .

- 196 Gregori° dei Ḡra Brechinenſ ēpċ . vniuerſif ſċe matrif ecċe filiif eſnam
 in đno ſalf . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri noſ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra
 confirmaſſe . đo . ⁊ ecċe ſċi thome m̄rif . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem đo ſeruiantibz . ⁊ ſeruiturif . decimam uniuſ plenarii rethif . ten-
 end̄ in liberam . ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . de nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz
 n̄rif . qđ rethe Witts Rex dedit ⁊ conceſſit eiſ ſup aq^m de Northefe .
 ſicut carte p̄deceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Turpiñ . ⁊ Rađ . ⁊ Huğ . quond̄ ēpoꝝ
 Brechinenſ teſtantur . Teſt . đno Briċ . moraũ ēpo . Wiſſ . de Boſco
 canceſſ . Malbrid̄ p'ore kelledoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Mağro henř . de Norham . offiċ
 n̄ro . freſkiñ . moraũ ecċe decano . Mağro henrico . ⁊ hugoñ . de
 duueglaf . clericif đni ēpi morauie . Mağro henř de munroſ . ⁊ Witto
 capellanif n̄rif . ⁊ toto capitulo n̄ro .

Incipit confirmaċo . Mathei . Aberdonenſ ēpi . de omnibz eccleſiis quaſ
 temporibz fuiſ huimuf in dioċ ſua .

- 197 Uniuerſif ſċe matrif ecċe filiif . Mathis đi ḡra Aberdoñ ecċe miniſter
 humit ſalutē . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri . noſ dediſſe . ⁊ conceſſiſſe . ⁊

hac carta nra confirmasse do et ecce sci thome m^ris de Aberbrothoc .
 & monachis ibid^e do seruiantibus et seruituris . eccliam . de Inuirbondin .
 et eccliam de Banef . et eccliam . de fuin . et eccliam . de Benchorin tarnin .
 et eccliam . de Gamerin . cum capella de trub . et eccliam de tharueif . cum
 capella . de futhcul . cum tris . et decimis . et obuencionibus ecclasticis . et
 omnibus aliis reatitudinibus . ad easdem ecclias iuste ptinentibus . Quare uolum⁹
 et concedim⁹ . ut prefati monachi p^ronominate ecclias . cum capellis . et iustis
 ptinentiis . ita libere . et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . teneant . & possi-
 deant . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scocie . aliquas ecclesias .
 liberius et quietius . plenius . et honorificentius tenent & possident ! saluis
 ep^ralibus . Concedim⁹ etiam eis earundem ecclesiarum Beneficia . in pp^rof usus
 conu^rtere . et capellanos instituere . Test^r . Simone archid^e . Rog^ro decano .
 Magro Matho . Willo . Walto . Rob . Galfrido . Andrea . Matho . capel-
 lanis . Michaele . Matho . Willo . Mauric^e . clericis nris . Willo psona de
 Aberdon . Hugoⁿ . de benef^r . Rob . de Ran . Willo de tatenet . Will
 fit hug^e . Gilb . fit Gocet . de Aberd^e . Matheo psona de Aberdouer .
 henrico psona de kinedor .

Confirmao . Johannis Aberd^e ep^r . de omnibus ecclesiis .

- 198 Uniu^rsif s^rce matris ecce filius . Johannes di gra . Aberdonens^e ecce
 minister humis . salutem . Sciant presentes & futuri . Nos dedisse . et
 concessisse . et hac carta nra confirmasse . do et ecce . sci thome martiris
 de Aberbroth^e . & monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus et seruituris eccliam . de
 Inuirbondin . et eccliam . de Banef . & eccliam de fuin . et eccliam de
 Benchorin tharnin . et eccliam de gamerin . cu capella de trub . et eccliam .
 de tharueif . cum capella de futhcul . et eccliam . de cule . cum terris . et
 decimis . et obuencionibus ecclasticis et oib⁹ aliis reatitudinibus . ad easdem
 ecclias iuste ptinentibus . Quare uolum⁹ . et concedim⁹ . ut prefati monachi .

pnominatas eccl̃as . cum capell̃ . ⁊ iustis ptinenciis . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . teneant ⁊ possideant . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scocie . aliquas eccl̃as . lib̃ius . quicquid . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . tenent ⁊ possident ⁊ saluis ep̃alibz . Concedimus etiam eis . earundē eccl̃arum beneficia in pp̃os usus conuertere . ⁊ capellanos . instituire . Et precipimus Archid̃ ⁊ officialibz ñris . ut cum capellani . uel clerici pnominatarū eccl̃arū decefferint ⁊ non impediunt alios . quos ip̃i monachi p̃sentauerint ⁊ in eisdem eccl̃is . libere . ⁊ pacifice ministrare . Test̃ . Simoñ Archid̃ . Rob̃ decano . Gal̃o . Wiffo . Johe matho . capellanis . Wiffo p̃ . de Aberdon . Matho fr̃e eius . Magro omero . Mauricio . clericis ñris . Wiffo fit hugoñ . Gilb̃ fit goces . de Aberd̃ . Matho p̃ . de Aberdou . henrico p̃sona de kenidor .

Confirmaço . Ade . Aberdonens̃ ep̃i . de omnibz ecclesiis .

- 199 Uniuersis sc̃e matris eccl̃e filiis . Ad . di G̃ra Aberdonensis ep̃i sal̃ . Sciatis presentis ⁊ futuri . nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac p̃feti carta ñra confirmasse . deo ⁊ eccl̃e sc̃i thome m̃ris . de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachis ibidem d̃o s̃uentibz . ⁊ s̃uentis . eccl̃am . de Inuirbond̃ . eccl̃am de Banef̃ . ⁊ eccl̃am . de fuin . ⁊ eccl̃am . de Bencorin tharniñ . ⁊ eccl̃am de Gamerin . cum capella de trub . ⁊ eccl̃am de tharueif . cum capella de futhcul . ⁊ eccl̃am . de cule . ⁊ eccl̃am de Inuirhugiñ . cum capella de fetheranus . ⁊ eccl̃am de kinerniñ . ⁊ eccl̃am . de turuered̃ . ⁊ eccl̃am de forglint . cum t̃ris . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ omnibz obuencōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliis re&itudinibz . ad easdem eccl̃as iuste ptinentibz . Quare uolumus . ⁊ concedim⁹ . ut p̃fati monachi . pnominatas eccl̃as . cum capellis . ⁊ oibz iustis ptinenciis . ita libere . ⁊ quiete plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . teneant . ⁊ possideant . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scoe . aliquas eccl̃as lib̃ius . quicquid . pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . tenent ⁊ possident . Con-

cedimus eciam eis earund eccliarum bñficia in ufuf pp'of conũtere . ⁊
 pacifice poffide : faluis ep'alibz . Hiif testibz . Magro omero archid ñro
 Alexand° decano ñro . Magro . Willo . Johanne de kalledou . Ricard
 de Buchan . ⁊ Rob clericif ñrif . Johe . ⁊ Johe . Reginaldo . Matho .
 Ricard et petro capellanif .

Confirmaço epi Gilbti . de Aberdon . de omnibus ecclesiis .

200 Uniuersif fce matris ecce filiif . Gilbertuf di gra Aberdonenfif ecce
 minister humit : etiam in dno salē . Nouit uniuersital ūra . Nos uiroz
 venerabilium Bone memorie . M . ⁊ J . ⁊ A . diuina pmiffione . aber-
 donens ecce ep'oz predecessoz ñroz uestigiif inherentef . concessisse . ⁊
 hac carta ñra confirmasse . deo ⁊ ecce sc'i thome martir . de Aberbroth .
 ⁊ monachif ibid dō ūientibz . ⁊ seruiturif . ecclā de Inuirbond . ecclā .
 de Banef . ecclā . de fiuin . ecclā . de Bencorin . tarnin . ecclā . de
 Gamerin . ecclā . de tharuef . ecclā . de cule in mar . ecclā . de
 Inuirugiñ . ecclā . de kinerniñ . ecclā . de forglint . ⁊ ecclā . de
 Buthelni . cum terrif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ omnibz obuencōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif
 reatitudinibz ad easdem ecclā iuste ptinentibz . Quare uolumuf ⁊ con-
 cedim⁹ . ut pfati monachi pnominataf ecclāf . cum capellif . ⁊ omnibz
 iustif ptinēciif . ita . libere . quiete plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . teneant ⁊
 poffideāt . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scoē . aliquaf ecclāf .
 liberiuf . q'eci⁹ pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf . tenent ⁊ poffident . Concedi-
 mus ⁊ eis earūd ecclārum Beneficia . in ufuf pp'of conuertere . ⁊ pacifice
 poffide . faluis ep'alibz . Hiif testibz . dno . J . abbe . de lundorf . dno
 Malcolmo Archid ñro . Magro Alex decano ñro . Magro . Willo .
 thesauf . Johe decano . de Buchan . dno Jordano . capellano ñro . Simone
 de striuet . ⁊ Johanne clericif ñrif . ⁊ multif aliif .

Confirmaço capituli de Aberdon . de omnibz ecclesiis .

- 201 **U**niuersis scē matris ecēe filijs . Capitulum Ecēe Aberdonensē eternam in dño salt . Nouit vniuersitas ūra . Nos ratas . ⁊ gratas hre . řonabiles donaçōnes . concessiones . ⁊ confirmaçōnes venabilium Patrum űroꝝ in x^o Bone memorie . Mat̄i . Johannif . Ade . Gilb̄ti . eřoꝝ Aberdonensē ecēe . řeaf . dō . ⁊ ecēe scī thome martiris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruiētibz . ⁊ űuituris . ecēarum . uideliç . de Inuirbond̄ . de Banef . de fuiuñ . de Bencorin tharniñ . ⁊ de Gamin . cū capella de trub . ⁊ de tharuef . cum capella de futhcul . ⁊ de Cule in mar ⁊ Inuirhugi . cum capella de fetheran^o . ⁊ de kinerniñ . ⁊ de forglint . ⁊ de Buthelni . ī puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . cum řis ⁊ decimis . ⁊ obuencōnibz . ecēasticis . ⁊ omnibz aliis rectitudinibz . ad predças ecças iuste ptinentibz . Et eisdem řonabilibz . donaçōnibz . ⁊ concessionibz . ⁊ confirmaçōnibz . sicut ī eoꝝ scriptis autenticis . liberius . quicic^o . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf cōtinentur . nřm in omnibz prebere assensum ⁊ fauorē ! ut rate ⁊ inconcusse teneantur inppetuum . Et in huius rei testimonium . Robur ⁊ securitatem in posterum ! presenti scripto . sigillum ecēe űre . dignū duximus apponendū . teste capitulo űro .

Confirmaço Rađ eři . de Aberđ . de omnibz ecclesiis .

- 202 **U**niuersis scē matris ecēe filijs . Rađ . dī Gracia Aberdoñ ecēe . minister humilis . eternam in dño salm . Nouit vniuersitas ūra . Nos űroꝝ venerabilium Bone memorie . M . ⁊ . J . ⁊ . A . ⁊ . G . diuina pmissione aberdonensis ecēe . eřoꝝ . predecessoꝝ űroꝝ . uestigiis inherentes . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta űra confirmasse . dō . ⁊ ecēe scī thome m^oris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruiētibz ⁊ seruituris . ecçam . de Inuirbondiñ .

eccliam . de Banef . eccliam . de fuiu . eccliam de Benchoriñ tharniñ .
 eccliam . de Gameriñ . eccliam . de tharueis . eccliam . de cule in mar .
 eccliam . de Inuirhugiñ . eccliam . de kinerniñ . ecclesiam de forglint . ⁊
 eccliam . de Buthelni . cum terris . ⁊ decimis . omnimodis . ⁊ obuencōnibz
 ecclasticis . ⁊ omnibz aliis reatitudinibz . ad eandem ecclesiam iuste p̄tin-
 entibz . Quare uolumus ⁊ concedimus . ut p̄fati monachi p̄nominatas
 ecclias . cum capellis . ⁊ om̄ibz iustis p̄tinentiis suis . ita libere ⁊ quiete .
 plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . teneant . ⁊ possideant : sicut aliqui monachi in
 toto regno scocie . aliquas ecclias . liberius . quicquid . plenius . ⁊ honori-
 ficēcius . tenent . ⁊ possident . Concedimus etiam eis earundē eccliarum
 beneficia . in usus p̄p̄os conuertē . ⁊ pacifice posside . sicut in cartis
 predecessorum n̄rorū . melius . ⁊ plenius : continetur : saluis ep̄alibz .
 Hiis testibz . Dōpno . J . Abbe . de lundors . dno . Malcolmmo archid̄ n̄ro .
 Mağro Rob̄ . decañ . Mağro . Wiffo thesaurario . Dno . Jordano cantore .
 Mağro hugoñ . de Bosco . Mağro . Ric̄ . offic̄ . Mağro . Wiffo . de Bosco .
 dno step̄no chrico . ⁊ fenescallo n̄ro . dno . Johe de foltre . capellano .
 n̄ro . Philippo . Andrea . ⁊ henrico de hairuñ clericis n̄ris . ⁊ aliis .

Carta Ricard̄ ep̄i de Morauia . de ecclia . de Inuirniš .

203 Ricard⁹ d̄i gr̄a ep̄c̄ Morauie . omnibz sc̄e matris ecclē filiis . ⁊ fidelibz
 sal . in x̄o . Sciat̄ nos . ad petiōnem . d̄ni Wifsi Regis scō . concessisse .
 ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse . deo . ⁊ ecclē . sc̄i thome martiris de Aber-
 brudō . ⁊ monachis ibidem d̄o s̄uientibz . eccliam de Inuirnis . in
 p̄petuam . ⁊ puram elemosinam . cum capellis suis . ⁊ t̄ris . ⁊ decimis .
 ⁊ obuencōnibz ecclasticis . ⁊ omnibz aliis reatitudinibz . ad eandē eccliam
 iuste p̄tinentibz . Quare uolumus ⁊ concedimus . ut p̄fati monachi . pre-
 nominatam eccliam teneant . ⁊ possideant . cum omnibz iustis p̄tinentiis
 suis . Ita libere ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqui monachi i

toto regno scocie . aliquam eccliam . liberiuf . quieciuf . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent ⁊ poffident . faluif eþalibz . Liceat eciam eif . reddit⁹ p̄fate ecclie . de Inuirnif . in pp'of ufuf conuerture . Et capellanos quof uolũint ⁊ in ead ecclia conftituere . Hiif test⁹ . Rogo electo sc̄i and̄ . Matho ep̄o . de Aberdoñ . Hugone cancell⁹ . dñi reḡ . Gocelino archid̄ . Rob capellano dñi reḡ . Gillec'ft⁹ comite de mar . Walſ de Berkelay . Wmfrid̄ . de Berkeſ . Rob de lond̄ fit dñi reḡ . huḡ filio . W . fit frethefk⁹ .

Confirmaço ep̄i . Brič . de Morauia . de ecclia . de Inuirnif .

204 **B** . dei Gracia ep̄c̄ morauie . vniuerſif ſc̄e matrif ecclie filiif . tam prefentibz quam futurif . eternam in dño salutē . Sciatif nos ad petitionem . dñi . W . Reḡ . scottoꝝ . conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmaffe . dño ⁊ ecclie sc̄i thome m^aris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif ibid̄ dño ſeruientibz . eccleſiam de Inuirnif . in ppetuam ⁊ puram elemofinam . cū capell⁹ fuiſ ⁊ terrif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ obuencōnibz . eccliaſticif . ⁊ omnibz aliif reatitudinibz . ad eandem eccliam iuſte ptinentibz . Quare uolumuf . ⁊ concedimuf . ut p̄fati monachi . p̄nominatam eccliam . teneant . ⁊ poffideant . cum omnibz iuſtif ptinenciif fuiſ . ita libere ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno ſcoč . aliquam eccliam . liberiuf ⁊ quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . tenent ⁊ poffident . faluif eþalibuſ . Concedimuf eciam . ut reddit⁹ . prefate ecclie . in ufuf ppriof conuertant . put uoluerint . ⁊ capellanos ydoneof . nob ⁊ ſucceſſoribz . prefentent . qui nob . nriſq . ſucceſſoribz . de ſpualibz . ⁊ ip̄if monachif ſepiuf noiatis reſpondeant de temporalibz . Test⁹ . W . de Boſco . H . de p̄bend̄ . clericif dñi reḡ . O . capellano dñi reḡ . freſkiñ . decano . ⁊ magro . G . archid̄ morauie . Alex̄ . ⁊ hen̄ . fr̄ibz nriſ . Thoma capell⁹ * nro . Michaele clrico . Johe de crauford̄ . ⁊ multif aliif .

Carta Bricii epi Morauiensis . de ecclia de Aberkerdouer .

205 **B** . di gra epus coraui / vniuersis sce nris ecclie filijs et fidelibus saltem
 in dno . Nouit vniuersitas vtra q cu cot'ordia eet int' dnm regem Wifm et
 nos / et . G . comite de Marri . de iure pat'nat' ecclie de abkerdou / ita
 amicabilem couenit int' nos / scilicet q quilibet nrm / totu ius quod se hie
 credebat in eadm ecclia cōcessit dō et scō Thome m'rtiri et mo'chis de
 abb' in libam et ppetuā elemosinā . Sciāt itaq p'sentes et futuri nos
 dedisse et cōcessisse et hac carta nra p'f'asse dō et scō Thome m'rtiri et
 mo'chis de abb' / p'dcam eccliam de abkerdou cū omibz ad illam iuste
 p'tinentibz eosd'mq mo'chos in illam eccliam auc'te ep'ali canonicè
 instituisse . Q're volum' vt p'dc'i mo'chi de abb' p'fatā eccliam de
 abkerdou cū omibz ad eā iuste p'tinentibz hēat et teneat in libam et ppetuā
 elemosinā / ita libe et q'ete plena et honorifice : sicut aliq'm eccliam libi
 q'eci' pleni et honorificenci' tenēt saluis ep'alibz . Concessim' ecia p'dc'is
 mo'chis vt liceat eis fruct' eiusd'm ecclie de abkerdou in pp'os vsus cōf'ere
 Hys test' Wiffo et Walfo capellis d'ni regis / Lambto capello nro / Hug
 et Mich'e cl'icis nris / Wiffo de Boscho et Hug cl'icis d'ni reg' / Alexo fr'e
 nro / Arch' senescallo nro .

Carta comitis . G . de marri de ecclia de Abkerdou .

206 **G**illecryst comes de marri / omibz amicis et pbis homibz suis saltem .
 Sciāt p'sentes et futuri q cu cont'ordia esset int' dnm regē / et . b . ep'm
 coraui et me / de iure pat'nat' ecclie de abkerdou / ita amicabilem couenit
 int' nos q quilibet totu ius quod in eadm ecclia h'uit / dedit dō et scō
 Thome m'rtiri et mo'chis de abb' in ppetuā elemosinā . Vnde sciāt
 p'sentes et futuri me dedisse et cōcessisse et hac carta mea cōf'asse dō et scō

Thome et mo^ochis de abb^o q^oq^od iuris in pdca hui ecclia / cu omibz ad ea iuste ptinentibz . Tenend in libam et ppetua elemofina / ita libe et quiete et honorifice : sicut aliq^m eccliam libi^o et q^oeci^o hnt . Test^r Walfo capetto reg^e / Willo de Boscho et Hugone cl^oicis reg^e / Freskyⁿ / Henri^c Reuet / Herui^c de kinros Mich de ferendrath / Bricio Judice reg^e / Walfo de Wctyri et nltis alijs .

of^m capli de spynyn de ecclia de Inunys .

- 207 Omibz has tras visur vel auditor / caplm ecclie sce tⁿitatis de spynyn etna in dno saltm . Nouit vni^usitas v^ra nos rata et g^ata hre cōcessionē et cōf^macōdem venabilis dⁿi et p^ris n^ri Bricij cooraū epⁱ scam dō et ecclie scⁱ Thome martiris de abirb^r et mo^ochis ibidm dō s^uientibz de ecclia de Inunys^r cu capell suis et tris et decimis et obuencionibz eccliaisticis / et omibz alijs r^titudibz ad eamdm eccliam iuste ptinentibz . Rata ecia hem^o et g^ata concessione et of^macōdem pdcis ecclie et mo^ochis scam ab eodm ep^o de ecclia de abkerdou cu omibz ad illam i^ote ptinetibz : put melius et pleni^o in ist^metis pdci p^ris et epⁱ n^ri sup hijs of^ectis cotinet^r . Test^r caplo .

of^m and^r epⁱ Moraū de ecclijs de Inunys et abkerdou .

- 208 Omibz has tras visuris vel auditor Andreas dⁱ gra Morauient^r ep^us etna i dno saltm . Nouitis vni^usi nos cōcessisse et hac carta n^ra cōf^masse dō et ecclie scⁱ Thōe martiris de Abb^o et mo^ochis ibidm dō s^uientibz et s^uituris / eccliam de Inunys cu capell suis et tris et decimis et obuencionibz eccliaisticis et omibz alijs r^titudibz ad eamdm eccliam ptinentibz / s^umitr eccliam de abkerdou / cu vna Dauath tre eiusdm ecclie / et cu omibz alijs

ptinencijs fuis . Q^{re} volum⁹ ⁊ cōcedim⁹ vt p̄dēi mo^{chi} p̄dēas ecclias de Inūnys ⁊ de abkerdou cū om̄ibz ad eas i⁹te ptinentibz heant teneāt ⁊ possideant / in libam p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / vt liceat eis redditus p̄dēarū eccliarū in vsus pp^{os} cōuerte ⁊ pacifice possidere / ⁊ vicarios ydoneos nob ⁊ successoribz nris p̄sentare / qui nob nrisq successoribz de sp̄ualibz ⁊ ipis mo^{chis} p̄nōiatis respondeant de temporalibz . saluis ep̄alibz / ⁊ saluis tenuris eoꝝ qui m^o sūt vicarij ppetui in eisdm ecclijs / in eoꝝ vita . Test^r dno Hugone archid̄ nro / Maḡro Henrico thesaurario / Henrico decano de Ross^r / Maḡro Edwardo Canōico de Elgyn / Maḡro Griffino de valle / Raḡ capetto nro / Wic̄he / And^r / symone clicis nris ⁊ mltis alijs .

C^{rta} B^{cij} moraū epi de t̄ra ptinēte ad eccliam de abkerdou .

209 **B** . di gr̄a Moraū ep̄us / om̄ibz fce nris ecclie filijs / tras istas visur vel auditur / etnā ī dno saltm . Sciatis nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōf^{masse} ecclie sc̄i Thome m^{rtiris} de abb^r ⁊ mo^{chis} ibidm dō sūientibz ⁊ sūituris ī libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofiam / vnū Dauath t̄re qd̄ ptinet ad eccliam de abkerdou / ⁊ q^{icq}d de illa t̄ra p̄cipe vel habere solebam⁹ . Q^{re} volum⁹ q̄ p̄dēi mo^{chi} teneāt ⁊ possideāt p̄dēam t̄rā cū r^{ctis} diuisis ⁊ ptinēcijs fuis / ita libe q^{ete} plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^m aliam elemofinā / libi⁹ q^{eci} pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ in regno scotoꝝ tenēt ⁊ possident . Test^r Wiffo de Boscho / Hugoñ de sigillo ⁊ . O . capetto dñi regis / Freskyno decano / Maḡro / G / archid̄ moraū / Alexo ⁊ Hen^r fr̄ibz nris / Thoma capetto nro / Wic̄he clico / Johe de crauford ⁊ mltis alijs .

ofm̄ caſli moraũ de t̄ra ec̄e de abirkerdouer .

- 210 **O**mnibz ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs / tras iſtas viſuſ vel audituſ Cap̄tm eccl̄ie ſc̄e t̄nitatis de ſp̄yn̄n et̄nā in d̄no ſal̄tm . Sciatis veſtabilē d̄nm ⁊ p̄rem n̄m ī x̄o / moraũ ep̄m de cōi p̄ſenſu n̄ro dediffe ⁊ conceſſiffe ⁊ carta ſua cōfirmaffe eccl̄ie ſc̄i Thome martiris de abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituſ / ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / vnū dauach t̄re quod p̄tinet ad eccl̄iam de abkerdoũ / ⁊ quicq̄d de illa t̄ra p̄cipe ſolebat . Q^{re} volum⁹ q̄ p̄d̄ci mo^cchi teneāt ⁊ poſſideant p̄d̄cam t̄ram cū r̄tis diuiſis ſuis ⁊ p̄tencijs / ita libe q̄ete plenā ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta ip̄ſius ep̄i p̄firmat ⁊ teſtat² / Teſte toto caſlo n̄ro .

Carta Symōis ep̄i dūblañ de ec̄a de abnyth̄y .

- 211 **S**ymoñ d̄i ḡra dūblanē² ep̄us / vniūſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs : ſal̄tm ī x̄o . Sciāt p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri nos ad p̄ticionē d̄ni Wiſſi illuſt̄s ſcoē reġ / dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe ⁊ ep̄ali auc^cte / ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmaffe / d̄o ⁊ eccl̄ie ſc̄i Thōe m̄rtiris de abb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituſ ī libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / eccl̄iam de abnyth̄y cū capella de drun / ⁊ cū capella de Erol̄yn / ⁊ cū t̄ra de Belath ⁊ de petenloũ / ⁊ cū medietate om̄iū decimarū puenienciū ex pp̄a pecunia abb̄is de abnyth̄ / ⁊ cū om̄ibz alijs decimis ⁊ r̄tituđibz ad eādm̄ eccl̄iam iuſte p̄tinetibz . Conceſſim⁹ ec̄iā p̄fatis mo^cchis / vt p̄fate eccl̄ie redditus ⁊ puētus vniūſos / in vſus pp̄rios cōuertāt . Q^{re} volum⁹ vt memorati mo^cchi p̄taxatā eccl̄iam cū p̄ſc̄ptis capellis ⁊ t̄ris / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs iuſtis p̄tencijs ſuis teneant ⁊ poſſideant ad vſus pp̄rios / ita libe q̄ete plenā ⁊ honorifice : ſicut aliq̄ viri religioſi / aliquod eccl̄iaſticū b̄n̄ficiū / ī toto regno ſcoē / libi⁹ q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ poſſident . Et liceat eis capelloſ

quos volūit / ī ead̄m ecclia cōstitūe / saluis s̄ynodalibz . Hijs test̄ .
 Jonatha archid̄ / ricardo capeſto comitis / ⁊ Hen̄r capeſto Malifij . Johe
 clico comit̄ / ⁊ Michē p̄ſona de Motheſ / Rob̄to abbate de ſcona / Adam
 abbe de cup° / Wydone abbe de Lundors° / Huḡ cancell̄ d̄ni reḡ / Rič
 clico reḡ de p̄bend̄ / Rađ ⁊ Walſ capeſtis reḡ / Pet° capeſto cāceſt̄ reḡ /
 Comite Dunecano de f̄yf° / Malifio de ſt̄d̄ern / Huḡ de Kalledou / Wiſto
 de Haḡa / Adā filio Gilbt̄i / Malc° ſit Bertolf° / Roſ de Pth / Wiſt
 Waſceſt / Huḡ malherbe / ⁊ m̄ltis alijs / boni teſtimonij viris .

of̄m̄ Jonathe epi dūblañ de eccl̄a de ab̄nyth̄ .

- 212 Jonath̄ d̄i gr̄a dūblayñ ēpus vniūſiſ ſc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs ſal̄m in x° .
 Sciāt p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri nos ad petiçōem d̄ni Wiſti illuſt̄s ſcoč reḡ dediffe
 ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōſmaſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome martiris
 de ab̄b̄r / ⁊ mōchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuiētibz ⁊ ſuituris / ī lib̄am ⁊ p̄am ⁊
 p̄petuā elemoſinā / eccliam de ab̄nyth̄ cū capeſt̄ de Drun ⁊ erolyn ⁊
 cū t̄ra de Belath̄ ⁊ de pettenlou / ⁊ cū medietate oīm deciarū p̄uenienciū
 ex pp̄a pecunia abbis de ab̄nyth̄ / ⁊ cū oībz alijs decimis ⁊ obuēçōibz
 ad eād̄m eccliam iuſte p̄tinētibz . Q̄re volum⁹ vt p̄d̄ci mōchi p̄nōiatā
 eccliam cū p̄ſc̄ptis p̄tinēcijs ſuis teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt ⁊ in vſ⁹ pp̄os ad
 volūtātē ſuā cōūtāt / ita lib̄e q̄ete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ! ſicut aliq̄ viri
 religioſi aliquod eccliaſticū b̄n̄ficiū in toto regno ſcoč lib̄ius ⁊ pleni⁹
 tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt . Liceat quoq̄ eis capeſtos quos voluerint / in ead̄m ecclia
 conſtituere / ſaluis ēpalibz . Teſt̄ Archenb̄ abbe de Dūſmeſ / Guidone abbe
 de Lundors / Gilbt̄o P̄ore ſc̄i and̄r / Maḡro Ranulpho / Maḡro Wiſtmo
 de Haſ / Michē p̄ſona de Motheſ / Hen̄r capeſto Malif̄ ſris comitis / Johe
 clico comitis / Wiſt de Haḡa ⁊ Dauid ⁊ Rob̄to filijs eius / Hugoñ de
 kaledou / Jacobo ſit ſymonis .

q̄m̄ ab̄he ep̄i dūblañ de ec̄ca de abirnýthý .

- 213 **A** . ði gr̄a Dūblañ ep̄us / vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs sal̄m ī x̄o . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos ad petiçōnē ðni Wiffmi illust̄s reḡ scoč / de cōi clicoz̄ n̄roz̄ q̄silio ⁊ assensu dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ ep̄ali auc̄te ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōf̄masse / ðo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄i Thome cōrtiris de abb̄r ⁊ mōchis ibiðm̄ ðo f̄uientibz̄ ⁊ f̄uituris / in lib̄am ⁊ p̄am ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinam / eccl̄iam de abn̄ythý cū capella de Drun ⁊ cū capella de Erolýn ⁊ cū t̄ra de Belath ⁊ petenloū ⁊ cū medietate oīm decimarū prouenienciū ex pp̄a pecunia abb̄is de abn̄ythý ⁊ cū oīmibz̄ alijs decimis ⁊ r̄titudinibz̄ ad eandem eccl̄iam ipte p̄tinentibz̄ . Concessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mōchis vt p̄fate eccl̄ie redditus ⁊ prouent⁹ vniūsos in vfus pp̄os cōūtāt . Q̄re volum⁹ vt memorati mōchi p̄taxatā eccl̄iam cū p̄dc̄is capell̄ ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ oīmibz̄ alijs iustis p̄tencijs suis / teneāt ⁊ possideāt ad vfus pp̄os / ita lib̄e quiete plena ⁊ honorifice : sicut aliq̄ viri religiosi aliquod eccl̄iasticū b̄nficiū / in toto regno scoč lib̄i⁹ q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent ⁊ possident / saluis ep̄alibz̄ / Test̄ Dōpno Wiffmo Abbe de scon̄ / Gilb̄to archid̄ n̄ro / Rob̄ P̄ore de scona / Johe P̄ore / ⁊ Durando ⁊ Hen̄r canōicis de Inchaf̄n / Math̄o decano / Bricio p̄sona de Cref̄ māgro Johe de Perth / Wiffmo Capello / Luca ⁊ Johe clicis n̄ris .

Sentencia ab̄he ep̄i Dūblañ sup̄ dc̄is de abn̄yth̄ .

- 214 **A**braham miſaçõe diuina eccl̄ie Dūbt̄ minis̄ hūit / oīmibz̄ has t̄ras visū vel auditū / et̄nā ī ðno sal̄m . Cū coram nob̄ sup̄ quibusdā decimis scilic̄z̄ petkarrȳ Petýman coalcarný Petkorný Pethwnegus / Galthanin p̄ r̄tas diuinas suas quas abb̄s ⁊ cōuent⁹ de abb̄r assebant ad eccl̄iam eoz̄ de abn̄ythý iure prochiali sp̄tare / int̄ eod̄m̄ abbem ⁊ mōchos ⁊ P̄orē

et kelledeos de abnythý questio mouet² lite in² ptes contestata / et sup
 affcione ptium vitate sollēpnit² et leg²itime inq²řita / pdčas decimas pdčo
 abbi qui proc²ator mo²choz erat / noie mo²choz de consilio viroz pru-
 denciū et iuris pitoz / diffinitie adiudicauim⁹ . Predčo priori qui
 proc²ator erat kelleđoz / noie kelleđoz de abnythý sup eisdm decimis
 ppetuū filenciū imponentes . Q²m fñiam de consensu et volūtate pdčo
 kelleđoz execuđi fecim⁹ demandari . Et ne nra diffinico vel execuico /
 p c²sum tempis vel alio m^o qđ absit / possit in dubiū deuenire : in hui⁹
 rei ppetuū testiōm / p²řenti pagine figillū nrm auctenticū fecim⁹ apponi .
 Et hij qui nobcū fuerūt affidentes / ad maiorē rei certitudiēm figilla sua
 apposuerūt . Hij test² / Gwýdone abbe de Lūdors² / Wilmo abbe de
 fcon² / Gilbto archid² de st²dhern Johe P²ore de Inchafran / wicche p²řona
 de abnythyn / Johe de coraū vič de Pth / wağro Wiffo de abnythý / et
 Pet^o et Wiffo et Rađ capellis .

I²tm fñia eiufdm ab²he epi sup eisdm decimis .

- 215 Uniūřis fce nris ecclie filijs . A . đi grā eřus Dūblañ / eřnā in đno
 salm . Vniūřitati vře notū fieri volum⁹ litem illam qđ in² dōpnū abbem
 de abb² et cōuentū eiufdm loci ex pte vna / et P²orē et kelleđos de abnythý
 ex al²a / sup decimis quarūdm . Irarū pochie de abnythý / diu tā in
 e²ia đni nri . W . illust²řimi regis / q² in eccliařtica corā nob² noscit²
 agitata : corā nob² et in curia nra / mltis eciā viris nobilibz / ex pte đci
 đni reg² / ad finē eiufdm litis audiendū destinatis / sč hac forma / fñia
 diffinitiuā / ēe extiđā / qđ đci abbs et cōuent⁹ đčam eccliam de abnythyn /
 ađo plenarie integre et pacifice habebūt et possidebūt : ficut meli⁹ et
 pleni⁹ pdecessores đčo² abbs et cōuent⁹ huerūt et possederūt . Đci et
 abbs et cōuent⁹ / et đci P²or et kelledei / in pdčam fñiam legittime cōfen-
 ferūt / et sac²mentū fidei p²řit²ūt / qđ nūq² cō² pdčam fñiam / vel ipřius

exsecuōem / aliq^u occasione venirēt . Promilgaōni v^o istius dōe fīne
int^{er}fuūt . ⁊ testes sūt abbes de Lundors ⁊ de seon^u dōpn^o Guýdo ⁊ dñs
Witts / ⁊ Jōhes P^{ro}or de Inchaf^un / ⁊ Gilb^{er} archid^u Dūblañ / ⁊ Innocēci^o
⁊ Witts ⁊ Nichs canōici / wağr Rađ de Erth / Pet^{er}s capetts de abnythý /
wağr Witts de abnythý / Witts de Cloný clic^o dñi reğ / Adam psona
de kinspin^o / Witts capetts ipi^o dēi dñi epi / Jōhes de curreue vič. de
Pth / Brici^o Judex dñi reğ / Heruic^o de Melmurthe / Roß de Inūkeledr /
Henric^o fil Galfridi de Pth .

C^orta epi Dūkeldenē de ecča de Rothuē .

- 216 Uniu^{er}sis scē mris ecclie filijs / Ricardus dei grā dunkeldenē epus / etnā
in dno salm . Sciant p^{re}sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta
nra cōf^{ir}masse dō ⁊ ecclie scī Thome martiris de abb^{at} / ⁊ mo^uchis ibidm
dō s^uientibz ⁊ s^uituris / eccliam de Rothuan / cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊
omnimodis obuēcionibz ⁊ omibz alijs ad eam iuste ptinentibz / in libam
⁊ p^{ro}am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . Concedim^o eciam illis / vt pdē ecclie
bñficia in vsuf pp^{ri}os pro sua volūtate cōuertāt / faluis epalibz . Hijs
Test^{er} / Henr archid^u / Rađ / Bernar^u ⁊ Thōa capellis nris / Lodovico /
Eugenio / Johe de Betun ⁊ Adā de Prendrgeft^o / ⁊ Gilbto clicis nris /
⁊ ylif clico de Neutyl . Ricardo de koldingh^um / Wittmo de mor-
thington^u .

Cōf^{ir}m Jōhis epi de ecča de Rothuē .

- 217 Uniu^{er}sis scē mris ecclie filijs / J . dñi grā dūkeldenē epus / etnā in dno
salm . Sciant p^{re}sentes ⁊ futuri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōf^{ir}masse
dō ⁊ ecclie scī Thome m^{ar}tir^{is} de abb^{at} / ⁊ mo^uchis ibidm dō s^uientibz ⁊

fuituris / eccliam de Rothuan. cū tris et decimis / et omnimodis obuēcōibz /
 et omnibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinētibz / ī libā et p²a. et p̄petuā elemofinā .
 Cōcedim⁹ et illis vt p̄dce ecclie omēs prouent⁹ in v̄sus pp^os pro sua
 volūtate cōūtāt / saluis ep̄alibz / Hijs Test^o / Mağro / H . archid̄
 dūkeldenš / Mağro . J . de Hedun / Eugenio c̄lico / Roḥ c̄lico de
 Týndaḥ / R . capetto de leic^o / Mağro . R . de leic^o . G . capetto . Witto
 c̄lico de leic^o . Roḥ de hamohu et m̄ltis alijs .

of^m Huğ ep̄i Dūkeld̄ de ecclā de Rothuē .

- 218 **U**niūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs . H . d̄i gr̄a dūkeldenš ep̄us et̄nā in d̄no
 salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes et futuri nos cōcessisse et hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse
 d̄o et ecclie sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de abb̄ et mo^ochis ibid̄m d̄o s̄uētibz et
 fuituris / eccliam de Rothuen cū tris et decimis et omnimodis obuēcōibz /
 et omnibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinētibz / ī libam et p²am et p̄petuā elemo-
 finam / Concedim⁹ ecclā ist̄ / vt p̄dce ecclie omēs prouent⁹ in v̄sus pp^os
 pro sua volūtate cōūtāt / saluis ep̄alibz / Hijs Test^o / Mağris Maḥo /
 Joḥe / Roḥto / de cragyn / G . et . R . canōicis Dūkeldenš / Maḥo
 Decano / David p̄sona de strathmiglok^o / alano c̄lico et m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf^m capli Dūk^o de ecclia de Rothuen .

- 219 **U**niūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs Capm̄ ecclie Dūkeldenš / et̄nā in d̄no
 salm̄ . Nouit vniūsit̄as v̄ra nos ratas et g^otas h̄re donacōes cōcessiones et
 cōf^omacōes venabiliū pat^m n̄roz ī xp̄o bone memorie Rič / Joḥ / et Huğ
 ep̄oz Dūkeldēf̄ sc̄as d̄o et ecclie sc̄i Thōe m^ortir̄ de abb̄ et mo^ochis
 ibid̄m d̄o s̄uētibz et fuitur̄ / de ecclia de Rothuēn ī p²am et p̄petuā
 elemofinā / cū tris et decimis et obuēcōibz eccliaf̄icis et omnibz alijs r^oti-

tudibz ad eādm eccliam i^{nte} p^{tinē}tibz et eisdē dona^{ciō}ibz et cō^{cess}ionibz et cō^{ma}ciōibz / sicut ī eoz sc^{ri}ptis auctenticis libi⁹ q^ueci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ cō^{tin}ent² / n^{ost}rm ī oibz p^{ro}bere assensū et fauorē / vt rate et ī^{re}cessse teneāt² ī p^{er}petuū . Et ī hui⁹ rei testiōm robur et fec^{er}itatē in postū ! p^{re}cti sc^{ri}pto figilla ecclie n^{ost}re duxim⁹ apponendū . Teste Cap^{it}ulo n^{ost}ro .

Cō^{ra}m d^{omi}ni Lucij p^{ro}pe de t^{er}ris et eccl^{esi}js .

- 220 **L**ucius ep^{iscop}us f^{ili}us fuoz dei / dⁱctis filijs Henrico abbi Monast^{er}ij s^{an}cti Thōe de abb^{at}e / eius q^{ui} s^{un}t fr^{at}res tam p^{re}sentibz q^{uam} futuris / reg^{er}are vitā professis in p^{er}petuū . Q^{ui} sciens a nobis petitur / q^{uod} religioni et honestati cō^uenire dinoscit² / animo nos decz libenti cō^{ced}e et petenciū desiderijs cō^gum suff^{er}giū imptiri . Ea pp^{ri}o dⁱcti filij in d^{omi}no / v^{ost}ris iustis poss^{ess}ionibz cle^{ri}ca^{li} anuim⁹ / et p^{ro}fatū Mo^{na}st^{er}ij s^{an}cti Thome m^{ar}tiris de abb^{at}e ī q^{uo} / diuino mā^{ci}pati estis obseq^uo / s^{an}cti beati Pet^{ri} et n^{ost}re protec^{ti}ōe suscipim⁹ ! et p^{re}sentis sc^{ri}pti p^{ri}uilegio cō^{mu}nim⁹ . In p^{ri}mis siq^uidem statuentes / vt ordo monastic⁹ qui sc^{er}dm deū et s^{an}cti b^{en}edⁱcⁱi reg^{er}am / ī eod^{em} mo^{na}st^{er}io institut⁹ ēe dinoscit² ! p^{er}petuis ibid^{em} tempibz iⁿviolabil^{it}er ob^{ser}uetur . P^{re}terea quascūq^{ue} poss^{ess}iones / q^uicūq^{ue} bona / id^{em} mo^{na}st^{er}ij ī p^{re}sentiarū / iuste et canōice possidet / aut ī futurū / cō^{cess}ione pō^{ti}fici / largi^{ci}ōe regū vel p^{ri}ncipū / obla^{ci}ōe fide^{li}ū / seu alijs iustis modis / p^{ro}st^{er}itate d^{omi}no pot^{er}it adipisci ! f^{er}ma vob^{is} v^{ost}risq^{ue} succ^{es}oribz et illibata p^{er}maneāt / in q^uibz hec pp^{ri}is duxim⁹ exp^{re}menda vocabulis . Locū ip^{so}m ī q^{uo} p^{ro}fatū mo^{na}st^{er}ij sitū ē / cū tota schy^{ra} sua / et alijs o^mnibz p^{ro}tinencijs suis / p^{er} suas r^{ati}ō^{ne}s diuisas / ex dono et cō^{cess}ione k^{omi}ni ī x^{risto} filij n^{ost}ri / W^{il}l^{el}mi illust^{ris} regis scoto^{rum} / ip^{so} loci fundatoris / Eccliam ei^{us}dem ville / cū t^{er}ris et decimis et o^mnibz p^{ro}tinencijs suis . Totā ath^{yn} p^{er} r^{ati}ō^{ne}s diuisas suas / et eccliam ei^{us}dem ville . Athinglas et Dūnecht^{yn} / cū tota schy^{ra} sua p^{er} r^{ati}ō^{ne}s diuisas suas / Eccliam ei^{us}dem ville cū o^mnibz p^{ro}tinencijs suis . K^{yn}gold^m cū tota schy^{ra} sua / eccliam ei^{us}dem ville / Eccliam de

vēti mōros / Ecciam de Nēutyl / Ecciam de Banchoř / Ecciam de glampnes cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ omībz earūdm eccliarū ptinēcijs . Vnū plenariū toftū ī finḡlis Burgis ⁊ giftis p̄dēi regis / vnū rete sup aq^m de Northek ⁊ vnā falinā ī kars ppe fl^uelyn / cū qⁿq₃ ac^s t̄re / Libtates pretea faciendi Burgū ī sup^adēa villa de abb̄r ⁊ h̄ndi portū ibi / ⁊ forū vnoq₃ sabbo . Et vt vos ⁊ omēs Burgēses qⁱ in eođ Burgo t̄rā h̄uerit / vt qⁱ alibi ī toftis v̄ris īfra Burgos. p̄dēi regis h̄itant ! quieti sint ⁊ liberi a tholneo ⁊ omī cōfuetudie p totū regnū ⁊ finḡlos port⁹ scocie de omībz rebz m̄cibz ⁊ m̄cat²is tā v̄ris q^a eoꝝ pp^{is} / ⁊ libam c²iam ī t̄ra v̄ra / cū facē ⁊ focē ⁊ thoř ⁊ them ⁊ Infangenther^a / ferrū p̄l⁹ ⁊ fossam ⁊ furches / ⁊ f^mā pacē infra diuifas de abb̄r / sicut carta ip̄i⁹ regis testat² . Sane noualiū v̄roꝝ que pp^{is} manibz aut fūptibz colitis siue de nut²mētis animalū v̄roꝝ / n̄hs a voř decias exige p̄sumat . Liceat quoq₃ voř c̄licos vel laicos e seclō fugiētes libos / ⁊ abfōlutos / ad cōfūfionē recipe / ⁊ eos abf̄q₃ p^adiccōe aliq^a retinere . Prohibem⁹ īsup vt n̄lli frat^m v̄roꝝ / post f̄cam ī eođm loco p̄fessionē / fas fit / abf̄q₃ abbis sui licencia / de eođ loco / n² arcōris religionis optentu / difcedere . Difcedētē v^o abf̄q₃ cōium trarū caucōe / n̄hs audeat retinē . Cū aū geñale īdēm t̄re fūit / liceat voř / clausis ianuis / exclusis excōitatis ⁊ īdēis / nō pulsatis cāpanis / fup̄p̄ssa voce / diuina officia celebrare . In prochialibz v^o ecclijs quas h̄etis / liceat voř fac̄dotes elige / ⁊ diocefano ep̄o p̄fentare / q^{ibz} / si ydonei fūit / ep̄us c²am aīarū cōmittat / vt ei de f̄pualibz / voř aū de tempalibz / debeāt refpōdere . Inhibem⁹ ⁊ ne q^{is} ī vos vel eccliam v̄ram / excōicacōis / fupfentionis vt īndēi f̄niam / abf̄q₃ manifesta ⁊ racōabili c̄a / p̄m̄lgare p̄sumat . Sep̄lturā p̄tea ip̄i⁹ loci libam ēe dec̄nim⁹ / vt eoꝝ deuocōi ⁊ ext²me volūtati / qⁱ se illic sepeliri delibauint ! n² forte excōicati vt īndēi sint ! n̄hs obf̄stat / falua tamē iufticia illarū eccliarū / a q^{ibz} mortuoꝝ corpa affumūt² . Obeūte v^o te nūc eiufdm loci abbe / vt tuoꝝ q^olibet fūcefsoꝝ / n̄hs ibi / q^olibet f²rep̄cōis aftucia / feu violencia p̄ponat² / n² q^m f̄res cōi cōfilio / vt frat^m ps cōfiliij fanioris / fedm̄ d̄i timorē ⁊ b̄i

Bñdēi reġlam puiderit eligendū . Decnim^o g^o vt ñlli oīo hoīm fas fit / p̄fatū mo^oſtīū teme pturbare / aut eius poſſeſſiones auſſe / v̄l ablatas retinere / coinūe / ſeu q^ob^olibet vexacōibz fatigare / ſz oīa integ^o cōſuēt^o / eoꝝ / pro q^orū gūbnaçõe ac fuſtētaçõe / cōceſſa ſūt ! vſibz oīmmodis p̄fut^oa / ſalua ſedis ap̄lice auc^ote / ⁊ dioceſani ep̄i canōica iuſticia . Si q^o g^o ī fut^oū eccliaſtica ſecl̄aris ve p̄fona / hāc ñre cōſtituçōis paginā ſciens / g^o eā venire teme tēptaūit / ſc̄do / t̄cio ue cōmonita / n^o reatū ſuū digna ſatiffaçõe correxit / poteſtatis honoris q^o ſui dignitate careat / reā q^o ſe diuino iudicō exiſte de p̄pet^oa iniquitate cognoſcat / ⁊ a ſac^otiſſimo corpe ⁊ ſang^one dei ⁊ dñi redēptoris ñri iħu x^o aliena fiat / atq^o ī ext^omo examie diuine vlçōi ſbiaceat . Cūctis aū eidm loco ſua iura ſuātibz fit pax dñi ñri iħu x^o / q^otin^o ⁊ hic fructū bone accōis p̄cipiāt / ⁊ ap̄d diſt^octū iudicē p̄mia e^one pacis iueniāt . Am̄ . Dat̄ Vellet^o p̄ manū alb̄ti ſc̄e Romane ecclie p̄ſbri Card̄ ⁊ cancellarij . vj^o . kl / ap̄lis / Indicçõe . xv^o . Incarnaçōis dñice anno M^o . c^o / lxxxij^o / Pontificat^o v^o dñi Lucij p^ope . iij . P^omo .

g^omaçō dñi Innocēcij p^ope de t̄ris ⁊ eccl̄ijs .

- 221 Innocēcij ep̄us ſuo^o ſuoꝝ dī / dit̄is filiis Henrico abbi Mo^oſtīj ſc̄i Thome m^ortiris in ſcocia / eiusq^o fr̄ibz tam p̄ſētibz q^o futuris ! reġlarē vitam p̄ſeſſis in p̄petuū . religioſā vitam eligentibz / ap̄licum cōuenit adēſſe p̄ſidiū / ne forte cui^olibet tem̄tatis incurſus aut eos a p̄pōito reuocet ! aut robur qđ abſit ſacre religionis inſ^ongat . Ea p̄p̄t̄ dit̄i ī dño filij / v̄ris iuſtis poſſtlaçōibz elem̄t̄ anuim^o / ⁊ p̄fatū mo^oſtīū ſc̄i Thome m^ortiris / ī q^o diuino mācipati eſtis obſeq^oo / ſb̄ h̄i pet^o ⁊ ñra p̄tecçõe ſuſcipim^o ! ⁊ p̄ſentis ſc̄pti p^ouilegio cōmunim^o . In primis ſiq^odem ſtatuentes / vt ordo mo^oſtic^o qui ſc̄dm̄ deū ⁊ h̄i Bñdēi reġlam / in ead̄m ecclia inſtitut^o eſſe dinocit^o ! p̄petuis ibid̄m tempibz iuiolabit̄

obſuet² . Preſea quaſcūq; poſſeſſiones / q̄cūq; bona / idē mo^oſiū in
 p̄ſenciarū iuſte ⁊ canonicē poſſidet / aut in futurū cōceſſione pontificū
 largiōe regū v̄l p̄ncipū / oblaōe fideliū / ſeu alijs iuſtis modis /
 preſtante d̄no poſſit adipiſci ! f̄ma voſ v̄riſq; ſuceſſoribz ⁊ illibata
 p̄maneāt . In q̄bz h̄ pp̄iſ duxim⁹ exp̄mēda vocabulis . Locū ip̄m in q^o
 p̄dca ecclia ſita eſt / cū tota ſch̄yra ſua / ⁊ alijs om̄ibz p̄tinencijs ſuis /
 p̄ r̄tas diuiſas ſuas / ex dono ⁊ cōceſſione k̄mi in xp̄o filij n̄ri Wiſſi
 illuſt̄s ſcotoꝝ regis / ip̄i⁹ loci fundatoris . Totam ath̄yn p̄ r̄tas diuiſas .
 ſuas . Achinglas^o . ⁊ Dūnecht̄yn cū tota ſch̄yra ſua p̄ r̄tas diuiſas .
 Kingold^m cū tota ſch̄yra ſua p̄ r̄tas diuiſas . Batellū de paſſagio de
 Mūros^o cū t̄ra q̄ batello p̄tinet . Vnā carucatā t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Mone-
 then . Aliā carucatā t̄re ī garuioht^o . Unū plenariū toftū in ſinglis
 Burgis ⁊ giſtis p̄dci regis . Vnū rete ſup aq^m de Northek^o / Aliud rete
 ſup aq^m de Pt̄h̄ . Vnā ſalinā in kars^o p̄pe ſt̄uel̄yn cū q̄nq; acris t̄re .
 Liſtatē p̄terea faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi burgū in villa de Abb̄r / ⁊ ibi h̄ndi portū
 ⁊ forū vnoq; ſab̄bo . Et voſ ⁊ om̄es Burgenſes qⁱ ī eođm Burgo t̄ram
 h̄uerint / v̄l qⁱ alibi ī toftis v̄ris inf^r Burgos p̄dci regis hitant ! q^oeti
 ſint ⁊ liſi a tholneo ⁊ oſuetudīe p̄ totū regnū ⁊ ſinglos port⁹ ſcocie de
 om̄ibz rebz / m̄cibz ⁊ m̄caturis tam v̄ris q^o eoꝝ pp̄rijs . Et liſam c^oiam
 ī t̄ra v̄ra cū ſacē ⁊ focē / ⁊ thol ⁊ them ⁊ infancetheſ^o / ⁊ f̄mā pacē inf^r
 diuiſas de abb̄r / ſicut idem rex voſ cōtulit ⁊ ſc̄pto ſuo pleni⁹ cōtinet² .
 Ex cōceſſione veñabil̄ fr̄is n̄ri . R . ep̄i ſc̄i andr̄ / eccliam de Abb̄r q^oetā a
 cano ⁊ coneueto ⁊ alijs cōſuetudībz / ſicut ī ſc̄pto ei⁹đm ep̄i cōtinet² .
 Eccliam de ath̄yn . Eccliam de Inūkeledr̄ . Eccliam de Inūlunā . Eccliam
 de Fethmureſ^o . Eccliam de Glāpn̄es . Eccliam de Neut̄yl . Eccliam de
 Dūbulc / Eccliam de Ab̄bellot^o . Eccliam de Nig^o / cū om̄ibz liſtatibz ⁊
 om̄ibz earū p̄tinencijs ! ſicut idem . R . ep̄us voſ ⁊ ecclie v̄re conceſſit !
 ⁊ in ſc̄pto ſuo auſtenticō cōtinet² . Ex conceſſione bone memorie . M .
 ep̄i ab̄doñ eccliam de Banchr̄ytar̄n . Eccliam de F̄yūyn . Eccliam de
 Tarues . Eccliam de Inūbond̄yn . Eccliam de Banef^o . Eccliam de

Ganŷyn · Ecciam de Cule · cū oīmbz p̄tinencijs suis ⁊ lib̄tatibz ⁊ sicut in sc̄pto eiufdm̄ ep̄i pleni⁹ p̄tinetur · Ex cōcessione bone memorie · T · ep̄i Brechynēf · Ecciam de veŷi muros · Ecciam de Panbrýd · Ecciam de Moniekyn · Ecciam de Gutheryn · Ecciam de kaŷyn · Ecciam de dūnechtyn · Ecciam de kingold^m / cū oīmbz earū p̄tinencijs ⁊ lib̄tatibz ⁊ sicut in sc̄pto eiufdm̄ ep̄i p̄tinet² · Ex concessione veŷabit̄ fr̄is n̄ri Joñ ep̄i stradernēf / ecciam de abirnythý cū p̄tinēcijs suis ⁊ lib̄tatibz ⁊ sicut in sc̄pto ip̄i⁹ ep̄i pleni⁹ p̄tinet² · Ex concessione veŷabit̄ fr̄is n̄ri ricard̄ ep̄i Morauienf / ecciam de Inūnys cū capella sua de Pettyn ⁊ alijs p̄tinēcijs suis ⁊ lib̄tatibz ⁊ sicut in sc̄pto eiufdm̄ ep̄i pleni⁹ cōtinet² · Sane noualiū v̄roz q̄ pp̄is māibz aut sūptibz colitis / aut de nut̄mētis aīaliū v̄roz / n̄hs a vob̄ decimas exigē vel extorq̄re p̄sumat · Liceat q̄q̄ vob̄ c̄licos vt̄ laicos lib̄os ⁊ absolutos e secl̄o fugientes / ad conūfione recipe ⁊ eos absq̄ p̄dictione aliq̄ retinere · Prohibem⁹ insup vt̄ n̄lli fr̄m v̄roz / post fcam̄ ī eod̄m mo^off̄io p̄ffione / fas sit de eod̄m loco / n̄ arcioris religionis optentu discedere / discedentē v̄o absq̄ cōium trarū caucione ⁊ n̄hs audeat retinere · Cū aū gen̄ale inŷd̄m̄ tre fuit / liceat vob̄ in mo^off̄io v̄ro clausis ianuis / exclusis excōicatis ⁊ inŷd̄is / nō pulsatis campanis / sup̄p̄ssa voce / diuina officia celebrare · In prochialibz v̄o eccl̄ijs q̄s hetis liceat vob̄ sac̄dotes eligere / ⁊ diocefano ep̄o p̄sentare / q̄b̄z si ýdonei fūint / c²am aīarū cōmittat / ut ei de sp̄ualibz / vob̄ aū de tempalibz debeant respondere · Auc^{te} q̄q̄ ap̄lica p̄hibem⁹ / ne q̄s ī vos vt̄ mo^off̄iū v̄rm̄ / excōicacōis susp̄fionis aut inŷd̄i fūiam / absq̄ manifesta ⁊ racōabili cā / p̄mulgare p̄sumat · Sep̄lturā p̄tea illius loci lib̄am ēe dec̄nim⁹ / vt̄ eoz̄ devoçōi ⁊ ext^ome volūtati q̄ se illic sepeliri delib̄auint ⁊ n̄hs obfistat / salua tamē iusticia illarū eccl̄iarū / a quibz mortuoz̄ corpa affumūt² · Obeūte v̄o te eiufdm̄ loci abbe / vt̄ tuoz̄ quolibet fuceffoz̄ / n̄hs ibi q̄libet surrep̄cōis astucia seu violencia p̄ponat² / n̄ q̄m fr̄es cōi p̄sensu vt̄ fr̄m ps̄ consilij fanioris / sc̄dm̄ dei timorē ⁊ b̄i B̄nd̄i reglam puiderit eligendū · Dec̄nim⁹ g^o vt̄ n̄lli oīo hoīm liceat p̄fatū Mo^off̄iū

teme pt²bare aut eius possessiones auferre / vel ablatas retinere / diminūe / seu q¹builibet vexacōibz fatigare . s; oīa integ^r confuent² / eoꝝ p q^rū gubnacōe ac sustētacōe cōcessa fūt ! vsibz oīodis pfutura . Salua fedis aplice auc^{te} / et diocefani epī canōica iusticia . Si q^r g^r in fut²ū ecclīastica seclaris ue psona hanc nre gstitucōis paginā sciens / g^r eam teme venire temptauit / scdo licio ve cōmonita / n¹ reatū suū cong^a fatiffacōe correxit / potestatis honoris q₃ sui dignitate careat / reāq₃ se dīo iudicio existē / de ppet^ata iniquitate cognoscat / et a sacratissimo corpe et sang¹ne dei et dñi redēptoris nri ihu xpī aliena fiat / atq₃ ī ext^omo examīe districte vlōi subiaceat . Cunctis aū eidē loco sua iura suantibz sit pax dñi nri ihu xpī / q^rtin⁹ hic fructū bone accōis pcpiant ! et apd districū iudicē p^mia etne pacis inueniant . Am̄ . am̄ . amen . Dat̄ Lat¹añ p manū Raunaldi acherontiñ archiepī / vicē agentis cancellar̄ . xj . kl . Maij / Indicōe licia / Incarñ dñice anno / M^o / cc^o / Pontificat⁹ v^o Dōpni Innocencij p^{pe} Anno licio .

Honorij p^{pe} .

- 222 **H**onorius epus su⁹ suoz dei / ditctis filijs abbi et cōuentui scī Thome martiris de abirbr̄ / salt̄ et aplicam bñd . Sac^ofca Rom^ana ecclīa deuotos et hūiles filios / ex affuete pietatis officio / ppenfius diligēte confueuit / et ne p^uoz hoīm molestijs agitent² / eos tāq₃ pia mat¹ / sue pteccōis cōunimine cōfouere . Ea ppt¹ ditcti in dño filij vris iustis posīlacōibz g^rto cōc²rentes assensu / psonas et monast¹ū vrm cū oīibz bonis que in p¹enciarū racōabit^r possidetis / aut in fut²um iustis modis pstante dño poteritis adipisci ! s; bi pet¹ et nra proteccōe fuscipim⁹ . Specia^r aū / de monifod de stradechtyn / de M²aus / de kerimo² / de kinernyn / de Rothuen et de Abirkerdor ecclīas / cū capet¹ vris et alijs p¹inencijs suis / sicut ea oīa iuste ac pacifice possidetis ! vo³ et p vos p¹fato Monast¹io v^{ro} auc^{te} aplica

cōf'mam^o ⁊ p̄sentis sc̄pti pat̄cinio cōmunim^o . Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hanc paginā n̄re p̄tec̄ōis ⁊ cōf'mac̄ōis inf'ngē / vt ei auſu tenario cont̄ire . Si quis aū hoc attemptare p̄fūpfit ! indignac̄ōem oīpotentis dei ⁊ hōꝝ Petⁱ ⁊ Pauli ap̄loꝝ eius / se nouit incurſurū . Daſ Laſañ . vij . kt̄ . february / Pontificat^o n̄ri . anno l̄cio .

Honorij pape .

223 Honorius ep̄us s̄uoꝝ dei / D̄ictis filiis Abbi ⁊ Conuentui Monast̄ij sc̄i Thome coartiris de Abirb̄r sal̄m ⁊ ap̄licam b̄nd̄ . Justis petentiū desiderijs / dignū est nos facilem p̄bere assensū / ⁊ vota q̄ a rōis t̄m̄ite nō discordant ! effectu p̄ſeq̄nte complere . Ea ppt̄i d̄icti in d̄no filij v̄ris iustis p̄ſſac̄ōibz g^oto cōcurrentes assensu / l̄rā de Balfeth . l̄rā de glafkeꝝ / Batellū de counros cū l̄ra p̄tinēte ad ip̄m / l̄rā de Monedene / l̄rā de garuioch / q^otuor bouatas l̄re in l̄ritorio de kaſſyn / duas bouatas l̄re in l̄ritorio de Roſſyn / l̄rā de portincerag^o cū piſcaria / l̄rā q̄ est in l̄ ethkar^o ⁊ kaledouⁱ / l̄rā de Ballegilleg^ond̄ / l̄rā de Mundurnath̄ . Annuū redditū vni^o m^orce voſ a bone memorie ferg^o comite de Buchan pia libalitate collatū . Toftū ⁊ croftū ac duas ac^os l̄re in villa de ft^okatherath̄ Nem^o de troftach̄ / Vnā dauath̄ in l̄ritorio de kengelduris^o . Annuū redditū dimidie m^orce in piſcaria de vr . ⁊ alia bona v̄ra sicut ea oīa iuste ⁊ pacifice poſſidetis / voſ ⁊ p̄ vos d̄co mo^oſt̄io v̄ro / auc^ote ap̄lica g^of'mam^o / ⁊ p̄sentis sc̄pti pat̄cinio cōmunim^o . Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hāc paginā n̄re cōf'mac̄ōis inf'ngē / vel ei auſu tenario cōt̄ire . Si quis aū hoc attēptare p̄fūpfit / idignac̄ōem oīpotentis d̄i ⁊ hōꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap̄loꝝ eius se nouit incurſurū . Daſ laſañ . vij . kt̄ / february / pōtificat^o n̄ri anno l̄cio .

Honorij pape .

- 224 **H**onorij⁹ epus su⁹ suoz⁹ di / dilectis filijs abbi et quetui fci Thome m^rtiris in scocia / salm et aplicam bnd . Cu a nob⁹ petitur / quod iustū ē et honestū / tā vigor eq^ttatis q^r ordo exigit racōis / vt id p sollicitudiem officij nri ad debitū pducatur effectū . Ea pp^l dilecti in dno filij vris iustis p^rcibz g^rto cōcurrentes assensu / co^rf^rtiū fci Thome m^rtiris et psonas inibi dno fam^rlantes / eū oibz bonis q̄ ī p^rsentiarū racōabitr possidet / aut in futurū p^rstāte dno iustis modis possit adipisci / s^b bi pet⁹ et nra p^rteccōe suscipim⁹ / Specia^r aū de turfered / de Inūvgyn / de abkerdor / de hautwyfth / de counifoð / de abn^rythyn / de st^rdechtyn / de W^raus / de kerimo² ecc^rlias . Et glaskeler / et de kengildures tras . Tra in^r ethkar / et kaledou / tra de Baleisaac / Totū nem⁹ de Trostach / vnā ānuā m^rrcā argenti vob⁹ a clare memorie Ferg⁹ comite de Buchan pia libalitate cōcessam / et vnā ānuā dimid^r m^rrcā ī piscaria de vr . n^onō hoies tras / pascuā possessiones / libtates et imunitates et alia bona v^ra / sicut ea oīa iuste ac pacifice possidetis / et in aucteticis epoz⁹ diocesanoz⁹ regū comitū et alioz⁹ pat^rnoz⁹ v^roz⁹ / pleni⁹ dicit^r p^rtineri ! vob⁹ et p vos co^rf^rtiū v^ro aucte aplicā cō^rfirmam⁹ et p^rsentis sc^rpti pat^rcinio cōmunim⁹ . Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hāc paginā nre p^rteccōis et p^rma^rcōis inf^rngē / vel ei ausu temario p^rire . Si q^rs aū hoc attēptare p^rsup^rfit / indignacōem oipotētis di et boz⁹ pet^r et pauli ap^rloz⁹ eius / se nouit inc^rfurū . Dat^r vi^rbij . iij^o . Idus Maj / Pontificat⁹ nri anno q^rrto .

Honorij p^ope .

- 225 **H**onori^o ep^us su^o suoz^u dⁱ dit^ois filijs Abbi et Cōuentui scⁱ Thome m^ortiris de Abb^o / salm et aplicam b^ond^o . Justis petenciū defiderijs / dignū ē nos facilem p^obere assensū / et vota q̄ a rōis t^omite nō discordant ! effectu p^ose^onte cōple . Ea pp^o / dit^oti in d^ono filij / v^oris iustis post^olacōibz g^oto cōc^orentes assensu / auc^ote p^osent^o inhihem^o ne q^os inf^o metas prochiarū v^orarū / absq^o diocesani et v^oro assensu / p^osumat cōst^oere oratoriū vt capellam / saluis tamē p^ouilegijs pōtificū Rom^ono^o . Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hāc paginā n^ore inhihiciōis inf^ongē vt ei ausu temario cōt^oire . Si q^os aū hoc attēptare p^osup^ofit ! indignaciōem d^oipotētis d^oi et bo^oz ap^olo^oz ei^o pet^o et pauli se nouit inc^ofurū . Dat^o vi^ol^obij . xv . kl . Junij Pōtificat^o n^ori anno quarto .

Dni gregorij p^ope .

- 226 **G**regori^o ep^us su^o suoz^u dei Dit^oto filio Abbi de Abb^o ord^ois scⁱ B^ond^o scⁱ Andr^o dio^o / salm et aplicam B^ond^o . Exhibita nob^o tua petitio p^otebat / q^o n^onti mo^ost^oij tui mo^ochi et q^osi / pro violenta ini^ocione manuū in se ip^os et quidam p^o detencione pp^oi / alij eciā p^o denegata t^o et p^odecessoribz tuis obeia seu cōspiraciōis offensa / in excōis laq^oum inciderūt . Et q^odam huerūt ing^offū in mo^ost^oiū ip^om . p^o vitiū s^oymonie . q^orū mo^ochoz quidā recepūt ordines / et d^oia celebrarūt officia / sic ligati . Q^ore de ip^oz salute postulasti / vt sup^o hijs eoz^u saluti p^ouidere misericordit^o dignarem^o . ne si cogantur pp^o hoc aplicam sedem adire / in suarū euagent^o pic^om aiarū / et idm mo^ost^oiū / cū nō h^oant pp^oū / expensarū onē p^og^ouetur . Volentes g^o eoz^u saluti / et idēpnitati d^oi monast^oij pia sollicitudie p^ouidere / ac de

c'cūsp'cōe tua plenā in dno fiduciā optinentes . disc'cōi tue p'ficiū
 auc^{te} cōm'tim^o / vt eisdē excōicatis hac vice / iuxta formā ecclie bñficiū
 abfoluōis impendas . Prouiso q manuū ini'tores passis iniuriā satisfaciāt
 cōpetent' . et si aliq'rū fuit g^{uis} t' enormis excessus / illos m'tas ad sedem
 aplicam abfoluendos . Illis aū qui abfoluōis bñficio nō optēto / p sim-
 plicitatē t' iuris ignorāciam / recepūt ordies t' dīa officia celebrarūt /
 iniūcta pñia cōpetenti / ea q, pacta : liceat t' cū eisdē de mīa que sup-
 exaltat iudicio / put eoꝝ saluti expedire videris ? dispensare . Si v^o p'fati
 excōicati scient' talia p'sup'it / eis p bienniū ab ordinū exsecuōe suspēsis /
 t' iniūcta ipis pñia salutari / cū eis p' modū si fuit bone cōūfacōis t'
 vite : valeas auc^{te} aplica dispensare sicut videris expedire . processur^o
 cōt^o symoniacos scdm statuta cōcilij gen'alis . Prop'ū aū si quod habent
 dēi mo^{chi} t' cōūsi / facias in tuis manibꝫ resignari / in vtilitatē ipi^o
 monast'ij cōūendū . Dat' Latañ ij . nonas Maij Pontificat^o nri anno
 octauo .

Pamblačo in^o abbem de Abb^r / ⁊ comitissā de Buchaⁿ sup^r tris de
Taruays .

[227] **O**mnibz hoc scriptum visuris vel auditur . R . dei grā Abbas de Dun-
fermlyn Cancellar / saltm in dno sempit^rna . Noueritis vniuersi nos
rotulum dⁿi regis inspexisse / in quo continebat^r / q^d quedam p^rtrouersia
mota fuit in^o Dⁿm Abbatem ⁊ Conuentum de Abirbrothoc^r ex parte
vna / ⁊ quosdam vicinos eor^u ex altera / super limitibz ⁊ diuisis quarun-
dam terrarum / ⁊ q^d eadem p^rtrouersia sopiebatur in hunc modum . Anno
gracie . m^o . cc^o . tricesimo sexto / apud Ordebofyin . iij^o . die Augusti .
Ita sopita fuit p^rtrouersia mota inter Abbem ⁊ conuentū de Abirbrothoc^r
ex vna parte ⁊ . m . comitissam de Buchan tunc in viduitatis sue potestate
existentem / ex altera . Uidelicz q^d dictus Abbas ⁊ conuentus pro se ⁊
successoribz suis quietum clamauerunt predictę comitisse ⁊ heredibz suis
brechulath per diuisas subscriptas / s^z per Scarbrechulath / ac per quod-
dam Wascellum quod circuit terrā de Brechulath / et sic per le blarbuthe /
⁊ sic vsq^z ad callem ex occidentali parte montis ubi due cruces fixe sūt .
D^{ca} vero comitissa pro se ⁊ heredibz suis quietum clamauit deo ⁊ s^co
Thome ⁊ dictis Abbati ⁊ cōuentui totam terram de Ordbothbachf^yn

per rectas diuifas fuas / vfq, ad riuulū de ftrattethý . Preterea di&is die
 ⁊ loco di&us Abbas pro se ⁊ conuentu q'etum clamauit omnes querelas
 ⁊ demandas terrarum Philippi de Pheudarg° . pro quieta clamancia de
 Ordlochlaný / quam di&us Philippus di&is Abbati ⁊ conuentui quietam
 clamauit / pro cardrum ⁊ ordendrayn ⁊ kelbleñ / quas di&us Abbas fine
 querela ⁊ demanda quietas clamauit di&to Philippo / fideliter promittenti
 bonam vicinatē hōibz di&toꝝ Abbatis ⁊ conuentus circūmanentibz . Item
 in craftino eiufdem diei recognize fuerūt per iuramentū pboꝝ viroꝝ
 recte diuife inter terram Abbis ⁊ conuent⁹ de Abirbrothoc° ⁊ terrā de
 ftrathlochathñ / vidz per leyñ / conueggý ⁊ per ftratam montis ufq, ad
 wafcellum qui dicitur Raffalath / ⁊ ficut Raffalath descendit in riuulum
 de orký . Prefentibz . V . filio Alani señ Juft° scoč . R . býgot° . Ph .
 de maleuiff . R . de Pauinton° . V . p°t tūc vič de Abirden . A . filio
 comitis de Aneg⁹ . Œ . fit . comit . de Buchañ / Thomñ Crochñ militibz .
 kereld / pherharchđ ⁊ Thoma iudicibz ⁊ multis alijs . In hui⁹ rei
 testiōm / sigillū nřm apponi fecim⁹ huic fcripto . Dať aþd forfar / Anno
 gře / 10° / 22° / 1j° . P'mo die Augufti .

Pamblačo fča int' tras quafđm mo'ftij de Abbr / ⁊ Barōiam de
 kýblathñ .

[228] Anno ab incarnatione dñi / 10° / 22° / xix° / vicefima tercia die Septembris /
 per hos ambulatores fubfcriptos / Gilpatrik° coac Ewen / Dunachý filium
 Gilpat'k° Œalcolmum frēm Thayni de Edevý / Gillecrýft fit Ewen Coftř /
 Gillecrýft hominem comñ de Aneg⁹ / keraldum frēm Ade Judicis / coathm
 filium coatheí filij Dufyth de conan / iufte ⁊ fčdm aff' terre pambulate
 fuerūt recte diuife int' kynblathmūd ⁊ adynglas° ⁊ Abirbrothoc° . s .
 hathūbelathñ vfq, ad fythnekerđ ⁊ fic ad caput conueggý . Et hii tūc
 přentes fuerūt . Hugo de Cambrun vič de forfar° / Aneg⁹ fit comitis

Gilbrýd de Aneg^o . Robt^o de Inúkelethir^o / W . de monte alto / Adam de Nevet^h / Douenald^o filius makbeth^o coac ýwar^o / Joh^o abb de Brechyn . Morgūdus filius eius / Adam de Bonuiff . Robert^o de Roffyn . Dūcan^o de fernevel / Adam señ de Abirbrothoc^o / Thom^o fili^o Roberti filij Ade Ga^o Gilyf Thayn de Edevý . Nichs braciator regis . Rog^o coar^o epⁱ Brech . Walter^o de Bai^off . **H**ec pamblačo in hūc modū iuenta scripta ⁊ in rotulis Domini Regis .

Item Recogničo pamblačo^{is} in^t q^osdm^o tras de abb^o ⁊ Baroniā de kynblathm^o .

[229] Anno grē . m^o / cc^o / xx^o septimo / xvij^o . die Januarij / Prefidentibz ex pcepto dⁿⁱ Regⁱ in plena curia sua apud forfar^o / Hen^o de Bai^off cam^o / ⁊ Hen^o ⁊ Hen^o de st^ouelyn ⁊ de Brechyn / filijs com^o **DD** / ⁊ Thoma Hostia^o / ⁊ Jo^ohe de Ha^oya vicecom^o de P^oth / ⁊ Thom^o walherb^o vicecom^o de forfar^o / ⁊ Magno filio comitis de Aneg^o ⁊ cōultis alijs / facta ⁊ recogničo de pamblačo^e fca in^t Abbem ⁊ cōuentū de Abirbrothoc^o / ⁊ Gvarynū de Cupa / de diuisis de Achinglas^o ⁊ Abirb^o ⁊ kinblathmūd / p iuramētum pbo^o viro^o de Anegus qui predicte perambulačoⁱ presentes fuerūt / iuranciū tactis sacrosco^{is} / q^o predicte pamblate fuerūt scđm^o legalem aff^o regis Dauid vsitatam ⁊ pbatam in regno scoč vsq^o ad illū diem . Hec ā noīa predco^o viro^o . s . kerald^o Judex de Aneg^o ⁊ Adam Judex dⁿⁱ Regⁱ / Ang^o fili^o com^o / W . de monte alto / Duncanus de ferneveff / Gilandr^o coac leod^o / Rič flandr^o / Gilefco^o coac cambý / Pat^oc^o fothe seruiens domini episcopi sancti Andree ⁊ Dauid senescallus de Rostynoth . **H**ec recognicio inuēta ⁊ in rotulis domini Regis .

Notandū de diuifis ⁊ metis terre de Nýg° .

- [230] Cum lis moueretur inter Wifm Abbem ⁊ conuentū de Abb̄ ex pte vna ⁊ Philippū de findvn ⁊ Thom̄ filiū Thayni de kollý / ex pte altera / sup q'bufdm diuifis t̄rarū fuarum vicinaliter iacentium ! Tandem in plena curia Iufticiař coram Domino Hugone dei gracia epifcupo Abirdoñ / Ðno Aleõo Cvmýn comite Buchañ ⁊ tūc Iufticiař / Ðno Reginald le cheñ Pře ⁊ multis alijs militibz ⁊ p̄bis hõibz / int̄ ip̄os sup moram de Nýg° die m̄cuř in viġ Aþloz Philippi ⁊ Jacobi Anno gře / 10° / 100° / octoġ P'mo / amicabili⁹ ex ꝑfilio vt'ufq; ptis / in hunc modū lis mota sopitur . s . q ex vt'q; pte pro bono pacis ⁊ finali ꝑcordia / dictus Abbas pro se ⁊ fuo ꝑuentu / ⁊ d̄ci Philipp⁹ ⁊ Thom̄ pro se ⁊ fuis ⁊ fuis heredibz concefferunt / q ab ifto die placitoz vřq; inppetū / de Glacarethý vřq; ad riulū de Aldýný sub via / ⁊ fic ꝑ illam viam ufq; badvena ⁊ fic afcendendo vřq; ad foth de Bodufýgle int̄ ip̄os ⁊ eoꝝ fuceffores ⁊ eoꝝ homines in cõi in ppetū vtatur ⁊ teneatur . Et hoc exp'mitur in rotulis Iufticiarij de Kinkardýn .

No^a de libtate Regalitatıs Monaftij de Abb̄ .

- [231] Anno gře / 10° / 100° . Nonag Nono . In fefto Carnip'uij coram Ðno Johe Cvmýn Cõm de Buchañ tunc Iufticiař fcoč / Iþo tenente placita fui officij iuxta castrū de Abirden in loco qui dicitur Caftelfyd ⁊ calūpniantē ibidem Adam dictum de fefto ⁊ quatuor hoies tūc manentes in t̄ra Abbis de Abb̄ de Tulielt apud Tarvaýs / vř / de indictamento furti vaccarū ⁊ bidentū ! Joñes de Pollok tūc fenefcallus Abbis ⁊ conuēt⁹ de Abirbř vouebat ip̄os tāq^ꝛ homines d̄ci Abbis / ⁊ hñit eos ad curiam regalitatıs de Tarvaýs / quia manebāt in d̄ca t̄ra de Tulielt / tamq^ꝛ in forcerio illius

regalitates de Tarvaÿs . Hiis p̄sentibz dicto die / v3 Ðno Henř le chen
Eþo Abirdoñ / Ðno . J . coñ Atholie tñ vicecoñ de Abirden / Ðnis .
W . de waelgd^m Waltero de Berkelay Dũcano de ferendř Henř fratre
eius / Johe flemýg^r Thoma de wanimusk^r Pat'cio de fčo Wicche / Walrano
de Normanuilla / Andř de Raath militibz / c^ostino Judice 7 cõultis aliis .

No^ond de m^ochijs de Dũnechtyn .

[232] Prima m^orchia incipit ad pximiorem arborem foreste ad capita fegetũ
fuarum apud hochtirlouný 7 p̄ capita fegetum fuarum descendendo ad
viam reḡ que ducit apud forfar^r / 7 sic tenendo viam vsq̄ ad oppositum
capitis cuiusdam nigri riuulĩ ex orientali pte de Ochtirforfar^r / 7 sic ille
niger riuulus tenet m^orchiam vsq̄ in Gelly / 7 de Gelly descendendo
vsq̄ in fýfchergat^r 7 sic tenendo fýfchergat^r quousq̄ veniat ad riuulũ
qui vocat^r haldynhorfe 7 de illo riuulo descendendo vsq̄ in lacũ de
Roskolbý / 7 sic tenendo m^orchia p̄ lacũ vsq̄ ad riuulũ de Tubirmanýn
7 sic ad fontẽ de Tubirmanýn ascẽdendo vltra m^oram p̄ vnũ lapidem
gray / 7 de illo lapide vsq̄ ad albã viam 7 sic in eadem via eundo vsq̄
veniat ad riuulũ qui m^orchiat Balmadých et forestam / 7 sic de Balmadých
eundo p̄ capita fegetũ fuarũ put boues mouentur in carucis / quousq̄
veniat ad pximam arborem foreste de Ochtirlouný .

Carta de Inũpefir^r .

[233] W . dei gracia Rex scotoꝝ Oñibz pbis hoñibz toci^o ĩre sue clericis 7
laicis salutem . Sciant p̄sentes 7 futuri me concessisse 7 hac carta mea
ḡfirmasse Walkelýno braciatori meo 7 heredibz suis ĩram de Inũpefir^r p̄
rectas diuifas suas / cũ oñibz iustis p̄tinenciis suis in bosco 7 plano / in

pratis in pascuis in aquis ⁊ in om̄ibz aliis reētis p̄tinencijs suis / Tenendam s^l ⁊ heredibz suis de monachis ecclesie sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄r in feodo ⁊ hereditate ita libere ⁊ quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta de t̄ra illa eidem data testatur ⁊ ḡfirmat / saluo s̄uicio meo / Test^r / comite Dunecañ / com̄ Gilb̄to / Rob̄to de Luenf̄y / W de L̄yndef^r / Rob̄t de L̄udoñ fil reḡ / Wifmo de Haya / Ranulpho de Sulis / Wifmo Ḡyfard^r / Waltero Murda Eufachio Paped̄y Rogo de Wylton^r Apud Perth .

Carta Reginaldi le cheen de t̄ra de Ardloḡy ⁊ de Lenthend̄y .

[234] U niuerfis sc̄e matris ecc̄ie filijs has t̄ras visuꝝ vel audituꝝ / Reginaldus le chen pater salm̄ et̄nam in d̄no . Noueritis me p̄ salute aīe mee ⁊ animarū antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄f̄eti carta mea confirmasse / deo ⁊ ecc̄ie sc̄i Thome martiꝝ de Abirbrothoc^r ⁊ monachis d̄ci monasterij in domo religiosa ḡstructa in t̄ra de Ardloḡy p̄pe ecc̄iam sc̄i Petri de f̄yvyn cōmorantibz / ac ibidem d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ in posterum s̄uituris / totam t̄ram de Ardloḡy ⁊ de Lenthend̄y cum p̄tinencijs ayfiam̄tis ⁊ libertatibz ad d̄cam t̄ram spectantibz / vel aliq^o tempe spectare valentibz / in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam / Tenendam ⁊ habendam d̄cis religios̄is ⁊ successoribz suis de me ⁊ heredibz meis adeo libere plenaꝝ quiete ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliqui religiosi aliquam t̄ram elemosinatam in regno scōc̄ liberi^o quicic^o ⁊ honorificenci^o ab aliquo barone tenēt ⁊ possident . Ego vero p̄d̄cus Reginald^o ⁊ heredes mei dictas t̄ras vt p̄missum ⁊ dictis religios̄is ḡt^r om̄es hoīes ⁊ fem̄ias Warandizabim^o in p̄petuū ⁊ defendem^o / necnō pro eisdm̄ t̄ris p̄ om̄i sc̄clari accōe ḡsuetudie ⁊ demanda respondebim^o . Et si ḡtingat qđ abfit me vel heredes meos vel aliquē heredū meoꝝ ḡt^r p̄missa in toto vel in p̄te de facto vel de iure venire / volo ⁊ concedo p̄ me ⁊ heredibz meis / q̄ Episcopi Abirdoñ ⁊ sc̄i And̄r ⁊ eoꝝ officiales qui p̄ tēpe s̄iunt / vel

eoꝝdē eꝑoꝝ vel officialiū alter possint vel possit me ⁊ heredes meos ad obseruacōem oīm ⁊ singloꝝ ꝑmissioꝝ ꝑ cenfuram eccliaſticam sine ſtrepitu iudiciali compelle ⁊ cohercere . Et vt iſta donacio mea ſtabilis ⁊ rata ꝑmaneat / ſigillum meū ⁊ ſigillū dñi Reginaldi le chen filij mei ⁊ heredis ꝑſentibꝫ fūt appenſa / ac ad maiorē rei euidentiam ⁊ cautelam / ſigilla veñabilium ꝑꝑm dnoꝝ Abdoñ ⁊ ſc̄i Andꝛ Eꝑoꝝ eiſdē ꝑſentibꝫ apponi ꝑc̄aui / Dať aꝑd Abirden Die Jouis in feſto ſc̄i Luce Ewangliſt̄ . Anno gꝛe / M̄o / cc̄o Octogefio q̄nto .

Ordinaçõ Henrici eꝑi Abdoñ ſup vicaria de Fývyn .

[235] Oꝛonibꝫ ſc̄e matris ecclie filijs ad quos ꝑſens ſcriptū ꝑuenit / Henric⁹ ꝑmiſſione diuina Abirdoñ ecclie miniſter hūilis / ſal̄m in dño ſempitnam . Noueritis vniūſi / q̄ cū vicaria ecclie de Fývyn vacaret ꝑ reſignacōem dñi ferchardi eiufdem ecclie vicarij / Nos vnanimi ⁊ cōmuni ꝑſilio ⁊ aſſenſu toci⁹ capituli nꝛi ad inſtanciam religioſoꝝ viroꝝ Abbatis ⁊ ꝑt⁹ de Abirbrothoc⁹ / ad quos ꝑſentaçõ hui⁹modi vicarie haçten⁹ de iure ⁊ ꝑſuetudine ſpectabat / de ꝑdca vicaria in forma que ſequit⁹ ad diuinū cultum ampliandū / ordinaffe / ac ipſam ordinacōem auctōitate nꝛa ordinaria ꝑfirmaffe vidꝫ q̄ viri religioſi de Abirbrothoc⁹ / ord̄is ſc̄i Bñd̄i ſc̄i Andꝛ dioç in domo religioſa in tꝛa de Ardlogý iuxta eccliam ſc̄i Petri de fývyn conſtructa ꝑpetuo deo ſuientes et ſuituri / quam nobilis vir dominus Reginaldus le chen pater fundauit in honore domini ihu xꝑi et be Marie virginis ⁊ oīm ſc̄oꝝ ac ꝑo ſalute anime ſue / antecelloꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ / habeant ⁊ poſſideant redditus ⁊ ꝑouentus vniūſos ꝑdca vicarie de fývyn in vſus ꝑꝑrios conſtitendos / cum oĩbꝫ iuribꝫ oblacionibꝫ ⁊ obuencionibꝫ ad dc̄am vicariam ꝑtinentibꝫ . Et ne ꝑdca eccleſia ſancti Petri de fývyn ſuis debitis ⁊ ꝑſuetis defraudetur obſequijs / volum⁹ ⁊ ordinam⁹ q̄ ibidē ſit vnus capellanus

ppetuis qui pochiam die noctu q̄ cū neceſſe fuerit circūeat / ac pochianis ſacramenta eccleſiaſtica miniſtret . Qui quidem capellanus p̄ religioſos ibidē cōmorantes / ep̄o qui pro tempe fuerit preſentatus / ac p̄ eūdem admiſſus / de conu ſu eiufdem curam animarū ſuſcipiat / ac eidē de ſpiritualibz reſpondeat / ⁊ p̄ conuſ religioſoz in dēa domo p̄uſancium ſinglis ānis centum ſolidos p̄cipiet / quibz ſit p̄tentus eo q̄ nullū onus ordinā ſeu extraordinarium ſuſtinebit . Et quia in dubiū reuocam⁹ vtrū p̄dēs capellan⁹ ad p̄dēa onera implenda p̄ ſe ſufficiat n̄ne ! volum⁹ ⁊ ordinam⁹ q̄ p̄dicti religioſi alium ibidē inueniāt capellanū / in p̄miſſis ⁊ quolibet p̄miſſoz / capellanum antedictum coadiuuantē . Ad h̄ p̄dēi religioſi om̄ia om̄ia ordinaria ⁊ extraordinaria que ad dēam vicariam p̄tinēt in p̄petuū ſuſtinebūt . Et vt hec om̄ia ⁊ ſingla ſup̄dēa rata ⁊ firma in p̄petuū remaneāt / ſigillū n̄rm vna cū ſigillo cap̄li n̄ri ⁊ cū cōi ſigillo Abbatis ⁊ p̄t⁹ de Abirb̄ p̄ſentibz eſt appenſū . Dat⁹ ap̄d Abirden In feſto ſc̄i Luce ewanḡ . Año gr̄e M̄ . cc . octogefimo / q̄nto .

* * * * *
* * * * *

* Taxacio DD̄ Ep̄i ſc̄i And̄ / de vicarijs dēe diō .

[236] O conibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄ſentes ſras viſuris vel auditoris / Daud dei gr̄a / Ep̄us Sc̄i And̄ / eternam in d̄no ſal̄m . Cum in⁹ Abbatem ⁊ conuētū de Abirb̄ ex pte vna / ⁊ vicarios eccleſiaz ip̄oz in n̄ra diōe exiſtenciū / ad nos ēet frequent⁹ querela delata / vicarijs conquerentibz min⁹ ſufficientē ſuſtentacionē a Monachis p̄dēs ſibi assignatam / Monachis e p̄trario afferentibz ! nos om̄em maſiam p̄tenciōis ⁊ discordie taliter duxim⁹ decidendam / ne fauor religionis aliquo m̄o in dāpnū vel iniuriam alioz poſſit redundare / licz teneam⁹ ex officij n̄ri debito religioſos ī pace ⁊ t̄nquilitate conſouere / vt liberi⁹ ualeant uacare contemplaōi . Nos igit⁹ equa lance

pcedere cupientes / ut nec vicarij de insufficienti / n^o mo^cchi de supflua
 sustentacōe vicarijs affig^ata / matⁱam habeant de cet^o pquerendi ! sup
 taxaōe vicariarū ⁊ p^cacōibz faciendis tam ep̄is ⁊ officialibz / q^a archi-
 diaconis ⁊ decanis ! talit^r duxim⁹ ordinandū / Videlicz q vicari⁹ de Nýg^o
 habebit noīe vicarie totū alt^ragiū / et q^ando nos vel successeores n̄ri volu-
 erim⁹ pcurari a d^ca ecclia ⁊ ecclia de Durres que p̄sueuerūt in p^cacōibz
 faciendis simul giungi ! mo^cchi dabūt in subfidiū p^cacōis faciente duas
 m^rcas . Uicari⁹ v^o de Inúkeledir habebit totū alt^ragiū excepta tra
 ecclie / ⁊ solus faciet pcuraōem pro se / ⁊ p ecclia de Inuerlunan / que
 cōsueuūt in p^cacōibz faciendis simul giungi / et soluet mo^cchis p̄dc̄is
 singlis ānis de alt^ragio / quīq, m^rcas . Vicari⁹ v^o de Lunan ! fit p̄tent⁹
 alt^ragio . Nos vero ⁊ ep̄i qui pro tempe fuerūt / pro ecclia f̄ci vigiani de
 Abirb̄r ī mo^csterio p^cacōem recipiem⁹ ⁊ alt^ram p ecclia de Barry / et
 t^rciam pro ecclia de Abirellot ⁊ de Athýn . Uicari⁹ v^o de Abirb̄r inueniet
 vnū capellm in ecclia f̄ci vigiani defuientē / ⁊ h̄ebit q^atuordecim m^rcas
 ānuas quibz sit p̄tent⁹ / eo qđ nullū on⁹ ep̄aliū sustinebit . Vicari⁹ vero
 de barry noīe vicarie recipiet a mo^cchis quīq, m^rcas ānuatī ⁊ h̄ebit
 t^ram ad eccliam de Barri spectantē . Et vicari⁹ de Abirellot h̄ebit alt^rag^o
 noīe vicarie / reddendo mo^cchis ānuatī duas m^rcas / quia nō faciet
 p^cacōem episcopi . Uicari⁹ vero de Athý h̄ebit totū alt^ragiū noīe vicarie /
 ⁊ in augmentū uicarie recipiet a mo^cchis ānuatī decem ⁊ octo bollas
 farine . Vicari⁹ aū de Monifoth h̄ebit alt^ragiū noīe vicarie ⁊ om̄ia om̄ia
 ep̄alia sustinebit / reddendo ānuatī mo^cchis tres m^rcas ⁊ dimid^a . Vicař
 vero de strathechtýn h̄ebit totū alt^ragiū / Et similit^r vicari⁹ de M^oaus qui
 facient unam p^cacōem / ⁊ quociens p̄tigerit ep̄m ab ip̄is p^cari ! mo^cchi
 dabūt in sbfidiū p^cacōis tres m^rcas . Vicari⁹ vero de Nevtýl h̄ebit totū
 alt^ragiū noīe vicarie / cū vna bouata t^re q^am solebat habē / ⁊ om̄ia om̄ia
 ep̄alia sustinebit . Itm vicař de Glamnes h̄ebit totū alt^ragium cum terra
 illius ecclie / sustinendo omnia om̄ia ep̄alia ⁊ inueniendo vnū capellanū
 in Cloueth / sicut in sc̄pto n̄ro inde confecto pleni⁹ p̄tinetur / ⁊ reddendo

Nomina villarum
de Dunbulg

{ Culerny.
Jonistoun.
Balmadid.

monachis annuatim centum solidos . Item Vicari⁹ de kerimor habet totū
altagium et sustinebit omnia omnia episcopalia . Item vicarius de Dūbulg⁹
habet totum altagium / et quando episcopus ibidem presabitur ! mochi dabūt in
sbfidiū procuracōis / viginti solidos . Et sciendū q̄ omnes p̄dci vicarij /
p̄ter vicarios de Abbrothoc⁹ et de Athyn / Archid⁹ / Off⁹ / et decanū
procabūt . Ut autē h̄ n̄ra ordinacō futur⁹ tempibz inuolabit⁹ obfuet⁹ ! huic
sc̄pto apposuim⁹ sigillum n̄m in testiōm et munimen . Act⁹ Anno gr̄e
M^o / cc^o / xl^o . nono / Ap̄d Abb̄r .

Ordinacō S̄ymonis ep̄i Moraū sup vicarijs de abkerdor et Inūnys .

[237] Omnibz hoc sc̄ptum visuris vel auditur / S̄ymon misacōe d̄ia morauient⁹
ep̄c / et̄nam in d̄no saltm . Nouitis uniu⁹si hanc esse ordinacōem f̄cam a
nobis sup vicarijs ecciarum de Inūnys et de Abirkerdou / aucte n̄ra et
de p̄sensu et voluntate capli n̄ri / et viroz venabilium d̄ni Abbatis et
conuent⁹ f̄ci Thome c̄rtiris de Abirbrothoc⁹ / videlicz q̄ quicūqz pro
tempe vicari⁹ erit eccie de Inūnys / eamdem vicariam habeat et teneat in
vita sua / cū omibz ad eamdem vicariam p̄tinentibz / reuatis p̄dcis Abbi et
p̄uenti de Abirbrothoc⁹ tota decima garbarum bladi et molendinoz et
allecium et tribz m^orcis annuis de decimis p̄fessionū q̄dragesimaliū / et saluis
eisdm t̄ris omibz ad ecciam de Inūnys p̄tinentibz . Qui eciam vicarius
iuxta ecciam h̄itacōem habebit quā m^o habet vicari⁹ / ubi nos et n̄ros et
p̄dcos Abbem et suos ibidem aduentantes honeste recipiet / et eccie p̄dcē
de Inūnys et capellis suis honeste faciet defuiri / et de omibz ep̄alibz
respondebit . Quicunqz vero vicari⁹ erit p̄dcē eccie de Abirkerdou
vicariam p̄dcē eccie habeat et teneat in tota vita sua integre plenarie
et honorifice cum t̄ra p̄dcē eccie et oblacionibz et omibz alijs reatitudinibz
ecclesiasticis ad eamdem vicariam iuste p̄tinentibz / Saluis p̄dcis D̄nis Abbati
et p̄uenti decimis omibz garbarū integre tam om̄is t̄re eccie q̄ tocuis

pochie de Abirkerdou / et saluis centum solidis eisdem annuatim soluendis de dea terra ecclesie de Abirkerdou in terris ab eis statuendis / et saluis eisdem placitis et querelis de dicta terra . Quicumque vero vicarius erit ecclesie de Abirkerdou respondebit de episcopalis omnibus / et nos et officiales nostros et prebendos Abbatem et suos ibidem aduentantes honeste recipiet / et prebende ecclesie de Abirkerdou in omnibus ad cultum dei spectantibus honeste faciet defuiri . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto una cum sigillo nostro appositum et sigillum capli cum subsecrariis canonicorum nostrorum . Hijs testibus / Radulpho rectore de Elechil / Thoma capello / Willelmo de Inunarn clero / Johne beleiam / Dno Thome Wyseman vicecomite de Elgyn / Ricardo Marscallo / Hugone de Braychol / Robo nigro / Hugone Heroch burgense de Elgyn et alijs . Act anno græ 1190 / cc / xli / vij . ii . nonas februarij .

Taxaço Judicū delegatorū sup vicarijs ī ep̄atu abdonēfi .

[238] Vniuersis scie nostris ecclesie filijs hoc scriptum visum vel auditum / Cancellarius Morauientis / Thesaurarius et Magister Johannes de Euerley canonicus Dūkeldenis / etiam in dno saltim . Nouit vniuersitas vestra nos mandatū dñi p̄pe suscepisse in hec uerba . Innocencius ep̄c suus suorum dei / Dicitis filijs / Cancellario Morauientis / Thesaurario et Magistro Johāni de Eūley canonicis Dūkeldenis / saltim et aplicam bñd . Presentata nobis dictorum filiorum de kalkov de Abirbrothoc et de Lundors abbatum / sc̄i And̄r diōc / sc̄i Bñd̄ci / ac Prioris cathedrae ecclesie sc̄i And̄r / sc̄i Augustini ordinū / conuentū q̄ suorum petiçio continebat / q̄ cū bone memorie Aberdoñ ep̄i / capli sui accedente consensu / quasdam ecclesias Abirdoñ diōc in quibus abbates prior et quentus idem ius optinent pat̄nat̄ in pprios usus eorum sibi duxerint cedendas / et quod p̄ eosdem ep̄os t̄atr factū extitit in hac parte / p̄ aplicam sedem fuerit postmodū confirmatū / ven̄abilis fr̄ n̄r abirdoñ ep̄c ep̄orum illorum successor p̄ sua nobis suggens voluntate / q̄ nulli abbes Priores /

alij q̄ plati tā religiofi q̄ eciam seclares / in ciuitate Aβdoñ ⁊ dioč
 9stituti / vicarijs quarūdm eccliarū quas in pprios vfus tenēt / imponentes
 nouas 9tra lañanē^o statuta 9cilij pensiones / 9ras ⁊ alias possessiones ad
 vicarias spectantes eadē / ip̄is sbtrahūt vicarijs / eas in vfus pp'os
 9tendo . Quidam v^o platoꝝ ip̄oꝝ / tantū de puentibz eccliaꝝ p̄cipiūt
 earūdm / q̄ earū vicarij nequeūt de residuo cōmode sustentari : a nobis
 optinuit 9ras 9tinentes / vt sup hijs auc^{te} n̄ra statueret / put vtilitati
 eccliarū ip̄sarū scđm deū expedire uideret / non obstantibz 9cessionibz
 quibz cūq̄ ⁊ 9firmaçōibz eciam a sede ap̄lica impetratis : cont^odictores
 p̄ censuram eccliaficam appellaçōe postposita compescendo . Cumq̄
 9rarū ip̄arū p̄textu ni^oet^o idē ep̄ ordinare / fines tenoris earū p̄peram
 excedendo : q̄ p̄fati Aβbes Prior ⁊ cōuent^o / de puentibz dčarū eccliarū
 9tā ānuatim recipent porçōem / ⁊ om̄es reliqui puent^o ip̄arū assignarent^o
 vicarijs earundē : iam dēi Aβbes Prior ⁊ cōuentus se ac ecclias seu mo^of-
 tia sua p̄ ordinaçōem hui^omodi sentientes indebite agg^uari / p̄ appellōis
 remediū n̄ram audienciam inuocarūt / Cui dēs ep̄ detulit re^ouē^o / sicut
 in eius litt̄is p̄peximus 9tineri . Quoc^oca discreçōi v̄re p̄ ap̄lica sc^opta
 mandam^o / q^otin^o facultatibz ip̄arū eccliarū diligent^o sollicite q̄ pensatis /
 in eis put discreçō v̄ra scđm deū viderit expedire : certas ⁊ def^om̄iatas
 curetis statūe vicarias . Et de puentibz eccliarū illarū porçōem ip̄is
 9gruam assignantes : noīatos Aβbes Priorem ⁊ cōuent^o postea 9tra
 ordinaçōem v̄ram sup hijs n̄llaten^o p̄mittatis ab aliquibz indebite molef-
 tari . Molestatores hui^omodi p̄ censurā eccliaficā s̄blato appellōis obstaçlo
 compescendo . Non obstantibz aliq^obz tris ūitati ⁊ iusticie p̄iudicantibz / p̄
 quas execuçō mandati p̄sentis impediri valeat vel differri / ⁊ de quibz speci-
 alem oporteat fieri in p̄sentibz mencionē . Qđ si nō om̄es hijs exequendis
 poteritis intēsse : duo v̄rm ea nichilomin^o exeq^ontur . Dat̄ Lugđ . xij^o .
 kl . Maij . Pontificat^o n̄ri anno septio . Hui^o g^o auc^{te} mandati Aβbe
 ⁊ cōuentu de Abirbrothoc^o ord̄is sc̄i Bñdēi p̄ p̄catorē suū legitime
 constitutū / vicarijs v^o eccliarū q^os h̄nt in dioč Aβdoñ quibusdm p̄sonalit

quibzdm p peatores legitime ostitutos coram nobis copentibz in ecclia pochiali de Banchrytarny Anno gre 1000 / cc / l / die iouis px post festu fci peti ad vincula / die pcedenti otinuata / facultatibz finglaru eccliaru diliget solliciteq pensatis / deu hentes p oculis / hito q prudentu viroz t iuris pitoz ofilio / certas t delmiatas sentencialit taxauim vicarias in eisdem / t de puentibz iparum p iuramentu fingloz vicarioz t alioz fidedigno / vicarijs finglaru eccliaru congruas assignauim porciones . Videlicz vicarie ecclie de Banchrytarny taxate sexdecim marcis / totu altagiu cu vna acra tre t decimam garbaru eiusdm ville de tris tuc cultis / saluis singlis anis fab'ce ecclie de Abirbr qdraginta denarijs p manū vicarij papiendis / decim garbaru pdce ville postea colendaru / cu tris ad eccliam spectantibz t alijs decimis garbaru toci' pochie integre in ppetuū pdcis abbi t cōuentui de Abirbr remanentibz . Vicarie ecclie de Banef taxate t'ginta marcis / altagiu ipi' ecclie cu manso t altag de Inubondy cu vna acra terre / Tota decima piscarie tam albi piscis q rubei t tris spectantibz ad mat'cem eccliam t capellam / t decimis garbaru toci' pochie remanentibz ppetuo abbi t puentui sup'dcis . Vicarie ecclie de Gamyn taxate decem t octo marcis / totu altagiu cu duabz acris tre / Terra ecclie t decima garbaru toci' pochie remanentibz pdcis abbi t cōuentui . Vicarie ecclie de fyvyn taxate t'ginta t'bz marcis / altagiu cu tra de Ardincros . Refuatis singlis annis q'nq marcis in lana pacabili vel agnis t decimis garbaru tam de ardincros q toci' pochie pdcis abbi t cōuentui . Vicarie ecclie de Buthelný taxate q'ndeci marcis / totu altagiu cu sex marcis in decimis garbaru in certis locis eiusdm pochie anuatī papiendis / de tris tuc cultis . Residuo deciaru garbaru ipi' pochie integre remanente ppetuo pdcis abbi t conuentui . Vicarie ecclie de Taruays taxate triginta duabz marcis / altagium cu vna acra tre / Refuatis octo marcis anuis papiendis de decima lane vel agnoz vel vt'q t decim garbaru toci' pochie cum tra ecclie integre in ppetuū pdcis abbi t cōuentui . Vicarie ecclie de kynerný

Nomina
villarum
parochie
de Cule

Estirtochres.
Westirtochres.
Ochtireule.
Galaan.
Dauata de
Kule.

taxate decem m^{rcis} / totū altagiū cū manso ⁊ quīq; marcaꝝ ⁊ dimiđ in
dečis garbarū in certis locis de tris ipi^o pochie tūc cultis / Residuo
decimarū garbarū toci^o pochie remanente integre in ppetuū p̄dēis abbi ⁊
cōuentui . Uicarie ecclie de Cyle taxate duodecim m^{rcis} / totum altag
cū manso ⁊ quatuor m^{rcis} ⁊ dimiđ in dečis garbarū in certis locis ipi^o
pochie de tris tūc cultis . Residuo deciarum garbarū tocius pochie integre
in ppetuū p̄dēis abbi ⁊ conuentui remanente . Vicarie ecclie de forglynt
taxate centū solidis / totū altag cum manso ⁊ decimis garbarū de tris tūc
cultis . Residuo puentuū qui p^omodū excreuerint vlt^o centū solidos ⁊ in
vſus dcoꝝ abbis ⁊ cōuent^o remanente . Refuata nobis in ppetuū potestate /
p̄dēe ſententie moleſtatores p cenſuram eccliaſticam compeſcendi . Et
ſciendū q̄ omēs p̄dēi vicarij p̄dēarū eccliarū / om̄ia om̄ia ordinaria ſuſtine
būt / et de fabrica cancelloꝝ eccliarū ⁊ de om̄ibz ex^oordinarijs / p porcōe
ſua / in ppetuū reſpondebt . In cui^o rei teſtiōm ⁊ preſens ſc^optū ſigilloꝝ
nꝝoꝝ conunimine dignū duxim^o roborare .

Ordinaço Albini epi Brechyñ ſup vicarijs dēe dioceſis .

[239] Omnibz hoc ſc^optū viſur vel auditur / Albin^o dei gr̄a Ep̄ Brechyñ etnā
in dno ſalm . Cū ex officij nri debito / ad diuini cult^o augm̄tū teneam^o
totis viribz aſpirare / ⁊ paci ⁊ t^onq^olitati religioſoꝝ puidere ⁊ vt a curis
⁊ tuñltibz ſecl̄aribz ſegregati / liberius uacent p̄templaçōi ⁊ Nouit vni
uſitas v̄ra nos bone memorie p̄deceſſoꝝ nꝝoꝝ Turpini Radulphi Hugoñ
⁊ Gregorij ueſtigijs inherentes de cōi oſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu caſpli nri ratas ⁊
gratas habere ⁊ hac carta nra cōfirmare donaciones ⁊ conceſſiones
eccliaꝝ videlicz de k̄yngoldrū de coniek̄ / de Panbr̄yd / de Dūnechtyn /
de mariton^o / de kaſl̄yn / a p̄deceſſoribz nris factas deo ⁊ monaſt̄io de
Abirbrothoc ⁊ monachis ibiđm deo ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / in liberam
puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam / cū tris / decimis / ⁊ obuencionibz uniūſis

et omnibus alijs ptinencijs suis / ita vt pdcarū eccliaꝝ redditus et puent⁹ uniūfos in vsuf pprios ad eoꝝ sustentacōem cōuertāt in ppetuū . Q^{re} volum⁹ vt memorati mo^{ch}i dēas ecclias / cū tris / decimis et vniūfis obuencionibz et omnibus alijs ptinencijs suis / habeant teneant et possideant / adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut aliqui viri religiosi in toto regno scocie aliquas ecclias liberi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ tenēt et possident / saluis nobis et successoribz nris episcopalibz / et salua honesta et competēti sustentacōe vicarioꝝ qui p tempe fuerint in dēis ecclijs ministr^{antes} / put inferius expressius declaratur . Et liceat pfatis mo^{ch}is psonas ydoneas ad dēas eccliaꝝ vicarias cū vacauint epō p̄sentare / et eodm cū ab eodm epō admisse fuerint et cōmendate / in eisdm ecclijs instituantur . Et ne in posterū sup taxaōe sustentacōnū vicarioꝝ int⁹ nos et succēssores nros et dēos mo^{ch}os dissensio possit s̄boriri ! vicarias dēarū eccliarū talit⁹ duxim⁹ taxandas . Videlicz vicariam de kingoldrū in decem libris / vicariam de coniekȳ in decem libris / vicariam de Panbrȳd in decem libris / qui vero vicarij ep̄m Archidiaconū et decanū proc^{ab}ūt . In ecclia autē de kaŕryn pp̄t tenuitatē et paupertatē p̄sonatus / arbitrio et volūtati episcopi relinquat² / si velit pc^{ac}ōem a vicario exigere . Ita videlicz q si al⁹agiū dēarū eccliarū sufficiat ad dēam q^{nt}itatē ! vicarij eodm sūt ptenti . Si vero nō suffecit / pfati mo^{ch}i usq³ ad dēam sūmā defectū supplebūt . Et si al⁹ag⁹ dēam q^{nt}itatē excesserit ! vicarij dēis mo^{ch}is de suphabūdanti respondebūt . In cui⁹ rei testiōm et maiorē fec^{it}itatē in posterū / p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū nostrū fecim⁹ apponi . Teste cap̄lo . Anno dñi m̄ssio ducentessio . xl^o . octauo / mense septembr / Decimo / kl / Octobr .

Conf^{ma}ção cap̄li Brech de ecclijs dēe dioč .

[240] Omnibus xp̄i fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptū visur vel auditor / Willm̄s decan⁹ et cap̄m Brechyñ / etiam in dño salm̄ . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra nos de cōi

ofensu et assensu tocius capli nri ratas et g^{ras} habere et hac carta nra
 ofirmare donaciones concessiones et ofirmações eccliarū videlicet de king-
 oldrū / de conieký / de Panbrýd / de Dūnechtýn et de kaŕrýn / a veñ-
 abilibz p̄ribz / Turpino / Radulpho / Hugoñ / Gregorio / et Albino fčas
 deo et mo^oŕŕio de Abirbrothoc et mo^ochis ibidm [deo] ſuientibz et ſuituris /
 put in ipŕoz inſtruñtis inde ofectis / pleni^o otinet^o . in liberam / p²am et
 ppetuā elemofinā / cū tris / decimis / et obuencionibz vniūſis et omibz alijs
 p̄tencijs ſuis / adeo libe quiete plena et honorifice / ficut aliq¹ viri
 religioſi in toto regno ſcoč / aliq^s ecclias libi^o q¹eci^o pleni^o et honorifi-
 cenci^o tenēt et poſſident . Ita vt comemorati mo^ochi dčarū eccliarū reddit^o
 et puent^o vniūſos heant et poſſideāt in vſus pp^os et ad eoꝝ ſuſtentačdem
 conſūtāt in ppetuū . Taxačdes aū vicariarū dčarū eccliarū a p̄dco veñabili
 patre nro Albino ep̄o factas / ratas et g^{ras} de vnanimi ofensu capli nri
 hem^o . In cui^o rei teſtiōm ſigillū capli nri huic ſc^opto dignū duxim^o
 apponendū . et ad maiorē ſec²itatē omnes ſbſc^opfim^o . Actū Anno g^{re}
 mil^oſio / cc^o / xl^oviiij^o mēſe ſeptēb^o decimo / kl / octob^o .

Ordinatio Judicū delegatoꝝ ſup ecclia de Abnýtý .

[241] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄ſens ſc^optū viſu et auditu . W / et / G . Glaſguenſ^o
 et Dūkeldenſ^o dei g^{ra} ep̄i / et nā in dno ſalm . Eras dñi pape in hec
 verba ſuſcepim^o . Gregori^o ep̄c ſuo^o ſuoꝝ dī / veñabilibz fr̄ibz glaſguenſ^o et
 dūkeldēſ^o ep̄is ! ſalm et aſſicam bñdicčdem . Veñabilis fr̄ n^or ep̄c Dūblañ
 in nra ppoſuit p̄ſencia oftitut^o / q¹ cū olim ecclia dūblañ p centū ānos et
 ampli^o vacauiffet ! fere omia bona ei^o fūūt a pſonis ſečlaribz occupata .
 Et licz pceſſu tempis fuiſſet in ea plures ep̄i inſtituti ! p ſimplicitatē tamē
 et icuriā eoꝝdē / nō ſolū reuocata ñ fūūt taſr occupata ! verūeciā reliq^e
 q̄ occupaciū man^o effugāt / alienate fūt fere penit^o et ofūpte . Prop^o qđ
 ñllus ydoneus induci poſat ad on^o hui^omodi aſſuñdū / pene p decē

ānos eadē ecclia itēm pastoris solacio destituta . Cūq; nos p^omodū intel-
 lecto misabili statu eius venēabilibz frīb; nris scī Andr̄ t Brechyñ ep̄is /
 ac tibi frat' dūkeldenf' p̄uisionē ipsius duxim^o cōm^tendā : tu t ijdm ep̄i
 spantes dēam eccliam p iā dictū ep̄m posse de lacu misie respirare : ip̄m
 eidē ecclie p̄fecistis . Quā sup^odēs ep̄c iuenit adeo desolatā / q nō reppit
 vbi posset caput suū in cathedrali ecclia reclinare . Nullū collegiū erat
 ibi / s; in ip̄a ecclia discoopta / q^ddam capetts ruralis diuina officia cele-
 brabat . Ipi^o q^oq; ep̄i redditus sūt adeo tenues t exiles : q vix p dimidiū
 ānū potest inde p^og^e sustentari . Quia v^o istācia nra cotidiana ē oīm
 eccliarū sollicitudo p̄tinua : fr̄nitati v̄re p ap̄lica sc^opta mandam^o / q^otin^o
 ad eadē ecclia psonar accedētes / si rem iuenitis ita esse : q^ortam ptē
 decimarū oīm eccliarū pochialiū dūblañ dioč faciatis / si absq; g^oui scan-
 dalo fieri poterit / p̄fato ep̄o assignari / vt ip̄e de v̄ro t p̄boz viroz p̄filio /
 resuata s^o de ip̄is p sustentacōe sua p^og^a porcione / decano t canōicis
 quos ibidē p vos institui volum^o t mādam^o assignet / Alioq^on affig^ota ip̄i
 ep̄o q^ortā decimarū oīm eccliarū eiufdm dioč q a p̄sonis secliaribz deti-
 nent^o : sedē ep̄alem ad co^ost^otiū scī Joh̄is canōicoz reglariū p̄dce dioč
 t^onferatis / eligendi ep̄os / cū ip̄a ecclia vacauit / canōicis ip̄is in postū
 potestate concessa / cont^odcores si q^o sūt t rebelles p censurā eccliaficā
 appellōe p^opōita compescendo . Dat^o vi^obij . iij^o . idus Junij / Pōtificat^o
 nri Anno . xj^o . Cū g^o frarū istarū auc^ote oīes in diocesi dūblañ bñfi-
 ciatos / de pat^ocinio eidē ecclie p̄stando t diuini officij cultu in
 eadē ampliādo sepi^o puenirem^o : tandē de viroz p^odētū p̄filio int^o
 dēm ep̄m dūblanēfē ex pte vna / t Abbem t puentū de Abirb̄ de
 assensu p̄tiū ita statuim^o t ordinauim^o / videlicz q totū ius qd̄ dci
 Abbas t cōuent^o de Abb̄ in altagio de Abirnyth huerūt cū nris de
 Petenlou t de belath t cū oīibz alijs iustis p̄tinencijs suis iur̄dicōi t
 disposicōi eiufdm ep̄i Dūblanēf' t successoz suoz cedet t q^oetū remanebit
 in p̄petuū / salua sup^odēis co^ochis t successoribz eoz medietate t̄re de
 Belath cū oīibz p̄tinencijs suis t ayfiamētis t saluis eiufdm oīibz decimis

garbarū q̄ ad dēam eccliam de Abirnyth̄ ptinēt / in vsus pp'os gūtendis /
 ⁊ pacifice fñ om̄i onē ep̄ali possidendis / et saluis eisdm̄ om̄ibz iuribz ⁊
 emolumētis q̄ in capellis dēe ecclie de Abirnyth̄ huerūt / vel de iure here
 debūūt . Dēs v° ep̄c̄ dūblañ ⁊ successores sui puidebūt de bonis sup'dēi
 all'agij / q̄ eisdm̄ ecclie de Abirnyth̄ honeste defuiat² / ⁊ de om̄ibz om̄ibz
 ad ep̄m dūblañ vel ad eius officiales sp'antibz pro ead̄m ecclia respōde-
 būt / ⁊ insup̄ iueniēt de bonis eiusdm̄ all'agij de Abirnyth̄ vicariū in ca-
 thedrali ecclia dūblañ noīe Abbis ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Abirb̄r̄ cōmīst^{antē} ⁊ vices
 eoꝝ in ead̄m ecclia supplentē / vt sic sup'dēa ecclia de Abirnyth̄ ad
 maiorē sui libtātē ⁊ libtatis sue tuiōem in p'rtum / p̄bendalis ⁊ canonia
 Dūblañ ecclie in ppetuū heat² / et Abbas de Abirb̄r̄ canōic⁹ fit ⁊ īstallat⁹
 in ead̄m ecclia / affig^{to} eisdm̄ in⁹ canōicos eiusdm̄ ecclie tosto honesto
 vbi manfū sⁱ face possit / cū libtatibz ⁊ aŷiamētis eisdm̄ canōicis ī hac
 pte ḡcessis . Vt aū h̄ n̄ra ordinaço rata fut'is tempibz ⁊ incōc⁹sa
 p̄maneat / vni pti hui⁹ sc̄pti in modū cirog^{phi} ḡfecti / sigillū ep̄i ⁊ sigillū
 capli dūblañ ecclie / al⁹i v° pti sigilla abbis ⁊ capli de Abb̄r̄ vna cū
 sigillis n̄ris vt^{mq} appēfis / ī ppetuū testiōm fecim⁹ apponi .

Carta de petmēgartenach . . .

[242] Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut'is hoc sc̄ptū visuri vel audituri / q̄ Ego Steph̄s de
 kinardley p̄ satte d̄ni mei bone m̄emorie Regis W̄ilmi ⁊ p̄ satte d̄ni mei
 Regis Alexi ⁊ d̄ne mee Johāne Regine ⁊ p̄ satte anime mee ⁊ sponse mee
 ⁊ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ h̄edū meoꝝ dedi ⁊ ḡcessi ⁊ hac carta mea ḡfirmavi de
 volūtate ⁊ ḡsensu Steph̄i filij ⁊ h̄edis mei / deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome cōrtiris
 de Abirb̄r̄ ⁊ mo^{chis} ibid̄m d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uit'is illū dauach ī c̄ernys
 q̄ vocat² Petmēgartenach p̄ r̄tas diuisas suas in aq's ī p^{rtis} ⁊ pasturis ī
 moris ī marrefijs ⁊ ī om̄ibz ad ead̄m t̄rā iuste ptinentibz . Tenend̄ ⁊ h̄nd̄
 ī libā ⁊ p^a ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / libe ⁊ q̄ete plena ⁊ honorifice ab oī

ſuicio ⁊ ab oī ſeclari exaccōe / ita q̄ ego ⁊ hedes mei p̄ me acq̄etabim⁹
 ī ppetuū ⁊ respondebim⁹ de oībz ſuicijs ⁊ accidēcijs q̄ ſp̄tāt v̄t ſp̄tare
 pot̄ūt v̄fus p̄oiatā t̄rā aut aīalia q̄ in ea ſūt . Et p̄dčam t̄rā p̄dčis
 mo^cchis warentizabim⁹ / ⁊ p̄fati mo^cchi aut ſui q̄ ī t̄ra illa maneb̄t /
 nichil m̄ aut hēdibz meis v̄t alicui viuenti de p̄dča t̄ra ī ppetuū faciēt
 n̄ diuinā p̄ noſ dep̄cari m̄iam . Preſea dedi ⁊ p̄ceffi p̄fatis mo^cchis p̄ me
 ⁊ hēdibz meis ī ppetuū licēciā firmādi ſtagnū ⁊ h̄ndi ductū aq̄ ſup t̄ram
 meā ad molēdinū ſuū de relfeuth . Et in hui⁹ rei teſtiōm huic ſc̄pto
 ſigillū meū vna cū ſigillo ſteph̄ni filij ⁊ hēdis mei feci apponi . Teſt
 Dno Gregorio Brechyn̄ ep̄o / Dno Johe Abbe de Lundors / Dno Henrico
 de Brechyn̄ filio comitis David / Dno Philippo de Maleviſt vicecom̄ de
 Abirden / Gregorio vicecom̄ de m̄nys / Dno Gaufr̄do de krauford̄ / Mağro
 Hugone de boſco / S̄ymone capeſto de fordun / Henrico p̄ſona de glēbuý /
 Ricardo filio Thome milite d̄ni Henrici de Brechyn̄ / Dno R . War-
 nebalđ / Johe Wiſcharđ / Walfo ſibald / Vmfrido de Midilton^c / ⁊
 m̄ltis alijs .

Compo facta in eccliam Brechynēſ ⁊ mo^cſtiū de Abb̄ tēpe Albini ep̄i .

[243] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz ad quoz noticiā hoc p̄ſens ſc̄ptū puenit / Albin⁹
 pmiſſione diuina Brechyn̄ ep̄c / ⁊ Willm̄s Decan⁹ n̄nō ⁊ cap̄m ei⁹dm loci
 ſalm̄ ī d̄no . Noſūt vniūſitas v̄ra / q̄ cū orta ēet p̄tēcio īt̄ nos ⁊ eccliam
 n̄ram ex vna pte ⁊ Abbem ⁊ mo^cchos de Abb̄ ⁊ eoz mo^cſtiū ex al̄ta /
 auctoritate ap̄lica corā viris veſtabilibz ⁊ diſcretis / Decano ⁊ Archi-
 diacono Glaſguēſ ſup ecclia de coarigton^c / de Dūnechtyn̄ / de Panbrýd /
 de monieký de kingoldrū ⁊ de katryn̄ / et cū ēet aliq̄diu corā p̄dčis
 . Judicibz ſup p̄dčis ecclijs in cauſa p̄ceſſū ! tādm p̄ m̄ltas al̄tcaōes ⁊
 labores h̄c inde h̄itos īt̄ nos ⁊ eccliam n̄ram ⁊ d̄cos Abbem ⁊ ouētū ⁊
 eoz mo^cſtiū de Abirb̄ ! talis amicabilis cōpoſiō it̄uenit ſup p̄dčis /

videlicet q nos et ecclesia nostra pro nobis et successoribus nostris omni iuri quod habemus vel habere credebamus vel habere poterimus in superius dictis ecclesiis renunciamus et quietum clamamus deo et monasterio de Abirbrith et monachis ibidem deo servitibus et suis in perpetuum / saluis episcopalis . Volumus et procedimus / bona fide firmiter promittentes / quod si aliqui instrumenta apud nos vel successores nostros sint vel inveniri poterint Pontificum Regum Principum seu aliorum aliorum / quorum instrumentorum auctoritate vel tenore dei monachi vel eorum monasterium possit gravari super predictis / vel vexari / omni careat robore firmitatis / et pro cancellatis et viribus vacuis / et pro nullis penitus pro predictos Abbatem et conventum et eorum monasterium in perpetuum habeant . Renunciamus insuper omnibus iuris impetratis a sede apostolica ex parte nostra et etiam impetrandis / pro predictos monachos et eorum monasterium . Dicitur monachi autem pro bono pacis et in reconsecrationem lesionis ecclesie nostre si in aliquo lesa fuit in hac parte / et in reconsecrationem vexationum et expensarum dederunt nobis et capitulo nostro de Brechyn terram suam de marigton cum piscaria et molendino et ductu aque et decima illius terre et cum omnibus libertatibus et assensibus ad prefata terram iuste pertinentibus / retenta predictis monachis Regalitate in predicta terra in perpetuum / et salva scilicet ecclesia de marigton cum iure patronatus eiusdem in omnibus / ita quod nos vel aliquis successorum nostrorum occasione huius collationis nullum ius in predicta ecclesia de marigton nobis valeamus de cetero vindicare . Dederunt insuper nobis et ecclesie de Brechyn decimas garbarum ville de Bodington in predicta parochia sitas / ita quod nos et successores nostri et capitulum nostrum / unum capellam in dicta ecclesia de marigton de beata virginis maria et pro defunctis celebrantem / in perpetuum iuvenimus / et dei monachi nobis et successoribus nostris et capitulo in subsidium sustentationis dei capellani annuatim viginti solidos percipiunt . Et si forte / quod absit / contigerit / quod nos et ecclesia nostra vel successores nostri / nomine eiusdem ecclesie / coram quocumque iudice vel quibuscunque iudicibus ordinariis seu etiam delegatis / eisdem Abbatem et conventum et eorum monasterium super predictis ecclesiis in causa tractaverimus / seu et pro eisdem super eisdem aliquo modo movimus questionem / nos et ecclesia nostra et successores nostri tenemur presentem cartam bona fide / sine dolo et fraude et omni cavillatione obligati predictis Abbati et conventui et eorum monasterio integre restituere predictas terras et decimas cum

fructibz inde pceptis a tempe cōposiciōis añ oīem ingřffū litis / coram q^ocūq; iudice vī q^obz cūq; iudicibz / vt iam dēm ⁊ . Et vt ista pacis reformačo ppetuis tēpibz robur optineat firmitatis ! huic sc^opto figilla nra fecim^o apponi / ⁊ insup ad maiorē sec^oitatē oīes šbfc^opsim^o / Act^o Año gře / m^o / cc^o / xlviii^o / mense septēbr / x^o . kl / octobr .

Cōpo fca int^o ecciam Brechyn^o ⁊ Monast^oiu de Abb^o tempe Johis epi .

[244] Uniu^orsis p^osentes tras inspectu^o / Willm^os de Labton^o m^ofacōe diuina eccie sc^oi Andr^o Minis^o hūilis / saltm in dno sempitnā . Cū int^o veniābiles p^ores epos Brechyn^o successiue ⁊ captm ei^odm loci ex pte vna / ⁊ religiosos viros Abbes de Abirb^o nre dioč ⁊ puētū ei^odm loci / sup eccijs de Panbrýd / de Dūnechtyn / Monieký / kýngoldrū / Marigton^o ⁊ kařlýn Brechyn^o dioč ex al^ota / q^ostio mota fuisset / ac lis sup ei^odm tā ī regno scoč / q^o in c^oia Romana diuci^o ventilata ! Tādm veniābilis pat^o Dñs Johes de kinimūth dei g^ora epč Brechyn^o de exp^ossō ⁊ vnanimi p^ořesu ⁊ assensu capli sui memorati / ac Religiofus vir dñs Johes dī g^ora Abbas mo^ořij de Abirb^o de exp^ossō ⁊ vnanimi p^ořesu ⁊ assensu toci^o puēt^o mo^ořij sui p^odci / hito p^ous sup hoc freq^onti sollēpni ac diligēti tractatu ex vt^oq; pte / pacē ⁊ t^onq^ollitatē eccie Brechyn^o ac mo^ořij de Abirb^o sup^odco^o affectātes / ⁊ litiū euent^o dubios fore ⁊ incertos tam p^ouide q^o vti^o attendētes / ī nos tāq^o in arbit^otorē ⁊ amicabilem cōpōitorē ⁊ toci^o q^ostionis ac negocij p^odci diffinitōrē cōpmi^ofūt / šbm^otēdo se ordinačōi ⁊ diffiničōi nre alte ⁊ basse ī p^omissis / ⁊ pm^otēdo p^ořtito iuramēto ad sac^o dei euāg^olia q^o ordinačōem ⁊ diffiničōem nram g^otā^o acceptabūt ⁊ fide^otr obfua^obūt / n^o q^o eādm aliq^obz tēpibz fut^ois p se vī p alios clam vel palam quoq^o m^o veniēt vt ip^om inf^ongēt / aut if^ongi p^oabūt . Nos v^o Willm^os eccie sc^oi Andr^o Minis^o sup^odēs p^ořiderātes op^o ēe caritatis / discordātes ad p^ocordiā reduče / ⁊ lites diuci^o magnis sūptibz ⁊ laboribz agitatas / p viā

pacis dirimē / hui⁹modi ꝑmissū ⁊ s̄bmissiōē pro partiū ꝑd̄carū pace ⁊
 t̄nq̄llitate ac euidēti vtilitate duxim⁹ adm̄tend̄ . Vnde ꝑd̄ce cause m̄itis
 diligent̄ p̄fatis / ac sup̄ ead̄m delib̄acōe diligēt̄i h̄ita cū p̄itis / ꝑd̄cam
 causā diffinim⁹ / ⁊ diffiniendo ī forma q̄ seq̄t̄ ordinam⁹ . Videlic̄z q̄
 eccl̄ia Brechyñ h̄eat teneat ⁊ possideat plene lib̄e ⁊ integre ī ꝑpetuū
 eccl̄iam de katlyn ⁊ eccl̄iam de Marigton^c cū tr̄is ⁊ decimis ꝑd̄ci loci
 de Marigton^c q̄s tenuūt ep̄i Brechyñ añ hui⁹modi ordinacōem n̄ram /
 vna cū om̄ibz tr̄is ⁊ decimis tā maioribz q̄ minoribz ad ꝑd̄cam eccl̄iam
 de Marigton^c ꝑtinētibz seu in fut̄ū ꝑt̄ine valentibz ⁊ tr̄ā de yfakiston^c
 cū suis rectis diuisis ac om̄ibz iustis ꝑtinēcijs ⁊ lib̄tatibz / q̄bz d̄ci religiosi
 eād̄m tēpe pacifico tenuūt / q̄m q̄d̄m tr̄ā eccl̄ie Brechyñ fec̄am faciēt /
 ⁊ ī ꝑpetuū warentizabūt / ⁊ q̄draḡta denarios s̄flingoꝝ añue p̄foniis ī
 eccl̄ia de Dūnechtyn ꝑd̄ca ī festo s̄i Martini ī h̄yeme in ꝑpetuū ꝑcipiēd̄ /
 Et ⁊ q̄ h̄eat exñc lib̄e pleno iure collacōem vicariarū eccl̄iarū de
 panbr̄yd / de k̄yngoldrū / de moniek̄y ⁊ de dūnechtyn / vicarijs earūdm
 eccl̄iarū ñc existentibz / cedentibz decedētibz v̄t alia legitima causa
 amotis . Ita tamē q̄ ip̄i Abb̄s ⁊ quēt⁹ ꝑd̄cas eccl̄ias repabūt ⁊ cōpetēt̄
 ornabūt . Et ad vin⁹ ī vnaq̄q̄ ip̄arū vnū vestim̄tū sac̄dotale cōpetēs / cū
 calice ⁊ m̄issali sufficientibz / iux̄ statū eccl̄ie cui⁹libet ponāt ⁊ dimittant .
 Et si ꝑmod̄ ī eisdm̄ v̄t ī aliq̄ ip̄arū / aliq̄ fuit emēdanda v̄t sup̄plenda ! ꝑ
 ip̄os vicarios si modica fuit / alioq̄n ! ab ip̄is religiosis ꝑ duabz ꝑtibz / ⁊
 a vicarijs ꝑ t̄cia ꝑte sup̄pleant̄ ⁊ repent̄ . Et si forsitā aliq̄s vicari⁹ de
 ꝑd̄cis eccl̄ijs / sue ꝑorcōis ex causa sufficiēt̄i petierit auḡm̄tacōem ! nō
 licebit d̄no Brechyñ ep̄o qui ꝑ tempe fuit / alicui⁹ vicarij ꝑorcōnē vlt̄^c
 decē libras s̄flingoꝝ auḡm̄tare . Illos v̄o vicarios quoz ꝑorcōnes vsq̄ ad
 decē libras taxate fuerit ! ad om̄ia om̄ia ordinaria ꝑsoluenda volum⁹
 obligari / excepta repacōe eccl̄ie ī forma sup̄i exp̄ssa . Vicarij aū ī ꝑd̄cis
 eccl̄ijs ñc existētes / hac ordinacōe n̄ra nō obt̄ate / ꝑorcōibz ñc h̄itis /
 tēmpibz suis s̄t ꝑtenti . Prētea ordinādo diffinim⁹ ⁊ diffiniēdo ordinam⁹ /
 q̄ Abb̄s ⁊ quēt⁹ Mo^cst̄i de Abb̄r̄ ꝑd̄ci h̄eant teneāt ⁊ possideāt / lib̄e q̄ete

⁊ pacifice Rectorias seu psonat^o eccliarū pd̄carū de Panbryd / Moniekȳ /
 Kyngoldrū ⁊ de Dūnechtȳn / ī ppetuū absq̄ aliq^o ordinario oñe / salua
 tamē ep̄o Brechȳn qⁱ pro tēpe fūit iur̄dicōne racōe d̄carū rectoriarū
 siue psonatuū sⁱ de iure cōpetēte statuto v̄l ḡfuetudine . Itē ordinam^o ⁊
 ordinādo diffinim^o q̄ oīnes carte ⁊ inst^umenta si q^{as} v̄l q̄ habet ecclia
 Brechȳn cōmemorata / q̄ si plus iuris t^ubuūt in q^{tuor} r^otorijs šri^o noīatis
 q^{as} ī hui^omodi ordinacōe n̄ra exp^umit² / et versa vice / si pd̄c̄i Abb̄s ⁊
 ḡuēt^o aliq^{as} h̄eant īst^umēta / q̄ eis plus iuris t^ubuūt ī ecclijs de ka^lȳn ⁊
 de Marigton^{as} ac tr̄is ⁊ decimis earūdm̄ sup̄i^o exp̄ff̄is / q^{as} in hui^omodi
 ordinacōe ḡtinet² ⁊ de cet^oo n̄lli^o f̄int roboris aut f^umitatis . Insup
 ordinam^o ⁊ ordinando diffinim^o / q̄ ptes memorate ḡ^{as} hui^omodi ordina
 cōnē n̄ram / n̄llis fut²is tēpibȳ dir^ote v̄l īdir^ote venire p̄sumāt / īz eā
 diligen^l f^umit^l ac fide^lr p̄ toto posse suo in v^utute iuram̄ti p̄stiti ob^uet /
 s̄b pena mille librarū f^llingo^z can^oe d̄ni p^ope a pte ḡ^{as} p̄f̄etem ordina
 cōem seu diffinīcōem veniente in šbfidiū t̄re s̄ce soluendarū . Et nichil
 omin^o si aliq^{as} ep̄c Brechȳn qⁱ pro tempe fūit / ḡ^{as} ipsam ordinacōem
 seu diffinīcōem venit / seu ad aliq^{am} actū ad hoc ordinatū / cū effectu
 p̄cedēdo / venire attēptaūt ⁊ liceat abb̄i mo^off̄ij de Abirb̄r pd̄c̄i / oīnes
 possessiones reddit^o atq̄ iura / p̄ hanc ordinacōem seu diffinīcōem n̄ram
 ecclie Brechȳn de nouo affig^ota / p̄ se v̄l aliū ḡmcūq̄ auc^ote pp^a / libe
 ⁊ f̄n īpedim̄to q^ocūq̄ ingredi ac occupare / ⁊ ecia de eisdm̄ libe dispoñe /
 put añ hanc ordinacōem n̄ram seu diffinīcōem / dispoñe ḡfueuit / n̄lli^o
 penit^o licēcia petita vel optenta . Pre^oea diffinīcōdo ordinam^o / ⁊ ordinando
 diffinim^o / q̄ ptes pd̄c̄e / hāc n̄ram ordīacōem seu diffinīcōem sūptibȳ
 cōibȳ q^{as} cito potūt / p̄ sedē aplicā specia^lr ḡ^umari p̄curēt . Partes v^o
 pd̄c̄e p̄missis oīibȳ corā ip̄is lectis ⁊ diligē^l recitatis ⁊ ea oīnia ⁊ sinḡla
 acceptaūt / laudaūt ⁊ app̄baūt . Et ⁊ ad ip̄o^z oīm ⁊ sinḡlo^z ob^uacōem
 ī ppetuū s̄b penis p̄missis ī v^utute iuram̄ti p̄stiti / se specia^lr obligaūt
 ⁊ exp̄ffe . In q^orū oīm testiōm huic ordinacōi penes eccliam brechȳn in
 ppetuū remanēti / sigillū n̄rm vna cū sigillo cōi mo^off̄ij pd̄c̄i fecim^o

apponi . Et eidē ordinacōi nre penes f^rdēm mo^rf^riū in ppetuū residenti / sigillū nrm vna cū sigillo veñabilis pat's dñi Johis dei grā Brechýñ ep̄i s^rdci ⁊ cōi sigillo capli Brechýñ ē appenfū . A.ũ ⁊ ordinatū ac diffinitū ī caplo mo^rf^rij de Abirb^r . xxj^o . die octobris . Anno grē M^o / ccc^o . quarto .

Vendiçō t^re de drūfleed fca Greğ ep̄o Brechýñ .

[245] O^mnibz xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc^rptū visu^r vt auditu^r / Stephs filius steph̄i de kinnardesley salm ī dño . Sciāt tā p̄fetes q^u fut²i / me de volūtate ⁊ affensu ⁊ ofilio dñi pat's mei / ⁊ in p̄fēcia sua vēdidisse ꝓcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ī ppetuū ꝓf^rmasse / deo ⁊ veñabili p̄ri Gregorio dñi grā ep̄o Brechýñ / ad sustētacōem pōtis de Brechýñ / ⁊ ad sustētacōem cui⁹dē capēfi celebrat²i ī ppetuū ꝓ fidelibz defūctis ī ecclia Brechýñ vt alibi put volūt ⁊ disposūit p̄fat⁹ veñabilis pat' ep̄c / totā t^rā meā de drūfleed ī p^rtis ⁊ pascuis ī moris ⁊ Marrefijs / ī t^ris ⁊ aq's / in piscarijs ī stagnis ⁊ molēdinis / ī vijs ⁊ semitis / ⁊ o^mnibz libtatibz ⁊ ayfianctis ad eā p̄tinētibz . Q^ure volo vt p̄fat⁹ ep̄c ⁊ sui affig^rti hēat teneāt ⁊ possideāt dēam t^rā adeo libe ⁊ q^uete pacifice ⁊ honorifice plenarie ⁊ integre sicut ego ⁊ pat' meus tenuim⁹ / videlicz libam ⁊ q^uetā ab ōi exaccōe ⁊ ꝓfuetudie p̄t^r forinsecū dñi Regis . Vt hec aū mea vendiçō ⁊ ꝓf^rmaçō ppetue f^rmitatis ⁊ stabilitatis robur optineat ! p̄feti sc^rpto sigillū meū appofui / n^onō ⁊ cartā dñi regis q^um pat' m̄s hūit de p̄fata t^ra in māibz memorati dñi ep̄i / p̄re meo p̄fete ⁊ p̄cipiēte t^rididi ⁊ resignauī ppetuo . Ad maiore v^o sec²itatē ⁊ fidē sepedçō dño ep̄o ⁊ suis affig^rtis faciendā ! ego ⁊ p̄r m̄s ī manu dēi dñi ep̄i affidauim⁹ ī ecclia Brechýñ ꝓ nob ⁊ ōibz successoribz ⁊ hēdibz nris / nos ꝓtinēciā hui⁹ carte fide^r ⁊ fñ malo īgenio obfua²os . Et notād q^u p^rma die ꝓfecçōis hui⁹ carte / recepi ꝓ māibz de pacto qđ ꝓuēt it^r dñm ep̄m ⁊ me ! tres m^rrcas / ⁊ de residuo satisfaciet m^r ꝓ bonos plegios

q's admisi . Test^r / Ðno Robto / Ðno . A . Thesaurar^r / Ðno Thoma / Ðno
Waltero capellis / Ðno Hervico de Malevill / Ðno sýmone vicario de
fordvn / Wal^o de Lunkyr^r / Wal^o Marefcallo / Henrico filio Jurdani
et alijs .

Qđ nō p̄iudicꝫ auxiliū fōm de Taruays .

- [246] Alexand^r dei gr̄a Rex scottoꝝ / om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re sue salm .
Sciatis q̄ volum⁹ et p̄cedim⁹ Abbi et cōuētui de Abirb^r / q̄ iſtd auxiliū
qđ hoies sui de Taruays nob^r hac vice de gr̄a p̄stiterūt / eis ī p̄iudiciū
vel gr̄uamē cedere ñ valeat ī fut^{um} . In cui⁹ rei testiōm / has ñras
tras fieri fecim⁹ patētes / Test^r Alexo Cvmyn comit^r Buchaⁿ / Wifmo
comite de Marr . Robto de Bruys comit^r de karryk^r / Wifmo Cvmyn
de kelbrȳd / Sýmone fraš . Aþd Hadigton^r P^{mo} die Aug^{ti} / Anno
Regni ñri / xxvj^o .

Cōuēēo fca cū Alexo Comite de Buchaⁿ s^r t̄ra de kulbac cū per-
tinēcijs .

- [247] Anno gr̄e / M^o / cc^o / lx^o / q^{nto} ad festū fci Martini in yeme . Ita quēit
in⁹ abbem de Abirb^r et eiusd^m loci quētū ex vna pte / et nobilē virū
Alexandrū Cvmyn comitē de Buchaⁿ ex altera / Videlicꝫ q̄ ijđm abbs
et cōuent⁹ dederūt et p̄cessūt dco dno Alexo ad feodof^mā om̄es t̄ras
suas šbfc^{ptas} / scilicꝫ de douenalfton^r de Drūsleed / de kulbak / de
Monbodach / de glenferkyn / de faldauach et medietatē de Tubtach et
duas ptes de kinketh et petmēgartenach / ita q̄ tenor [carte] dñi Johānis
Wifchard q^m habet de p̄dēis Abbe et quētū de Abb^r sup t̄ra de Balfeth /
salu⁹ sit s^r scđm ius legē et affysam t̄re . Tenēđ et hnd s^r et hēdibꝫ suis

de Buchan ī ppetuū de dēis Abbē t̄ quētū t̄ eoꝝ successoribꝫ p r̄tas diuifas suas / ī bosco t̄ plano / ī p̄tis t̄ pascuis ī moris t̄ coarrefijs / in stagnis t̄ molēdinis / t̄ cū oībz iustis ptinēcijs suis t̄ ayfiamtis / ita libe t̄ q̄ete plenarie t̄ honorifice / sicut eadēm t̄ras libiꝫ q̄eciꝫ pleniꝫ t̄ honorificenciꝫ / tenēt / salua eisdēm abbi t̄ quētui ī oībz regalitate q̄m habent ī dēis t̄ris . Reddēdo inde ānuatī ip̄e t̄ hedes sui de Buchan dēis abbi t̄ quētui t̄ eoꝝ successoribꝫ viginti m̄rcas legaliū t̄tlingoꝝ ad duos āni t̄mīos / decē scilicꝫ m̄rcas ad Pētecost̄ / t̄ decē m̄rcas ad festū s̄cī m̄rtini ī yeme / defendē pp̄is sūptibꝫ t̄ pacād inf̄r abbaciā de Abb̄r̄ ī vicefimū diē a p̄ma die cuiꝫlibet t̄mīi / t̄ respōdēdo de forifeco d̄ni regis s̄uico q̄ntū ad p̄dēas t̄ras ptinet . Prestādo t̄ ip̄e t̄ hedes sui p̄dēis abbati t̄ quētui t̄ eoꝝ successoribꝫ fidele ꝑfiliū pat̄ciniū ac defēfione iuriū t̄ libtatū suarū / t̄ sp̄ciat̄ t̄rarū s̄riꝫ noīatarū . Ip̄e v̄o dēs comes t̄ hedes sui dēis abbi t̄ quētui s̄ceffiuē p̄stabūt fidelitatis iuramētū / salua fide d̄ni regis . Cōuenit t̄ ī dēas ptes / q̄ si ī aliq̄o t̄mīo cessatū fūit a soluōe dēe f̄me ! licebit ep̄o s̄cī And̄r̄ v̄t archidiacono eiufdēm loci / seu eoꝝ officialibꝫ qui p̄ tempe fuerit / q̄rū iuridicōi dēs d̄ns Aleḡ se t̄ hedes suos ad totalē huiꝫ quēcōis obfuaōem s̄biecit ! recepto iuramēto Abbis p̄oris camarij / sac̄fte t̄ t̄rarij de Abirb̄r̄ q̄ p̄ tempe fūit / q̄ n̄ fūit eis de f̄ma p̄dēa ad aliq̄m t̄mīoꝝ p̄dēoꝝ satisfēm ! dēm Aleḡm t̄ hedes suos nō soluētes / ab īḡssu ecclie suspēde . Et si idēm Aleḡ v̄t hedes sui p̄modū p̄ mēsem / ī dēa suspēfione durauit ! licebit dēo ep̄o / Archidiacono t̄ eoꝝ officialibꝫ / eisdēm d̄nm Aleḡm t̄ hedes suos nō soluētes f̄nia excōis īnodare . Qd̄ si n̄ sic de p̄dēa f̄ma satisfērint ! liceat p̄dēo ep̄o Archidiacono v̄t eoꝝ offiē / p̄ huiꝫ quēcōis obligacōem / oīes p̄dēas t̄ras / auc̄te diocefana / eccliaflico suppone ī dēo / ita q̄ dēa f̄nia si lata fūit ī p̄fonas / n̄ ecia f̄nia ī dēi in t̄ras / vllo m̄o / aliq̄o iure relaxabūt ! don̄ p̄dēis abbi t̄ quētui / de totali f̄ma vt dēm ē / ī oībz fūit plenar̄ satisfēm . Cōuenit t̄ ī ptes p̄dēas / q̄ si cessatū fūit ī soluōe dēe f̄me p̄ q̄tuor t̄mīos ꝑtinue v̄t nō ꝑtinue p̄ diūsa tempa ! recepto sac̄mēto

abbis et aliorum super ditionibus / omnes predictae terre sine omni impedimento vel quocumque / ad proprietatem domus de Abirbr / et ad liberam abbas et quatuor decem domus dispositionem / sine difficultate quolibet debeant redire / cum totali forma immemoriarum elapsorum non soluta . Et abbas et quatuor decem predicti extunc non obstantibus ista vel quocumque alia quocumque / habeant liberam facultatem et potestatem disponendi de decimis terris per voluntatem suam secundum quod melius sibi viderint expedire / vel eas in manu propria tenere / vel quocumque voluerint ad formam tradere / ita quod decem Alex vel heredes sui occasione huius vel quocumque alius quocumque / extunc nullum ius vel dominium in predictis terris vel aliquo pertinentia predictarum terrarum / aliquo titulo vel aliquo more sibi possint vindicare / nisi per decem comitem vel heredes suos / aliquo tempore medio / decem forma per terram alibi / vel per alia bona / de voluntate vel consensu partium grosse redimat² . Et ad premissa omnia et singula fidei et efficaciter tenenda et observanda : decem dominus Alex fidei media in manu abbas prestita se obligavit / affirmans per se et heredibus suis / quod non ipse non heredes sui per quocumque causa ventis retentioe totius vel partibus decem firme in aliquo immo / sed si quamquam fuerint quocumque decem abbas et quatuor decem : de forma predictarum terrarum prius eis integre satisfaciatur / et quam suam prout quocumque eos modis debitis persequatur . Decem autem comes per se et heredibus suis quantum ad omnia et singula sicut decem fidei observanda / renunciavit terris regibus et apostolicis impetratis et impetrandis et omni iure remedio canonici et civilis et omnibus exceptionibus et defensionibus que decem comiti et heredibus suis predictae potuerunt / et decem abbas et quatuor decem in aliquo obesse in postum super premissis vel aliquo premissorum . In cuius rei testimonium parti huius scripti in modum circographi perfecti penes decem abbas et quatuor decem residendi : appositum est . sigillum decem domini comitis una cum sigillo venerabilis patris episcopi sancti Andree et eiusdem loci archidiaconi . Parti vero penes decem comitem residendi / comite sigillum capli de Abirbr est appensum . Huius Testis . Dominus Serlone de seton / et Roberto de Walchope militibus / Magistro Roberto de Edinburg canonico glasguense / Magistro Ricardo Warrynce / Rad de lascel rectore ecclesie de Effy / Lauracio de mote rectore ecclesie de kinetlis / Thoma de Treuequer Decano de Aneg / Ducano Judice et multis alijs .

Taxaço vicař de fendř .

[248] Uniũs fce mat's ecclie filijs p̄sens sc'ptũ vifur vř auditur / Joħes dei gr̄a ab̄bs de Abirbř 7 eiufdm loci puēt⁹ et̄nā i dno saltm . Nouit vniũfitas v̄ra nos hr̄as ap̄licas sup ecclia de ferindrath̄ ab̄doñ dioč nob i pp'os vfus p̄cessa recepisse 7 habe i h v̄ba . Aleř epč su⁹ suoz dī / ditcis filijs ab̄bi 7 puētui co^offij fci Thome m^crtiris de Ab̄bř ord̄is fci Bñdci fci Andř dioč / saltm 7 ap̄licā bñđ . Gr̄a sedis ap̄lice put accepim⁹ vos i mltis fz i eo potiffime dignos redditis / q̄ diuino čltui 7 hosp̄italitatis offičo cū ōi diligēcia defuitis . Vt aũ hui⁹modi pietatis opa facilius 7 libi⁹ a vob semp valeāt ex̄ceri ! nos ituitu ditci filij nri . J . ff . ſci laurēcij i lucinia p̄f̄bri carđ / deuocōnis v̄re / p̄cibz ānuētes p̄sent vob auc^cte p̄cedim⁹ vt eccliam de f̄indrath̄ ab̄doñ dioč i q^c put dicit² ius patⁿat⁹ h̄etis / 7 puēt⁹ ei⁹ ānuā valēciā t^gita m^crcarū fl̄ligoz iuxta cōem extimačōem p̄rie uix excedūt ! cedente vř decedēte rectore ip̄i⁹ / diocefani ep̄i seu cui⁹cūq̄ alii⁹ assensu minime req^usito / v̄ris vfibz applicare / ac ei⁹ possessionē īgredi 7 retinē libe valeatis . Prouiso tamē q̄ capetto i ead̄m ecclia dno p̄petuo ſuituro / cōpetēs p̄ vos de ip̄i⁹ puētibz porčo / ex q^c p̄g^e sustētari 7 p̄sueta ip̄i⁹ ecclie oñā supportare valeat assignet² . Nulli g^o oīo hōinū liceat hāc pagiam nre p̄cessionis īfⁿge / vt ei aufu temario p̄ire . Si q^s aũ hoc attēptare p̄f̄upfit / īdig^cčōem ōipotētis 7 boz pet⁹ 7 pauli ap̄loz ei⁹ se nouit icurfurū . Dat̄ lařañ . iij^o . N . Januarij . Pōtificat⁹ nri āno . iij^o . Q^crū auc^cte hr̄arū possessionē dce ecclie post deceffū Dūcani qⁿd̄m r^ctoris eiufdm rite īg^effī / puētibz dce ecclie diligēp̄ pensatis / dm h̄ntes p̄ očlis / h̄itoq̄ p^dētū viroz 7 iuris pitoz p̄filio / capetto in ead̄m ecclia dno p̄petuo ſuit^o certā 7 del̄minatā ad p̄g^a ip̄i⁹ sustētačōem 7 ad p̄suetoz ip̄i⁹ ecclie oñū supportačōem / porčōem / taxačōem affig^cm⁹ i hūc mod̄ . Videlicz totū allagiū / cū v̄ra eiufdm ecclie 7 māfo / refuatis nob 7 s^ccessoribz nris i p̄petuū octo m^crcis

ānuis de decimis lane vī agnoz vī vt^q noſ ad duos āni ūminos ſcilicz ad pentecoſt^r ⁊ ad feſtū ſcī Martini ī yeme pſoluēdis . Saluis ⁊ noſ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz nris ōibz decimis garbarū tā dce ūre ecclie q^r toci⁹ pochie . Qⁱ ⁊ capell^s qⁱ ī eadē ecclia p tēpe fūit / dce ecclie honeſte defuiet ⁊ pſueta ipi⁹ ecclie oīa ſupportabit / ⁊ de fab'ca cācelli ipi⁹ ecclie p rata porcōis ſue reſpōdebit / ⁊ dcm māfū honeſte fuſtētabit / ⁊ noſ ⁊ nris q^ociens illuc venim⁹ / honeſtū hoſpitiū inueniet . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm / pſeti ſc'pto ſigillū cōe capli nri fecim⁹ apponi . Dat a⁹d Abirb^r . Anno dñi / M^o / cc^o / ſexageſio octauo / In feſto aſſūpcōis be Marie v'ginis .

De iuēiēdo vno capello ad capellā del Both .

[249] Omnibz ſcō nris ecclie filijs pſēs ſc'ptū viſū vī auditū . W . dei grā abbs de Abirb^r ⁊ eiufdm loci quēt⁹ etnā ī dno ſalm . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra nos pſeti ſc'pto tenū ⁊ obligari nobili viro dno . W . de mōte alto filio dñi Michael de mōte alto ⁊ hēdibz ſuis ad iuēiēdū qm̄dm mo^rchū dom⁹ nre vī honeſtū capellm / qⁱ capelle ſcī Laurēcij inf^r ūrā de konāmorcapil ſite honeſte defuiat ī ppetuū p dca ūra de konāmorcapil q^m dēs dñs . W . noſ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz nris ī p²a ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā dedit ⁊ pceſſit . Et ſi ptingat qd abſit nos vī ſceſſores nros ī ūiēdo dce capelle vt dcm ē defūe ! ⁊ hoc māiſtū ſit ⁊ notoriū p vicinos ⁊ viros fideles ! volum⁹ ⁊ pcedim⁹ q liceat dno epō ſcī Andr^r vī ei⁹ archidiacono qⁱ p tēpe fūit / vī eoz offic^r / vī dco dno . W . ſeu hēdibz ſuis cōpelle nos ⁊ ſucceſſores nros dce capelle vt ſ^rdcm ē p qm̄dm mo^rchū vī honeſtū capellm honeſte defuire . Renūciātes ī hoc ſcō ōibz tris ⁊ p'uiligijs ipet^rtis ⁊ ipet^rndis a fede aplica vī aliūde q noſ potūt pdēe ⁊ ſuiciū dce capelle vt dcm ē ipedire . Preſea ſciend ē q ſi ptingat ūrā de Drūmad p dcm dñm W . vī hēdes ſuos ſeu p nos p pamblaōdem vī p qm̄cūq^r modū q^ocūq^r tēpe vſibz nris applicari ! nos dco dno W . ⁊

hēdibz suis de valore dōe t̄re de drūmađ tenebim² fatiffađe . In cui⁹
rei t̄ c^o .

No^a sectam debitā de t̄ra de Inūpefir^o

[250] Anno dñi m^o / cc^o / l^o / xvij^o . die februarij / ađd forfar / Robt⁹ de mōte
alto Wifm⁹ de Rāmesay / Hugo de aneg⁹ / Aleđ de ogiluiđ / Dūcan⁹
iudex / Nichs ađ / Robt⁹ marescallus / Maths de konan / Jođes thayn⁹ de
monros / Willms blūd⁹ / Jacobz de Lur / Eufthius de glafletir / t̄ Robt⁹
vibois iurati diđūt q̄ viderūt Nichm de Inūpefir^o seqntē c^oiā abbis de
Abirbř p̄ t̄ra sua de Inūpefir^o / t̄ q̄ de eađm t̄ra ānuā firmā dōo abbī
reddere pfueuit / t̄ q̄ eđcitu t̄ auxiliū fađe solebat cū hōibz dēi abbis /
p̄t̄ q^a in eđcitu q^m dñs Rex vltio habuit . cū eo ī ergadia . s . āno dñi /
m^o / cc^o / xlvij^o . et tūc idm Nichs misit hoies suos ī eđcitu cū hōibz dñi
Regis de ballia de forfar / propt̄ quodđm placitū ī q^o abbis de Abirbř
t^axit ipm corā iudicibz delegatis de t̄ra sua de Inūpefir^o / metuēs q̄ idm
abbas de t̄ra pfata ipm voluit exhedare / t̄ p̄ hoc intēdebat idm . N .
hađe dñm Regē defenforē suū q^a pfatū abbem ī caufa memorata . Et hij
tūc p̄fetes fūūt . R . abbs de Dūfmelȳn cāceđ . A . hostiař Justiciař
scoč . R . de weiniers cāmař . G . de makifweđ . G . de Haya . J . de
vallibz . W . de Haya / Wȳđ de Normāuiđ . Daudid de meniers / Daudid
de penikok . J . de Hirdmāfton^a t̄ plures alij .

Carta de Banchrideueñ fča Alano hostiař .

[251] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄sentē cartā visur̄ vt̄ auditur̄ / Walrus dī grā abbs
de Abirbř t̄ eiufđm loci q̄et⁹ saltm eđnā ī dño . Nouit̄ vniūfitas v̄ra nos
dedisse cōcessisse t̄ hac carta n̄ra q̄fmasse dño Alano hostiario tūc justī
ciař / t̄rā n̄ram de Banchorydeuenech p̄ rectas diuifas suas / t̄ cū oibz

iustis ptinēcijs suis . Tenēđ t hndē eidm . A . t hēdibz suis vt affig^{at}is p homagio t fūičo suo / ī bosco t plano ī p^{at}is t pascuis ī moris t carrefijs ī stagnis t molendinis / ita libe t q^{ate} plenař t honorifice / ficut eāđm l^{ra} de đno rege ad feudof^{mā} libi^o q^{eci}o pleni^o t honorificēci^o tenem^o . Reddēdo inde ipe t hedes sui vt affig^{at}i noř t fucefforibz nris singlis ānis t^s m^{arcas} argēti / videlicz / viginti solidos ad pentecosten / t vigiti solidos ad festū sēi m^{artini} ī yeme / t faciendo forinfecū đni regis ſuiciū q^{ntū} ad dčam l^{ra} ptinet ī oibz . In cui^o rei testiōm sigillū cařli nri aučteticū fecim^o apponi . Test^o cařlo nro . Anno gře 1190 / 1191 / 1^o . sexto . xiiij^o . kl . maij ařd A b b r .

Carta Regⁱ sup l^{ra} de Banchrideū .

[252] Aleř đi g^{ra} Rex scotoz / oibz pbis hōibz toci^o l^{re} sue salm . Sciāt p^{es}entes t futⁱ nos ad f^{mā} ppetuam t^{didisse} abbi t quētui de Abirb^r l^{ra} nram de Banchrydeueny . Tenēđ t hndē eidm mo^{chis} de noř t fucefforibz nris ī ppetuū p r^{tas} diuifas fuas / t cū oibz iustis ptinencijs suis / libe / q^{ate} plenarie t honorifice / Reddendo ānuatī centū solidos / medietatē ad pētecoft^o t međ ad festū sēi m^{artini} ī yeme / t faciendo forinfecū ſuiciū q ^{ad eandē l^{ra} ptinet . Concessim^o t p^{dcis} abbi t quētui vt p^{dcam} l^{ra} teneāt ex^o forestū . Test^o Wifmo Abbe de Cup^o / Malcolmmo comit de fyf / Wiffo de Brechyn / Aleřo Cvmyn / Robto de mōte alto / Gilbto de Hayā . Euftachio de Balliof / ařd Inūcoyth / q^{nto} die ap^{rt} . Anno Regⁱ nri T^{cefimo} .}

Taxačo ecče de Rothuē .

[253] Omnibz xpī fidelibz p^{es}ens sc^{ptū} vifur vt auditur / Ricard^o mifačoē diuina epč Dūkelden^o / salm ī đno . Nouit vniūřitas v^{ra} / q ^{cū} pluries fūim^o

req'fiti / a religiofis viris abbe ⁊ quētu de Abirbř rectoribz ecclie de Rothuen / ⁊ ppetuo ei'đm ecclie vicario / vt ipſam vicariā taxarem⁹ / affigentes sibi ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis ꝑꝑā porcōnē / vñ honeſte poſſēt ſuſtentari ! Nos volētes idēpnitati ⁊ q'eti ꝑdcoꝝ abbis ⁊ quēt⁹ ⁊ vicarioꝝ q' ꝑ tempe ī dēa ecclia miffuerit ꝑuide ! dēe ecclie vicariā duxim⁹ taxandā ſb hac forma . f . q dēi vicarij q' ꝑ tēpe fūit ī dēa ecclia miffentes hēbūt totū al'agiū vna cū oibz decimis garbarū ville de kir&ton dēe ecclie de Rothuen / ex occidētali pte aq de ylyff . Et ꝑc²abūt dēi vicarij officiales archidiaconos ⁊ decanos q' ꝑ tempe fuerit / ⁊ de exordinarijs ꝑ medietate taxaōis dēe ecclie reſpōdebūt . Dēi vero religiofi de ꝑc²aōibz epōꝝ q' ꝑ tēpe fūit / q'ntū ad dēam eccliam ꝑtinet / ⁊ de exordinarijs ꝑ alia medietate taxaōis dēe ecclie reſpōdebūt . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ꝑſēti ſc'pto ſigillū nřm fecim⁹ apponi . Dať aꝑd Dūkelden mēſe Julio / Año đni / m° / cc° / ſeptuageſio ꝑmo .

Ordinačo ſup vicař de Buthelný .

[254] Omonibz xpī fidelibz ꝑſens ſc'ptū viſuř vt audituř / Ricard⁹ miſačoē diuina ecclie abdoñ minif' hūilis ſalm ī đno ſempitnā . Uniūſitati vře inoſceat / q cū ſup aduocačoē ecclie de Buthelný ⁊ ꝑtinēcijs ī dām Philippū de melgdrū militē ⁊ đnam Agnetē Cvmyn ſpōſam fuā ex pte vna / ⁊ viros religioſos abbem ⁊ quētū de abirbř affentes ſe dēam eccliam in vſus ꝑprios canōice optinere / ex pte al'a / corā decano Dūkelden⁹ ⁊ ꝑcentore Morauienſ⁹ ⁊ eoꝝ cōmiſſarijs orta ēet mařia qſtionis ! poſt mltas al'cačoēs / dēi Philipp⁹ ⁊ agnes ꝑ ſe ⁊ heredibz ſuis / ⁊ viri religiofi ꝑdēi ꝑ ſe ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribz ſimplici' ⁊ pure / ſup aduocačoē dēe ecclie / iuribz eciā ⁊ ꝑtinēcijs oibz / ordinačoī nře ꝑter fig'am iudicij / fēa renūciačoē dēi ꝑceſſus hinc inde / ac vt'ufqꝝ ꝑtis ꝑſenſu ſac'mto corpali roborato ſup hoc / ſe totalit' cōmiſit . Nos g' q'eti religionis

puidere volentes / et salti aīarū vt'usq; partis p̄fice cupientes / statum⁹ et ordinam⁹ q; r̄toriā d̄ce ecclie d̄ci ab̄bs et quēt⁹ libere sicut haētē⁹ tenuerūt / in pp'os v̄sus de celo teneāt et possideāt / exceptis quibusdam decīs quas ordinacōi n̄re vt īferi⁹ liq̄bit māifesti⁹ / resuam⁹ . Statum⁹ ecia et ordinam⁹ q; p̄d̄cs d̄ns Philipp⁹ et heredes sui / seu d̄ca d̄na Agnes si supuixit et heredes sui / ad altagiū p̄fate ecclie de Butheln̄y noīe vicarie cū om̄ibz decīs locoꝝ q̄ dicūt² Butheln̄y / senglassan gorty Gleffangorty / Ordnadulach et Cardrū / cedente vicario n̄c sup̄tite vt decedente / virū ydoneū nob et successoribz n̄ris p̄sentēt / et ius p̄petuū habeāt p̄sentādi . Qui q'dem p̄sentat⁹ et admissus c̄am ḡrat aīarū et oīa oīa ordinaria pro d̄cis ab̄be et quētū / et exordinaria pro rata porcōis p̄petuo sustentet . Q̄s decias locoꝝ p̄d̄coꝝ auc̄te ap̄lica p̄us d̄co altagio affiḡtas / eidm altagio ordinādo affiḡm⁹ / cū iuribz et lib̄tatibz earūdm . Ordinam⁹ eciam q; d̄ci ab̄bs et quēt⁹ q; cito facultas se offerat / p̄sentent vicariū de Butheln̄y n̄c sup̄tite ad vicariā ad eoꝝ p̄sentacōem alibi spectantē / loci diocesano / p cui⁹ admissiōē si ip̄am vicariā duxit acceptandam / d̄cs miles et hedes sui / seu d̄ca agnes si supuixit / et hedes sui / ad d̄cm altagiū ecclie de butheln̄y sicut d̄cm ē virū ydoneū p̄sentādo / ex ordinacōe n̄ra / plenū ius ad id cōseqūnt⁹ p̄petuo p̄sentādi / put sup̄i ē exp̄ssū . Presentat⁹ aū et admissus d̄ce ecclie de butheln̄y honeste faciet desuiri / et ornañta ip̄i⁹ ecclie / ip̄a p̄us a d̄cis ab̄be et quētū semel p̄peten̄i ornata / p̄petuo sustentabit . In q̄rū oīm testiōm / h̄ n̄ra ordinacio / penes vt̄mq; p̄tem / sigillis suis alt̄natī vna cū cōnimie sigilli n̄ri in sc̄ptis refidet cōfiḡta . Dat̄ ap̄d Inūhur̄y . x° . kl . februar̄ij . Anno d̄ni . m° . cc° / sexagesimo sc̄do . in p̄f̄cia p̄tiū . Testibz / d̄no Wifmo de Lābton̄ rectore ecclie de Turuereth / cōḡro Rogo de Scartheburḡ offiē n̄ro . D̄no Walfo capello n̄ro / D̄no Rogo de staunforth vicař de Banchrytarn̄y . cōḡro Thoma de Bēnū rectore scolarū de Abirden / D̄no Ricardo vicario de Inūhur̄y et alijs .

Ne eccie mo^astij de Abirb^r sequest^ont² indebite .

- [255] Clemēs ep̄us su^o suoz dei / dilectis filijs abb̄i ⁊ cōuētui mo^astij de Abirb^r ord̄is s̄ci B̄nd̄ei s̄ci Andr̄ dioč salm ⁊ ap̄licam b̄nd̄cōdem . Defiderijs v̄ris in hijs affectu b̄nuolo debem⁹ ānūe ! q̄ vos digne possint a disp̄dijs p̄suare . Sane petičo v̄ra nob̄ exhibita p̄tinebat / q̄ sepe p̄tigit q̄ loco^z ordinarij ad lucrū pp̄ū inhiantes / ⁊ p̄tendētes aliq^ondo q̄ eccie q^os ī v̄sus pp̄os optinetis / defectū ī edificijs orna^mtis ⁊ reb^z alijs patiūt² / puētus earūdm̄ ecciarū ad vos spectantes / occōde hui⁹modi / ⁊ alijs ī casib^z a iure nō p̄cessis / sequest^ori faciūt / p̄ sue libito volūtatis / puētus ip̄os / dur te tēpe sequest^ocōis / nō ī v̄tilitatē d̄carū ecciarū / seu c^oca correccōdem aut em̄dacōdem earū / si qū sūt / s^z in v̄sus pp̄os cōūtentis / ⁊ in^o dū hui⁹modi seq̄strū / ecia postq^o correctā seu em̄data fuerit ea q^orū occōde p̄uent⁹ hui⁹modi sequest^orūt / relaxare nolūt / n^o p^ous eis solueritis / em̄de noīe / nō modicā pecunie q^ontitatē . Nos itaq^z v̄ris supplicacōib^z inclinati / auc^ote p̄sent̄ inhibem⁹ / ne p̄d̄ci puēt⁹ occōde hui⁹modi luc^o / seu alias ī casu nō p̄missio a iure / p̄ ip̄os ordinarios sequest^ontur / p̄cipientes / q̄ si forte d̄ci ordinarij eos p̄t^o hui⁹modi ihibicōdem seq̄st^ouerit illos vobis postq^o correctā fuerit ea pp̄t̄ que sequest^ocō ip̄a fiet / n̄lla hui⁹modi eis ad ip̄oz lucrū em̄da p̄stita ! restitūe libe teneant⁹ . Nulli g^o oīo hōinū liceat hāc p̄hibicōis n̄re paginā ⁊ p̄cepti īf^ongē / v̄l ei ausu tem̄ario cōt^oire . Si quis aū hoc attēptare p̄sūp̄sit / indig^ocōdem oīpotētis d̄i ⁊ bo^z pet^o ⁊ pauli ap̄lo^z eius / se nolūt incurfurū . Dat̄ v̄l^obij . xiiij . kl . m^orcij . Pontificat⁹ n̄ri anno p̄cio .

Carta Rob̄ti de lond̄ de toftis .

- [256] Omnib^z hoc sc^optū v̄isur̄ v̄l auditor̄ / Robertus de london̄ fr̄ d̄ni Alex̄i Reḡ scotto^z / salm̄ . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea

gfirmaffe deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbr̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m
 deo ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / p̄ ſatte aīe mee ⁊ oīm aīceſſoz ⁊ ſuceſſoz
 meoz / oīa tofta mea cū oībz eoꝝ p̄tinencijs in ſinglis burgis ⁊ giftis d̄ni
 regis / p̄ totū regnū ſcocie . Tenend̄ in lib̄am ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā /
 ita lib̄e ⁊ q¹ete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice / ſicut alias elemofinas ſuas / liberi⁹
 q¹eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt / excepto hoſtillagio qđ ē in
 tofto meo iux^a forū in Abirđ / quod ꝑceſſi d̄no Regi Alexo fri meo /
 ſaluo tamē ānuo redditu illi⁹ tofti p̄dictis monachis / s . vna petra cere
 q^m eiſđm ꝑtuli ad luminare altaris be coarie v¹ginis / Teſt^r d̄no Gregorio
 eꝑo Brechyn̄ / D̄no Johe Abbe de Lundors / D̄no Henrico filio comitis
 Daud / D̄no Symone Malleuer / D̄no Thom^a fit Wiſſmi / Maḡro Ra-
 dulpho de Ert̄h / Maḡro Henrico de Munros / Waltero Malleuerer ⁊
 multis alijs .

Carta de Achineue data philippo de foedarg^o .

[257] O^mnibz xp̄i fidelibz hoc ſc¹ptū viſuꝝ vel audituꝝ / Walt¹us dei gr̄a Abbas
 de Abirbr̄ ⁊ eiufđm loci ꝑuēt⁹ et̄nā in d̄no ſalm̄ . Nouit̄is nos de cōi
 ꝑſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu toci⁹ capli n̄ri dediſſe ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ p̄ſenti carta n̄ra
 ꝑf¹maſſe / d̄no Philippo de fedarg^o p̄ homagio ⁊ ſuicio ſuo illam t̄ram
 n̄ram in t̄ritorio de Taruajs que vocat² achathnanee / ſicut illa t̄ra
 extendit p̄ latū ⁊ lōgū / a cora que vocat² blarburý ⁊ ſic deſcendēdo in
 riuelū qui vocat² kerthený verſus orientem / ⁊ ſicut ille riuelus deſcendit
 ī aliū riuelū qui vocat² lochlouný ⁊ ſic aſcendēdo p̄ illū riuelū uſq³ ad
 t̄ram eiufđm Philippi / ī boſco ⁊ plano ī moris ⁊ marrefijs ī ſtagnis ⁊
 molēdinis inf^a p̄dēas diuiſas ꝑtentis / cū m̄ltura eiufđm t̄re / Tenēđ ⁊
 h̄nd̄ d̄co Philippo ⁊ h̄edibz ſuis vt̄ aſſig^atis de nob̄ ⁊ ſuceſſoribz n̄ris
 lib̄e ⁊ q¹ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ab oīi ſeclari demanda . Reddēdo
 nob̄ ⁊ ſuceſſoribz n̄ris iꝑe ⁊ h̄edes ſui vel aſſig^ati ānuatī vnā dimid̄ m^arcā

argenti ad pētecoft̄ ⁊ faciendo forinfecū dñi regis ſuiciū q̄ntū ptinz ī
omibz ad sextam ptē vni⁹ dauach / In cui⁹ rei teſt̄ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū
caſli n̄ri fecim⁹ apponi . Teſte caſlo n̄ro .

Q̄etācia mo^oſt̄ij de Abb̄r̄ f̄ca mo^oſt̄io de Balm^oynath̄ de . xl^a . m^a .

[258] Omibz p̄ſentes iras viſū vt̄ auditū / R . dei gr̄a abbas monaſt̄ij ſc̄i
Thome m^ort̄iris de abirb̄r̄ / ⁊ eiufd̄m loci quēt⁹ et̄nam in d̄no ſalt̄m .
Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra q̄ cū d̄cti fres n̄ri ab̄bs ⁊ cōuēt⁹ monaſt̄ij ſc̄i
Edwardi de Belm^oynath̄ nob̄ ⁊ mo^oſt̄io n̄ro ſinglis ānis teñent̄ ad
ſoluōem q̄draḡita m^orcarū . s . de ecclia de fethmoreth̄ q̄m̄ eis auc^ote
⁊ ofenſu veñabilis p̄ris n̄ri . W . dei gr̄a ep̄i ſc̄i and̄r̄ ad f̄mā p̄petuā
dimiſim⁹ / rex illuſt̄is alex̄ d̄ns n̄r vt̄m̄q̄ mo^oſt̄iū aliud p̄ris aliud n̄ris
ei⁹ ſep̄lcro inſignitū ſpeciali quod̄m affectu ⁊ fauore diligēs / ſic al̄t̄ū
eoꝝ ī hac pte decreuit exon̄are ⁊ al̄t̄i⁹ indēpnitati p̄uidere / vt̄ oīs exaccōis
⁊ diſceptacōis occaſio in̄ ea p̄petuo ſilentio ſopiretur / ⁊ f̄ma pacis con-
cordia iuiolabiſr̄ p̄m̄aret̄ / Deo inſpirante tā pio q̄ p̄denti vtens ofilio
p̄d̄cas q̄draḡita m^orcas nobis alibi in loco competenti ſicut̄ eius carta
nobis inde confeſta teſtat̄ / assignauit̄ p̄cipiendas / ita q̄ de illa affig^ocōe
contenti ſatis / ⁊ bñ pacati / p̄d̄cōs fratres n̄ros de Balm^oynath̄ ⁊ eoꝝ ſuc-
ceſſores / p̄ nobis ⁊ ſuceſſoribz n̄ris / de obligacōe illarū q̄draḡita m^or-
carū nobis facta penit⁹ abſoluim⁹ / ⁊ q̄etos in p̄petuū clamaum⁹ / Con-
cedentes eis nichilomin⁹ ut̄ p̄d̄cām eccliam de fethm^oeth̄ teneāt ⁊ h̄eant in
p̄petuū cū p̄tinēcijs iuribz ⁊ lib̄tatibz ſine aliq̄ excepōe ⁊ retinemēto ad
eād̄m eccliam p̄tinentibz . Nos vero ⁊ ſuceſſores n̄ri reſpōdebim⁹ de
omibz ep̄alibz ⁊ omibz alijs ad d̄cām eccliam de fethm^oeth̄ ſp̄ctantibz / ita
tamen q̄ capellan⁹ qui eid̄m ecclie defuiet / h̄ebit vnā bouatā t̄re ī eod̄m
t̄ritorio ſi affig^otam p̄ ſuas rectas diuiſas / ſicut̄ in initio pacis in̄ nos
facte / q̄ndo d̄cām eccliam ad p̄petuā eis f̄mam dimiſim⁹ p̄amb̄lata fuit

a dno Gocelyno de Balindard̄ et Nicho de Inūpefir . et mltis alijs viris discretis . Et in hui⁹ rei test⁹ / p̄senti sc̄pto / vna cū sigillo abbis / sigillū capli n̄ri auctenticū apposui⁹ . Test⁹ caplo n̄ro et alijs .

Cōpō iī mō^{ffia} de Abb̄ et de Balm^{ynath} .

[259] Anno dñi M^o / CC^o / XXX^o / de consilio prudentū viroꝝ cui⁹ fuit et cōcessū in^l abbem et cōuentū mō^{ffij} sc̄i Thome de abirb̄ ex vna pte / et abbem et quētū mō^{ffij} de Balm^{ynath} ex al^a pte / p se et pro successoribz suis / ad pacem in^l ip̄a mō^{ffia} in ppetuū p^omādam / Videlicz q̄ si p̄tiḡit p̄dcōs abbem et quētū de Balm^{ynath} t̄ram v^t aliquod aliud vnde dec̄e dari solent in pochia alicui⁹ ecclie abbis et cōuēt⁹ de Abirb̄ aliq^o t̄f̄lo habere / ijđm abbas et quēt⁹ de . B . bona fide et in malo ingenio fatiffaciēt inde ecclijz de p̄stacōe oīm deciarū scđm valenciā illarū tempe ing^offionis illoꝝ / ita q̄ ip̄i p̄dc̄as ecclias indēpnes cōsuēt q^o ad p̄stacōem deciarū pceptarū de tenuris suis q^omdiu illas tenuerit scđm statū q^o illas inuenit . Dc̄i aū abb̄s et quēt⁹ de Abirb̄ nichil aliud exigē v^t extorq̄re p̄sumāt a p̄dc̄is abbe et quētū de . B . q^o hic sup̄i diffinitū est . In hui⁹ aū rei test⁹ ijđm Abb̄es et quēt⁹ de . A . et de . B . huic sc̄pto sigilla sua apposuerūt . Test⁹ et c^o .

Cōf^omaçō iuris pat^onat^o ecclie de ferendracht p̄ p̄p^om .

[260] Alex̄ ep̄s su⁹ suoz dei dit̄tis filijs abbi et quētui mō^{ffij} sc̄i thome m^orti-
ris de abirb̄ ordinis sc̄i Bñd̄ci / sc̄i andr̄ dioç / salm et aplicā bñd̄ccōdem .
Lecta corā nob̄ v̄ra petiçō continebat / q̄ q^ondm Wills de ferendracht /
miles abdoñ dioç pat^on^o ecclie de ferendracht / ius pat^onat^o illi⁹ ecclie
tūc ad eū ptinēs vobis pia et puida liberalitate concessit . Nos itaq̄ v̄ris

supplicacōibz inclinati / qđ ab eodm milite sup hoc pie ac pvide factū est / ratū t f'mū habentes / id auc^{te} aplica qfirmam^o / t p'sentis se'pti pat^ocinio cōmunim^o / ac defectū p eo sup hui^omodi qcessione habitū / qz diocefani loci nō int'uenit affens^o : de nre supplem^o plenitudie potestatis . Nulli g^o oīo hōinū liceat hanc paginā nre qfirmacōis t supplecōis infringe / vt ei aflu temario cont^{re} . Si quis aū hoc attēptare p'sūperit / indig^o cōdem oīpotentis dī . t bōz petⁱ t pauli aploz eius se nouit incurfurū . Dat Lañā . iij^o . Nonas Januarij / Pontificat^o nri āno t'cio .

Carta Robti Warnebalđ t Richend sponse sue de toto feodo suo ī proch de fordun .

[261] Omnibz hoc se'ptū visu^r vt auditu^r / Robt^o fili^o Warnebald t Richenda sponfa sua etnā in dno saltm . Sciant p'sentes t fut^oi nos p salte aiarū nrarū t ańcessoz t successoz nroz / t p'pⁱ iuenire nob estoūia nra in sup'pma egestate nra / dedisse cōcessisse t hac c^orta nra cōfirmasse in libam t ppetuā elemosinā deo t ecclie s'ci Thome m^ortiris de abirb^r t mo^ochis ibidm dō s'uiētibz t s'uituris totū feodū nrm ī pochia de fordun in woernes / scilic3 duas tubtachthas t glenferkeryn t kynkeff t kulbak t monbodachyn p r^otas diuisas suas t cū oibz iustis ptinēcijs suis in bosco t plano in t'ris t aq^s in p^otis t pascuis ī moris t marrefijs in stagnis t molēdinis t in oīibz alijs ad p'dcas t'ras iuste ptinentibz . Tenēđ t hnd dēis mo^ochis in ppetuū libe t q'ete plena^r t honorifice in oīibz saluo forinfeco dñi regis in ex'citu t cōi auxilio de q'bz dēi mo^ochi respōdebūt / q^ontū ad eadē t'ras iuste ptinēt . Test^o dno . J . Wischarđ vicecomⁱ de w^onez t Johe filio eius / Dno Philippo de waleuiff t Heruico frē ei^o . Dno Dūcano de Abirbut^h t . H . filio eius . Elwýno psona de Edale . Dno W . vica^r de fordun . Hūfrido de Midilton^o t mltis alijs .

Cōf^m Regē Aleḡ sup eadē c^rta .

[262] Aleḡ dei grā Rex scottoꝝ omībz p̄bis hōibz toci^o ȝre sue salēm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōf^mmasse donaḡōem illam quā Robt^{us} fili^o Warnebald ⁊ Richenda eius sp̄ōsa fecū^t dō et ecclīe s̄ci Thome m^rrtiris de abirb̄ ⁊ mo^rchis ibidē dō s̄uiētibz ⁊ s̄uituris / de toto feodo in pochia de fordun in moernes / videlicz de duabz tuḡtachtas ⁊ glenferkerȝn ⁊ kinkett ⁊ culbak^o ⁊ wōnbodachȝn / ⁊ cū omībz iustis p̄tinencijs suis / ita libe ⁊ q^uete / sicut carta d̄ni Robti filij Warnebald ⁊ Richende eius sponse inde pleni^o confecta p̄d̄cis mo^rchis de Abirb̄ iuste testat² / saluo s̄uicio n̄ro . Testibz . A . Abbe de Melros^o . R . Abbe de Neobotȝl . Rogo Auenett . Wifmo de Lȝndefeȝa / Thoma de Haya / Aleḡo de Seton^o / Robto Cvmȝn Apud Neobotȝl / vicefimo die arcij / Anno Regni d̄ni Regē vicefimo quarto .

Carta Richend̄ de B^okelay ī viduitat̄ sua .

[263] Omībz hoc sc̄ptū vifuris vel auditū Richenda filia vmfridi de berkelay / et̄nā in d̄no salēm . Sciatis q̄ tempe Robti filij Warnebald dudū w̄ariti mei / idē Robt^o ⁊ ego in magna egestate p̄stituti de cōi consilio n̄ro ⁊ assensu dedim^o concessim^o ⁊ carta n̄ra p̄firmavim^o ⁊ p̄ cartā d̄ni n̄ri regē aleḡi confirmari fecim^o dō ⁊ ecclīe s̄ci Thome w̄artiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^rchis ibidē dō s̄uiētibz ⁊ s̄uitur̄ in liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā p̄ estouerijs n̄ris nob̄ in vita n̄ra inueniendis / ȝras quas tūc tēpis h̄uim^o in pochia de fordun in w̄oernes / scilicz duas tuḡtachtas / glenferkerȝn / kinkett / culbak^o ⁊ wōnbodachȝn / Vnde post obitū sup^rd̄ci . R . Ego Richend̄ anno gr̄e / w^o / c^o / quad^rgesimo q^unto / in liba potestate viduitatis mee existēs ⁊ fidelitatē quā d̄cis mo^rchis feci recordans / d̄cam donaḡōem

oīo ratā ⁊ g^atā habui ⁊ eam p̄senti carta cōfirmaui / volēs modis oīibz
 vt dēi mo^achi ⁊ fuceffores fui dēas ūras cū oīibz iuftis p̄tinēcijs fuis /
 ita libe q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poffideāt in p̄petuū / ficut
 carta in vita sup^adēi mariti mei eis inde confecta / libi^o q'eci^o pleni^o
 ⁊ honorificēci^o testat² . Et ad maiorē hui^o rei sec²itatē ⁊ euidenci^o
 testiōm in p̄fterū / vna cū sigillo meo huic ſc²pto sigillū veñabilis pat²s
 n̄ri d̄ni . R . A^odoñ epi ⁊ figillū d̄ni anselmi camel feci apponi / Test²
 d̄no . A . archidiacono brechýñ / d̄no Nigello de cōbraý / d̄no Anfelmo
 de Camel² / d̄no Robto de Roffýn / d̄no Robto de mōte alto / D̄no
 Wittmo Hwuētýruus vicecōm̄ de forfar² / d̄no . R . decano de Aneg^o .
 Wittmo vicario de Panbryđ / Robto vicario de Abirb̄r / Nicño de Inū-
 pefir² / Rogero de Balkathý / Dūcano feſrýn ⁊ alijs .

Cōfirm̄ Reḡ Alexi sup carta sup^adicta .

[264] Alex dei gr̄a Rex ſcotoꝝ / oīibz p̄bis hōibz tocius terre ſue ſal̄m .
 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra ḡfirmaffe donacōem
 illam quā Richenda filia ⁊ heres v̄mfridi de berkelay ⁊ agathe ſponſe
 ſue in libera poteſtate viduitatis ſue exiſtēs p̄ ſalte aīe ſue añceſſoꝝ ⁊
 fuceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ / ⁊ pro quibzđm debitis q'bz ip̄a fūat g^auit² oñata adque-
 tandis ⁊ p̄ eſtouerijs ſuis ei in tota vita ſua inueniendis / fecit deo ⁊ ecclie
 ſc̄i Thome m^artiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris
 in libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā de toto feodo ſuo in p̄ochia de forđun in
 moernýs / ſcilicꝝ de duabz tubtachtas ⁊ de glenferkerýn / ⁊ de kinketh /
 ⁊ de kulbak ⁊ monbodachýn / p̄ ređtas diuiſas ſuas ⁊ cū oīibz iuftis
 p̄tinencijs ſuis / ⁊ preſea de molendino ſuo de konevet̄h / cū tota m̄lt^a
 toci^o pochie de konueth ⁊ cū oīibz alijs ad dēm molendinū iuſte
 p̄tinētibz . Tenend̄ ⁊ h̄nd̄ dēis abbi ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ fuceſſoribz ſuis in
 libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā ita libe q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ficut carta

dēe Richende eis inde pleni⁹ confecta iuste testat² / saluo ſui^o n^{ro} .
 Teſt^o veñabili p^{re} . R . e^po Abirdoñ . W . comite de Ma^r . Wal^o de
 corauia / Rob^o de mōte alto A^pd Abirb^r ſeptimo die m^{rcij} . Anno
 Regni dⁿⁱ Regⁱ t^ocefio ſēdo .

Carta Regⁱ Ale^xi de . c . ſ . a^pd forfar^o .

[265] Ale^x dei g^{ra} Rex scoto^z omⁱb^z p^bis hōib^z toci⁹ t^{re} sue ſalm . Sciatis
 nos dediffe t^o conceſſiſſe p^o nobⁱ t^o ſuceſſorib^z n^{ri}s Abbi de Ab^rb^r t^o mo^ochis
 ibid^m deo ſuientib^z t^o in p^{petuū} ſuituris centū ſolidos ſterlingo^z ſing^lis
 ānis p^ociendi de firmis maⁿij n^{ri} de forfar ad feſtū pentecoſt^o p^o man⁹
 vicecomitis t^o balliuo^z n^{ro}z q^o ibidem p^o tempe fuerint / in recōpenſacōem
 centū ſolido^z quos d^{ci} Ab^bs t^o mo^ochi ſoluūt āuatī p^o nobis P^ori t^o
 guētui ſcī Thome m^{rt}iris de cātuarua p^o refecōe tredecī paupū ibid^m
 p^{petu}o paſcendo^z / don^o eiſd^m Abbi t^o mo^ochis de Abirb^r p^o nos vel ſuc-
 ceſſores n^{ros} in eccliaſtico bⁿficio ſeu bonis tempalib^z v^{ber}i⁹ fuerit p^ouiſū .
 Teſt^o Wal^o ſeneſcallo comite de meneteh / Wiſſmo de Brech^{yn} t^o
 Pat^ocio de Berklay . A^pd C^{yp}rū mo^ocho^z duodecimo die Nouembris . Anno
 Regni n^{ri} Triceſio Primo .

Carta Regⁱ Ale^xi de decem mo^orcis a^pd Forfar^o .

[266] Ale^x dei g^{ra} Rex scoto^z omⁱb^z p^bis hōib^z toci⁹ t^{re} sue ſalm . Sciant
 p^ſentes t^o fut^ori nos p^o ſalte anime n^{re} t^o aīarū aⁿceſſo^z t^o ſuceſſo^z n^{ro}z
 dediffe conceſſiſſe t^o hac carta n^{ra} p^ofirmaffe deo t^o beate marie t^o ſcō
 Thome m^{rt}iri de Abirb^r t^o mo^ochis ibid^m deo ſuientib^z t^o in p^{petuū}
 ſuituris in augmētū lumīariū t^o deo^z . ecclie eiufd^m ſcī Thome m^{rt}iris
 de Abirb^r / decem m^orcas ānuas p^ociendas eis ſing^lis ānis ad pentecoſt^o

de firma nra de monifoth p oan^o ipfius qⁱ p tempe erit vicecomes nr de forfar / ita feilicz q lumaria t cerei qⁱ tempe hui^o donacois nre fuerit in ecclia pdca no minuāt² in pofterū ! sz ex hoc dono nro totalit^o augeāt² .
 Teft^r Alano hoftia^r Iufticia^r scoē Bernardo de Rippeley / Willmo Olifarē / Sýmone krok^r / Robto Curry / Aþd Cypir . xvj^o . die Decembris / Anno regni dñi regē t^ocefio tercio .

Era . W . eþi ſci andr̄ super ecclia de Dunbulg^r

[267] Vniuerfis pſentes tras inſp^rturis / Willms miſacoē dñi ecclie ſci Andr̄ miniſ^r hūilis ! ſalm̄ in dño . Vniūſitati v̄re notū facim^o / q eccliam de Dunbulg^r t fruēt^o eiufdm̄ nob p religioſos viros dñm Joſiem dei gr̄a Abbem de Abirb^r t eiufdm̄ loci ouētū ex vnanimi pſenſu eoꝝdm̄ p nris pc^oacoibz videlicz viginti ſex m^rreis ab eiſdm̄ ānuatī p̄cipiendē affig^r tam p tempe vite nre occupam^o / n^o aliud ius ī ead ecclia vendicam^o . Volum^o t q q^ocientſcūq dēi religioſi viri pc^oacoēs nras pſatas nob plenarie pſoluāt ! dca ecclia ad eoſdm̄ redeat pleno iure . In cui^o rei teſtiōm / ſigillū nrm̄ pſentibz eſt appenſū . Dat̄ aþd abirb^r die ſabbi p̄x añ feſtū ſci Georgij martiris Anno dñi / m^o / ccc^o / nono .

Dec^otū Hērici eþi aþd sup octo m^rreis de vica^r de Taruays .

[268] Memorand q cū Nos Henric^o miſacoē dñi Abirdoñ ecclie epē manucepam^o p bono pacis declaraōem t decifionē p^roſie dudū mote int religioſū virū dñm Bernardū dei gr̄a Abbem de Abirb^r / noie ſuo t mo^rſtij ſui ex pte vna / t dñm Galfridū de Wellys vicariū de Taruays ex alt^a / sup q^odam ānuo redditu ſiue pēſione octo marcarū dco mo^rſtio raōe vicarie pdce ſinglis ānis ſoluēdarū ! Nos ad pleniorē informaōem

et faciliore exitu in dca potestas hndu / fieri fecim⁹ iquificōem sup vero
 valore eiusdem vicarie a tempe ingressus eiusdem vicarij diligētē et fidelem .
 Qua insp̄ta et plena intellecta / de consensu utriusque partis ut in futurum cesset
 ois potestas in ipsos : decernim⁹ et sententialit⁹ condempnam⁹ predictam vicariū
 fore obligatū predicto dno abbi et monasterio suo exnūc in predictis octo m̄rcis
 singlis annis suis terminis psoluēdis iuxta ordinacōem iudicū delegatorū a fede
 apostolica deputatorū put in ordinacōe et taxacōe eorūdem p bullā dñi pape
 bullatā plen⁹ cōtinetur . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p̄sens decētū nrm sigilli nri
 munimie fecim⁹ roborari . Act⁹ et dat⁹ apud Rane die venis infra oct⁹
 assūpcōis be marie v̄ginis . Anno gr̄e / ω° / ccc° / vicesimo secundo .

Carta fca Pat'cio sup tra de abden i vico de kirkgat .

[269] Omnibz hāc cartam visuris vel auditoris / Frat⁹ Bernard⁹ pmissioe diuina
 Abbs de Abirb̄ et eiusdem loci cōuent⁹ saltm in dno . Nouitis nos ex
 vnanimi consensu et assensu totius capli nri / dedisse / concessisse et ad feodo-
 firmā dimississe Pat'cio de Abirb̄ et heredibz suis totā trā nram in vico q⁹
 dicitur kirkgat in villa de Abirden / iacentē in pontē iuxta ecciam sc̄i
 Nichi ex pte boreali ex pte vna / et trām Rogi clerici ex pte austli / ex
 altera / cū oibz libertatibz aiamētis et iustis p̄tencijs ad dcam trā
 p̄tinentibz / seu iuste p̄tē valentibz in futurum quoq⁹ m° . Tenēd et hnd
 eidm pat'cio et heredibz suis de nobis et successoribz nris in libo burgagio /
 adeo libere q̄ete plena et honorifice : sicut alij burgenses nri p nos infeo-
 dati / trās suas de nobis liberi⁹ q̄eci⁹ / plen⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenēt seu
 possident . Reddendo inde nobis et successoribz nris dcs Pat'ci⁹ et hedes sui
 septē solidos argenti ad duos āni p̄m̄os / videlicz medietatē ad festū Pen-
 tecostes / et aliam medietatē ad festū sc̄i martini in yeme / et reddendo
 inde dno regi et heredibz suis firmā burgi debitā et consuetā . Dcs v°
 Pat'ci⁹ et hedes sui / dcam trā nullo m° vendent impignorabūt seu

alienabūt vel ad firmā dimittēt / n^o de cōsensu abbis q^l pro tempe fuerit
 et cōuent^o . In cui^o rei testiōm p̄senti carte cōe sigillū capli n̄ri fecim^o
 apponi . Teste eodm caplo .

De tofto de karale .

[270] Omnibz p̄sentē cartā visuris vel auditur̄ Wills dei gr̄a Abb̄s de Abirbr̄
 et eiusd̄m loci cōuent^o et̄nā in d̄no salm̄ . Nouit̄is nos dedisse / concessisse
 et p̄senti carta n̄ra p̄firmasse Andree filio Alexi pistoris capitale edificiū
 t̄re n̄re in villa de karale / scilicet t̄ram iacentē iux^a t̄ram d̄ni regis ex
 pte vna et t̄rā d̄ni Nichi de Haya ex al̄ta / cū om̄ibz aiffiamētis suis
 et libertatibz . Tenend̄ et h̄nd s^o et h̄edibz suis in ppetuū ita libe et q̄ete
 plena et honorifice ! sicut cet̄i vicini sui burgēses n̄ri in ead̄m villa t̄ras
 suas de nobis quicic^o libi^o et honorificēci^o tenēt et possident / salua nobis
 regalitate in d̄ca t̄ra . Reddendo nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris ānuatī q̄tuor
 denar̄ in p̄d̄ca villa ad festū sc̄i m̄rtini ī yeme et iueniendo nobis et singlis
 n̄ris q̄cienfcūq; illuc venim^o / honestū hospiciū / albam candelam / sal /
 focale et lectisterniū in ead̄m t̄ra q̄ntū ptinet ad tantā t̄ram / cū vicinis
 suis burgēfibz n̄ris in ead̄m villa . Et sciend̄ q̄ d̄cs Andr̄ et heredes sui
 p̄d̄cam t̄ram nō vendēt n^o affig^abūt n^o impignorabūt n^o aliq^o alio m^o
 alienabūt s̄n n̄ra speciali licēcia . In cui^o rei [testimonium p̄senti scripto
 sigillum capituli nostri est appositum apud Arbroit̄h anno gratie M̄ cc^o
 oēuagesimo die dominica proxime post festum sancti Gregorii pape .
 Teste capitulo nostro .]

De molendino de Coneuet̄h .

[271] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptū visur̄ vel auditur̄ / Adam dei gr̄a Abb̄s
 de Abirbr̄ et eiusd̄m loci cōuent^o et̄nā in d̄no salm̄ . Nouit̄ vniūf̄itas v̄ra

nos anno dñi millesimo ducentesimo / quingentesimo quinto / dimisisse ad
 feodofirmā dño Johāni Wifhard / molendinū nrm de konevetū . Tenendū
 et hnd s^r et hēdibz suis vt attor^rtis / p sūiō suo et fidelitate nob ab ipō
 Johē facta et ab heredibz suis vel attor^rtis qui dēm molendinū hituri sūt
 facienda / de nob et fucefforibz nris in ppetuū cū oibz iustis ptinēcijs suis /
 tā de cult^a tocius pochie q^r de sūicijs ad dēm molendinū sp^rtantibz /
 ita libere et q^rete plena et honorifice / sicut . W . bone memorie Rex
 scotoz dēm molēdinū vmfrido de berkelay libi^o q^reci^o pleni^o et honorifi-
 cenci^o dedit / sicut carta ei inde g^recta testat^r . salua nobis cult^a de illa
 bouata Tre q̄ data fuit ad lumiare alta^r scē ma^r ap^d Abirb^r . Reddendo
 inde ānuatī nob et fucefforibz nris ipē et hēdes sui vel attor^rti decem
 libras argēti ad duos mōs videlicz centū solidos ad pentecost^r / et centū
 solidos ad festū scī m^rrtini ī yeme . Et sciendū q^r nos p nobis et fucefforibz
 nris et dict^o Johes p se et hēdibz suis vel attor^rtis bona fide pmifim^o /
 q^r consiliū nrm et auxiliū cōi^o et fidei impendem^o ad defendendū et
 warantizandū dēm molēdinū dēo Johāni et heredibz suis vel attor^rtis /
 cont^r oīes hoīes et femias . Ita vidz q^r si aliquod de mltura ad dēm
 molēdinū iuste ptinente ei qd absit auferat^r p alicui^o violenciā cont^r quā
 nō potim^o cōi^o vt dēm ē resistē : tūc p puisionē bonoz viroz tantū
 nobis et fucefforibz nris decidet de firma / q^rntū a dēo molēdino s^btra-
 hitur de mltura ei iuste debita . Et vt hec oīa fut^ris tempibz rata
 pmaneāt / nos p nobis et fucefforibz nris / oīodis impet^rcōibz q̄ illa
 possint eneruare / renūciam^o in ppetuū . Et in hui^o rei testimōium /
 p^rsenti sc^rpto sigillū capli nri auctenticū fecim^o apponi . Test^r dño . R .
 e^po A^bdoñ . dño . W . de Brechyn . dño . R . de mōte alto / dño Mⁱche
 frē ei^o / dño Anselmo de Came^r / dño Robto de Rossy / dño Hugone
 gray / dño Mⁱche de Munkur / Johē senescallo nro et alijs .

Carta Johis Wýfcharđ de coneueth̄ 7 halton 7 scottifton^o.

[272] Anno dñi millesimo ducentesimo quarto dragesimo secundo / ita couēit in^o dñm . A .
 Abbem de Abb^o 7 eiusdem loci couentū ex pte vna / 7 Johem Wifchard
 filiū Johis Wifchard / ex al^o / videlicet q dñi Abbas 7 couētus dimiserūt
 ad feodofirmā dco Johāni quafdm̄ t̄ras suas in pochia de koneueth̄ scilicet
 t̄ram de dñico de koneveth 7 t̄ram de halton 7 t̄ram q̄ vocat^o
 scottifton^o . Tenend^o 7 hnd^o eidm̄ Johāni 7 hēdibz suis p̄ rectas diuifas
 suas tūc tēpis habitas 7 cū omibz iustis p̄tinencijs suis 7 aifiamētis / ita
 libere quiete plenā 7 honorifice ! sicut bone memorie rex Willm̄s dēas
 t̄ras v̄mfrido de berkelay filio theobaldi 7 hēdibz suis p̄ homagio suo 7
 fūicio liberi^o quicci^o pleni^o 7 honorificēci^o dedit 7 carta sua confirmauit .
 Reddendo inde ānuatī ip̄e 7 hēdes sui dēis Abbi 7 quētui 7 eoz suc-
 cessoribz p̄ omī fūicio ad ip̄os sp̄tante / octo m^orcas argenti / q^otuor
 scilicet ad pentecost^o 7 q^otuor ad festū sc̄i m^ortini in yeme / 7 respondendo
 de forinfeco dñi regis fūiço 7 de omī seclari demanda ad dñm regē de
 dēis t̄ris p̄tinente . Sz sciend^o q̄ quedm̄ t̄re añ couençōem istā in^o dēas
 ptes fēam date / ab hac couençōe excipiunt^o . videlicet vna bouata t̄re
 iux^o molēdinū de koneveth̄ ppe lother data sac^oste de Abirb^o in ele-
 mosiam ad inueniendū lumīare añ altare sc̄e Marie 7 dimid^o dauach que
 fuit Hugonis filij Waldef iux^o scottifton^o data Rogero Wýrfauk^o 7 hēdibz
 suis vel eius attor^otis / p̄ qua ip̄e 7 hēdes sui vel attor^oti de forinfeco
 dñi regis respondebūt / 7 de mltura 7 de opaçōibz molēdini q^ontū ad
 dimid^o dauach p̄tinet / sicut carta sua testat^o . Et ad maiore hui^o couençōis
 evidenciā 7 fec^oitatē in postūm ! appensa fūt p̄tibz hui^o sc^opti in modū
 cirog^ophi confecti sigilla p̄tiū ad inuicē / 7 quia sigillū dñi Johānis min^o
 erat autenticū 7 cognitū ! sigillū dñi . G . ep̄i brechýn dēis p̄tibz ad
 instanciā suam fecit apponi . Test^o dño ep̄o Brechýn . G . dño A .
 archidiacono eiusdem . dño . W . de brechýn . dño . R . de mōte alto /

đno Anselmo de Camelyn / đno Michē de Munkur / đno Hugone de Beumes ⁊ alijs .

Cōpō int̄ mon^{ast}riū de Abirbř ⁊ Dñm . H . le chen . sup ecclia de Inūvgý .

- [273] Nouerint omnes / ad quos presens sc̄ptū peruenerit / q̄ cū int̄ Abbatem ⁊ Conuētum de abirbř ex pte vna / ⁊ Henricū le chen militē ex altera / sup aduocacione ecclie de Inūvgý / eidem monachis in vfus pprios p sedem aplicam ⁊ Eps̄os loci diocefanos concessē ⁊ confirmate / coram abbte de Der^o ⁊ decanis de Abirden / ⁊ de Ross^o a đno Papa iudicibz delegatis p̄trouisia diuici^o uerteret^o / tandem in hunc modū conqueiuit . vidz q̄ p̄fate partes ordinacioni ⁊ disposicioni p̄fatorū iudicū delegatorū / ⁊ đni Alexandri Ep̄i Abirdon̄ / ⁊ tunc tempis loci diocefani se cōmiferunt . Ratū ⁊ gratum ad inuicē habitare / q̄ p̄dci ordinatores int̄ eos dignū duxint statuendum . Post multas uero altercaciones hinc inde habitas / p̄ bono pacis int̄ partes irrefragabili^o obseruande / de uiroz prudentū p̄filio / p̄fati ordinatores in hūc modū statuerunt . s . q̄ tota decima garbarū p̄fate ecclie de Inūvgý in vfus pprios eozdem mon^{ast}chorū integrali^o in p̄petuū quieta p̄maneat ⁊ pacifica / ⁊ p̄dicto Henrico ⁊ heredibz suis remaneat ius p̄sentandi ad totū alteragiū . Et sciendū q̄ ille qui idem alteragiū tenuerit / ⁊ monachi qui garbas p̄cipiunt / ep̄alia ⁊ si forte alia em̄gant oīa cōmuni^o sustinebunt ⁊ equali^o de eis respondebunt / exceptis sex solidis đno Ep̄o S̄ci Andr̄ / de p̄ra dicte ecclie ānuatim debitis / de quibz plenarie respondebit qui sup^{er}dictū alteragiū habuerit / p̄uidendo insup vt eidem ecclie honeste s̄uiat^o . Vt aū hec compoficio / siue amicabile ordinacio firma in p̄petuū ⁊ illibata p̄maneat / sup ea duplex conficitur instrumentū / vnum penes supradictos monachos / aliud penes p̄dēm militem remansurum / sigillis d̄coz ordinatorū ⁊ p̄dcaz partiū adinuicem confirmatum .

Carta de Lath^m.

- [274] **O**mnibz xpi fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptum visuris vel auditoris / Wifis dei gr̄a Abbas de Abirbrothoc̄ ⁊ eiusdem loci quent⁹ / et̄nam in d̄no salm̄ . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra / nos dedisse / concessisse / ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra confirmasse / Hugoni dicto Heem ⁊ heredibz suis vel assignatis p̄ homagio ⁊ s̄uicio suo ⁊ pro resignacione iuris sui / si quod habuit vel h̄re potuit in t̄ris de c̄ernys ⁊ in molendino de koneueth que quondam fuerunt d̄ne Richende filie et heredis Vmfridi de Berkelaȳ ! Terram n̄ram de Latham in schyra de Abirb̄r / Tenendam ⁊ habendam sibi et heredibz suis / vel assignatis / de nobis ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ rectas diuisas suas . s . p̄ easdem p̄ quas alii tenentes in dicta t̄ra ante illū immediate manentes / eam tenere consueuerūt / ⁊ cū om̄ibz aliis aȳfiamētis ⁊ p̄tinenciis suis ad d̄cam t̄ram iuste aliquo titulo spectare valentibz / adeo / libere quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliquis alius aliquam t̄ram p̄ homaḡ ⁊ seruicio in regno Scocie / liberius quiccius plenius ⁊ honorificencius tenet ⁊ possidet / salua nobis regalitate inf̄r p̄d̄cam t̄ram . Nec licebit dicto Hugoni / vel heredibz suis vel assignatis dictam t̄ram alicui viro magne potencie . s . Comiti . Baroni / vel militi assignare / vel ad firmā dare / f̄n̄ licencia n̄ra speciali petita ⁊ optenta . Prēea volum⁹ q̄ dictus Hugo ⁊ heredes sui vel assignati veniant ad molendinū n̄m / bladū suū molere p̄ libera multura . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p̄senti sc̄pto / sigillū cap̄li n̄ri est appositū . Dat̄ apud Abirb̄r die martis p̄x̄ post [festum] ānunciacionis d̄nice / anno d̄ni M̄iſſio / cc^o . octogesimo quarto .

[De morte Constancie de Midilton et Ade ejus filii .]

- [275] **O**mnibz xpi fidelibz / p̄sens sc̄ptum visuris vel auditoris Rob̄t⁹ dei gr̄a / Abbas de Abirb̄r / ⁊ eiusdem loci conuētus / et̄nam in domino salm̄ .

Vniūfitati v̄re tenore p̄sent / duxim⁹ significandū / q̄ Conſtancia de Midil-
ton filia quondam Roberti Tybald / ⁊ Marie ſponſe ſue / ⁊ Adam filius
d̄ce conſtancie / nup ad mon^{ac}ſtīū n̄m in fata deceſſerunt .

[Ordinatio Episcopi de capella et capellano de Cloveth .]

[276] Uniūſis p̄ns ſc̄ptū viſuſ v̄t audituſ / Dauid d̄i gr̄a Ep̄us ſc̄i And̄r̄ et̄nā ī
d̄no ſalt̄ . Nouit̄is / q̄ cū pochiani de cloueth tātū diſtarent ab eccl̄ia ſua
matrice de glānes q̄ diebꝫ ſollemp̄ibꝫ ⁊ aliis ad eam p̄ ſac^mētis reci-
piēdis accede n̄ poſſāt cōmode ut debebant . Et peſent a nob̄ . in hoc ſⁱ
ſc̄m deū p̄ideri . de p̄ſilio n̄ro ⁊ auct̄oritate ⁊ aſſenſu eorū d̄e . n̄ñ viroz
religioſoz abbat̄ ⁊ p̄t⁹ de Ab̄br̄ quoz ē d̄ca eccl̄ia de glānes ⁊ vicariū
eiudē eccl̄ie taliſ fuit ordinatū q̄ ad ſuſtentaçōm capellāi reſident̄ ⁊ ſui-
entis ī cap̄lla eoz de cloueth idē pochīāi viḡti ſolidos de p̄prio . ⁊ dimid̄
celdrā farine ordeacee n̄nō ⁊ oīmes pelles oīm aīaliū ſuoz occiſoz . p̄ ele-
moſīa faciēda ſīḡlis ānis dabunt capellano p̄d̄cō . decē ſcit̄ ſolidos ī fo
aſſūpçōis Be marie v̄ḡis / ⁊ decē ſolidos in fo ſc̄i martini hyemat̄ ! ⁊ d̄cam
dimid̄ [celdram] inf^r ſm p̄ificaçōis be marie v̄ḡis . Cōceſſerūt ⁊ d̄cō
cap̄llano q̄ntū ī ip̄is ē vnā domū iux^a d̄cam capellā . croftū cū vna ac^a
t̄re ⁊ p̄miferūt ſe datur̄os ſinḡlis ānis d̄cō cap̄llano decimā lact̄ veſptini
⁊ viſloꝝ mortuoz ſiue occiſoz . vicarius v^o de glānes d̄cō cap̄llano ad
ſuſtētaçōm ip̄ius cap̄llāi dabit ſiḡtis ānis de ſuo / viginti ſolidos ſ̄l̄igoꝝ
decē videt̄ ſolidos ī fo pentecoſt̄ ⁊ decē ſolidos ī fo p̄ificaçōis . Et con-
ceſſit eidem oblaçōes mulieꝝ p̄ificādaꝝ . ⁊ denariū vnū in oblaçōibꝫ / p̄
quolibꝫ defūcto ibidē ſepeliēdo ⁊ denariū vnū / qui dat^⁹ p̄ pulſaçōe cam-
pane p̄ defūctis . Nos aut̄ conceſſim⁹ / eiſdē ī d̄ca cap̄lla ſacrifieriū cū
cimiſiō ⁊ ſepult^a mortuoz ⁊ recepçōem oīmū ſac^mentoz in eadē capella /
ſaluo eo q̄ ter accede debēt ī anno ad eccl̄iam ſuā mat^acē de glānes oīmes
p̄d̄cī .

Conf'm Reĝ Robti ſr magna c^arta Reĝ Wiffi .

[277] **R**ob^to^s dⁱ g^ra Rex scotoꝝ / Epⁱs / Abbⁱb^z / comitib^z / baronib^z / Justiciarijs vicecomitib^z / ⁊ o^mib^z pbis h^oib^z toci⁹ t^re sue clⁱcis ⁊ laicis sal^m . Sciatis nos inspexisse ⁊ cū cōpetenti delib^acōe vacit⁹ intellexisse / dona^cōes ⁊ g^rma^cōes ven^abilit⁹ memorie dⁿi Wiffmi q^undā Regis scocie / de t^ris ⁊ ecclⁱjs / Burgagijs / Toftis ⁊ Redditib^z / mo^affio s^ci Thome mo^artiris de Abb^r ⁊ mo^achis ibid^m d^o s^uientib^z ⁊ p^petuo s^uituris / f^cas ⁊ p^ocessas in hⁱ v^ba . W . dⁱ g^ra Rex scotoꝝ . ⁊ c^el^a . Quas quidem dona^cōes concessiones ⁊ cōf^rma^cōes / nos in o^mib^z ⁊ p^o o^mia p^ut sup⁹ continet² app^bam⁹ / ratificam⁹ / ⁊ pro nob⁹ ⁊ h^erib^z n^ris d^cis mo^affio ⁊ mo^achis tenore p^rsentis carte n^re / in p^petuū conf^rmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p^rsentis carte n^re / figillū n^rm p^rcepim⁹ apponi . Testib^z ven^abilib^z in x^po pat^rb^z / Wiffmo / Wiffmo / Henrico ⁊ Jo^he s^ci And^r / Dunkelden^r / Ab^doⁿ ⁊ Brech^yn⁹ / dⁱ g^ra epⁱs / Jo^he p^rore s^ci And^r / Wiffmo Ab^be de kalkov / Thoma Ranulphi comite M^oraue / dⁿo vass⁹ an^adie ⁊ M^anie / Dunecano comite de F^yf⁹ / Wal^to senescallo sco^e / Jacobo dⁿo de

Duglas / Gilbto de Haya constabulario scoꝝ / Robto de keth Marefcallo
scoꝝ / Daud de B'kelay t Andrea Gray militibz / Apud Forfar / P'mo
die septembris . Anno Regni nri septiodecimo .

De tra de Taruays in Regalitate .

[278] **R**obtus dñi gr̃a Rex scotoꝝ / Om̃ibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue salm̃ .
Sciatis nos p̃ salute aīe nre t p̃ fatte aīarū oīm p̃decessoꝝ t fucceſſoꝝ
nroꝝ Regū scocie / dedisse concessisse t hac p̃ſenti carta nra cōf'masse dō
t de Marie v'gini t f̃co Thome martiri / t monastio de abb̃ / ac abb̃i t
mo'chis ibidm̃ dō t f̃co Thome ſuientibz t in p̃petuū futuris / om̃es tras
q's hnt t tenēt cū furca t fossa / focco t sacco / toll t them t infāgendthef
t alijs iustis p̃tinencijs suis / inf'r prochiam de Taruays de dono bone
memorie dñi Alexi Regis filij Wiffi q'ndam Regē scocie / in libtates q̃
ſecūtur . Videlicz q̃ abb̃s t mo'chi loci sup' dēi / de celo hēant t teneāt
ac possideant om̃es tras p̃dēas cū p̃tinencijs in p' am t p̃petuā Regalitatē /
adō libe t quiete plenarie t honorifice / sicut aliq's tras suas inf'r Regnū
nrm̃ scocie de dono bone memorie dñi Wiffi Regis scocie fūdatoris
mo'rij p̃dēi / libi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ t honorificenci⁹ in Regalitate haften⁹
tenūūt / vel tenēt / seu tenere potūt in futurū . Volum⁹ q'q̃ t cōce-
dim⁹ q̃ dēi Abb̃s t mo'chi de celo libi⁹ sint t q'eti a ſecta curie q'm
haften⁹ face t inuēire ſolebāt pro dēis tris ad c'iam nram de Abdeñ / t
libi⁹ sint t q'eti de vna m'ra / q'm haften⁹ soluere cōfueūt ānuatī /
Burgo de Fyvyn pro thelonio . Concedim⁹ t q̃ dēe tre t hitantes in eis
libi⁹ sint ab oīodis p'is seu capcōibz / Cariagijs / Tallagijs / seu exaccōibz
alijs p̃ nos vt hedes nros seu quoscūq̃ alios de Regno nro imponendis
seu exigendis / saluo nob̃ t hēdibz nris in excitu nro tātūm⁹ ſuicio de
dēis tris debito t cōſueto / tempe bone memorie dñi Alexi Regis scocie
p̃deſſoris nri / t orōibz dēoꝝ mo'choꝝ p̃ om̃ibz alijs que de dēis tris exigi

poſunt in fut^um . Volum⁹ ꝛ ꝛ cōcedim⁹ q dēi abb̄s ꝛ mo^ochi ꝛ eoꝝ
Balliui noīe ſuo c^oiam Regalitat̄s hēant ꝛ teneāt in t̄ris p̄d̄cis de om̄ibz
loq̄lis ſp̄tantibz ad Regalitatē / ſicut c^oiam Regalitat̄s apud abb̄r̄ libi⁹
q^oeci⁹ ꝛ honorificenci⁹ haētenus tenuūt / ſeu tēne poſūt in fut^um .
Firmi⁹ p̄hibentes ne q^os de Regno n̄ro d̄cos abb̄em ſeu mo^ochos v̄t
incolas t̄rarū p̄d̄carū / cōt^o hanc donaōem ꝛ cōceſſionē n̄ram aliq^oten⁹
g^ouare p̄ſumat iniuſte ſup n̄ram plenariam foriſſcūram . Mandam⁹ inſup
ꝛ firmi⁹ p̄cipim⁹ Juſticiarijs vicecomitibz p̄poſitis ꝛ eoꝝ ball̄is q d̄cos
religioſos ꝛ eoꝝ hoīes in lib̄tatibz ſup^od̄cis / noīe n̄ro manuteneāt ꝛ
defendāt . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm p̄ſenti carte n̄re / ſigillū n̄m p̄cepim⁹
apponi . Teſtibz veñabilibz p̄ribz / Henrico Ab̄doñ / David Morauienſ^o / ꝛ
Joñe Brechjñ d̄i ḡra ep̄is / Edwardo de Bruys^o D̄no Galwydie diſc̄to fr̄e
n̄ro / David comite Atholie cōſtablar̄io n̄ro ſcocie / Wiſſmo comite
Roſſie / Thoma Ranulphi comite Morauiie nepote n̄ro / Malcolmo comite
de Leuenax ꝛ Rob̄to de keht^o mareſcallo n̄ro ſcoē / ap̄d fontē ſcocie
xxvj^o / february die / anno Regni n̄ri ſeptimo .

De ecclia de kircmacho .

[279] Rob̄t⁹ d̄i ḡra Rex ſcotoꝝ / om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re ſue c̄licis ꝛ laicis
ſal̄m . Sciatis nos diuine caritatis intuitu / dediſſe conceſſiſſe ꝛ hac
p̄ſenti carta n̄ra cōſmaſſe in honorē dei ꝛ be Marie virginis ꝛ ſc̄i Thome
m^ortiris / Ab̄bi ꝛ mo^ochis mo^oſt̄ij de Ab̄b̄r̄ ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ꝛ in p̄petuū
ſuit^ois / jus pat^onat⁹ ſeu aduocaōem ecclie ſc̄i kenteḡni de kircmacho
Glaſguēſ^o dioē p̄ ſalte aīe n̄re ꝛ p̄ ſalte aīarū oīm aīceſſoꝝ ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ
n̄roꝝ regū ſcocie ꝛ ſpecialr̄ pro aīabz iſt / q^orū corpa inſ^o d̄cam eccliam
ꝛ ext^o inſ^o cimitiū eiufd̄m in d̄no req̄eſcūt / ꝛ de celo req̄eſcent .
Tenend⁹ ꝛ h̄nd d̄cis mo^ochis ꝛ eoꝝ mo^oſt̄io in p̄petuū in lib̄am p^oam ꝛ
p̄petuā elemofinā / cū t̄ris redditibz obuencōibz poſſeſſionibz rectitudibz

et omnibus alijs libertatibus comoditatibus aysiamntis et iustis ptinencijs suis / Ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice : sicut aliquam elemosina in regno nostro per reges scocie predecessores nostros seu per nos / libere quiete plene et honorificencie hactenus data seu concessa tenentur seu possidentur / aut per principem seu patrem libere seu quiete dari possunt et concedi . In cuius rei Testimonium presentis carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi . Testibus venerabilibus in christo Patribus / Willelmo / Willelmo / Henrico et Johanne / sancti andree Dunelmensis Abbatem et Brechynensis dei gratia episcopi / Willelmo Willelmo Roberto et Rogero / de kalkov / de melros / de Jeddeworth de Passleth Abbatibus / Thome Ranulphi comite morauie et domino vassal anandie et Manie / Duncano Comite de Fyfe / Waltero senescallo scoe / Jacobo domino de Duglas / Gilberto de Haya constabulario scoe / Roberto de keth marescallo scoe / Rogero de kirepatk et Roberto Boyd militibus . Apud Forfar / xx° / die Octobris / anno regni nostri sextodecimo .

Collaço Capli Glasg sede vacante de ecclesia de kiremacho .

[280] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes has visuris vel auditoris / caplm ecclesie Glasguensis sede vacante / saltem in domino sempiterna . Cum nobillissimus Princeps dominus Robertus dei gratia rex scotoꝝ illustris / in remissionem peccatoꝝ suorum et pro salute anime sue et predecessoꝝ suorum regum scoe / ius patris sui aduocacōem ecclesie beati kentegni de kiremaho in valle de Nith / Abbati et Cōuentui monasterij de Abber sancti andree diocesis / in partem et perpetuam elemosinam contulisset : que quidem aduocacio siue Jus patris prefate ecclesie / ad presentem dominum nostrum regem tamquam ad unum patrem / tempe concessionis pertinuit / fuisse quoque nobis ex parte presentis domini regis diligentibus supplicatum / ut presentem ecclesiam prefatis abbi et cōuentui / in releuamē monasterij eorundem per guerram destructi / et ad vbiorem hospitalitatem in deo monasterio sustentandam / in vsus proprios concedere deberemus : Idcirco nos / vocatis legitime / vocandis : hito super hoc sollempni et diligenti tractatu in capulo nostro memorato / de grato et vnanimi consensu

caſli nri / penſata vtilitate eiufdm dcam ecciam ſci kenteḡni de kirc-
 macho / vna cū omibz ⁊ ſinglis ſuis ptinencijs / pſatis abbi ⁊ cōuentui /
 cedente vel decedente r̄tore eiufdm ecclie in pſenti / vel alias legitime
 amoto / in pp'os vſus / quaten⁹ in nobis eſt / caritatiue conferim⁹ p
 pſentes / ſaluo iure dnoꝝ epi ⁊ archidiaconi in omibz ⁊ p omia . Ita tamē
 q̄ pſati abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ coinſt' re teneant² cuiḡ ppetuo vicario in p̄dca
 ecclia / epi vel nob pſentando p eoſdm / ſinglis annis / viginti libras
 ſtlingoꝝ cum māſo cōpetenti . Q' vicari⁹ de p̄dca porcōne' omia oīa
 ordinaria ad p̄dcam ecciam ptinencia ſeu p̄tine valencia ſupportabit /
 ex'ordinaria v' / pro rata porcōis q'm recipit . Et hoc omibz quoz in-
 tereſt vel int'eſſe poſit in futurū / tenore pſenciū notificam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei
 teſtiōm / ſigillū cōe caſli nri pſentibz eſt appenſū . Daſ in caſlo nro
 comemorato / die mercurij p̄x poſt natale dñi anno gr̄e / m' / ccc' / viceſimo
 primo .

Carta Johis epi glaſguēſ de ecclia de kircmacho .

[281] Umiūſis xp̄i fidelibz ad quoz noticiam preſens ſc'ptū puenit / Johes miſa-
 cōe dīa ecclie glaſguēſ coinſt' hūilis / ſal̄m ī dño ſepitnā . Nouit
 vniūſitas v̄ra / q̄ cū magnific⁹ p'nceps dñs Robt⁹ dei gr̄a rex ſcotoꝝ
 illuſt' / aduocacōnē ſiue ius pat'nat⁹ ecclie ſci kenteḡni de kircmacho in
 valle de Nith nre dioč / religioſis viris / abbi ⁊ cōuentui mo'ſt'ij de abb'ī
 ſci andr̄ dioč / ⁊ eoꝝ mo'ſt'io pie ac deuote p ſalte aīe ſue ⁊ p ſalte aīarū
 aīceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ regū ſcoč / ac p ſalte aīarū infra dcam eccliam
 req'ſcentiū / ppetuo cōtuliffet / et nos tā viua voce q' p ſras ſuas
 patentes cū inſtācia ſepius req'ſiffet / q̄ dcam eccliam dēis religioſis in
 ſuos pp'os vſus gr̄oſe cōferre dignarem² . Nos tā deuocōdem dēi dñi regis
 q̄ hoſpitalitates q' dēi religioſi indefinēt' p̄ficiūt / cordit' attendentes /
 vtilitate ⁊ honore ecclie nre penſatis / ip̄am eccliam de kircmacho cū

tris decimis / obuencionibz et omnibz alijs iustis ptinēcijs suis / p̄dōis religioſis et eoꝝ ſucceſſoribz / ac coſtitio ſuo de abb̄ p̄dōo / diuine caritatis intuitu / inſueniente conſenſu capli n̄ri / p̄ nob̄ et ſucceſſoribz n̄ris / in ſuos pp̄oſ vſus dam⁹ concedim⁹ / et ep̄ali auc̄te / p̄ſenti ſc̄pto in p̄petuū p̄ſmam⁹ et ip̄os religioſos in d̄cam eccliam p̄ anulū inueſtim⁹ / ſaluo iure veri rectoris eiufd̄m eccl̄e don⁹ cedat vel decedat / ſeu alio modo de iure ſuū amouend⁹ . Reſuata tamē nob̄ et ſucceſſoribz n̄ris collacōe vicarie eiufdem eccl̄e cū ip̄am vacare contigit / ad valorem viginti librarū p̄ ānum de certis fructibz ei⁹d̄m eccl̄e / p̄ut p̄ nos / int̄ d̄cos religioſos et vicariū inſtituendū concordit⁹ et p̄petuo fuerit ordinatū . Q̄ q̄d̄m vicari⁹ inſtitut⁹ reſpondebit de omnibz on̄ibz ordinarijs . Et de ex̄ordinarijs p̄ rata porcōis ſue . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm p̄ſenti ſc̄pto figillū n̄rm auctenticū eſt appenſū . Dat̄ et act̄ ap̄d̄ coſtitū de abb̄ p̄d̄m / viceſimo ſexto die Nouembris . Anno gr̄e m̄ / ccc̄ / xxv̄ / ī pleno caplo coſchoꝝ / Teſte eoꝝd̄m caplo .

Conf̄maçō d̄ni Joh̄is p̄pe de ecclia de kircmacho .

[282] Johannes ep̄us ſuoꝝ ſuoꝝ dei dilectis filijs Bertrando Carici archidiacono vaurenſi / et Baymūdo de quercu canōico lingonēſi eccl̄arū / in regno ſcoꝝ n̄ris et ap̄lice ſedis nūcijs / ſalm̄ et ap̄licam B̄nd̄ . Significauit nob̄ km̄s ī x̄o filius n̄r dauid rex ſcocie illuſt̄s / q̄ clare memorie Robt⁹ rex ſcoꝝ pat̄ ſuus / dum vitā aḡet in humanis / ad dit̄ctos filios Abbem et cōuentū monaſt̄ij de Abirbrothoc / ord̄is ſc̄i B̄nd̄ci / ſc̄i and̄r dioꝝ / ac ad monaſt̄iū ip̄m et p̄ſonas eiufd̄m / ḡens ſpecialis deuocōis et cōpaſſionis affectū / ius pat̄nat⁹ ſeu aduocaçōem quod et quā idem rex in ecclia ſc̄i kenteḡni glaſḡ dioꝝ / de kircmacho / tūc tempis optinebat / eiſd̄m Abb̄i et cōuentui ac moꝝchis d̄ci monaſt̄ij / ad honorē d̄i et beate marie v̄ḡis / necnō ſc̄i Thome archip̄ſulis et m̄rtiris / n̄nō diuine caritatis intuitu / et p̄ ſue

p̄deceſſoꝝ ac ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ regū ſcōc animarū ſalute dedit ⁊ cōceſſit ⁊
 carta ſeu iris pprijs confirmauit / q̄ q̄ p̄modū veñabilis fr̄ n̄r Johes ep̄us
 glaſḡ diligent̄ attendens / tā deuocōnē d̄c̄i regis / q̄ eciā hoſpitalitates
 q̄s p̄fati Abbas ⁊ mo^ochi in monaſt̄io p̄d̄cō indefinēt̄ p̄ficiūt ⁊ ſimilis
 caritatis intuitu ⁊ de aſſenſu ⁊ cōſenſu dilectoꝝ filioꝝ cap̄li eccl̄ie glaſḡ /
 vtilitate eciā ac honore ip̄i^o eccl̄ie glaſḡ in hac pte penſatis / ad
 ſp̄alem d̄c̄i regis requiſicōem / p̄d̄cam eccl̄iam ſc̄i kenteḡni cū ōmibz
 iris decimis ⁊ ptinencijs ſuis / eiſd̄m abbi ⁊ mo^ochis ac mo^oſt̄io
 in vſus pp̄os ordinaria auc^ote donauit / reſuata tamē d̄cō ep̄o ⁊ ſuc
 ceſſoribz ſuis collacōe p̄petue vicarie eiufd̄m eccl̄e cū ip̄am vacare
 continget / ad valorē viginti lib^oꝝ ſſlingoꝝ de certis redditibz eiufd̄m
 eccl̄ie ſinḡlis annis p̄cipiendarū / ex qua p̄petuus vicarius eiufd̄m ſuf
 tentaōem haberet cong^oam / ep̄alia iura ſolueret ⁊ alia poſſet ōia
 incūbencia ſupportare / prout in patentibz iris inde cōfectis eoꝝd̄m regis
 ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li ſigillis cōunitis pleni^o vt dicit^o continet^o . Q^ore id̄ David
 rex ſup̄tes ad d̄c̄m monaſt̄iū continuās ſimilis deuocōis affectū / nob̄
 humitr ſupplicauit / vt cū p̄d̄cē ire nō poſſent tute pp̄t̄ magnā locoꝝ
 diſtanciā ad ſedem ap̄licam deſtinari / aliquibz diſcretis in ptibz iſt̄
 cōmitte dignarem^o / vt ſi eis ita ēe conſtaret / quod p̄ d̄cōs Rob̄tum
 Regem / ep̄um ⁊ cap̄m ſup̄ hijs ſc̄m eſt / p̄f̄macōis ap̄lice cōnimine /
 auc^ote ap̄lica roborarent . Nos itaq̄ ip̄i^o regis deuotis ſupplicaōibz in
 clinati / ac de c^ocūſp̄cōe v̄ra plenā in d̄no fiduciam optinentes / diſcrecōi
 v̄re p̄ ap̄lica ſc̄pta cōm̄tim^o ⁊ mandam^o / q̄ts de p̄d̄cis ōmibz ⁊ ſinḡlis /
 auc^ote ap̄lica / vos diligent̄ ⁊ plena^o informātes / ſi illa p̄ p̄d̄cas eoꝝd̄m
 Rob̄ti Regis ac ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li iras / nō tamē vitiatas n^o rafas / n^o aliq^o ſui
 pte ſuſp̄tas / inuen̄itis ita eſſe / eađm auc^ote / ad confirmaōem p̄miſſoꝝ
 cōtentoꝝ in d̄cis iris procedatis / Tenorē irarū earūđm de v̄bo ad v̄bum /
 in v̄ris ſup̄ hoc iris conficiendis inferentes . Cont^od̄cores auc^ote n̄ra
 appellaōe poſtpoſita compeſcendo . Dat̄ Auinioñ . viij . kl̄ . decembris .
 p̄otificat^o n̄ri anno q^ortodecimo .

Exsecuō cōmissiōis p̄d̄cē p cōmissarios p̄notatos .

[283] Uniuersis sc̄e matris ecclie filijs presentes tras insp̄turis ⁊ auditoris Bert̄nd⁹ carici archidiacon⁹ vauren̄s / ⁊ Raymūd⁹ de quercu canōic⁹ Lingonēf / Nunciij sedis ap̄lice / ac cōmissarij ad infrafc̄pta sp̄atr deputati / saltm̄ in d̄no / ⁊ fidem indubiam eisdm̄ tris adhibere . Litt̄as sc̄iffimi in xp̄o p̄ris ⁊ d̄ni n̄ri / d̄ni Joh̄is d̄ia p̄uidencia p̄pe . xxij^a . vera Bulla ip̄i⁹ cū filo canapis more Rom̄ne c̄ie in pendentī bullatas nō vitiatas / nō cancellatas n̄ aliq̄ sui pte corruptas / s̄z om̄i vicio ac suspicōe carentes / nos recepisse nouit̄is in h̄ v̄ba / Joh̄es ep̄us ⁊ c̄ . Quibz quid̄ tris ap̄licis sup̄sc̄ptis nob̄ p̄ reuendū in xp̄o p̄rem / d̄nm̄ . Abbem̄ mon̄ de abb̄ ex pte d̄ni n̄ri p̄pe p̄sentatis / id̄m̄ d̄ns ab̄bs nos cū instācia requisuit / vt ad exsecuōem ip̄arū frarū ap̄licarū ⁊ confirmaōem in ip̄is contentā / procedē c̄arem⁹ iuxta t̄ditam p̄ ip̄as tras nob̄ formā . Et ad informaōem n̄ram / sup̄ hui⁹mōi cōf̄maōis negocio facilius optinendam seu h̄ndam ⁊ tras illust̄s q̄ndam sc̄ocie regis Rob̄ti / ac ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li glaf̄g / factū p̄d̄cē conf̄maōis tangentes / nob̄ t̄didit videndas ⁊ plene examinandas . Q̄rū frarū tenores succēssive immediate secunt̄ . Rob̄t⁹ d̄i gr̄a ⁊ c̄ . Uniuersis sc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs p̄sentes tras visū vel auditoris ⁊ Cap̄m̄ ecclie glaf̄g ⁊ c̄ . Uniuersis x̄i fidelibz ad quoz̄ noticiam p̄sens sc̄ptū puenit ⁊ Joh̄es coisac̄ d̄ia ecclie glaf̄g coisac̄ ⁊ c̄ . Q̄c̄ca nos Bert̄nd⁹ ⁊ Raymūd⁹ cōmissarij āndc̄i volentes mandatū ap̄licū nob̄ in hac pte directū / vt tenem⁹ / exsecuōi debite demandare / visis p̄fatis tris nob̄ sup̄ hoc exhibitis / ⁊ diligēti exam̄atis / ad confirmaōem hui⁹mōi p̄cessim⁹ / ⁊ sup̄ hui⁹mōi cōf̄maōis negotio delib̄acōe p̄habita diligenti / ac informaōe plenissima oīm p̄missōz̄ tā p̄ ip̄as tras reḡ Rob̄ti / ac ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li p̄d̄cōz̄ / q̄ alias put̄ expedire vidim⁹ p̄us f̄ca / q̄ inuenim⁹ cōtenta in eisdm̄ tris nob̄ sup̄ hoc exh̄itis nō vitiatis nō cancellatis / n̄ aliq̄ sui pte corruptis / s̄z veris figillis eoz̄dm̄ Regis ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li figillatis / vt in d̄cōz̄ figilloz̄ imp̄ssionibz̄ legebat⁹ / purā contiē

v̄itatē : ius patⁿat⁹ ⁊ aduocacōem quod ⁊ quā p̄fat⁹ Rex Robt⁹ in p̄fata
 ecclia s̄ci kenteḡni de kircmacho glaf̄ḡ dioč tempe donacōis ⁊ cōcessionis
 hui⁹mōi optinebat / ac alias donacōes concessiones ⁊ cōf^macōes ep̄i ⁊
 cap̄li glaf̄ḡ inde secutas / put in iris seu cartis sup hoc f̄cis ⁊ concessis
 pleni⁹ continet² / d̄cis Abbi co^ochis ac co^offio de Abb̄r / ad honorē be
 coarie v̄ginis ac f̄ci Thome m^rtiris ibidem d̄o f̄uientibz ⁊ in postum
 futuris / auc^ote ap̄lica nob̄ sp̄cialr in hac pte cōmissa in pp^os vsus suos
 conf^mam⁹ laudam⁹ / appbam⁹ ⁊ ratificam⁹ / ac eas exnūc dec̄nim⁹ h̄re
 roboris firmitatē / concilij gen̄alis ⁊ q^ocūq; alia constitucōe cont^raria nō ob
 stante . In quoz oīm p̄missoz testiōm p̄sentē cōf^macōem ⁊ oīmia in ea
 cōtenta sicut sup^o exp^omūt² / sc̄bi ⁊ in formā publicā redigi mādaum⁹ p
 no^oriū inf^rsc̄ptū . Et ad maiore² sec²itatē / figilla n̄ra eidm conf^macōi
 duxim⁹ apponenda . Presentibz discretis viris ac religiosis D̄nis P^ore ⁊
 cap̄lo f̄rm p̄dicatoz s̄ci Joh̄is de Pth ⁊ Pet^o de Gyronne c̄lico auc^ote im
 piali no^orio ac Wiffo lupi laico s̄ci andr̄ ⁊ Caturcens^o dioč testibz ad
 p̄missa vocatis sp̄ialr ⁊ rogatis / data ⁊ publicata fuit p̄fata cōf^macō in
 p̄fato cap̄lo p̄dicatoz de Pth / in p̄d̄co cap̄lo f̄ribz cōgregatis / die lune
 post fm be Lucie v̄ḡis anno d̄ni M^o / ccc^o xxxj^o . Et ego Geraldus Mar
 quefij c̄lic⁹ vauren^o dioč p̄blic⁹ auc^ote ap̄lica no^orius / p̄d̄cis frarū exhi
 bicōi p̄sentaōi requif̄cōi informacōi ⁊ cōf̄rmaōi ac oīmibz alijs ⁊ sinḡlis
 sup^osc̄ptis vna cū p̄noiat̄is testibz p̄sens fui / ip̄a q; manu mea pp^a sc̄psi /
 ⁊ in hanc publicam formā redigi / signo q; meo solito signaui / req^uisitus
 inde face publicū instrum̄tū . G . M . Et nos P^ore ⁊ cōuent⁹ frat^m p̄dica
 toz d̄ci loci de Pth p̄blicaōi ⁊ p̄f^macōi sup^od̄cis / anno die ⁊ loco quibz
 sup^o p̄sentes fuim⁹ / ⁊ in testiōm v̄itat⁹ oīm p̄missoz / sigillū cōe n̄ri cōuent⁹
 p̄fatis iris / siue inf^rm̄eto p̄blico duxim⁹ apponēdu .

De liño int'itu ⁊ exitu in forestā ⁊ parcum del drum .

- [284] **R**obtus dei gr̃a Rex scotoꝝ / Om̃ibꝫ p̃bis hōibꝫ tocius ȝre sue sal̃m . Sciatis nos dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta ñra conf̃m̃asse Religiosis viris abb̃i ⁊ cōuentui de Abb̃r̃ dit̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ ñris liñum int'itū ⁊ exitū p̃ totū parcū ñm del Drum ita q̃ ip̃i ⁊ hoīes eoꝝd̃m liñe possint t̃ñfire p̃ eūdem parcū int̃ndo ⁊ exeūdo / cariendo cōemiū suū / cū plaustris carrectis ⁊ equis / ⁊ alijs quibꝫcūqꝫ modis voluerint cariare cōemiū / ⁊ alia bona sua s̃ñ aliq̃ p̃t̃baçõe forestarioꝝ seu alioꝝ hoīm ñroꝝ ibidem . Volumꝫ tamē q̃ d̃ci religiosi faciant fieri duas portas in meliori aȝsiañto suo inf̃r̃ laȝa d̃ci parci pro int'itu suo ⁊ exitu ⁊ seruras h̃eant sup̃ eis̃d̃m portas ita q̃ claudant² ⁊ apiant² pro eoꝝ pp̃rijs vsibꝫ tantū . Q̃re f̃m̃it̃ phibemꝫ ne q̃s cōt̃ hanc donaçõe ñram ip̃os religiosos aut hoīes suos p̃d̃ços vexare seu g̃uare p̃sumat / sup̃ ñram plenariā foriff̃çurā . In cuiꝫ rei testiõm p̃senti carte ñre sigillū ñm p̃cepimꝫ apponi . Testibꝫ Wiffo de Lindefay Cam̃ar̃ ñro scoç / Philippo de Mubray / Aleõo de seton^ç ⁊ Joñe Wýscharð militibꝫ ap̃d̃ Abb̃r̃ . xiiij^o die Februarij . anno regni ñri duodecimo . ⁊ Thoma Ranulphi comite M̃oraue ac d̃no cōnie Nepote ñro / Gilb̃to de Haya cōstablario ñro / Rob̃to de ket̃h / m̃arescallo ñro scoç .

De hostillagio in villa B^owýci sup̃ tweð .

- [285] **R**obtus dei gr̃a Rex scotoꝝ / Om̃ibꝫ p̃bis hōibꝫ tociꝫ ȝre sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis sal̃m . Sciatis nos d̃ie caritatis intuitu ⁊ pro salute aīe ñre ⁊ salute aīarū oīm antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ ñroꝝ Reg̃ scoç / dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta ñra conf̃m̃asse deo ⁊ Beate ṽgini ⁊ Beato Thome m̃rtiri / ⁊ Religiosis viris / Abb̃i ⁊ monachis monast̃ij de abb̃r̃ ibidem d̃o s̃uientibꝫ ⁊ in p̃petuū s̃uituris / totā ȝrā illam cū p̃tinencijs iacentē inf̃r̃ villam

Berwýci sup le Nyff^r / que fuit q^ondam. Symonis de Drilton^r inimici
 ñri ⁊ Rebellis / cōt^r fidem ⁊ pacem ñram in angliam defūcti / ⁊
 que ad nos p̄tinuit racōe foriffēure / et que de nobis tenebat^r in
 capite / sicut iacet in longū ⁊ in latū p̄ suas r^otas metas ⁊ diuifas / int̄
 trā Jacobi Burnart / ex pte Boreali ex pte vna / ⁊ coare ex pte auſtrali /
 ex alt^a. Tenend^r ⁊ hñd^r. eiſdm religioſis ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribz de nob^r ⁊
 hēdibz ñris in libū burgagiū ⁊ in libam regalitatē / ac in libam p^oam ⁊
 ppetuā elemofinā adō libe ⁊ quiete plene ⁊ honorifice / cū oimodis libtatibz
 cōmoditatibz aſſaſntis / libis cōſuetudibz ⁊ iuſtis p̄tencijs ſuis : ſicut alia
 Burgagia ⁊ hoſtillagia ſua p̄ reges ſcoē p̄deceſſores n̄ros eiſdm religioſis
 in regalitate collata / libi^o q^oeci^o pleni^o aut honorificēci^o inf^r regnū n̄m
 ſcoē tenēt ſeu poſſident . Volum^o q^o ⁊ concedim^o pro nob^r ⁊ hēdibz ñris
 eiſdm religioſis vt hoīes eoꝝ inf^r dēam trā manentes / eaſdm libtates
 emendi vendendi ⁊ cōicandi cū Burgenſibz ñris / ac mcandias ſuas ex̄cendi /
 hēant in omibz / quas hoīes eoꝝ in alijs Burgis ñris / hoſtillagia ⁊ Bur-
 gagia ſua tenentes / hēnt ⁊ tenent poſſident ⁊ ex̄cent . In cui^o rei teſtiōm
 p̄ſenti carte ñre ſigillū n̄m precepim^o apponi . Teſtibz Veñabilibz in x^o
 p̄ribz / Witto / Johe ⁊ Gilbto / ſcī andr̄ / Glaſḡ ⁊ ſodorenſ eccliarū dī
 grā ep̄is / Witto / Witto ⁊ Robto de kalkov de melros ⁊ de Jeddewort
 Ab̄bibz / Dūcano comite de Fyſ / Pat^ocio de Dunbarr^o comite Marchie /
 Walto Señ ſcoē ⁊ Jacobo dno de Duglas militibz / ap̄d Berwýcū ſup
 Tweđ / Sextodecīo die Decembris / anno regni ñri Nonodecimo .

De tris de Conā ⁊ Dūbach in warēnā .

[286] Robt^o dei grā Rex ſcotoꝝ / omibz probis homibz toci^o tre ſue ſal̄m .
 Sciatis q̄ conceſſim^o religioſis viris Ab̄bi ⁊ cōuentui mo^oſt^oij de Ab̄br̄ /
 vt ip̄i ⁊ ſucceſſores ſui hēant teneant ⁊ poſſideant parcos ſuos de Conan
 ⁊ de Dunbach in libam Warennā in ppetuū . Conceſſim^o ⁊ eiſdm

religiosis licenciā specialem / dēos parcos claudendi ⁊ faltuaria in eisdm
faciendi / vbi melius s^t viderint expedire / absq^e aliq^{ue} calūpnia / p^{er} feris ⁊
animalibz dēos parcos ingredi volentibz . Q^{ue}re f^{er}mit^{us} prohibem^{us} ne quis
in dēis parcis fecet aucupet aut venet^{us} f^{er} licencia dēoz religioz ⁊ eoz
succesoz speciali / sup^{er} n^{ost}ram plenariā foriff^{er}curam decē lib^{er}az . In cui^{us}
rei testiōm has iras n^{ost}ras s^{ed} fieri fecim^{us} patentes ap^{ud} abb^{at} . Sexto die
Maj anno reg^{is} n^{ost}ri . xiiij^o .

De licencia Meremij in forestis reg^{is} .

[287] Rob^{ert} dei grā Rex scotoz / ep^{iscop}us Abb^{at}ibz comitibz Baronibz Justiciarijs
vicecomitibz ⁊ omⁿibz pb^{ri}is hōibz toci^{us} t^{er}re sue cl^{er}icis ⁊ laicis sal^utm . Sciatis
nos inspexisse ⁊ cū cōpetenti delib^{er}acōe vaci^{us} intellexisse cartam bone
memorie d^{omi}ni Alex^{and}ri regis filij d^{omi}ni W^{illel}mi q^{ui}ndā regis scocie / forestarijs
suis scocie directam p^{er} abb^{at}e ⁊ mo^{ach}is mo^{ach}istij sc^{ilicet} Thōe m^{er}itiris de abb^{at}e
⁊ eoz hōibz / in hec v^{er}ba . Alex^{and}ri d^{omi}ni grā rex scotoz / omⁿibz forestarijs suis
toci^{us} scocie sal^utm . Mando vob^{is} ⁊ p^{re}cipio q^{ui}atin^{us} p^{ro}mtatis ho^{mo}ies abb^{at}is de
abb^{at}e cape in forestis meis p^{er} ballias v^{est}ras q^{ui}cunq^{ue} eis necessaria s^{un}t ad
edificia sua ⁊ ad vsus eoz p^{ro}prios . Et p^{ro}hibeo vob^{is} f^{er}mit^{us} ne sustineatis vt
q^{ui}sq^{ue} de v^{est}ris eos sup^{er} hoc vexet vel contumeliā aliq^{ui}m infat / sicut carta
d^{omi}ni W^{illel}mi reg^{is} p^{re}is mei testat^{ur} . Test^{is} W^{illel}mo de Bosco cancella^{ri} / W^{illel}mo
Cymyn comite de Buchan Rob^{ert}o de Londoⁿⁱ fr^{atre} meo ap^{ud} P^{ar}th . xviiij^o .
die ap^{ri}lis . Q^{ui}m quidem cartā in o^mnibz ⁊ p^{er} omⁿia put^{us} sup^{er} cōtinet^{ur} /
appbam^{us} ratificam^{us} / ⁊ p^{er} nos ⁊ h^{er}edibz n^{ost}ris dēis mo^{ach}istio ⁊ mo^{ach}is /
tenore p^{re}sentis carte n^{ost}re in p^{er}petuū conf^{ir}mam^{us} . In cui^{us} rei testimoniū /
p^{re}senti carte n^{ost}re sigillū n^{ost}rum p^{re}cepim^{us} apponi . Test^{is} v^{er}idabilibz p^{re}ribz .
W^{illel}mo sc^{ilicet} and^{re} / Henrico ab^{bat}oⁿⁱ David coorauic^{er} ⁊ Jo^hne Brechi^{er} dei grā
ep^{iscop}us / Adā p^{ro}ore sc^{ilicet} and^{re} / Hugone Ab^{bat}e de Dun^{elm}el^{yn} / Edwardo de
Bruys d^{omi}no Galwydie fr^{atre} n^{ost}ro / David comite atholie constab^{ular}io n^{ost}ro

scō / Thoma Ranulphi comite Moraue Nepote ñro ⁊ Malcolmo cõite de
Leuenax āpd fontē scō p'imo die m'rcij anno regē ñri . vijº .

Protec̄o ppetua de q' tuor claufulis .

[288] **R**ōbtº dei gr̄a Rex scotoꝝ om̄ibz prob̄ hōibz tociº tre sue salm̄ . Sciatis
nos religiosos viros abbem ⁊ cõuentū de abirb̄ tras suas / hōies suos / ⁊
vniũsas eoꝝd̄m possessiones / ac om̄ia bona sua mobilia ⁊ imobilia tam
ecclesiastica q̄ mūdana . s̄b f'ima pace ⁊ protec̄oē ñra iuste suscepisse .
Q're f'mit̄ phibemº ne q's eis malū molestiam iniuriā seu g' uamē aliqđ
infr̄e p̄sumat iniuste / sup̄ ñram plenariā foriff̄uram . Concessimº ⁊ eis̄d̄m
religiosis vt n̄s namos suos aut hōim suoꝝ capiat pro alicuiº debito
plegiagio vel foriff̄o : n' p̄ eoꝝd̄m pp'o debito plegiagio vel foriff̄o .
saluis burgis ñris / firmit̄ inhibentes ne quis cõt' hanc concessionē ñram /
īpos vexare p̄sumat iniuste / sup̄ eam̄d̄m ñram plenariā foriff̄urā . Man-
damº insup̄ ⁊ f'mit̄ p̄cipimº Justiciar̄ Vicecõm̄ p̄põitis ⁊ eoꝝ Ballis ad
quos p̄sentes tre puenit̄ / vt om̄es illos in eoꝝ Ballijs seu Burgis / qui de-
bita debent p̄fatis religiosis / ad ead̄m debita eis vel eoꝝ certo attor'ato
latori p̄senciū iuste ⁊ fñ dilac̄oē reddenda / scđm̄ qđ ijđm̄ religiosi vel
d̄c̄us eoꝝ attor'atº d̄ca debita s' deberi ab eis̄d̄m rac̄oabit̄ pbare pot̄ūt vt
pot̄it corā eis / put iustū fuit̄ cõpellāt ita q̄ p̄ eoꝝd̄m defectu amplius inde
iustam q̄rimoniā nō audiamº . Pretea mandamº ⁊ p̄cipimº q'ats si quis
p̄d̄c̄is religiosis aut d̄c̄is hōmibz suis / malū molestiā / iniuriam seu g' uamē
aliqđ iniuste intulerit / Balliuº ñr in cuiº Ballia iniuriator ille existit̄
causā p̄d̄c̄oꝝ religiofoꝝ ⁊ hōim suoꝝ tamq' ñram pp'am p̄seq'tur ⁊
defendat / ⁊ de d̄c̄o iniuriatore capiat qđ ad nos p̄tinet / ac ita competentē
⁊ bonam emēdam faciat p̄d̄c̄is religiosis ⁊ hōmibz suis : q̄ de cet'o iustā
q̄rimoniā nō audiamº . In cuiº rei testiõm̄ has tras ppetuo duraturas
pred̄c̄is religiosis p̄ nob̄ ⁊ h̄edibz ñris fieri fecimº patentes / āpd abir-
brothoc / xxº . die m̄rcij / anno Regē ñri septimo decimo .

Vendičō t̄re de Banf̄ .

[289] **U**niūsis p̄sentes t̄ras insp̄turis / Henric⁹ de sp̄yn̄ Vicari⁹ de Banf̄ :
 sal̄m . Noūitis me vendidisse vtilitate mea pensata / quoddam toftū Bur-
 gagij inf̄ Burgū de Banf̄ iacens in vico maris / int̄ t̄rā Walt̄i filij maloc̄
 ex pte aust̄li / t̄ t̄ram woricij filij alani / ex pte Boreali / Aquā de Douern
 ex pte orientali / t̄ collem tendens ad cast̄m ex pte occidentali / Pro q̄dam
 fūma pecunie q̄m recepi p̄ manibz p̄ Dñm Nicholaū de Lundy cam̄ariū
 t̄ attor̄tū religiosoz viroz ab̄bis t̄ cōuent⁹ de abirbrothoc̄ / cui ex pte
 eozd̄m religiosoz p̄fatū toftū vendidi cū p̄tinencijs / qđ sibi cōt̄ quoscūq̄
 warentizabo t̄ in ppetuū defendā . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p̄sentibz figillū
 meū apposui . Et ad maiorem rei euidenciā / sigilla walteri Velayn t̄
 Jacob̄ Buttirwambe tūc Battioz d̄ci Burgi / ad meam instāciam diligentē /
 p̄sentibz sūt appensa . Dat̄ ap̄d Banf̄ die D̄nica p̄x post̄ fm̄ s̄i wic̄his
 archanḡli / anno gr̄e / m̄ / ccc̄ / vicesimo tercio .

Qđ minist̄ regis nō habent se int̄m̄t̄e ī c̄ijs n̄ris .

[290] **T**enore p̄senciū t̄rarū palam pateat vniūsis / q̄ cū religiosi viri Ab̄bs t̄
 conuēt⁹ w̄st̄ij s̄i Thome martiris de ab̄b̄ t̄ras suas in regno scocie in
 lib̄a regalitate teneāt t̄ possideāt / n̄ quisq̄ minist̄rū D̄ni regis / in c̄ijs
 eozd̄m se debeat de quoq̄ int̄mitt̄e ! Ego robt⁹ de Lawedr̄ Justiciari⁹
 scō t̄ D̄ni Custodis eiūd̄m locū tenēs / palam protestor in hijs sc̄ptis / t̄
 publice recognosco / q̄ anno gr̄e m̄ / ccc̄ / Tricesimo q̄nto / vicesimo die
 w̄rcij / curie d̄coz religiosoz apud Abirbrothoc̄ p̄sonalit̄ int̄fui / nō
 tamq̄ regius officari⁹ / s̄ ad instāciā ip̄oz ab̄bis / tāq̄ frāt̄ Cap̄li
 eozd̄m . Nec idcirco q̄ ex hoc preiudicaret̄ ip̄is in posterū ! s̄ ad conunimē
 sue curie sui q̄ consilij fulcimentū . Dat̄ patent̄ s̄b figillo meo / Anno Die
 t̄ Loco sup̄d̄cis .

Cont^r priſas ⁊ tallagia .

[291] **R**obtus Senefcallus ſcō ⁊ Johānes Ranulphi Comes corauie Dñs Vatt anādie ⁊ mānie Locū tenentes ſeniffimi P'ncipis Dni Daudid dei grā regis ſcotoꝝ illuſtris / Vicecomiti ⁊ Ballis ſuis de Forfar^r / ſalm̄ . Quia religioſi viri Abbs ⁊ cōuent⁹ mo^rſij de Abb̄ ſras ſuas in regno ſcō in liba regalitate tenent ⁊ poſſident / put noſ ⁊ cōſilio n̄ro vacit^r conſtat . Vobis mādam⁹ ⁊ ꝑcipim⁹ q^utin⁹ n̄llus v̄m de ſris eoꝝ aut hōibz inf^r m^rrchias de Aneg⁹ vel alias exiſtentibz / quecūqz tallagia ſiue p^rſas audeat exigē quoquo m^o . Dat⁹ apud Dūde . xvij . die . menſis maij . Anno grē miſſio / ccc^o / xxx^o / q^unto .

De cōibz auxilijs tallagijs ſiue cōt^rbucoibz nō dandis .

[292] **R**obtus ſeñ ſcō Locū tenēs ſeniffimi p'ncipis Dni Daudid dei grā regis ſcotoꝝ illuſtris / Juſticiarijs Vicecomitibz ꝑpōitis ⁊ eoꝝ Ballis ad quos ꝑſentes ſre pueniunt / ceſis qz fidelibz eiufd̄m Dni n̄ri regis / ſalm̄ . Quia religioſi viri Abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ mo^rſij de abb̄ / prout ſatis nobis conſtat / ſūt exempti cū ſris ſuis ⁊ hōibz a cōibz auxilijs tallagijs ⁊ cont^rbucoibz racōe libertatū ⁊ p^ruilegioꝝ tam libere regalitatis q^u pure ⁊ ꝑpetue elemoſine quibz plenarie cōuniunt² / ⁊ ijdem religioſi viri fecerūt nobis de grā ſua quoddam ſbfidiū ad obſidionē ville de Perth de viceſimo marco ſrarū ſuarū / conſiderando ſtatū regni ſcō ita deſtructū / qz qui erāt ſub iure cōi / nō valebāt plene ꝑſice quod regni neceſſitas tūc tempis requirebat / Nolum⁹ qz hui⁹modi grā ſua faciat iꝑis ꝑiudiciū / n^o t^rhat² in exemplū alias quoq^o m^o . Q^ure mādam⁹ ⁊ ꝑcipim⁹ miniſtris Dni n̄ri regis ꝑd̄cis / qz q^uleſcūqz ſre mittant² a nobis licz eciam tangāt libtates ⁊ p^ruilegia / nō tamē int^rm^tant ſe de q^ucūqz re que ꝑtinere dinofcat² ad cōnaſtium

sup^rdēm / n^r forte ñre ñre / noiatam ⁊ exp^rffam de iādco mo^ritio faciant mencionē . In cui⁹ rei testiōm has fras ñras eisdēm religiofis fieri fecim⁹ patentes . Dat^r sub figillo ñro apud domū scī Leonardi ppe Pth / vicefimo p^rmo die Julij . Anno grē / m^o / ccc^o / xxxix^o .

Composicio int^r Abbem ⁊ cōuētū de Abb^r / ⁊ Dnos Rubei cast^r .

[293] Apud ft^ruelyn die 22^{ij} añ fm ñi Andr^r ap^rli anno Dni m^o / cc^o / octogefimo sexto / religiofi viri abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Abb^r p se ⁊ hōibz suis / ⁊ nobilis vir Dns Ing^ram⁹ de Balliolo pro se hēdibz suis ⁊ hōibz, suis remisūt s^r inuicem oīem litem / oīem cont^rūfiam hitā vel habendam raōe sui vt hōinū suoꝝ / vel quocūq; alio m^o vsq; in hodiernū diem simplicit^r ⁊ in totū . Et in postūm si iniuria fiat alicui partiū vel hōibz suis p aliam ptem vel p hoīes alterius ptis : q emendet^r p Balliuū ptis que dicit^r deliquisse / scđm legem ⁊ cōfuetudinē Regni / Balliuo alt^rius ptis psequente . Et si p Balliuū vt dictū est nō fiat emenda : q dca t^rnsgressio emendet^r p Vicecomitem loci / ballio alt^rius ptis psequente Nec aliq^r ps p se emendam aut namū capiet aliquo colore / pro aliqua t^rnsgressione sine lege ⁊ consuetudine regni . Et hec vt^rq; pars fide media p^rstita in manu ven^rabilis p^ris d^rni ep^ri scī Andr^r se obligauit obfuare . Sup quibz oīibz ⁊ singulis vt^rq; pars sbiecit se iur^ridicōi iusticiarij scoē qui pro tempe fuit q possit ptem cōt^ruenientē sine strepitu iudiciali de plano cōpelle ad oīnia ⁊ singla sup^rdca attendenda ⁊ f^rmit^r obfuanda . In cui⁹ rei testiōm pti hui⁹ cyrog^rphi residenti penes dcos religiofos / sigilla ven^rabilis p^ris d^rni . W . ep^ri scī Andr^r . Nobilis viri Dni . A . Cumyn Comit^r de Buchan / cū figillo dci Dni Ing^rmi sūt appōita / Parti v^o resident^r penes dcm Dñm Ing^rmū sigilla ven^rabiliū viroꝝ p^rdcōꝝ Dnoꝝ ep^ri ⁊ comitis cū figillo cap^rli p^rdci sūt appensa . Dat^r die loco ⁊ āno p^rdcis .

Notandum de limitibz de kingoldrum .

[294] Anno gr̄e 1100^o / q^uinq^uagesimo 1^o die . Cum mota ẽet cõtrouersia int̄
 Dñm Thomã de Rettre militem actorẽ noĩe x̄pine Vxoris sue ex vna pte
 ⁊ viros religiosos Abbem ⁊ cõuentũ de abb̄ ex altera / sup limitibz ⁊
 diuisis t̄re de Glencaulyn pd̄coꝝ Thome ⁊ x̄pine vxoris sue / ⁊ t̄re de
 kingoldrũ pd̄coꝝ abbis ⁊ cõuent⁹ corã Justiciã scocie aliq^uandiu agitata !
 tandẽ corã Dno Aleõo Cvmyn Comite de Buchan Justiciã scō / p̄sentibz
 Dno . A . dei gr̄a ēpo Brechyn̄ . Dno W / comite de warr̄ Camãr̄ Dni
 Regis / ⁊ alijs q^u pluribz cl̄icis ⁊ laicis anno pd̄co die sc̄oꝝ processu ⁊
 m^urtiniani sup coledunes in t̄itorio de kingold^m hui⁹modi cõt^uũsua sine
 litis strepitu in ppetuũ sic amicabilr conq^ueuit . Videlicz q^u d̄cs Thomas
 d̄ce x̄ne vxoris sue corã d̄co Justiciã attor^{at}⁹ constitut⁹ ⁊ eciã eius sponfa
 psonãr compens ⁊ eoꝝ coadiutores / recognouerũt in plena c^oia se illũ
 ius t̄re in sua petiõde / s̄z om̄e ius ⁊ clamiũ qd̄ huerũt vel t̄re potuerũt
 in d̄ca t̄ra de kingold^m / pro se ⁊ h̄edibz suis ⁊ successoribz om̄ibz / d̄o ⁊
 mo^ustio de abb̄ ⁊ mo^uchis ibidẽ d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ in ppetuũ s̄uituris / q^uetũ
 clamaũt in ppetuũ p limites ⁊ diuisas s̄bnotatas . Videlicz a loco qui
 dicit⁹ Catinkadlou v̄sus occidentẽ vsq^u ad lapidem qui vocat⁹ Cortenglas /
 ⁊ sic v̄sus supiorẽ ptem vallis que vocat⁹ corenamhumber^o / ⁊ sic descen-
 dendo a fonte qui dicit⁹ tuberrecoppeth vsq^u ad lapidem fixum s̄btus d̄cm
 fontem . Qui quidẽ lapis p Dõpnũ Abbem ⁊ Thomã / signo crucis imp̄ffus
 est / et sic descendendo p riuulũ dec²rentẽ p eamã vallem / qui quidẽ
 riuulus d̄r Vkealen / ⁊ sic sicut idẽ riuulus descendit in amnẽ qui d̄r
 Carnothyn et p quoscũq^u limites alios ⁊ diuisas ad d̄cas t̄ras sp^otantes . Et
 ad om̄ia ⁊ singla vt sup^od̄cm ẽ fidelit̄ sine f^ude ⁊ cauillaõde aliq^u
 obfuauda ! pd̄ci Thomas ⁊ sponfa sua / pro se ⁊ h̄edibz suis fidem
 p̄stiterũt corpalem ⁊ in rotulis Capelle d̄ni regis d̄cam quietam elama-
 cõem sc^obi fecũt . Et sciendũ q^u d̄ci Thom^{as} ⁊ sponfa sua fidefr bona fide

pmiferūt / q̄ modis om̄ibz pcurabūt vt p̄dēi mo^ochi h̄eant conf^amacōem
 Ðni comitis de katenes sup̄ p̄dēa quietā clamaōe . Dēi v^o mo^ochi d̄coꝝ
 Thome ⁊ sponse sue laboribz exp̄nsis ⁊ indēpnitatibz recompensaōem
 face volentes / dederūt d̄cis Thome ⁊ sponse sue t^oginta m^orcas s^olingoꝝ .
 Et si forte cōtingat qđ absit / q̄ d̄cūs Thomas ⁊ sponsa sua vel aliquis vel
 aliq^o h̄edum suoꝝ p̄ aliquoꝝ maliuoloꝝ consiliū / vel p̄ p^ouam suggestiōē /
 aliq^o tempe cōtra istam voluntariā quietā clamaōem aliquo casu cōtin-
 gente cont^oire voluerint / ⁊ d̄cos mo^ochos sup̄ aliq^o p̄tiēla d̄ce t̄re de
 kingoldrū vexare vel impete vel questiōē aliq^om mouē / firmi^o p̄ p̄sens
 sc̄ptū ip̄i ⁊ h̄edes eoꝝ teneant^o obligati ad soluendū p̄dēis mo^ochis de
 Abirb̄r nōie pene centū marcas s^olingoꝝ bonoꝝ ⁊ legaliū / p^ousq^o eis vel
 alicui h̄edū suoꝝ / cōt^o istam q^oetā clamaōem venienti in foro laicali vel
 eccliaflico coram quocūq̄ iudice debeant respondere . Vt autē hec
 amicabilis ⁊ finalis concordia p̄petue f^omitatis robur optineat ad maiorē
 securitatē in post^o / apposita sunt vni p̄ti istius sc̄pti in modū c̄yrog^ophi
 confecti / penes abbem ⁊ cōuentū remanenti / sigilla d̄ni . A . dei gr̄a
 Brech̄yñ ep̄i / ⁊ Ðni Alexi Cumyn Comitis de Buchan Justic̄ scoō / Ðni .
 W . comit̄ de Marr / ⁊ Ðni . R . de mōte alto militū / vna cū sigillis
 Ðni Thome de Rettre ⁊ sponse sue . Et alteri p̄ti penes d̄m Thomam ⁊
 sponsam suam cōmoranti / appositū est sigillū abbis ⁊ cōuent^o de abir-
 brothoc^o auctenticū .

Quieta clamaō Ðni Alani ostiarij de limitibz de kingold^m .

[295] Uniu^osis sc̄e m̄ris eccie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / Alan^o ostiarius Justiciari^o scocie
 et̄nam in d̄no sal̄m . Ad vniūsitatis v̄re noticiā volo puenire / cōe pro me
 ⁊ h̄edibz meis / ⁊ pro salute anime mee ⁊ añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ m̄oꝝ / q^oetū
 clamasse d̄o ⁊ mo^ortio sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abb̄r / ⁊ mo^ochis ibidem
 d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ in p̄petuū s̄uituris / totū ius ⁊ clamiū quod hui / vel h̄re

debul / vel aliquo titlo hre potui in tris eoꝝdm mo^achoꝝ de kingoldrū / vel in aliq^a ptiēla earūdm trarū / p istas diuifas sbfc^aptas / videlicz a defcenfu ascendendo fcilicz ab inūcrūbȳn / hoc ē a concursu duoꝝ amniū / videlicz melgoū t Crūbȳn / p alueū de melgoū ascendendo / vsq₃ ad locū antiq^a molendini scoticani / t sic ascendendo p riuulū q̄mdā puulū / descendētē de wonebreckȳ / hoc ē de marrefia illa / t descendētē itum in melgoū / t sic vsus orientē p le leche / vsq₃ ad orientālē ptē de Drūnacubach t sic p riuulū q̄mdam qui đr Aldegaruok^a ascendēdo vsq₃ ad ptem occidentalem hachethunethouer qđ anglice dicit² midfeld / t sic ascendendo vsq₃ ad paruū fontē de q^o riuulus de aldegaruok^a descendit / t sic vsus orientē p vallem q^amdā que đr Clasnamele vsq₃ ad marrefiam q^amdā que scotice đr Moynebuche / t p partē occidentalē de Moynebuche p t^anūsum cui^odm more vsq₃ ad cecū fontem / ex pte occidentali de coloduns / t p riuulū q̄mdam qui đr Dorecalen ficut descendit in aliū riuulū qui vocat² Katwethȳn . Ego v^o t hedes mī / dēis mo^achis pfc^aptas diuifas cont^a oīes hoīes t femīas in ppetuū warentizabim^o . In cui^o rei testiōm / p̄senti sc^opto sigillū meū appofui . Test^o Dnis Bartho flandrens^o / Thoma ostia^r filio mō / Thoma Byseth militibz / Rogo clico / Rogo de Balcathȳn / t alijs mltis . Dat^o anno grē m^o / cc^o / q^onq^agesimo sexto . xv^o . kl^o maij .

Quieta clamaço mauricij de morauia de tra de kingoldrū .

[296] Omibz has tras visu^r vt auditu^r Mauricius de morauia / Dñs de Drūfgart / salm in dno sempitnā . Cum ad instinctū quoꝝdā / ante temp^o istud clamiū siue ius / in tram de kyngoldrū cū ptinēcijs que est abbis t puētus mo^atiij de Abb^r conat^o fūim optinere putādo dñm Joħem de morauia p̄rem meū huisse pingui^o ius q^am huit in eadē : iam ostāte m^a veracit^o / q^o dēs q^ondam p̄r mīs solūm^o dēcam trā ad firmā huit de dēis Abbe

et quētu p tēpe vite fue / p̄fatā t̄ram cum p̄tinēcijs / sponte / pure / simplici / libe / plenarie / et absolute / ex nūc et in p̄petuū dimitto / veris d̄nis iustisq; possessoribz eiusd̄m t̄re cū p̄tinēcijs / Abb̄i et quētui sup̄d̄cis . Et si quod ius in eadē t̄ra cū p̄tinēcijs / añ tēpus ist̄d q̄quo m̄o petiūim / ex nūc illi plene renūcō p̄ p̄sent̄ tras / sigilli mei cōnīe roboratas . Dat̄ ap̄d Abb̄r vicefimo septiō die octobris anno gr̄e millefimo tricētesimo / r̄cefimo nono .

Terra de Rotheuen .

[297] Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visuū vel audituū . Willm̄s p̄missiōe d̄ia abbas mon̄ast̄ij de Abirbr̄ / et eiusdē loci cōuēt̄ salm̄ in d̄no . Sciatis nos de vnanimi consensu assedasse / et ad firmā dimississe dilecto nob̄ ī x̄o Thom̄ lipard̄ totā t̄rā n̄ram de Rothteuen cū p̄tinēcijs . Tenend̄ et habend̄ s̄ et vni h̄edi masculo de corpe suo legit̄e p̄c̄ato vel p̄creādo / de nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris / vt ad firmā / cū d̄ibz lib̄tatibz / cōmoditatibz / aīfiamēt̄ / q̄suetudinibz et p̄tinēcijs ad d̄cam t̄ram sp̄tantibz / et p̄ tēpe vite d̄coz Thom̄ ac sui heredis / sp̄tare valentibz / salua nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris Regalitate ī eadē t̄ra / et in hōibz eam inhabitantibz . Reddendo ide ānuatī nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris / d̄ci T . et suus heres / octo solidos s̄tlingoz p̄portionat̄ / ad t̄ios Pentecost̄ et sc̄i m̄r̄ti ī yeme . Teriō p̄mo solucōis icip̄ete / ad fm̄ P̄tecost̄ / āni gr̄e m̄ / ecc̄ . sexagesi sexti . D̄ci t̄ T . et suus heres edificabūt ip̄am t̄ram sufficent̄ et residebūt in ea atq; in exitu sui t̄i dim̄tēt eā sufficent̄ edificatā . veniēt t̄ ad curias n̄ras cū fūit p̄mūiti / et p̄stabūt nob̄ et successor̄ n̄ris iuramētū fidelitat̄ n̄o assedabūt ip̄am t̄rā cuicūq; / s̄n̄ n̄ra vel successor̄ n̄roz licēcia speciali . In cui⁹ rei testiōm / cōe sigillū n̄rm p̄nti sc̄pto cōcordi⁹ est app̄esū . Dat̄ in cap̄lo n̄ro apud Abirbr̄ xvij̄o die Nouembris / anno gr̄e m̄ ccc̄ . sexagesimo quinto .

[Commiffio d . Pape contra Eustachium vicarium de Invernys .]

[298] Significat² . s . v . p pte deuotoꝝ oratoꝝ v̄roꝝ . abbis . ⁊ p̄t⁹ . mo^oſt^{ij} de Abbr̄ . ord̄is t̄i b̄nd̄c̄i . ſc̄i andr̄ . dioč̄ . q̄ licz̄ in ordinac̄ōe p̄pet̄ . vicař̄ pochiať ecclie de Inūnys . Moraū dioč̄ ip̄is ⁊ eoꝝ mo^oſt^{io} incorpate can^o . ⁊ vnite . p bone memorie q^ondā Sýmonē ep̄ū Moraū . de ſui cařli conſenſu oēs decie garbales / ſint mo^oſt^{io} / abbi . ⁊ p^{mi} affignate / reſuať ⁊ eiſdē dec̄is molend̄ioꝝ alleč̄ . ⁊ quadraginta ſolid̄ ſt̄ligoꝝ de confeſſionibz̄ quadrageſiā^{bs} p man⁹ vicarij qui p̄ tempe fuit . ſoluendis ānuat̄i eiſdem . iſta q̄ obſuata p̄ tēp⁹ de cui⁹ in̄io mēo^o hoīū nō exiſtit . cū Eufachi⁹ vicari⁹ p̄petu⁹ d̄ce prof̄ ecclie de Inūnys quaſdā decias garbales . ⁊ decias molēdinoꝝ . ⁊ alleciū . ⁊ d̄cos q^odraĝ ſolid̄ . de cōfeſſionibz̄ quadraĝ . auct̄oritate . ⁊ dečto d̄ni ep̄i morauieñ moderni nimis fauentis ut dicit² eidē detinet ⁊ ip̄is ſolūe indebite p^odic̄it . Cū g^o p̄miſſa in d̄coꝝ abbis . ⁊ p̄t⁹ ac mo^oſt^{ij} tendāt p̄iudiciū nō modicū ⁊ g^ouamē . ⁊ ip̄i in dioč̄ moraū nō ſpent ſe ſequi poſſe iuſticie completū . q̄ p pte eoꝝd̄ . s . v . hūitr̄ ſupplicat² / q^ot^o . alicui in p̄tibz̄ vſq̄ ad duas dietas p̄m^ote dignēi ⁊ mandať q̄ ſi p̄miſſa inuenit̄ ēe vera d̄cm̄ vicariū cōpellat ea de ceſo firmit̄ obſuať cū heat ať . in redditibz̄ vnde p̄g^oe poſit̄ ſuſtentari . hoſpitalitatē tenē ⁊ oīa incūbencia ſuſtine . ⁊ ať . m̄iſtret . ⁊ faciat eiſd̄ . iuſticie completū . ſine ſt^opitu ⁊ fig^oa iudicij ſimplic̄it̄ ⁊ de plano . nō obſtan^{bs} dec^otis ep̄i quibz̄cūq̄ . ⁊ c^o . ut in forma . Et ſeq² ſignačō cōceſſ^o q̄ p̄m^otat² . q̄ fiat iuſticia . apud villā nouā . v . kl̄ . Julij āno p^omo R̄ . g . baroñ / p . p̄apit̄ .

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.

Estimaço ep̃atuū Regni scocie scđm quosdam .

- [299] Ep̃atus Glasguenf̃ . iiij·m̃·iiij^{xx} . li . xiiij . s̃ . iiij . đ .
Ep̃atus Katenēf̃ . ccc·iiij^{xx} . li . vj . li . xiiij . s̃ . iiij . đ .
Ep̃atus Rossenš . ccc·lj . li . xix . s̃ . viij . đ . ʒ . oħ .
Ep̃atus Morauief̃ . m̃·cccc·xviij . li . xv . s̃ . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Ep̃atus Lefmorenš . cc·iiij^{xx} . li . xxvj . s̃ . ʒ . viij . đ .
Ep̃atus Candide case . ccc·lviiij . li . xv . s̃ . ʒ . oħ .
Ep̃atus Brechinenf̃ . ccc·xlj . li . iiij s̃ . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Ep̃atus Dunkeldenš . m̃·cc·vj . li . vj . s̃ . ʒ . viij . đ .
Ep̃atus Dunblañ . dc·vj . li . xiiij . s̃ . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Ep̃atus Abirdoñ . m̃·dc·x . li . ix . s̃ . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Episcopatatus f̃ci Andř . viij·m̃·xviij . li . ʒ . iiij . s̃ .

Sm^r Totalis . xviiij·m̃·dcc·l . libř . xix . s̃ . vij . đ . ʒ . oħ .

Taxações ecčarū ī ēpatu sčī Andr̃ .

Decanat^o de linlithku .

[300]	Eccſia de ſt'uelŷn . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Penikoc . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
	Eccſie de Pentland . . . . .	. xij . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Leſſewade . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t x . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Malauiff . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Wŷmet . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de dodigſton ^a . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccſia ſčī egidij de edinb ² g ^o . . . . .	. xxvj . marc ^o .
	Eccſia ſčī cuth ^h ti ſb caſt ^o . . . . .	. viij ^{xx} . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Gogŷr . . . . .	. xij . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Halis . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Rathev . . . . .	. lxx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de keldeleth . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Nevton ^a . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de kaledou ^h cler ^o . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de kaledou ^h com ^o . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de bŷnŷn . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de ſt ^a hbrok ^o . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de eglifmauhŷn . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de leuynſton ^a . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de bathket . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de Dūmanŷn . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de liſton ^a . . . . .	. lxx . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de karedŷn . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de kŷnel . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccſia de linlŷthkv . . . . .	. c . t . x . marc ^o .

Ecclesia de varia capella . . . . .	. vj ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de flemanŷn . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de donipas . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de leth ^h t . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de kirkton ^o . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Erth . . . . .	. lxv . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de buthkenny ^o . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de aldkathŷn . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .

In decanatu Laudonie .

Ecclesia de Haldhamftok ^o . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Inŷwŷk . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Dŷbar cŷ capella de Whytŷgeh ^o m . . . . .	. ix ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Tynŷgh ^o m . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Hamir . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Haldh ^o m . . . . .	. vj . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de linton ^o . . . . .	. c . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Northberwŷk ^o . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Hadŷgton ^o . . . . .	. vj ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Capella fŷi Ō ^o rtini . . . . .	. v . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de elstanford . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de garuald . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de barwe . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Ōoram . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de bothain . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de bolton ^o . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de saulton ^o . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de penkatland . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Golŷn . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de seton ^o . . . . .	. xviiij . marc ^o .

Eccſia de Duns . . . . .	. c . t . x . marc° .
Eccſia de Ellum . . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Eccſia de cranſchaus . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccſia fēi boithani . . . . .	. l . marc° .
Eccſia de langton ^a . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccſia de fyhwyk . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccſia de hornden . . . . .	. c . ſoſ .
Eccſia de Huton ^a . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccſia de vpfēiḡton ^a . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccſia de Hilton ^a . . . . .	. xviiij . marc° .
Eccſia de Whytufū . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccſia de fŷmpring° . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccſia de fuinton ^a . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccſia de leinal . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccſia de foggov . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccſia de paulwrthe . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccſia de grenlav . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccſia de gordŷn . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccſia de halib ² ton ^a . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Eccſia de Home . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccſia de Stŷchiſt . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccſia de Edinham . . . . .	. lv . marc° .
Eccſia de Ekelis cū [capellis] de brige ^a m /	
leth ^a m t wερfinton ^a . . . . .	. c . marc° .
Eccſia de fmalham . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccſia de wolkarrifton ^a . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccſia de werton ^a . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccſia de Erfildon . . . . .	. xl . (lx ?) marc° .
Eccſia de ligeardwod . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccſia de lawedř . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} t . x . marc° .

Eccſia de wedale . . . . .	. lxx . marc° .
Eccſia de chyldechirche . . . . .	. xl . marc° .

In decanatu de fothryf .

Eccſia de clacmanan . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccſia de oukard . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Eccſia de kernok° . . . . .	. c . ſ .
Eccſia de torry . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Eccſia de dūfermelyn . . . . .	. c . liḅ .
Eccſia de inūkethyn . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccſia de pua kingorn . . . . .	. c . ſ .
Eccſia de magna kingorn . . . . .	. xlv [lxv?] . marc° .
Eccſia de kircaldy . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccſia de dyfard . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccſia de Wemis . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccſia de Methkiff . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Eccſia de Cles . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Eccſia de kynros . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccſia de portmooc . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccſia de hurkedrz cū capeff . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccſia de kinglaſſy . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccſia de markinge . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccſia de kingouyn . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccſia de ochtirmody . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccſia de ardingros . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Eccſia de fothir . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Eccſia de quylt . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccſia de loſereſk cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .

Eccle de gouyni .

Eccia de potyn cū caṽ . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccia de ſteuiot cū caṽ . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de cœthfen cū caṽ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccia de lomfortyn . . . . .	. ij . marc° .
Eccia de pth cū caṽ . . . . .	. c . marc° .
Eccia de ſcona p se . . . . .	. l . marc° .
Eccia de kambzkýnel . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Eccle de blar . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccle de Culas . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia de banevyn . . . . .	. c . ſ̄ .
Eccia de foulýs . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia de forgrūd . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Eccia de Roſſiclerach . . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Eccia de Inchethore . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Eccia de kinſpinedi . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de Raſh . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Eccia de Erole . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . 7 x . marc° .
Eccia de kinule . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccia de kinfaunýs . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia de Rinde . . . . .	. xij . marc° .

Eccle de aneg^o .

Eccia de lūdý cū caṽ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccia de lif . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Inūgoueryn . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Eccia de logy dūde . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccia de ſt ^e hechtyn m ^e rtyn . . . . .	. xvj [x ?] . marc° .
Eccia de ſt ^e hechtyn coñ . . . . .	. x [xvi ?] . marc° .

Ecclia de o ² eus . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de monifoth ^h cū cap ^h . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecclia de barrý . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Abirellot ^o . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Abb ^r t Athýn cū cap ^h . . . . .	. lxx . li ^h .
Ecclia de Inúkeler ^o cū cap ^h . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Inúlunane . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Doninad . . . . .	. ij . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Incheb ^o oc ^o cū . ij . cap ^h . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de ketnýs . . . . .	. lv . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Nevtýl . . . . .	. xx . [xxx ?] marc ^o .
Ecclia de Neuyth . . . . .	. xiiij . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Effý . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Erolýn . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
Luntrethin . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
kerymore . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Glamnes . . . . .	. lv . marc ^o .
kinetlis . . . . .	. xviiij . marc ^o .
Inúarith ^h . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Mathi lur . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Roftynot ^o t forfar . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
Rofcolbi cū cap ^h . . . . .	. xxviiij . marc ^o .
Edevýn . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
kinest cū cap ^h . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Tanedas . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Abirlemenach . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Aldbar . . . . .	. xiiij . marc ^o .
Dun . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Logý . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
Dūlopin . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .

Adel . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Dulbrothoc° . . . . .	. x . ã .
Sm ^a ŕrarū de Abirbrothoc° . . . . .	. vj ^{xx} . ʒ . viij . liḅ . ʒ . viij . ḁ .
Sm ^a ŕrarū de Roftynoth . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Sm ^a ŕrarū de fcona quā debent sol- uere in decanatu de Aneg ^o . . . . .	. c . ʒ . l . liḅ . ʒ . j . ḁ .

Eccīe de Mernys° .

Durris . . . . .	. x . marc° .
*Ecċa de Nýg° . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecċa de Forduñ . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecċa de Abirbothenoth . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Fethireffach cū caplla . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Dunotyr cū capella . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de kynnef° ẽ capella . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecċa de Bennam . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Eglifgyrg° . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecċa de Cuneueth . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Abirlothenot . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Fethyrkerñ . . . . .	. xxv . marc° .
Ecċa de Neudos . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Garwoc . . . . .	. xv . marc° .

Taxaċo ecċaꝝ ī eřatu Brechiñ .

Ecċa de Glenýlef° . . . . .	. xx . liḅ .
Ecċa de Netheuer . . . . .	. viij . liḅ .
Ecċa de Cortachy . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Lethenoth . . . . .	. xx . liḅ .
Ecċa de Strucathirach . . . . .	. xx . marc° .

Ecča de St ^a theichin . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecča de Glenbŷyn . . . . .	. xx . liḥ .
Ecča de Gotherin . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Ecča de Fopeneuyn . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Ecča de Kingornŷ . . . . .	. xx . ṣ .
Ecča de Kingoudř . . . . .	. xx . liḥ .
Ecča de Dunde . . . . .	. xl . liḥ .
Ecča de Kařin . . . . .	. vij . marc° . t đĩ .
Ecča de Maritun . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecča de Dunectyn . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecča de Panbryd . . . . .	. xl . liḥ .
Ecča de Moniecky . . . . .	. xl . liḥ .
Ecča de Crebŷauch	
Ecča de Kelimur° . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Ecča de Buthirkiff . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Ecča de Munros . . . . .	. xx . liḥ .
Ecča de Fernevel . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecča de Brechŷn . cū alřagio . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . liḥ .

Taxačo ecčiarū ī ēpatu abdonēfi .

Decanat° de Marř .

Ecča de Kyndrochet° . . . . .	. iij . marc° . t đĩ .
Ecča de Creythŷn° . . . . .	. vij . marc° .
Ecča de Kinmuch . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecča de Obeyn t tulunaŷth p vicař . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
et p garbas . . . . .	. xxij . marc° .
Ecča de Bras° p vicař . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Et p garḥ . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecča de Kincardin° . . . . .	. xx . marc° .

Ecċa de Benċitarny inde abbs pcipit .	. xj . marc° .
de Tra ibiđm .	. ix . marc° .
Ecċa de Epthe . xvj marc° . inde abbs pcipit .	x . marc° .
Ecċa de M̃igmar . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Ecċa de Kinerny . vj . marc° . de q ^{ab} z abbs	
pcipit . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Clony . . . . .	. viij . marc° . t đĩ .
Ecċa de Tuluch . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Kege . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecċa de Afford . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
Ecċa de Lochiđ . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecċa de Cuesfeny . . . . .	. ix . marc° .
Ecċa de Lumfanan° . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
Ecċa de Forbey° . . . . .	. vij . marc° .
Ecċa de Kindrumy . . . . .	. vij . marc° .
Ecċa de Taruelu t m̃igveth . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Cloueth . . . . .	. iiij . marc° . t đĩ .
Ecċa de Dauendoř . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de M̃thelauch . . . . .	. xx . liđ .
Ecċa de Dumeth . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Kinbethoc° . . . . .	. xvij . marc° . t đĩ .
Ecċa de Inuochtyn . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de Collesen° . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de Logyn Roueñ . . . . .	. xiiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Cule . xij . marc° . de q ^{ab} z abbs pcipit .	ix marc° .
Ecċa de Kery . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Fethirñ . . . . .	. iiij . marc° . t đĩ .

Sm^{ar} ccc . iiij^{xx} . marc° . t xx . ř .

Decanat⁹ de Buchan .

Ecċa de Balhelvy . . . . .	. xxxviij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Fovern . . . . .	. xliij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Logyn . . . . .	. xviiij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Eloñ . . . . .	. lxxvj . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Foruý . . . . .	. vj . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Slanys . . . . .	. xvij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Crudañ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Inuogy . pet ¹ . . . . .	. xxxij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Lūgle . p vicař . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
iř p garbas eiufđm . . . . .	. xxxvj . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Rethref ^o . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Lūme . . . . .	. x . liř .
Ecċa de Rathyn . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Derr . . . . .	. liiij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Ađdoŭ . . . . .	. xxviij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Tirý . . . . .	. vj . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Felorth . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Gamŷn . xxx . marc ^o . de q ¹ b ₃ abbs	
pcipit . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Banf p vicař . xxv marc ^o . de q ¹ b ₃	
abbs pcipit . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
iř p garbas eiufđm . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Fordýř . . . . .	. lx . [xl ?] marc ^o .
Ecċa de Forglen . . . . .	. iii . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Alueth . . . . .	. lvj . marc ^o . t x . ř .
Ecċa de Kenedward . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Turueređ . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecċa de Fiwyn . p vicař . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. liij . marc ^o .
iř p trā ecċe	

Ecċa de M̄etheleċĥ . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecċa de Tarways p vicař . . . . .	. xxij . marc° .
iř p garbas t trā ecċe . . . . .	. xliij . marc° .
Ecċa de Inūbundyñ . . . . .	. iij . marc° . t đī .
Ecċa de Forġlen . . . . .	. j . marc° .
Ecċa de M̄unbre . . . . .	. ij . marc° .
Ecċa de Buthelny . p vicař . . . . .	. v . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
Ecċe decanat° de Garwiauċ° .	
Ecċa de Fintreth . p vicař . . . . .	. x . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xx . ċ . fař . t . ij . marc° t đī .
Ecċa de Kinkell . cū capetĥ . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t x . marc° .
de quibz fřes de tor-	
fechin pcipiūt . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Bouyrdyñ . . . . .	. xx . liř .
iř p trā ecċie . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Inūry . p vicař . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
iř p garbas eiufđ . . . . .	. xxv . ċ . fař . ix . marc° . t . x . ř .
Ecċa de Dauyoth . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Durnauch p vicař . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
iř p garbas eiđ . . . . .	. xxx . ċ . fař . t . xj . marc° .
Ecċa de Outlŷs cū trā . . . . .	. xvij . marc° . t đī .
iř altagiū . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecċa de Oueñ . . . . .	. xx . liř .
Ecċa de Prameth p vicař . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xvj . marc° .
Ecċa de Culfamuel p vicař . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xxvj . marc° . t đī .

Vicaria de infula . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Porcio dñi Jordani . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Lecelyñ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Rathm ² iel p vicař . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Kinalchmund p vicař . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Clath . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Tulineſtyñ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Rañ cū ſra . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
iř alřagium . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
iř bracinum . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Prebenda wağri . P . de Ruř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Abirden . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Forg ^o . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Benchorideuenech . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Cultyř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Ecča de Monimusk ^o . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Terra Archid ^o t wağri Andř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

T^ore Abbis de Lūdors^o ī eřatu abdoñ .

De dño Jordano . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Fintreth . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Mungelný . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Durnauch . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Noua villa . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Mallurinech . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Culfamuel t .ij . Tulimorgund . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Wranhañ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

De Kethaguen . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
de molēdino . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
de bracina . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Rathm ² ief . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
de bracina . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
De Eldebardċ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

¶ . Sm^c . iiij^{xx} . ʒ . v . liḃ . xvij . ṡ . ʒ . iiij . ċ .

¶ . Sm^c totaċ . ʒ . d . xxiiij . liḃ . viij . ṡ . iiij . ċ .

¶ . S^c p̄tinens ad eḡatū f̄ci Andċ . v . ċ . de marc^o ! ij^e . l . liḃ . xj . ṡ . ʒ . iiij . ċ .

Iḡ ad eundċ eḡatū . iiij . ċ . de marc^o ! ij^e . liḃ . ix . ṡ . ʒ . j . ċ .

¶ . Ad eḡatū brechŷñ . v . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tinent . xiiij . liḃ . xv . ṡ . viij . ċ . ʒ . iiij . q^cdranċ .

iḡ ad eundċ eḡatū . iiij . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tinent . xj . liḃ . ʒ . v . ċ .

iḡ ad eundċ eḡatū . iiij . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tinent . viij . liḃ . v . ṡ . iiij . ċ . ʒ . iiij . q^cdċ .

¶ . Ad eḡatū Morauiensċ / v . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tinent . xliiiij . liḃ . vj . ṡ . ʒ . vj . ċ .

iḡ ad eundċ eḡatū . iiij . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tinēt . xxxv . liḃ . ix . ṡ . iiij . ċ . ʒ . oḃ .

iḡ ad eundċ eḡatū . iiij . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tiñ . xxvj . liḃ . xiiij . ṡ . ʒ . iiij . ċ .

¶ . Ad c . liḃ / v . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tiñ . iiij . liḃ . ij . ṡ . ʒ . vj . ċ .

Iḡ ad c . liḃ . iiij . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tiñ . l . ṡ .

Iḡ ad c . liḃ . iiij . ċ . de marc^o . p̄tiñ . xxxvij . ṡ . ʒ . vj . ċ .

Iḡ ad c . liḃ . ij . ċ . de marc^o ! p̄tiñ . xxv . ṡ .

¶ . S^a de q^olibz eřpatū scoč / qñ . iiij.đ . dant² de marc^o .
 Ad eřpatū sči Andrē ptūñ . ij^o . liř . ix . ř . ı . j.đ .
 Ad eřpatū Glafg^o . c . liř . xl . ř . ı . iiij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Abirden . xl . liř . v . ř . ı . iiij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Moraū . xxxv . liř . ix . ř . iiij . đ . ı ob .
 Ad eřpatū Dūk^o . xxx . liř . iiij . ř . ı . ij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Dūblañ . xv . liř . iiij . ř . ı . x . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Brechýñ . xj . liř . ı . vij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Cād caf^o . viij . liř . xix . ř . ı . ob .
 Ad eřpatū Roff^o . viij . liř . ı . xj . ř .
 Ad eřpatū Katañ . vij . liř . iiij . ř . iiij . đ . ı . ob .
 Ad eřpatū Ergađ . viij . liř . ı . viij . đ .

S^a total . iiij^o.lxvij . liř . x . ř . ı . viij . đ .

¶ . S^a ecčaz Abbis ı 9^o de Abirbř i eřpatu Abirdoñ řčđm antiq^{as} tax-
 acōes ix^{xx} . liř . ı . j . marc^o .

Sm^a ptinēs ad abbem de Abbř i eř Abdoñ . de iiij . đ . de marc^o !
 iiij . liř . vij . ř . ı . ix . đ .

S^a ptinēs ad Abbem ı 9^o i eřpatu řči Andrē de ecčiiif fuis i Aneg⁹ ı le
 ınyf . v.đ . de marc^o . i őibz fine vicař . ı ecča de Garwoc .
 vi liř . x . ř . ı . ij đ . fine řris .

Sci^d . q monachi Rđebūt aux^o eři řči Andrē . p ecčiiif fuis de Aneg⁹ ı
 le ınyř p . cc . liř . xii . ř . iii ř . v . đ . ı ob . cū ecc^a . de garwok .

¶ . q monachi Rđebūt aux^o eři Brech . de ecčiiif fuis de
 * iii^{xx} . liř . xxxj . ř . ı . iii ob . exceptis vicař .

Statuta Regis Roberti.

Mandatū dñi reĝi robtī pro statutis inf^{sc}ptis obfuan^{dis} .

[301] Robt^o dei grā rex scotoꝝ / Justiciarijs vicecomitibꝫ ppōitis ⁊ eoꝝ Baffis
ceſisqꝫ fidelibꝫ vniūſis / ad quoꝝ noticiam pſentes tre puenſint ⁊ ſal̄m .
Sciatis qꝫ de confilio ⁊ expſſo confenſu / eꝑoꝝ / abbatū / P^oroꝝ comitū ⁊
Baronū ac toci^o cōitatis regni n̄ri in pleno pliamēto n̄ro tento ap̄d ſconā
die dñica p^o feſtū ſcī andree ap̄li cū continuaçõe dierū ſbfeq̄nciū / āno
regni n̄ri . xiiij^o . auc^{te} n̄ra regia / inf^{sc}pta ſtatuta condita ſūt ⁊
f^omata . Q^{re} voſ mandam^o ⁊ f^omit^o p̄cipim^o q^o tin^o dēa ſtatuta ad c^oias
n̄ras inf^{sc} Baffias v̄ras tenendas / ⁊ alibi vbi fūit frequens cōg^ogaçō p̄pli
publice legi ⁊ proclamari faciatis / ac inuiolabit^r ab om̄ibꝫ / tam in c^oijs
p̄latoꝝ comitū ⁊ Baronū ⁊ ⁊ om̄ alioꝝ qui c^oias h̄nt ⁊ q^o in c^oijs n̄ris
pprijs / quibꝫ volum^o qꝫ p vos det^o copia ſtatutoꝝ / ita qꝫ ma^oſiam nō
h̄eant ſe excuſandi de ignorancia eoꝝ d̄m .

Titulus de loco tempe ⁊ m^o ſtatutoꝝ editoꝝ .

In noīe ſc̄e ⁊ indiuidue t^onitatis p̄ris ⁊ filij ⁊ ſpirit^o ſc̄i / amen . Robt^o
dei grā rex scotoꝝ āno regni ſui / xiiij^o . die dñica p̄x poſt feſtū ſc̄i

andř ařli cū continuacōe dierū subseqnciū p̄fidens ařd sconā in pleno pliañto suo tēto ibiđm ĥito q̄ follēpni tractatu cū eřis abbibz P̄oribz comitibz Baronibz 7 alijs magnatibz cōitate q̄ toci⁹ regni ibiđm cōgregata / sup varijs 7 arduis negocijs iřm 7 regnū suū tāgentibz ac in fut²ū tangē valentibz ad honorē dei 7 fēe m̄ris ecclie ad emēdacōem t̄re sue / tuiđem p̄pli sui / 7 ad pacem t̄re sue / manutenēdā 7 affirmandā / de cōi consilio 7 exp̄řfo consensu oīm p̄latoz comitū Baronū 7 libetenēciū p̄dcoz / ac toci⁹ cōitatis p̄dce / ordinavit condidit 7 stabiliuit statuta inf̄fc̄pta p̄ totū regnū suū p̄petuo ab om̄ibz 7 inuiolabit̄ obřuanda .

De iuribz 7 libtatibz ecclie manutenedis 7 q̄ aliq¹ nō hospitent² in domibz seu g^rngijs eccliařticoz in lesionem eoꝝđm .

In p̄mis statuit dñs rex q̄ fēa ecclia scoticana manuteneat² in pace cū iuribz 7 libtatibz suis in om̄ibz / 7 q̄ fēa ecclia 7 fēa religio manuteneant² 7 c^otodiant² ab opp̄řfionibz oneribz 7 g^ruañibz illatis eisđm añ ista tempa . Prop̄t̄ que vult dñs rex 7 p̄cipit q̄ n̄hs de ce^o hospitet² in domibz seu g^rngijs religiořoꝝ seu eccliařticoꝝ viroꝝ in destrucōem eoꝝ seu bonoꝝ eoꝝđm .

De cōi lege 7 iusticia tenendis 7 obseruādis .

Dñs rex vult 7 p̄cipit / q̄ cōis lex 7 cōis iusticia fiāt tam paupibz q̄ diuitibz scđm antiq^s leges 7 libtates ante ista tempa iuste vřitatas .

Qđ nřs rechathet² qui cōiūct⁹ fuerit de homicidio rapina vel alijs tāgentibz vitam et mēb^a.

Ordinatū est et assensū statuente dño rege / qđ si aliq^s ex hac hora in antea / de q^acūq; condiōe fuerit / sit quict⁹ seu attainct⁹ de homicidio rapina furto aut alijs delictis tangentibz vitam et membra / qđ cōis iusticia fiat de eo fñ rechato / salua potestate Regali / et saluis libt^{at}ibz p reges scocie añcessores dñi regis qⁱ nūc est / et p ipm eccie et eccliafisticis psonis / et alijs dñis specialit^r concessis .

Statutū sup t^ansgr^offionibz qđ fiūt p venientes ad ex^{er}citū .

Item ordinatū est et assensū de illis qui veniūt ad ex^{er}citum / qđ si quis cui⁹cūq; cōdiōis fuit / aliq^o m^o fecit homicidiū rapinā vel furtū in al^lius t^rra veniendo morando seu redeūdo / sit indictat⁹ corā Iusticiario / et q^rimonia ptis cui iniuriatum est sit recepta in tali m^o / qđ Balliu⁹ in cui⁹ Ballia talis malefactor morat² / heat mādatū iusticiarij inf^{er} cui⁹ iusticiariam t^ansgr^offio fca fuit . qđ sit attachiat⁹ venire ad respondendū illuc / vbi t^ansgr^offio fca fuit / ita bñ ad dāpnū ptis / sicut ad indictamētū dñi regis . et sit punit⁹ scđm modū et q^antitatē delicti in forma legis q^r nō alit^r potit tale delictū recte declarari .

Q^o m^o venientibz ad ex^{er}citū vbi t^afeūt s^uiet² / et q^alit^r venientes se habebunt .

Item ordinatum est et assensū / qđ venientibz ad ex^{er}citū dñi regis in defensione regni racōnabit^r s^uiat^r / in hijs que sp^{er}tant ad sustentaōem eoz p

denarijs suis / scđm for̄ p̄rie vbi t̄nseūt / ⁊ nichil capiant fñ visu Balliui / aut pximoz̄ vicinoz̄ p̄ loca vbi t̄nseūt / tali videlicz̄ m° / q̄ si nō pot̄it eis responderi p̄ Balliuū / n° sibi pro denarijs suis s̄uiri / nichil capient n° tantūm° sustentaçdem suā absq̄ gasto faciendo s̄b colore em̄di / sicut volūt q̄ verificet̄ corā iusticiario in defectu Balliui fñ f̄ude . Et si alio m° fec̄int ! fit t̄nsḡffio illa tornata ad roboriam . Et q̄ vn̄quisq̄ dñs veniat stuffat̄ ad ex̄citum de cariagijs ⁊ vi&tualibz̄ / sicut vult s̄ fore fuiendū . Et si fit de longinq̄s ptibz̄ / q̄ nō pot̄it adduc̄e v̄tuala ! veniat stuffat̄ de denarijs ad em̄dum / ⁊ nō in spe oñandi p̄riam fñ pagañito faciendo .

Q° m° iudicati effoniabunt̄ .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū q̄ nñs iudicat̄ fit affoniat̄ coram iusticiario scoç in placitis suis tenēdis n° tantū p̄ s̄uiciū regis / ⁊ sup hoc p̄sentet tram regis pro Warento / aut p̄ affonia q̄ vocat̄ maudelyt . Ita tamē q̄ talis affonia recipiat̄ in curia corā iusticiā et in p̄fencia affoniatoz̄ tūc recent̄ inq̄rat̄ p̄ bonā aff̄ si morb̄ fit talis fñ f̄ude / q̄ affoniat̄ nō pot̄it appere . Et si alī fit attaintū ! sint am̄ciati tam iudicat̄ q̄ p̄legij eius p̄ defectu int̄it̄ . Et heat iudicat̄ nouū diem ad appendū in ead̄m forma .

Qđ nñs pturbet canem t̄cientē .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̄ nñs pturbet canem t̄cientē aut hoies cū ip̄o venientes ad inseçndū lat̄nes vel capiendū malefçores / n° eciā pturbet hoies fñ cane t̄ciente p̄fçntes lat̄nes cū bonis suis . Et quicūq̄ cont̄ fec̄it / ⁊ sup hoc cōiud̄ fuit seu attaint̄ coram iusticiario ! fit adiudicat̄ tāq̄ receptor t̄nsḡffionis .

De modo capiendi namos .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q n̄s de ceſo capiat namū in altius tra
vel altius feodo / p debito s̄ debito / fñ Baffio regis aut Baffio loci . Et
ille nam⁹ fit mēfurabilis / ſcđm q̄ntitatē debiti cōceſſi . Et q n̄s de ceſo
fit namat⁹ pro aliquo debito / n̄ ſit debitor vel plegius ip̄i⁹ debiti . Et q
n̄s diſt̄ngat ex̄ feodū suū p ſuicio qđ debetur de tenem̄to de se tento /
n̄ ſupfluā diſt̄cōdem faciat . Et nami ⁊ diſtricōes facte retineant² in
eiſđm Baronijs . vbi facti ſūt seu facte / ſi diſt̄ctor heat locū v̄ poſit
pone tales namos seu diſt̄cōes . Et ſi nō ! teneant² in pximiori baronia
adiacente inf̄ vicecomitatū eumđm / exceptis caſt̄s ⁊ forcelletis . Et ſi
quis 9̄ iſta ſtatuta fecit / ⁊ ſup hoc cōiict⁹ fuit ſeu attaint⁹ ! in ḡui
foriff̄cura dñi regis fit / vt de ſtatuto dñi regē infricto .

Qđ n̄s capiat rechatū de lat̄cinio / exceptis illis q̄ habent ſup hoc
p̄uilegium regale .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū q n̄s capiat rechatū de lat̄ne . Et qui fecit
⁊ ſup hoc cōiict⁹ ſeu attaint⁹ fuit ! ſit in ḡui foriff̄cura regis / et reddet
regi finem qm̄ capiet de lat̄ne / ⁊ ille qui dabit finem / heat iudiciū ſicut
lat̄ pbat⁹ . Et ſi ille qui recipit rechatū / nō fuerit vñ ſoluere foriff̄curam
regis ! ſit punit⁹ p ḡuem imp̄ſonaōdem . ad volūtātē regis . Saluis tamē
lib̄tatibz̄ illoꝝ dnoꝝ / qui p reges ſcoē añ dñm regem q̄ n̄c eſt / in
talibz̄ lib̄tatibz̄ h̄nt lib̄tates ſibi conceſſas .

De modo replegiandi hoīem ex^o curiam alteri^o .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̄ n̄llus replegiēt hoīem ex^o curiam alīius n̄ fit h̄o suus legi^o / aut t̄ram de eo tenens / aut cōmorās in s̄uicio suo sicut de lib̄a familia / aut de confang^anitāte sua p̄pinqua .

De modo piscandi in aquis vbi mare fluit ⁊ pena t^onsg^offoꝝ in hui^omodi .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensum q̄ omēs illi qui habent croas vel piscarias vel stagna aut molendina in aquis vbi ascendit mare ⁊ se ret^ohit / ⁊ vbi salmūcēli v̄t smolti / seu fria alterius gen̄is piscium / maris / vel aque dulcis descendūt ⁊ ascēdūt : tales croe ⁊ machine inf^o posite sint ad min^o de mensura duoz̄ polliciū in longitudīe ⁊ t^oum polliciū in latitudīe / ita q̄ n̄lla fria pisciū impediāt^o ascendendo vel descendendo sc̄dm qd̄ lib̄e possūt ascendere ⁊ descendere vbiq̄ . Et si quis cont^o fecit ⁊ sup hoc cōiūct^o fuit seu attaint^o : h̄eat p^asonā q^odraginta dierū / ⁊ fit nichilomin^o am̄ciat^o g^ouī^o . Et defendit dñs rex ne aliquis p̄sumat piscari ad salmōnes vel salmūculos tempibz̄ prohibitis / sup antiq^om penā . Et q̄ quilibet vicecomes in vicecomitatu suo istud statutū custodiri faciat in ōimodis aquis / sup g^ouem foriff^ocuram regis / ⁊ p̄sentet defect^o corā iusticiario in itinere suo .

De modo int^ondi animalia replegiata .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̄ si viua bestia vel mortua sit replegiata ad int^ondū in aliqua curia / dñs illius c^oie ⁊ Balliui sui faciāt curiam suam teneri in loco habili / vbi bestie ⁊ res tali^o replegiate possint / cū aīstānto

et sine pturbacōe venire . Et qui aliū fecit / et malicia sua cognita fuit et
attainta ! sit in am̄ciamēto decē librarum .

Qualit̄ breue de diffafyna p̄cede pot̄it et qualit̄ impetrari .

Item ordinatū est et assensū / q̄ q̄r̄ añ ista tēpa Breue de noua diffafyna
nō solebat impet̄ri nō portari nō sup̄ tenentē ita bñ vbi tenens int̄uit
p̄ feffamētū alterius / sicut p̄ diffafynam et iniuriā suam ppriam ! vult dñs
rex et statuit / q̄ de celo ita bñ noiētur in breui de noua diffafyna
diffafytor sicut tenens eius et infeodator si sit viu⁹ . Et si plures diffafy-
tores faciant vnā diffafynā / et p̄ncipalis diffafytor moriat⁹ / añq̄ diffafy-
tus huerit statū suū recuperatū ! pp̄ hoc nō p̄dat diffafyt⁹ recupacōem
suam p̄ breue de noua diffafyna q̄ diu inuēire pot̄it tenentē in vita /
aut diffafitorē qui fuit ad diffafynam f̄cam . Et si tenēs ita infeodat⁹
impet̄uerit Breue de Garentya de carta / pendente assysa / penes suū
infeodatorē vel heredes suos / si voluerit pp̄ hoc tñ / nō min⁹ capiat⁹
assysa ad p̄mū diem placiti . Et si assysa t̄nferit p̄ querelante ! quilibet
diffafyficiū teneat⁹ diffafyto ad dāpna sua sc̄dm temp⁹ q̄ tenemētū post
diffafynam f̄cam . Et q̄cūq̄ inuenti sūnt diffafytores cū vi et armis post
istud statutū p̄blicitū ! sit adiudicat⁹ ad p̄sonā et ḡue am̄ciamētū ad volū-
tatem regis . Et istud statutū de diffafyna f̄ca teneat locū t̄mm⁹ post
statutū editū et nō ante .

Qualit̄ est placitandū sup̄ cōuencōibz infrictis / nō obstantibz excepōibz
min⁹ allocabilibz .

Item q̄r̄ p̄ excepōes et calūpnias nō allocabiles / m̄lti querelantes et
defendentes fuerūt agḡuati et am̄ciati in pluribz curijs regni scoē !

ordinatū est ⁊ assensū q̄ in placitis de cōuencione narraçō nō fit cassata seu calūpniata / in aliqua curia / q̄^{diu} q̄^{relans} vel suus plocutor dicat ānum ⁊ diem cōuencōis f̄cē / modū cōuencōis / et q̄^m cōuencio fr̄ca est / ⁊ q̄ dāpna fuerit p cōuencionē nō obfuatā .

Q^{lit} est placitandū sup debitis petendis .

Item in placito de debito noīēt² ān⁹ dies q̄^{ntitas} debiti / causa pro qua debet² ⁊ q̄^{ndo} debuit fuisse solutū ⁊ dāpna in c̄to :

Q^{lit} est placitandū de capçōe catalloꝝ .

Item in placitis de capçione catalloꝝ noīentur ān⁹ dies locus vbi catalla fūūt capta / ⁊ vbi fūūt detenta . Num̄us catalloꝝ ⁊ dāpna in c̄to . Et fimitr in oīoda acçōe iniuriarū magna siue parua / in oīi curia noīent² ann⁹ dies ⁊ loc⁹ vbi iniuria f̄ca fuit / modus iniurie ⁊ dāpna in certo .

De defensione torte ⁊ unrefon / quod dicit² Wrang ⁊ Vnlav .

Item q̄ n̄lla defensio sit calūpniata / n^o defendens fit indefensus q̄^{diu} defendens aut suus plocutor defendat torte ⁊ unrefon quod dicit² Wrang ⁊ Vnlav ⁊ dāpna in certo que noīabūt² p querelantem . Et eod̄m m^o fiat defensio vbi homo calūpniat⁹ est in al̄ius curia demandando c²iam d̄ni sui / ⁊ nō defendendo p̄ncipali calūpnie s^t impositae nⁱ velit ibi respondere / salua lege ⁊ consuetudie burgoꝝ q̄ est in certo defendendo torte ⁊ unrefon . s . Wrang ⁊ vnlav / sine plus demandando c²iam suam .

De defendē ÷ suo plocutore q^{tr} Respondebūt .

Item q defendens aut suus plocutor nō heat necesse respondere añq^r q^relans aut suus plocutor p̄dixerit aut p̄cunctavit / ita q n̄hs p s̄monē subito fit sup̄p̄ffus .

Q^{tr} est respōdendū sup breuibz de recto / et de morte anteceffoz .

Item in breui de recto n̄hs tenens de cetero aut suus plocutor heat necesse defendere ius demandantis ad p^{am} legaturā breuis de recto / n^o aliquid dicere q^{diu} demandās aut suus plocutor heat adūsus illū p̄dictum seu p̄cunctatū / n^o tenēs n^o suus plocutor sit calūpniat^o sicut indefendens n^o am̄ciat^o q^{diu} defendat iniuriam ÷ deforciamētum ÷ ius demandantis añ exitum illoz de curia . Simifr n^o in breui de morte añceffoz / n^o in breui de noua diffafyna heat tenēs vel suus plocutor necesse ad defendendū iniuriā vel iniuriofam detencionē n^o diffafynā / n^o aliquid dicere anteq^r breue p̄legatur f̄z audito Breui postea respondeat pro pte sua quod s^t bonū vifum fuerit .

Qđ n̄hs prop̄tⁱ exortas de guerra vel aliunde discordias alicui dāpnū infat cont^r legem .

Item q^r in^t quosdam magnates ÷ nobiles regni post mortem bone memorie dñi Alexi regis scoē / exorte fuerūt discordie ÷ groffitudines cordiū / Dñs rex ad nut^{endū} bonū amorē in^t nobiles regni ÷ ad manutenēdū f^{mā} pacem suā in^t eos ÷ in^t p̄plm suū ad inuicem / p̄cipit ÷ defendit q n̄hs de celo faciat alti dāpnū g^ruamē seu molestiam / n^o aliquibz suoz n^o

proc²et fieri clam vel palam . Sz si aliquis de alio voluerit conq̄ri /
heat factā suā scđm leges t̄re . Et qui alit̄ fecit ⁊ sup hoc quic̄t⁹
fuerit seu attaint⁹ ! sit calūpniat⁹ de pace d̄ni reḡ . ⁊ de statuto suo
infrictis .

Cont^x cōspiratores ⁊ iuētores rumoz .

Item Dñs rex statuit ⁊ defendit q n̄s sit conspirator nec inuentor nar-
racōnū seu rumoz p quos mat̄ia discordie oriri pot̄it inl̄ Dñm regem ⁊
p̄p̄m suū . Et si quis talis inuent⁹ fuerit ⁊ attaynt⁹ / statim capiat² ⁊
m̄tat² ad p̄sonā regis / ⁊ ibi saluo custodiat² / q^oufq̄, Dñs rex mandauerit
de ip̄o volūtātē suam .

Qđ n̄s ministr̄ regis foueat causam alienā in curia Dni regis ad
chaumpert̄h .

Item Dñs rex statuit ⁊ defendit q nullus Cancellarius / Camari⁹ / Justic̄ /
Vič / vel alij Baffi / nec c̄lici nec s̄balliui eoz sint sustentatores nec man-
tentores placitoz seu q̄relarū in c̄ia regis / nec t̄ram seu aliq^m rē aliam
capiat a chaump̄t̄h ad diffendū seu progandū ius alicui⁹ ex^x formā iuris .
Et qui fecit ⁊ sup hoc cōuict⁹ fuit seu attaynt⁹ ! sit raymat⁹ ad volūtātē
regis / ⁊ pdat̄ suiciū suū in tota vita sua .

Statutū correctū sup processu breuis de recognicōe mortis añcessoz .

Item qz ante ista tempa Breue de recognicione nō iacuit n̄ de morte
sex p̄sonarū / videlicz de morte p̄ris ⁊ n̄ris / fr̄is ⁊ sororis / auūc̄li ⁊

amite / ordinatū ē ⁊ assensū q de ceto demandans heat Breue de recog-
nicōe ita bñ aui ⁊ auie sicut de morte p̄ris ⁊ m̄ris . Et istud statutū nō
heat locū n̄ ad illos quoz añcessores moriebant² sayfiti post istud fēm
⁊ nō ante .

Qđ n̄hs c̄licus vel laic⁹ abducatur bona aliq^{ca} / durāte guerra / ex^{ca}
regnum .

Item ordinatū ē ⁊ assensū pro cōi vtilitate regni / q qz tra d̄ni regis est
de guerra / nō oportet p̄p̄ hoc q regnū suū depauperetur p alienacōes
bonoz deportatas ex^{ca} regnū / vult d̄ns rex ⁊ p̄cipit / q n̄lla p̄sona ec-
c̄iastica cui⁹cūq; fuit condicōis siue stat⁹ q̄ aliq^d habet inf^{ca} regnū / nec
aliquis alius laic⁹ homo qⁱ reddit⁹ habet aut possessiones / abduce seu
mandare p̄sumat res reddit⁹ aut possessiones ex^{ca} regnū / s̄n speciali licen-
cia regis / ⁊ hoc p̄ tras regis / quousq; d̄ns rex alit⁹ ordinauit de guerra
sua in hoc casu . Et si quis inf^{ca} regnū fit cōi⁹ seu attaynt⁹ de tali
alienacōe / fit adiudicat⁹ ad p̄sonam regis ⁊ fit raymat⁹ ad volūtātē
regis . Et nichilomin⁹ reddat D̄no regi illā sūmā quam abduxit seu
mādauit ex^{ca} regnū .

Qđ n̄llus eiciat² ex^{ca} liberum tenementū suū sine breui regis placitabili .

Item ordinatū ē ⁊ assensū q n̄llus eiciat² ex^{ca} liberū tenemētum suū / de
q^o clamat se vestitū ⁊ sayfitum vt de feodo / sine breui regis placitabili /
vel tali breui qđ adiacet . ⁊ n̄ ps fit racōnabilit⁹ p̄munita ad certos diem
⁊ locū de libero tenemēto suo .

De effonia maliciofa non allocanda .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ affenſū / q̄ cū plures gentes t̄re differunt² a iure ſuo p̄ affonias malicōſas ⁊ nō racōdabiles / videlicz de illis qui veniūt p̄ſonaſ in c²ia ⁊ ſe malicōſe poſtea ſbt^hentes faciūt ſe affonari eođm die / q̄ talis affonia nō fit allocabilis nec recipiat² f̄z reūtāt² in defectū .

De armaturis venienciū ad eſcitū put habent in bonis .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ affenſū q̄ q^libet homo de Regno laic^o habens decem libras in bonis / heat pro corpe ſuo in defenſionē regnī vnā ſufficientē aketonam / vnū bacinetū ⁊ cýrotecas de guerra cū lancea ⁊ gladio . Et qui nō huerit aketonā ⁊ Bacinetū heat vnū bonū hobirgellū vel vnū bonū ferrū pro corpe ſuo / vnū capellū de ferro ⁊ cýrotecas de guerra / ita q̄ quilibet ſit pat^o cū actýlijs p̄dc̄is c^oc^o octabas paſche p̄x futuri . Et quicūq; h̄ns decem libras in bonis / nō huerit tūc om̄ia armoz actýlia p̄dc̄a / p̄dat om̄ia bona ſua . Ita q̄ Dñs rex heat vnā medietatem bonoz / ⁊ Dñs illius qui in defectu fuerit rept^o / heat aliam medietatem . Et Dñs rex vult q̄ ſingli vicecomites regnī cū dñis locoꝝ inq^rāt ſup hijs ⁊ faciāt mōſt^ocōem ſtatī poſt octabas paſche p̄dc̄as . Preſea Dñs rex vult ⁊ p̄cipit q̄ quicūq; habens valorē vni^o vacce in bonis / heat vnā bonā lanceam / v̄ vnū bonū arcū / cū vno ſchapho ſagittarū videlicz viginti q^otuor ſagittis cū p̄tinencijs / ſb̄ pena p̄ſc^opta .

Montros tofti . Carta Roberti de Londoniis .

- [302] **W**illelmus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis falutem . Sciant prefentes et futuri me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Roberto de Londoniis filio meo vnum plenarium toftum in burgo noftro de Munros fcilicet illud toftum quod eft inter Toftum Alexandri vicecomitis de Striuelyn et Toftum Jocelini hofitarii mei Tenendum in liberum burgagium de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliquis baronum meorum aliquod toftum in aliquo burgorum meorum quocius plenius et honorificencius tenet . Teftibus H . cancellario meo comite Daud fratre meo Willelmo de Morauill conftabulario Alano filio Walteri dapiferi Adam Syreis . Georgio de Mortimar . Apud Munros .

Carta duorum folidorum de Balnauis .

- [303] **U**niuerfis fancte matris ecclefie filijs hanc cartam vifuris uel auditoris Thomas Malherbe falutem in Domino . Sciant prefentes et futuri me

dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Arbroth et monachis ibidem seruientibus Deo et seruitoribus duos solidos in perpetuam elemosinam de terra illa de Balenauf quam pater meus Willelmus de Malherbe dedit fratri suo Ewin pro seruicio suo percipiendos inde annuatim ad festum Sancti Martini quos pater meus eisdem monachis in perpetuam elemosinam ante mortem suam uia uoce concessit et de predicta terra percipiendos assignauit testibus hijs Malcolono pincerna domini Regis Ewin auunculo meo et Ricardo filio eius Hugone filio Hugonis de Malherbe Willelmo de Struenthona Adam seneschaldo Roberto nepote suo Dauid filio Walteri filij Sibaldi .

Carta decem acrarum in Kynbladmint .

[304] Uniuersis matris ecclesie filiis Ricardus Malluele salutem . Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri me dedisse concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse monachis Sancti Thome de Aberbrothoc et capelle Sancti Laurencii de Kynbladmund decem acras in campo de Kynbladmund et dimidiam acram in villa ad toftum capellani cum decima molendini predictae uille pertinentis . et omnibus iustis decimis et oblacionibus eidem predictae capelle iuste pertinentibus in perpetuam elemosinam honorifice quiete libere ab omni seruicio regis et exercitu et equitatu et ab omni exactione seculari . cum tali pastura . quod ipse capellanus qui in capella predicta ministrauerit habebit ibi vnum equum et duos boues quatuor vaccas et quadraginta oues . Quare uolo et concedo quod predicti monachi habeant hanc terram teneant et possideant adeo quiete et honorifice de me et heredibus meis sicut aliqua elemosina per totum regnum Scotie liberius et honorificencius tenetur et quocius . Hijs testibus Johanne episcopo de Katanef Hugone Cancellario regis Roberto capellano regis Ricardo de prebenda Alexandro et alio Alexandro capellanis episcopi de Katanef .

Kenyn Muchardyn · Carta per Henricum abbatem ·

- [305] **H**enicus Dei gracia abbas de Abirbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse · Gyllethomas filio · Alife · vnum dauath terre in territorio de Kyncoldrum scilicet Kennyn Muchardyn per rectas diuisas · Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris libere et quiete · Reddendo nobis inde annuatim et successoribus nostris vnam libram piperis vel duodecim denarios ad penthecosten · et faciendo inde forinfecum seruicium regis · Testibus domino Hugone episcopo Moraue · domino W · electo Glasceufi · domino Johanne electo de Aberdon · comite Duncano de Fyf · comite Gilberto de Stradern · comite G · de Lenegos · Phillippo de valoniis · Malooc filio comitis · et W · de Hay ·

Carta de Kenny Johannis de Othyrlogy ·

- [306] **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Radulfus Dei gracia abbas monasterii Sancti Thome Martiris de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem · Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod cum terra de Othirlony que ad Valterum filium Turpini et antecessores suos iure hereditario pertinebat vsibus nostris perutilis esset et necessaria propter multimoda assiamenta proueniencia de eo quod terre domini nostri de Dumnethyne coniuncta sit et contigua idem Valterus ad instanciam nostram de communi consilio amicorum suorum nobis eandem terram concessit et quietam in perpetuum clamauit ita scilicet quod pro hac concessione et quietam clamacione dedimus ei ascambium et presenti carta nostra confirmamus terram de Kenny versus occidentem in schira nostra

de Kyngoldrum . Tenendam fibi et heredibus suis de nobis et fucefforibus nostris inperpetuum cum hominibus suis natiuis de Kenny cum merchetis et blodwetis hominum fuorum manencium super predictam terram nostram cum libertate et quieta clamacione multure de domo sua propria et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice de omnibus seruiciis excepto forinfeco seruicio domini regis de predicta terra . Reddendo inde nobis annuatim vnam libram piperis vel duodecim denarios ad pentecosten . Preterea concessimus ei et heredibus suis libertatem et licenciam de communi focali et communi pastura et eciam de libero exitu habendis ad pasturam communem in schira de Kyngoldrum cum hominibus omnibus nostris iuxta se manentibus super terras nostras siue eas in manibus nostris tenuerimus siue eas aliis quocunque modo tradiderimus . Promissimus eciam bona fide pro nobis et fucefforibus nostris quod iam dictam terram varantizabimus dicto Valtero et heredibus suis per rectas diuifas suas per quas eidem Valtero perambulata fuit et tradita presentibus bone memorie . G . abbate nostro . E . [R] de Lambeley tunc Priore Clemente et Jordano e monachis nostris vna cum . H . Cambron vicecomite de Forfar et Ranulpho de Strathechin et multis aliis . Vt autem hec concessio nostra sicut predictum est futuris temporibus rata permaneat presens scriptum per sigilli nostri attentici appositionem facimus roborari testibus Dionisio decano de Forfar magistro . G . de Craford magistro Petro de Castiltarris domino Serlone clerico domino Magnus filio comitis domino T . Malherbe [vicecomite] de Forfar domino Anegus filio comitis . A . fenescallo domini abbatis de Abirbroth Keraldo iudice domini Regis Margundo filio Albe et Ysaac de Forfar .

Hadynton molendinum . Carta de dimidia marca .

[307] Omnibus presentes litteras visuris vel auditoris Willelmus de Vallibus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me caritatis in-

tuitu et pro salute anime bone memorie regis Willelmi domini mei et pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Aberbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo seruiantibus et seruituris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam vnam dimidiam marcam argenti annuatim percipiendam ad festum Sancti Martini de me et heredibus meis in molendino meo de Hadinton videlicet per manus illius quicumque predictum molendinum tenuerit . Et vt hec donacio mea firma et inconcussa in perpetuum teneatur . presenti scripto sigillum meum dignum duxi apponendum . Testibus domino R . episcopo Rossensi . Domino . G . episcopo Brechinensi . Magistro . H . de Munro . Domino Adam Olifart et Willelmo [filio] eius . A . fenescaldo abbatis de Aberbrothoc . Nicholao de Wartre . R . de Ballecatin . T . clerico de Ardri . W de Sei . G . de Windelefouer et multis aliis .

Preceptum pro eadem marca soluenda .

[308] **A**lexander de Wallibus miles dilecto et fideli tenenti qui pro tempore molendinum suum tenuerit salutem in Domino . Mandamus tibi et firmiter precipimus quatinus visis religiosis abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc vel eorum certo attornato presentes litteras deferenti vnam dimidiam marcam argenti singulis annis ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme in qua dictis religiosis tenemur secundum tenorem cartarum antecessorum nostrorum de firma molendini nostri de Hadinton habere facias et soluere non contradicas . presentes litteras dictis religiosis per eorum attornatum remittendo . In cuius rei testimonium litteras nostras tibi mittimus patentes . Datum apud Dirlton anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo .

Laurencii villa soluit dimidiam petram cere .

- [309] **O**mnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Valterus Cummin comes de Meneteth salutem . Noueritis me concessisse et confirmasse donum quod dominus Alexander de Striuilyn miles et fidelis meus contulit monachis de Aberbrothoc prout continetur in carta sua subscripta quam dictis monachis contulit . Omnibus has literas uisuris uel audituris Alexander de Striuilyn . salutem in Domino . Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee et anime bone memorie Ermengardis filie domini mei regis Alexandri et antecessorum et heredum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Aberbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo seruiantibus et seruituris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam singulis annis ad luminare predictae ecclesie de me et heredibus meis dimidiam petram cere ad nundinas de Monros percipiendam per manum propositi mei qui pro tempore fuerit in uilla Laurencii quam mihi dedit dominus meus Valterus comes de Meneteth . Quare uolo ut predicti monachi predictam dimidiam petram cere de me et heredibus meis in prefato loco sicut supradictum est libere et quiete teneant et possideant sicut aliquam elemosinam in toto regno Scocie ab aliquo liberius et quociens tenent et possident . Hiis testibus domino Henrico de Striuelin filio comitis Daud . Michaele de Stratum . Nycholao de Inuerpefer . Rogerio de Balkathin . Hugone Marfcallo et multis aliis .

Fothnewyn . Carta Alexandri comitis de Buchan . de vna marca argenti .

- [310] **O**mnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel audituris . Alexander comes de Bwchan eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et suc-

cessorum meorum concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Abyrbroth et Monachis ibidem Deo feruentibus et inperpetuum feruituris donacionem illam quam Fergus comes de Bwchan auus meus fecit in perpetuam elemosinam de vna marca argenti eis ad terminum Pentecostes annuatim soluenda . Et etiam concessionem illam et confirmationem quam bone memorie Margareta comitissa de Buchan mater mea in legitima potestate uiduitatis sue existens de predicta marca eidem fecit . Quare uolo et hac presenti carta mea confirmo ut prefati monachi predictam marcam argenti a prefato Fergus auo meo eis concessam et collatam et a predicta matre mea ut dictum est concessam et confirmatam de me et heredibus meis ad dictum terminum Pentecostes in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam de territorio meo de Fothneuyn per manus balliui mei qui pro tempore fuerit annuatim percipiant et habeant ita libere et quiete sicut carta predicti Fergus comitis et concessio et confirmatio Margarete matris mee super hoc plenius testantur . Preterea concedo et presenti carta mea confirmo pro me et heredibus meis pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum predictis Monachis licentiam illam firmandi stagnum super terram meam de Fordun quam predicta mater mea in legitima potestate uiduitatis sue existens eidem confirmauit sicut carta sua plenius testatur . Hiis testibus dominis Reginaldo de Kener . Roberto de Walchop . Malcolm de Morauia . Henrico de Dundemur . Serlone de Seton militibus . Magistro Rogero de Derbi precentore Abirdonenfi . Rogero pateroster clerico et multis alijs .

Conuentio inter locum et Alexandrum Cwmyrn comitem de Buchan de terris infraascriptis .

[311] Anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo sexagesimo quinto ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme Ita conuenit inter Abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem

loci conuentum ex vna parte et nobilem virum Alexandrum Cumyn comitem de Buchan ex altera . videlicet quod idem abbas et conuentus dederunt et concefferunt dicto domino Alexandro ad feodamfirmam omnes terras fuas fubfcriptas . fcilicet de Douenaldfton . de Drumfleid de Culbak de Munbodachin de Glenferkar de Fafdauach et medietatem de Tuberdach et duas partes de Kynkell . Tenendas et habendas fibi et heredibus fujs de Buchan inperpetuum de dictis abbate et conuentu et eorum fucefforibus per rectas diuifas fuas in bofeo et plano in pratis et pascuis in moris et marefijs in ftagnis et molendinis et cum omnibus iuftis pertinencijs fujs ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut eafdem terras liberius quocius plenius et honorificencius tenent . Salua eifdem abbati et conuentui in omnibus regalitate quam habent in dictis terris . Reddendo inde annuatim ipfe et heredes fui de Buchan dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum fucefforibus viginti marcas legalium fterlingorum ad duos anni terminos decem fcilicet marcas ad pentecoften et decem marcas ad feftum Sancti Martini in yeme deferendas proprijs fumptibus et pacandas infra abbaciam de Aberbrothoc infra vicefimum diem a primo die cuiuslibet termini et respondendo de forinfeco feruicio domini regis quantum ad predictas terras pertinet . preftando eciam ipfe et heredis fui dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum fucefforibus fidele confilium patrociniū ac defenfionem iurium ac libertatum fuarum . et fpecialiter terrarum fuperius nominatarum . Ipfe vero dictus comes et heredes fui dictis abbati et conuentui preftabunt fidelitatis iuramentum falua fide domini regis . Conuenit eciam inter dictas partes quod fi in aliquo termino ceffatum fuerit a folucione dicte firme . Licebit epifcopo Sancti Andree uel archidiacono eiuſdem loci feu eorum officialibus qui pro tempore fuerint quorum iurifdictioni dictus dominus Alexander fe et heredes fuos ad totalem huius conuencionis obferuationem fubiecit recepto iuramento abbatis prioris camerarii facrifte et terrarii de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerint quod non fuerit eis de firma predicta ad aliquem

predictorum terminorum satisfactum : dictum Alexandrum et heredes suos non soluentes ab ingressu ecclesie suspendere . et si idem Alexander uel heredes sui postmodum per dictum mensem in dicta suspensione durauerint . Licebit dicto episcopo archidiacono et eorum officialibus eisdem dominum Alexandrum et heredes suos non soluentes sententia excommunicationis innodare . quod si nec de predicta firma satisfecerint . Liceat episcopo archidiacono uel eorum officialibus per huius conuentionis obligationem omnes predictas terras auctoritate dyocesana ecclesiastico subponere interdicto ita quod dicta sententia si lata fuerit in persona nec eciam sententia interdicti in terris villo modo aliquo iure relaxabitur donec predictis abbati et conuentui de totali firma vt dictum est in omnibus fuerit plenarie satisfactum . Conuenit etiam inter predictas quod si fuerit cessatum in solutione dicte firme per quatuor terminos continue vel non continue per diuersa tempora recepto iuramento abbatis et suprascriptorum . omnes predictae terre sine omni impedimento vel contradictione ad proprietatem domus de Aberbrothoc et ad liberam abbatis et conuentus dicte domus dispositionem sine difficultate qualibet debeant redire cum totali firma terminorum elapsum non soluta et abbas et conuentus predicti extunc non obstante ista vel quacunque alia conuencione habeant liberam facultatem et potestatem disponendi de dictis terris pro voluntate sua secundum quod melius sibi viderint expedire vel eas in propria manu tenere uel cuiuscunque voluerint ad firmam tradere . Ita quod dictus Alexander et heredes sui occasione huius vel cuiuscunque alterius conuentionis ex tunc nullum ius vel dominium in predictis terris vel in aliqua particula predictarum terrarum aliquo titulo vel aliquo iure sibi possint vendicare . nisi per dictum comitem uel heredes suos aliquo tempore medio dicta firma per terram alibi vel per alia bona de voluntate vel consensu partium gratiose redimatur . Et ad premissa omnia et singula fideliter et efficaciter tenenda et obseruanda dictus dominus Alexander fide media in manu abbatis prestita se obligauit affirmans pro

se et heredibus suis quod nec ipse nec heredes sui pro quacunque causa vtentur retentione totius vel partis dicte firme in aliquo termino . sed si quam causam habuerint contra dictos abbatem et conuentum de firma predictarum prius eis integre satisfaccient et causam suam postmodum contra eos modis debitis prosequantur . dictus autem comes pro se et heredibus suis quantum ad omnia et singula supradicta fideliter obseruanda renunciauit literis regis et apostolicis impetratis et impetrandis et omni juris remedio canonici et ciuilibus et omnimodis exceptionibus et defensionibus que dicto comiti et heredibus suis prodesse poterunt et dictis abbati et conuentui in aliquo obesse in posterum super premissis vel aliquo premissorum . In cuius rei testimonium parti huius scripti in modum cyrographi confecti penes dictos abbatem et conuentum residentem appositum est sigillum dicti comitis vna cum sigillis venerabilis patris episcopi Sancti Andree et eiusdem loci archidiaconi parti vero penes dictum comitem residentem sigillum commune capituli de Aberbrothoc est appensum . Hiis testibus Domino Serlone de Seton Roberto de Walchop militibus . Magistro Roberto de Edinbrught canonico Glasguensi magistro Ricardo Vayrement Radulpho de Laceles Rectore ecclesie de Effy . Laurencio de monte alto Rectore ecclesie de Kynetles Thoma de Trouequer decano de Anegus Dunekano iudice et multis aliis .

Drumfled per Regem Alexandrum in liberum forestum .

[312] **A**lexander Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem . Sciatis quod concessimus abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc . vt terram suam de Drumfled habeant in liberum forestum . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis sine eorum licentia in dicta terra fecet aut venetur super nostram plenariam foriffacturam decem librarum . Concessimus eciam eidem abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc ut homines

fui manentes in dicta terra de Drumfled sequantur placita eorundem Abbatis et conuentus in Mernes . Testibus A . episcopo Morauieni Valtero filio Alani fenescalli Iusticiario Scotie Waltero Olifard iusticiario Laodonie Rogero Auenel apud Edinburc Septimo die Aprilis anno regni Domini regis vicefimo secundo .

Carta tenementi de Karale .

[313] **U**niuersis presentes literas inspecturis . Henricus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse ad feodofirmam . Johanni Capellano filio Willelmi de Camboc terram nostram in villa de Caral quam Radulfus de Camboc auus predicti Johannis quondam de nobis tenuit et possedit . Tenendam et habendam eidem Johanni et heredibus suis vel cuicumque assignare voluerit preterquam religiosi nobis exceptis libere et quiete sine hostilagio . Reddendo nobis inde annuatim tres solidos argenti ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme . Et sciendum quod si predictus Johannes vel heredes sui necessitate cogente dictam terram vendere vel impignorare voluerint ! nobis prius eam offeret quam aliquibus aliis in mundo nec sine licentia nostra speciali poterit eam vendere nec eam aliquis emere . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus figillum commune capituli nostri fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc in crastino Epiphanie anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo octauo .

Garuoch ecclesie . Carta Hugonis domini de Abirbuthenoth .

[314] Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel auditoris Hugo Blundus dominus de Abirbuthenoth eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Arbroth et monachis ibidem Deo feruentibus et in perpetuum Deo feruituris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam bouatam terre in qua sita est ecclesia de Garuoch cum iure patronatus eiusdem ecclesie et cum communi pastura ad centum oues quatuor equos decem boues uiginti vaccas et unum taurum [cum] focali et omnibus aliis alimentis cum hominibus meis manentibus in terra mea de Garuoch tam dictis religiosis quam hominibus eorum in dicta bouata terre manentibus quantum ad predicta animalia [pertinet] Tenendam et habendam adeo libere quiete et honorifice sicut aliqui religiosi in regno Scotie aliquam terram seu ecclesiam ab aliquo barone siue milite datam liberius et quociens tenent et possident . Ego uero et heredes mei confirmationem domini Roberti de Ros super dicta ecclesia sumptibus nostris impetrabimus necnon de omni seculari demanda dicte bouate terre pertinente pro dictis religiosis respondebimus . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui . Datum apud Arbroth quarto nonas Augusti Anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo secundo . Testibus Johanne de Montros clerico domino Adam vicario de Monifath . Fergus auunculo meo . Thomas de Kynnarde . Malisio de Eduyn . Hugone Emme et multis aliis .

Confirmatio dicte carte .

- [315] **O**mnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Robertus de Ros miles dominus de Bennerre salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciant presentes et futuri me pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Aberbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo seruiantibus et inperpetuum Deo seruituris donationem illam quam Hugo Blundus dominus de Abirbuthenoth eis fecit de ecclesia de Garuoch cum vna bouata terre ad dictam ecclesiam pertinente Tenendum et habendum dictis religiosis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut carta predicti Hugonis inde confecta melius et plenius testatur . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus figillum meum apposui .

Eiusdem ecclesie donatio per Vilelmum episcopum Sancti Andree .

- [316] **O**mnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris . Willelmus Dei gratia episcopus Sancti Andree salutem in Domino sempiternam . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos ratificantes et confirmantes donationem iuris patronatus Ecclesie de Garuoch factam abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc per Hugonem Blundum dominum de Aberbuthenot ipsius ecclesie decimas in vsus proprios ipsius monasterii de capitulo nostri consensu libere concedimus et assignamus Salua nobis et successoribus nostris perpetua collatione integre vicarie ecclesie predicte vna cum bouata terre per patronum predictum eidem ecclesie assignate et ayfamentis pertinentibus ad eandem . Ut autem hec nostra ratificatio et confirmatio inperpetuum robur firmitatis obtineat presenti scripto figillum

nostrum duximus apponendum . Datum apud Monymel die veneris proxima post festum Sancti Mathei apostoli et euuangeliste . Anno gracie millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo tercio .

Confirmatio Capituli Sancti Andree de prescripta ecclesia .

[317] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Johannes Dei gratia Prior Sanctiandree et eiusdem loci conuentus Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Nouerit vniuersitas uestra quod cum venerabilis pater dominus Willelmus Dei prouidencia Sancti Andree episcopus consenserit donationi facte iuris religiosi abbati et conuentui de Arbroth per Hugonem Blundum dominum de Aberbuthenot de vna bouata terre in tenemento de Garuoch cum iure patronatus Ecclesie de Garuoch et ipsius donationem auctoritate pontificali confirmauerit nec non ipsius ecclesie garbarum decimas in usus proprios ipsius monasterii de Abirbrothoc libere conuerterit ac caritatiue concefferit . Salua sibi et successoribus suis perpetua collatione integre vicarie ecclesie prenominate vna cum bouata terre per dictum Hugonem Blundum eidem ecclesie assignate . Et aliis ayflamentis pertinentibus ad eandem . Nos igitur predictas confirmationem et concessionem prefati domini Episcopi ratificantes et inperpetuum ratas permanere uolentes habito super hiis tractatu diligenti de communi consensu capituli nostri ipsas duximus confirmandas Promittendo pro nobis et successoribus nostris prefatos religiosos in dicta ordinatione et concessione nullatenus inquietare . In cuius rei testimonium presentes litteras Sigillo nostro communiri autentico roborauimus . Datum apud Sanctumandream in festo Beati Michaelis archangeli . Anno gracie millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tercio .

Synkerdun feu Glaufat limites .

- [318] **U**niuersis presentes literas inspecturis Welandus de Seynclau dominus de Kynblatmund salutem in Domino . Vniuersitati vestre innotescat quod si contingat me quod absit vel aliquem heredum meorum feu assignatorum terra de Kynblatmund aliquo casu inuite priuari . volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis vel assignatis quod illa particula terre prope Synkerdun que olim vocabatur Glaufat inter nouam grangiam et Kynblatmund jacens cum communi pastura quam de abbate et conuentu de Aberbrothoc ad firmam pro viginti solidis annuis teneo . ad ipsos religiosos sine aliqua contradictione libere reuertatur nullo per me vel heredes meos feu assignatos proponendo obstante . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum appofui . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die Sancti Mauri abbatis anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tertio .

Carta de Kelling Park de dimidia marca .

- [319] **O**mnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Alexander Cumin comes de Buchan Constabularius Scotie Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos pro nobis et heredibus nostris teneri et obligari Religiosis viris abbati et conuentui de Abyrbrothoc in vna dimidia marca argenti annui redditus pro quadam particula terre sue de tenemento suo de Tarvays . Que quidem particula terre inclusa est infra parcum nostrum de Kellyn . Soluendo eisdem viris religiosis singulis annis in festo pentecostes apud Tarvays primo termino solutionis incipiente ad pentecosten . Anno gracia millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo septimo . ad inueniendum duos cereos ardentis coram altari Beate Marie virginis in monasterio de Aberbrothoc in perpetuum quolibet die cum ibidem diuina celebrantur . pro salute anime nostre et anime regis Alexandri ac animabus omnium

anteceſſorum et ſuceſſorum noſtrorum . In cuius rei teſtimonium huic ſcripto figillum noſtrum fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die veneris proxima poſt feſtum Sancti Gregorij pape anno Domini milleſimo ducentefimo octogefimo ſexto .

Carta terrarum de Kilalcmunith [five Cedlach] .

[320] Omnibus preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Nycholaus permiſſione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino ſalutem . Nouerint vniuerſi nos de communi conſenſu capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Patricio de Rothen illam carucatam terre de Kilalcmunith quam comes Daudid nobis in elemoſinam dedit . et quam venerabilis pater noſter dominus Henricus primus abbas et conuentus Willelmo de Tatenel ad firmam dederunt . Tenendam et habendam eidem Patricio et heredibus ſuis de nobis et ſuceſſoribus noſtris bene plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus reſtis diuiſis ſuis et iuſtis pertinencijs Salua nobis regalitate in dicta terre carucata . Reddendo nobis et ſuceſſoribus noſtris annuatim vnam marcam argenti . ſcilicet dimidiam marcam ad Penthecoſten . et dimidiam marcam ad feſtum Sancti Martini in yeme . In cuius rei teſtimonium preſentibus commune figillum capituli noſtri fecimus apponi . Apud Aberbrothoc die Sabbati proxima ante feſtum Beati Clementis martiris . anno Domini milleſimo ducentefimo nonogefimo nono .

Memorandum quod Eugenius filius et heres dicti Patricij iurauit et fecit fidelitatem domino Bernardo dei gratia abbati de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentui et eorum ſuceſſoribus pro dicta terra in claſtro ad parlamentum conuentus die veneris proxima ante feſtum Sancti Mathei apoſtoli et duplicabit firmam ad terminos Sancti Martini et penthecoſtes proximo ſequentes anno etc . viceſimo ſeptimo .

Carta hoftilagij noftri in Streweling .

[321] **N**otum fit omnibus fidelibus prefens fcriptum vifuris vel auditoris quod nos frater Nycholaus permiffione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus de expreffo confenfu tocius capituli noftri damus concedimus et prefenti carta noftra confirmamus Ricardo filio Criftini filij Lochlani et heredibus fuis omnes terras noftras quas habemus in burgo de Strewelin iacentes inter terram Religioforum virorum abbatis et conuentus de Culros ex parte auftrali ex parte vna . et terram Sancte Marie de Strevelin quam idem Ricardus tenet ad firmam ex parte boreali ex parte altera . quas Johannes de Drilaw de nobis iure tenuit hereditario et quas Willelmus filius et heres eiufdem quondam Johannis pro defectu feruicij nobis inde debiti per fultum et baculum in pleno capitulo noftra apud Aberbrothoc furfum reddidit ac pro fe et heredibus fuis refignauit in perpetuum . Tenendas et habendas dicto Ricardo et heredibus fuis in liberum burgagium de nobis et fucefforibus noftris cum omnibus commoditatibus aifamentis et iuftis pertinencijs fuis falua nobis iufticia Regalitatis et alijs placitis noftris in dictis terris cum voluerimus tenendis . Reddendo inde nobis et fucefforibus noftris dictus . R . et heredes fui quatuor folidos et fex denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos . medietatem videlicet ad feftum penthecoftes et aliam medietatem ad feftum Sancti Martini in hyeme . et inueniendo abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit et eius monachis et conuerfis et clericis balliuis et attornatis eorundem venientibus pro negocijs et caufis monafterij quociens aduenerint fingulis fecundum ftatum fuum cum familia fua honeftum hofpiciam aulam in qua honefte poterunt comedere cum menfis et trefculis et alijs apparatibus . fpensam cum butellario . cameram feu cameras vbi honefte recubare poterunt . coquinam honeftam et ftabulum pro equis ad numerum triginta equorum et infra . Inuenient eciam in aduentibus

predi&is personis sufficienter focale tam in aula et in camera quam in coquina . albas candelas de sepo que vulgariter nuncupantur candelae de peris . lecterium . stramentum in aula et camera et sal pro mensis . Sed si abbas vel monachi sui clerici aut attorney sui predicti ultra tres noctes continue hospitati fuerint dictus Ricardus aut heredes sui non tenebuntur pro illa vice ad focale et albas candelas sed omnia alia onera subibunt pro mora personarum predictarum et eorum familia . Preterea cum nuncij vel cursores abbatis interuenerint ad hospitandum sine contradictione admittentur . ad sumptus tamen pro cibarijs suis idem Ricardus et heredes sui non tenebuntur . Volumus etiam quod dictus R . et heredes sui leuent firmam nobis debitam de duabus peciis terre quas Thomas Sanfer et Willelmus de Kyrcaudi clericus tenent infra terras nostras predictas vna cum proparte seruicij nobis debiti de eisdem racione hostilagij et nobis de ipsa firma et hostilagio respondeant sicut de firmis et hostilagijs nobis debitis pro alijs terris nostris quas de nobis tenent vt supradictum est . Dictus vero R . seu heredes sui nullo modo terras et hostilagia predicta vendent impignorabunt seu alienabunt vel ad firmam dimittent alicui persone nisi de consensu predictorum abbatis et conuentus qui pro tempore fuerint . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte commune sigillum capituli nostri concorditer fecimus apponi teste eodem capitulo .

Carta tenementi in Covgate de Aberbrothoc .

[322] **U**niuersis presentes literas inspecturis . Johannes permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino . Noueritis nos de vnanimi consensu et assensu totius capituli nostri concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse Galfrido Runeueld filio quondam Roberti Runeueld burgenfi de Aberbrothoc vnam perticatam terre que spectat ad officium communitatis nostre de dono quondam Ade

Camerarij jacentem in vico de Covgate . inter folarium quod fecit Adam filius Martini ex vna parte et terram Laurencij Cryn ex altera . Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et fucefforibus noftris ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliquis burgenfis nofter aliquam terram in burgo noftro liberius et quiecuis plenarius et honorificentius tenet et poffidet . Reddendo inde annuatim Cufodi communitatis noftre qui pro tempore fuerit duodecim denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet fex denarios ad feftum pentecoftes et fex denarios ad feftum San&ti Martini in yeme . primo termino folucionis incipiente ad feftum pentecoftes anni gratie millefimi trecentefimi quarti . Si vero predictus G . difcefferit fine herede licebit nobis de dicta terra et edificijs in eadem conftitutis pro voluntate nofta libere difponere et ordinare . In cuius rei teftimonium hanc cartam noftam communi figillo capituli noftri fignatam predicto Galfrido fieri fecimus patentem . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die San&ti Stephani prothomartiris . anno Domini millefimo trecentefimo tercio .

Carta territorii de Monifuth .

[323] Omnibus has litteras vifuris vel auditoris Michael de Monifuth dompnus abbathanie eiufdem Salutem eternam in Domino . Nouerit vniuerfitas veftra me et heredes meos teneri et tenere prefencium firmiter obligari domino abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit et eiufdem loci conuentui in fex folidis et octo denariis bonorum et legalium fterlingorum pro tofto et crofto que ab eis ad feodofirmam teneo in territorio predictae abbathanie de Monifoth . foluendis eifdem vel vni eorum ad hoc capitulariter deputato ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad feftum penthecoftes et aliam medietatem ad feftum San&ti Martini in yeme . Et reddendo dictis religiofis quolibet anno ad feftum natiuitatis

beate Marie virginis vnam dimidiam bollam feminis grani fynapis . Et si contingat quod absit me uel heredes meos in solutionibus predictis in toto aut in parte ad aliquem terminorum predictorum gratis exigente contumacia vel defensione fraude seu malo ingenio deficere licebit extunc dictis religiosus de dicta terra pro libito voluntatis sue ordinare libere et desponere . et cuicumque voluerint pro commodo monasterii assedare . nulla penitus conuencione littera sua patenti seu proponendo obstante . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum gratis coram domino Daud decano christianitatis de Anegus et del Mernis . domino Mauricio perpetuo vicario de Aberbrothoc et aliis fidedignis quampluribus appofui gerens impressam ymaginem cuiusdam caniculi gerentis in dorso formam arboris ramosi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die sabbati in festo Sancti Jacobi apostoli anno gracie millefimo trecentesimo decimo .

Littera pensionaria ecclesie de Hautwyfel .

[324] Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino Willelmo Dei gratia episcopo Sanctiandree fui in omnibus et per omnia humiles et deuoti frater Bernardus permissione eiusdem abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem et tam debitam quam deuotam in omnibus reuerenciam cum honore . Quia in cessione dompni Johannis de Aberbrothoc nuper abbatis nostri ex incumbente uobis officio reseruastis uobis prouisionem eidem domino Johanni faciendam volumus et concedimus per presentes quod uos faciatis sibi et vni socio de nostro collegio sustentationis nomine prouisionem in ecclesia nostra de Hautwyfel . secundum quod nobis et monasterio nostro ac sibi melius expedire videritis ita tamen quod abbati suo et ordini sicut decet sit obediens et proprietates dicte ecclesie penes nos et monasterium nostrum remaneat pleno iure . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri

presentibus est appensum . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die mercurii in festo purificationis Beate Marie uirginis . Anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo vndecimo .

Littera commissionis in diuersis causis monasterii .

[325] Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras visuris uel auditoris Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino . In omnibus negociis causis et querelis motis et mouendis coram quibuscunque iudicibus ordinariis uel delegatis arbitrariis uel eorum commissariis vno uel pluribus quibuscunque diebus et locis et contra quoscunque aduersarios nostros . Dilectos et speciales nostros dominum Nefonem priorem de Fyuyñ commonachum nostrum . Et magistrum Galfridum Thodlauch canonicum Morauientem clericum nostrum procuratores nostros et monasterii coniunctim et diuisim facimus constituimus et ordinamus . Dantes eisdem et eorum cuilibet plenariam potestatem et speciale mandatum pro nobis et monasterio nostro agendi . nosque defendendi . excipiendi . replicandi . lites contestandi . iurandi de calumpnia et de veritate dicenda . testes producendi . et eosdem recusandi . dicendi in testes et testificata . alium vel alios loco sui substituendi . sententias interlocutoriam et diffinitiuam audiendi et appellandi . appellationem prosequendi et eam innouandi . status etiam nostri reformationem quociens necesse fuerit petendi . et omnia ac singula alia faciendi que veri et legitimi procuratores vel procurator facere possunt et debent potest et debet . Ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid dicti procuratores nostri vel eorum alter duxerint vel duxerit nomine nostro et monasterii nostri iusticia communicante faciendum in premissis . pro eisdem etiam iudicatum solui si necesse fuerit bona fide promittimus per presentes . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum

capituli nostri presentibus fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die mercurii in festo purificationis beate Marie virginis . anno gracie . millesimo trecentesimo vndecimo .

Affedatio terrarum del Boucht .

[326] **O**mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenierint . Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos nomine nostro et tocius conuentus nostri concessisse et ad firmam dimississe venerabili in Christo patri domino David Dei gratia episcopo Morauienti totam terram nostram del Boucht iuxta Inuernys vsque ad terminum quinque annorum a festo penthecostes anni gracie millesimi trecentesimi vndecimi . plene et continue complendorum pro quinque marcis argenti quas dictus dominus episcopus in magna necessitate nostra nomine firme pre manibus persoluit . quamquidem pecuniam in vsus nostros et vtilitatem monasterii nostri per presentes fatemur esse conuersam . Tenendam et habendam dicto domino episcopo vel suis assignatis legitime constitutis vsque ad terminum prenotatum ita libere et quiete cum omnimodis ayfiamentis libertatibus et commoditatibus ad eandem terram spectantibus aut spectare valentibus sicut nos dictam terram tenemus et possidemus saluis decimis et aliis iuribus matricis ecclesie nostre de Inuernys . Dictam autem terram de le Boucht predicto domino episcopo usque ad terminum predictum contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus et defendemus . Dum tamen super hoc loco et tempore competenti legitime fuerimus premuniti . In cuius rei testimonium etc .

Obligatio episcopi Morauiensis pro terris nostris del Boucht .

- [327] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris . Daud miferacione diuina ecclesie Morauiensis minister humilis salutem in Domino . Quia dominus Bernardus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc nomine suo et conuentus sui nobis pre ceteris ad firmam concedere curauit terram suam del Boucht iuxta Inuernys usque ad terminum quinque annorum plene et continue complendorum a festo pentecostes anni gracie millefimi trecentefimi vndecimi . Obligamus nos et bona fide promittimus per presentes ad sursum liberandum seu reddendum eidem abbati et conuentui absque contradictione aliqua in fine dictorum quinque annorum dictam terram de le Boucht in eodem statu seu meliori quo ipsam terram ad firmam recipimus ab eisdem . In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras sigillo nostro signatas dictis dominis abbati et conuentui fieri fecimus patentes . Datum apud Elgyn in festo Sancti Jacobi apostoli anno supradicto . .

Affedacio terrarum de Turry .

- [328] Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint . Alexander Frazer filius quondam domini Andree Frazer militis salutem in Domino . Quia religiosi viri dominus Bernardus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus concefferint et saluam tenent in me terram suam de Turry cum pertinenciis pro tempore vite mee prout littere ipsorum mihi super hoc confecte plenius testantur . Ego grato animo promisi et promitto eidem et per presentes litteras fateor me teneri ad prestandum eis et eorum monasterio de cetero fidele concilium auxilium et laborem meum cum necesse fuerit in omnibus agendis suis quociens fuero requisitus et commode potero interesse sumptibus

monasterii secundum rationabilem modum vocacionis salua fide domini nostri regis et aliorum dominorum meorum priorum et specialiter ad manutenendum et promouendum terras et homines eorundem in iure suo iuxta posse meum . Et super hiis dictis religiosis et eorum successoribus pro tempore meo fidelitatis prestiti sacramentum resignavi eciam eidem et [per] presentes resigno pensionem annuam mihi factam per dominum Johannem dudum abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum predecessorem videlicet dicti domini Bernardi percipiendam de annuo reddito de Conueth ita quod scriptum mihi inde confectum nullius penitus sit firmitatis . In quorum omnium testimonium presentibus sigillum meum est appensum . Datum apud Aberden die iouis proxima ante festum beate Marie Magdalene anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Affedatio decimarum garbaliu ecclesie de Inuernes .

[329] **M**emorandum quod die mercurii proximo ante festum natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo . Dominus Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc . vtilitate monasterii sui considerata nomine suo et conuentus sui concessit et assendauit venerabili in Christo patri domino Dauid Dei gracia Morauiensis episcopo omnes garbas decimales ad ecclesiam suam de Inuernys spectantes usque in finem duorum annorum a dato presentis continue numerandorum plene et integre complendorum pro quinquaginta marcis sterlingorum quas idem dominus episcopus predicto domino abbati premanibus persoluit . et quas idem dominus abbas nomine suo et conuentus sui fatetur se recepisse in vsu et vtilitatem dicti monasterii sui conuertendas ita quod dictis duobus annis completis decime garbales dicte ecclesie cum omni iure suo ad ius et proprietatem dicti monasterii et ad

liberam dispositionem abbatis et conuentus eiusdem libere redeant nulla penitus contradictione obstanti quod idem dominus episcopus bona fide promittit inuiolabiliter obseruare . Et sciendum quod si dicte decime stantes in area durante autumpno per guerram communem in tantum destruantur quod absit quod ad viginti quinque marcas se extendere non poterunt illo anno dictus abbas ad suppleendum diminucionem predictę summe tenebitur . Quod si dicte decime post autumpnum ex quo a solo fuerint separate et in horreis recondite vel aceruis ! per guerram communem vel alium casum quod absit destructę fuerint ! periculum huiusmodi ad ipsum dominum episcopum pertinebit . In cuius rei testimonium et sincere fidei firmitatem dictorum dominorum episcopi et abbatis sigilla presentibus in modum cyrographi confectis outuo sunt appensa . Datum apud Croyn die et anno supradictis .

Affedatio terrarum de Turry .

[330] Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint . Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus humilis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciant nos pensata communi utilitate nostra et monasterii nostri ex vnanimi consensu capituli nostri concessisse Alexandro Frazer filio quondam domini Andree Frazer militis pro fideli consilio auxilio suo et labore nobis et monasterio nostro impenso et in posterum impendendo et pro iure quod habuit vel habere poterit ad pensionem annui redditus de Coneueth sibi factam per dominum Johannem dudum abbatem de Aberbrothoc et conuentum eiusdem loci totam terram nostram de Turry cum suis iustis pertinenciis et oneribus toto tempore vite sue sicut predecessores nostri et tenentes dicte terre ipsam terram cum suis libertatibus tenuerunt exceptis ac saluis nobis decimis ecclesie nostre de Nyg et statu eiusdem ecclesie in

omnibus et salva nobis et monasterio nostro post mortem dicti Alexandri integre terra nostra predicta de Turrý . cum edificiis non constructis in eadem et per ipsum et homines suos quos induxerit de cetero construendis . Et sciendum est quod si aliqua decima papalis vel aliud onus extraordinarium per papam vel clerum predictæ terre de Turrý imponatur . dictus Alexander de hiis non tenebitur respondere . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum capituli nostri presentibus est appensum . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die jovis proximo post festum translationis Sancti Thome martiris anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Littera obligatoria Rayneri ad abbatem Bernardum pro victualibus et officio fenescalli .

[331] **M**emorandum quod [cum] dominus Bernardus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc nomine suo et conventus sui petiisset a Raynero filio Alani sexaginta sex libras pro decimis ecclesiarum de Banff et de Abirkerdor eidem assignatis per dominum Johannem de Angus quondam abbatem de Aberbrothoc temporibus quibus prefuit abbas et viginti libras pro decimis de Cythves . de terminis annorum gracie millesimi trecentesimi septimi octavi et noni . ac idem Raynerus per litteram suam patentem oneratus de compoto summarum pecunie predictarum quasdam solutiones allegasset per ipsum fuisse factas in denario et denariata abbatibus et camerariis de Aberbrothoc dictis temporibus in officiis constitutis optulisset que se ad probandum per parochianos dictarum ecclesiarum et alios fideles patrie circum adjacentes quod decime sibi ut dictum est assignate per communem guerram et alia impedimenta inevitabilia fuerunt quasi totaliter destructe . Et super hiis coram domino officiali Aberdonensi per dictum dominum abbatem et dictum Raynerum diucius fuisset altercatum super petitione dicti domini abbatis et defensione dicti Rayneri : ipsa

altercatio de confilio amicorum vtriusque partis in hunc modum quieuit . videlicet quod dictus Raynerus ad satisfaciendum dicto domino abbati et monasterio suo de petitione sua predicta dabit eidem domino abbati vel certis a&ornatis eiusdem apud villam de Aberden ad festum Sancti Andree apostoli proximo futurum sine vltiori dilatione tres celdras mundi boni et recentis frumenti et quatuor celdras mundi et puri ordeï et tres celdras mundi et pacabilis filiginis et petitiones dicti domini abbatis ut dictum est propofite contra dictum Raynerum inperpetuum sopient et cessabunt dummodo fibi ut dictum est de dictis fummis bladorum plene fuerit persolutum . Preterea dictus Raynerus sacramento prestito corporali manucepit pro posse suo fideliter seruire dicto domino abbati et conuentui suo de officio senescalli a villa de Collý vsque ad aquam de Nys vsque ad terminum quinque annorum plene et integre complendorum et interim manutenebit et defendet terras et homines dictorum abbatis et conuentus in partibus supradictis et curias eorundem tenebit iura et libertates terrarum et hominum suorum saluabit secundum posse suum et datum sibi intellectum a Deo vbicunque terras et homines eorundem abbatis et conuentus poterit attingere . Et dictus dominus abbas dabit dicto Raynero pro seruicio suo annuatim vnã robam honestam sicut armigeri dicti domini abbatis capiunt et respondebit sibi de expensis quando laborat specialiter pro negociis monasterii promouendis in partibus supradictis sine aliquo alio salario petendo . Sed et si dictus Raynerus ita negligens fuerit seu remissus in officio predicto quod oportuerit ipsum interim amoueri propter defectum suum et dictus dominus abbas alium constituerit senescallum dictus Raynerus satisfaciet senescallo nomine dicti domini abbatis de quadraginta solidis per annum vna cum valore robe per abbatem suum senescallo suo pro defectu suo liberande vsque ad terminum dictorum quinque annorum . Et ad hec omnia fideliter obseruanda dictus Raynerus obligauit se per presens scriptum memorandum per omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia vbicunque

fuerint inuenta subiciendo se nichilominus iurisdictioni seu cohercioni domini officialis curie Aberdonensis quod possit ipsum ad denunciationem dicti domini abbatis uel procuratoris seu aetornati eiusdem de die in diem excommunicare si cessauerit in solutione dictorum frumenti ordeï uel filiginis per quindecim dies post festum Sancti Andree supradictum . In quorum omnium testimonium presens scriptum memorandum in modum cyrographi est confectum et figillis dictorum domini abbatis et Rayneri alternatim signatum . Et ad maiorem securitatem idem Raynerus dicto domino abbati de omnibus supradictis perficiendis et implendis . Willelmum de Buchan . Mauricium filium Alani . et Galfridum cifforem burgenfes de Abberden fideiuffores inuenit in solidum et principales debitores quorum figilla obligatorio nomine parti huius cyrographi penes dictum abbatem remanenti iuxta figillum dicti Rayneri sunt appensa . Datum et actum apud Aberden in ecclesia fratrum Sancte Trinitatis die lune infra octauas apostolorum Petri et Pauli Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo . Presentibus domino Nefone Priore de Fyuyñ . Magistro Galfrido Todlau canonico Morauienfi . Magistro Thoma de Salthor . canonico Rossenfi . Hugone Scoyl . Ricardo de Glasgu monachis et aliis .

Reuocatio pensionis ecclesie de Hautwyffil .

[332] **O**mnibus has litteras uisuris uel audituris . Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in salutis auctore . Nouerit vniuersitas uestra quod frater Johannes abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc cessit et per dominum episcopum Sancti Andree ob certas causas ab officio suo fuit absolutus a festo omnium sanctorum anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo nono . a quo tempore tanquam abbas nichil facere poterat quod in preiudicium dicti monasterii cedere poterat aut

grauamen tanquam a cura et administratione dicti monasterii sequestratus . Et quod procuratorium quod sibi concessimus ratione ecclesie nostre de Hautwifill pro omnimoda vtilitate monasterii nostri quantum ad dictam ecclesiam procuranda ante datum presentium per biennium reuocauimus et adhuc tenore presentium reuocamus . Vnde a tempore dictarum cessionis et reuocacionis tanquam abbas vel procurator non poterat de bonis monasterii alienare vel contrahere seu quodcunque aliud facere quod dicto monasterio nostro esset preiudicium allaturum . Et si quid post hoc contrahendo vel alienando per ipsum fuerit attemptatum in preiudicium monasterii antedicti factum suum omnino improbamus et detestamur apud omnes . Et hoc omnibus quorum interest et quibus est significandum significamus per presentes . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum commune capituli nostri est appensum . Datum in capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc vicesimo die Augusti anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Obligatio pro redemptione monachi captiui facienda .

[333] Venerabili in Christo patri domino Ade Dei gracia abbati de Kylwynnyn Frater Bernardus eiusdem permissione abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem et sinceram in Domino caritatem . Quia nuper intelleximus quod frater Johannes dudum abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et modo simplex monachus de guerra captus fuit in Anglia per Petrum de Stratheren seu per quosdam de familia ipsius et detentus est tanquam captiuus penes ipsos pro redemptione facienda . Paternitatem vestram affectuose duximus exorandam quatinus eundem de manibus ipsorum liberantes pro ipso velit nomine nostro fideiubere . Ita videlicet quod si discretio domini nostri regis et consilii sui dictauerit quod pro tali simplici monacho redemptio fuerit facienda ! ad arbitrium eo-

rundem libenter faciemus et respondebimus pro redemptione eiusdem prout ordinatum fuerit per eisdem vel ipsum eisdem liberabimus in statu quo nobis presentatur . Et ipsum sic uobis deliberatum dompno Nicholao de Lundy commonacho nostro vel Ade Wayt et Thome de Dalgernoc liberetis ad nostrum monasterium reducendum . Quod vero pro fideiussione predicta feceritis ratum habebimus et vos ac monasterium vestrum apud omnes indempnes conseruabimus et hoc vobis fideliter promittimus per presentes sigillo nostro communi patenter roboratas . Datum in capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc vigesimo primo die Augusti anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Conuencio inter episcopum Sancti Andree et monasterium de Aberbrothoc .

[334] Hoc presens instrumentum bipartitum testatur quod cum diuersa genera obligationum conuencionum et tractatum inita fuissent temporibus retroactis inter venerabiles patres recolende memorie Sancti Andree episcopos ex parte vna ac religiosos viros abbates et conuentum monasterii de Aberbrothoc ex altera tam super empcionibus vendicionibus diuersorum generum debitis depositis mutuis hinc inde contractis penis pro defectibus ecclesiarum dictorum religiosorum in diocesi Sancti Andree existencium debitis et commissis . quam super aliis causis particularibus et diuersis . tandem venerabilis pater dominus Willelmus Dei gratia Sancti Andree episcopus die martis proximo ante festum Sancti Luce Ewangeliste anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo in capitulo monasterii de Aberbrothoc personaliter existens cum omnium debitorum ex vtraque parte contractorum specialis mencio haberetur paupertati dicti monasterii compaciens . quod multorum necessitatibus consueuerat prouidere omnes petitiones obligationes et actiones ex predictis

causis et aliis quibuscunque sibi et ecclesie sue contra abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc usque ad diem confessionis presencium competentes . necnon omnia alia debita et eorum arreragia non soluta capituli sui ad hoc accedente consensu pro se et successoribus suis caritatis intuitu dictis religiosis specialiter remisit et inperpetuum condonauit . saluis sibi cana procuracionibus et synodalibus que sibi et successoribus suis perpetuo iure debentur . Et vice uersa dompnus Bernardus tunc abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus ibidem existentes pro se et successoribus suis omnes petitiones obligaciones et actiones sibi et monasterio suo de Aberbrothoc contra dictum dominum episcopum et predecessores suos ratione debitorum usque ad diem confessionis presencium competentes eidem domino episcopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum liberaliter remisit . Ita videlicet quod si ex tunc aliqua instrumenta obligatoria debitorum ex parte dicti domini episcopi vel predecessorum suorum aut ex parte prefati domini abbatis vel predecessorum suorum ante diem confessionis presencium composita reperiantur vel producantur cassa sint et irrita et nullum robur obtineant firmitatis . In cuius rei testimonium parti huius instrumenti penes dictum dominum episcopum residenti sigillum commune capituli de Aberbrothoc est appensum ac parti penes dictos abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc residenti dictus dominus episcopus sigillum suum vna cum sigillo capituli sui apponi fecit . Actum et datum in capitulo de Aberbrothoc . Anno die et ciclo supradictis .

Affedatio terre de Douenaldston .

[335] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos de vnanimi consensu et assensu tocuis capituli

nostri pensata vtilitate monasterii nostri dedisse et concessisse per presentes Johanni del Cragis totam terram nostram de Douenaldston cum pertinenciis toto tempore vite sue salua nobis regalitate in eadem terra pro fideli seruicio suo consilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro terris eciam et hominibus nostris prestitis et prestandis prout in littera obligationis sue nobis super hoc confecta plenius continetur . Volumus eciam quod vnam robam habeat honestam de secta armigerorum abbatis qui pro tempore fuerit annuatim ad natale Sancti [] percipiendam . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris pro tempore vite dicti Johannis ut dictum est tantummodo duraturis sigillum capituli nostri est appensum . Teste eodem Johanne apud Aberbrothoc die dominica proxima post octavas Sancti Martini episcopi anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Affignacio annue pensionis terre nostre de Crofergy .

[336] Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus humilis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos dedisse concessisse et presenti scripto assignasse ex vnanimi consensu totius capituli nostri habito prius diligenti tractatu in eodem pensata que vtilitate monasterii nostri Magistro Rogero de Balnebrech Rectori ecclesie de Blar pro fideli seruicio suo consilio auxilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro quociens indiguerimus impendendis ac per nos fuerit interpellatus seu legitime premunitus totam decimam garbarum villule de Crofergi ad nos spectantem ratione ecclesie nostre de Abirnethy percipiendam sibi et [in] vsus suos conuertendam annuatim toto tempore vite sue . Concessimus eciam eidem magistro Rogero quociens ad monasterium nostrum venire voluerit honestam perhentionem in esculentis et poculentis videlicet sicut vni de monachis

nostris et pro vno gardroperio . duobus garcionibus et duobus equis sicut gardroperis garcionibus et equis abbatis et solempni stipulatione promittimus bona fide . Et dictus magister Rogerus super seruicio suo nobis impendendo fidelitatis nobis prestitit sacramentum prout in quadam littera figillo suo signata plenius continetur . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto figillum commune capituli nostri fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die martis in festo Sancti Bricii episcopi et confessoris . Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo decimo tertio .

Littera obligatoria fidelitatis Rogeri de Balnebrech .

- [337] **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Rogerus de Balnebrich Rector ecclesie de Blar salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me teneri et per sacramentum prestitum corporale firmiter obligari dominis meis abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc ad prestandum eisdem et eorum monasterio toto meo perpetuo fidele seruicium meum consilium et laborem in omnibus agendis suis pro posse meo vbicunque quocumque et quocumque per ipsos dominos meos et eorum monasterium [] aliquatinus temptauerint impugnare salua fide regia et domini mei episcopi Sancti Andree . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris figillum meum apposui . Datum apud Aberbrothoc in festo Sancti Bricii episcopi et confessoris anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo terciodecimo .

Littera procuratoria ad affedendam ecclesiam de Inuernys .

- [338] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis quod facimus ordi-

namus et constituimus per presentes vnanimi consensu tocius capituli nostri habito super hoc prius diligenti tractatu et vtilitate monasterii nostri pensata Dominum Nicholaum de Lundy dilectum commonachum nostrum et camerarium domus nostre procuratorem nostrum et monasterii nostri ad assedendam ecclesiam nostram de Inuernys quibuscunque personis cum quibus conuenire poterit et viderit expedire et precipue venerabili patri et domino domino Dauid Dei gracia Morauieni episcopo si cum eo super hoc conuenire poterit usque ad terminum quinque annorum prout omnino visum fuerit expediens et super dicta assedatione concordandum et ipsam nomine nostro affirmandum . eidem plenarie damus et concedimus tenore presencium potestatem . ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid idem Nicolaus procurator noster in premissis duxerit nomine nostro faciendum . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri est appensum . Datum in capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc decimo quinto die Nouembris anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo terciodecimo .

Affedatio terrarum de Dunnechtyn .

[339] Anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo quintodecimo in festo Sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste apud Aberbrothoc ita conuentum concordatum et affirmatum fuit inter viros religiosos dominum Ricardum Dei gratia tunc abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum ex parte vna et Dauid de Manuel ex altera videlicet quod dicti abbas et conuentus de vnanimi et expresse consensu tocius capituli sui habito prius super hoc diligenti tractatu in eodem vtilitate monasterii sui pensata concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt pro se et successoribus suis dicto Dauid totam terram suam de Dunnechtyn quam habent vltra aquam de vuaný cum bracinis cum pratis et pascuis et omnibus aliis aiffamentis ad dictam

terram spectantibus vel de iure spectare valentibus excepta terra sua de Crachy cum suis pertinenciis per rectas metas et diuisas suas . Tenendam sibi toto tempore vite sue saluis Willelmo clerico filio Roberti Yung et Nycholao fratre suo conuencionibus suis vsque ad exitum termini sui ita quod dictus Dauid habebit terciam partem dicte terre vsque ad finem termini dicti Willelmi et Nycholai . faciendo et reddendo pro tercia parte sicut dicti Willelmus et Nycholaus facere et reddere tenentur pro duabus partibus annuatim a tempore presentis conuencionis . Et post terminum dictorum Willelmi et Nicholai dictus Dauid integre habebit et tenebit dictam terram vt dictum est toto tempore vite sue liberam de multura . dictus Dauid vero dabit pro dicta terra singulis annis post exitum termini dictorum Willelmi et Nicholai quamdiu vixerit ad festa Sancti Michaelis et Sancti Andree sequentia apud Aberbrothoc duodecim celdras pacabilis farine auenarum et duodecim celdras mundi ordeï et dabit omnimodam decimam ad matricem ecclesiam spectantem . et prestito sacramento fidelitatis obligatur ad speciale consilium dictorum abbatis et conuentus . et habet licenciam construendi molendinum sibi infra predictam terram liberum et si uoluerit molere ad molendinum abbatis extra molet libere pro vno ferlot de celdra totum bladum quod creuerit super dictam terram de Dunnechtyn . Preterea dictus Dauid habebit curiam de hominibus suis infra dictam terram, residentibus de iniuriosis actibus inter ipsosmet tantummodo contingentibus et amerciamenta de talibus accidentia . sed si homines sui inuenerint plegium in manu mari abbatis stabunt ad rectum in curia abbatis et ibidem dabunt amerciamentum . similiter fiet de dicto Dauid et hominibus suis quociens attachiati fuerint ad sectam querele abbatis vel aliorum hominum suorum . Item dictus Dauid non tenebitur facere sectam ad curiam abbatis nisi ad tria capitalia placita per annum . Sed cum dominus abbas vel balliui eius tenebunt curiam suam de indictamentis et loquelis spectantibus ad coronam vel aliis arduis casibus qui magno indigent auxilio dictus Dauid et homines sui rationabi-

liter premuniti tenebuntur ad curiam abbatis venire pro vigoracione curie sue . Et si dictus Daud amerciatu fuerit in curia domini abbatis pro propria querela dabit pro amerciamto quociens acciderit quinque solidos uel vnam vaccam exceptis querelis spectantibus ad regalitatem uel plegiagio alterius persone pro quibus dabit legale amerciamtum . et tam ipse quam homines sui contribuent in auxiliis regiis et defensione regni sicut alii vicini qui de abbate tenent per scriptum . Preterea dictus Daud ita competenter edificabit infra dictam terram quod dominus abbas cum familia sua et monachi de Aberbrothoc quociens aduenerint poterint decenter hospitari quibus dictus Daud in ipsorum aduentibus tenebitur inuenire honestas domus focale foragium leterium et albam candelam . Et sciendum quod si dicta terra de Dunnechtyn per communem guerram fuerit destructa seu deuaftata dictus Daud non compelletur ad firmam nisi quatenus per viros fidedignos probari poterit quod de fructibus dicte terre perceperit seu percipere poterat . Propterea idem Daud solempni stipulatione promisit dare in exitu mortis sue ante corpus suum siue apud Aberbrothoc sepultus fuerit siue non octo boues et equum suum cui infidere consueuit monasterio de Aberbrothoc in recognicionem fraternitatis sue . Et si contingat dictum Daud namari vel homines suos super abbatem et conuentum ob aliquam causam et dampnum super hoc sustinuerit domini abbas et conuentus ipsum hominesque suos restitui facient tam de namis quam de dampnis . Et vt omnia premissa rata sint et inconcussa permaneant atque vtrimque fideliter obseruentur presens scriptum in modum cyrographi est confectum cuius vna pars penes dictum Daud remanens communi sigillo capituli de Aberbrothoc confignatur et altera pars sigillo dicti Daud et communi sigillo burgi de Aberbrothoc penes dictos abbatem et conuentum residens est assignata in testimonium omnium premissorum .

Carta terrarum de Forglen .

[340] **U**niuersis presentes litteras inspecturis Malcolmus de Munimusk filius quondam domini Thome de Munimusk uolitis salutem in Domino . Noueritis me infeodatum esse per dominos meos dominum Bernardum Dei gratia abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum de terra de Forglen in hec verba . Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod nos frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu et assensu totius capituli nostri habito super hoc prius diligenti tractatu considerataque utilitate monasterii nostri dedimus concessimus et presenti carta nostra confirmauimus . Malcolmus de Munimusk filio quondam domini Thome de Munimusk totam terram nostram de Forglen que pertinet ad Bracberinach cum omnibus pertinentiis suis vna cum iure patronatus ecclesie eiusdem terre Tenendam et habendam eidem Malcolmus et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnimodis libertatibus ayfiamentis et commoditatibus ad dictam terram de iure spectantibus vel in futurum spectare valentibus . Concessimus eciam eidem et heredibus suis curiam suam de hominibus in dicta terra manentibus de omnimodis placitis et querelis infra dictam terram accedere valentibus cum amerciamentis et eschaetis inde iuste prouenientibus saluis nobis et successoribus nostris placitis mouentibus de quatuor querelis ad coronam domini regis pertinentibus in omnibus . Dicitus uero Malcolmus et heredes sui facient in exercitu domini regis nomine nostro seruicium pro dicta terra quod pertinet ad Bracbennach quociens opus fuerit pro omni alio seculari seruicio et demanda . Reddendo inde nichilominus nobis et successoribus nostris ipse et heredes sui apud Aberbrothoc annuatim quadraginta solidos argenti nomine feodofirme ad duos anni terminos videlicet viginti solidos ad festum Sancti

Martini in hyeme et viginti solidos ad festum penthecostes . et nobis et fucefforibus nostris ac monasterio nostro tam ipse quam heredes sui fuceffive prestabunt fidelitatis sacramentum . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre commune sigillum capituli nostri concorditer est appensum teste capitulo nostro predicto . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die jouis proximo ante festum cathedre Sancti Petri apostoli anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo quartodecimo .

Kyngorn . carta Regis Roberti de quatuor marcis .

[341] **R**obertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum ballivus suis de Kyngorn qui pro tempore fuerint salutem . Sciatis quod veraciter intelleximus quod religiosi uiri abbas et conuentus de Aberbrothoc percipere consueuerunt singulis [annis] quatuor marcas argenti de firmis et redditibus nostris de Kyngorn per uos infra balliam uestram leuandas ad sustentandum luminare circa tumbam bone memorie domini Willelmi Regis Scocie quas quidem quatuor marcas predictas eidem religiosi persolui volumus perpetuo per manus uestras singulis annis ad terminum pentecostes . Quare uobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatinus dictis abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc dictas quatuor marcas ut predictum est integraliter persoluatis seu persolui faciatis annuatim ad predictum terminum pentecostes . Et nos dictam pecuniam uobis in comptis uestris annis singulis faciemus plenius allocari . In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras patentes uobis ostendendas dictis religiosi fieri fecimus perpetuo duraturas . Datum apud Inuerkethyn decimo die Octobris anno regni nostri decimo .

Carta annui redditus duarum marcarum de Leuenax .

- [342] Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo septimo decimo . In festo natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste apud monasterium de Aberbrothoc in presencia serenissimi principis dompni Roberti Dei gracia regis Scotorum illustris . ita conuentum concordatum et affirmatum fuit inter nobilem virum dominum Malcolmum comitem de Leuenax ex parte vna et religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ex altera videlicet quod dictus dominus comes videns ac intelligens quedam munimenta et scripta quondam Maldoueny comitis de Leuenax et aliorum comitum de Leuenaux vsque ad tempus suum per dictos religiosos extensa . super quatuor bobus eisdem debitis per dictos comites annuatim et eorum successores inperpetuum pro fraternitate domus sue ! Recognouit se et heredes suos teneri ad solucionem dictorum boum propter quod tanquam homo bone fidei et perfecte deuotionis . dictis religiosis de quatuor bobus ad festum natiuitatis predictae debitis satisfecit . Et quia dicto domino comiti videbatur onerosum ! dictos boues annuatim persoluere ! concordatum fuit inter dictos comitem et viros religiosos . quod ipse et heredes sui dabunt de cetero dictis abbati et conuentui annuatim . ad festum natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste . pro dictis quatuor bobus duas marcas argenti apud monasterium de Cambuskynneth . Priori conuentuali eiusdem monasterii de Cambuskynneth nomine dictorum abbatis et conuentus de Aberbrothoc . Et si contingat quod absit dictum dominum comitem vel heredes suos in solucione dicte pecunie loco et termino debitis in toto vel in parte deficere . licebit dictis abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc vel eorum certo aetornato dictum dominum comitem et heredes suos sine contradictione aliqua pro voluntate sua distringere per bona dicti dompni comitis et heredum suorum inuenta super terras ipsorum quas habent infra vicecomitatum de Streueling . et dicta bona adducere et vendere

infra vicecomitatum predictum quousque pecunia sibi debita plenarie fuerit persoluta . Et ut presens conuencio et concordia futuris temporibus perpetuam habeat firmitatem presens scriptum in modum cirographi est confectum . Cuius vna pars penes dictum dompnum comitem residens sigillo communi capituli dictorum abbatis et conuentus est signata . Et altera pars remanens penes dictos abbatem et conuentum sigillo dicti dompni comitis consignatur . Et nichilominus de precepto dicti dompni regis sigillum regni nomine confirmacionis vtrique parti est appensum . Et dictus dompnus comes in capitulo dictorum religiosorum pro se et heredibus suis in fraternitatem ipsorum Religiosorum solempniter fuit admiffus . Data et acta die loco et anno supradictis .

Littera saisine saline de le Cars .

[343] Memorandum quod die martis videlicet duodecimo die Aprilis anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo septimo decimo in castro de Striuelyn comparuit Johannes de Striuelin filius et heres quondam Alexandri de Streuelyn et recognouit se teneri domino Bernardo Dei gratia abbati de Aberbrothoc ibidem presenti et conuentui eiusdem loci tanquam dominis suis cuiusdem saline in le Cars cum pertinencijs quam de eisdem hereditarie tenere clamauit in arreragio vndecim marcarum pro annua firma vnus marce argenti eisdem Religiosis de dicta salina debita tam de tempore suo quam de medio tempore a die obitus patris sui dum fuit in warda pro alijs terris suis vnde dictus dominus abbas ad instanciam venerabilis patris domini Willelmi Dei gratia Sanctiandree episcopi et aliorum dominorum dicti Johannis gratiose remisit eidem omnia in quibus tenebatur eisdem usque ad diem confectiois presentium pro sex marcis argenti soluendis eisdem ad terminos penthecostes et Sancti Martini eiusdem anni per equales portiones . Et recepit die et loco predictis fidelitatem dicti

Johannis pro dicto tenemento dando et concedendo salinam dictae saline cum pertinentiis salvo jure cuiuslibet . Et statuit eidem diem sabbati in crastino Sancti Thome martiris proximo sequentem ad ostendendum apud Aberbrothoc qualiter dictam salinam cum pertinentiis tenet de eisdem et ad faciendum ulterius secundum tenuram suam quod jus postulaverit in hac parte . Et referuatur eidem Johanni presentia sua uersus curiam de Erth et alios super iniusta perceptione firme dicti tenementi dum idem Johannes fuit in warda ut predictum est . In cuius rei testimonium presens scriptum mutuis sigillis dictorum abbatis et Johannis consignatur et apud utrumque refidet consignatum . Actum et datum die loco et anno primo scriptis .

Carta hostilagii de Peblis .

[344] Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel audituris quod nos frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu totius capituli nostri . damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus Willelmo dicto Maceon . burgenfi de Peblis et heredibus suis totam terram nostram quam habemus in burgo de Peblis iacentem inter terram Johannis de lacu ex parte australi ex parte una et terram Johannis filii Willelmi ex parte boreali ex parte altera quam Laurencius de Wedayl de nobis tenuit et quam idem Laurencius coram fidedignis per fustum et baculum nobis sursum reddidit ac totum ius et clameum quod in dicta terra habuit . vel quoquo modo habere potuit . pro se et heredibus suis omnino resignauit in perpetuum . Tenendam et habendam dicto Willelmo et heredibus suis in liberum burgagium de nobis et successoribus nostris cum omnibus commoditatibus assamentis et iustis pertinentiis suis . salva nobis et successoribus nostris iusticia regalitatis et aliis placitis nostris in dicta terra

cum voluerimus tenendis . Reddendo inde nobis et fucefforibus noſtris dictus Willelmus et heredes fui duos ſolidos argenti ſingulis annis ad feſtum ſancte trinitatis et inueniendo abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit et eius monachis conuerſis et clericis balliuis et attornatis eorundem venientibus pro negociis et cauſis monaſterii quociens aduenerint ſingulis ſecundum ſtatum ſuum cum familia ſua . honeſtum hoſpicium . aulam in qua honeſte comedere poterunt . cum menſa treſtulis et aliis apparatus . ſpenſam cum butellario cameram ſeu cameras vbi honeſte recubare poterunt . Coquinam honeſtam . et ſtabulum pro equis ſuis . inuenient eciam in aduentibus predictis perſonis ſufficienter focale tam in aula et in camera quam in coquina : albas candelas de ſepo que uulgariter nuncupantur candele de Paris . lecterium ſtramentum in aula et camera et ſal pro menſis . Preterea cum nuncii vel curſores abbatis interuenerint ad hoſpitandum ſine contradictione admittentur . ad ſumptus tamen pro cibariis ſuis idem Willelmus et heredes fui non tenebuntur . Dictus eciam Willelmus ſeu heredes fui nullo modo terram et hoſtilagium predictum vendent impignorabunt ſeu alienabunt . vel ad firmam dimittent alicui perſone niſi de conſenſu predictorum abbatis et conuentus qui pro tempore fuerint . In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte commune ſigillum capituli noſtri concorditer fecimus apponi . Teſte eodem capitulo . Anno gracie milleſimo trecentefimo ſeptimo decimo .

Carta hoſtilagii de Inuerkethyn .

[345] De hoſtilagio de Inuerkethyn quod aſſedatur Roberto textori . Burgenſi de Inuerchethyn per reſignacionem Willelmi Bonayr totum vt ſupra de hoſtilagio de Peblis hoc addito quod inueniet vaſa enea ad quoquinam neceſſaria et vaſa lignia videlicet ſcutellas et platellas pro aula ſufficientia .

Carta tenementi in Cobgate ad elemofinariam ſpectantis .

[346] **U**niuerſis preſentes litteras viſuris vel audituris Bernardus Dei gracia abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino ſalutem . Noueritis nos de vnanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu tocius capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe et ad feodoſfirmam dimiſiſſe . Galfrido dicto Clulbydheued . burgenſi noſtro de Aberbrothoc illam perticatam terre in vico de Cobgat que iacet iuxta domum predicti Galfridi ex parte auſtrali et ſpectat ad elemofinariam noſtram Tenendam et habendam predicto Galfrido et heredibus ſuis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua terra elemofinata liberius quociens plenarius et honorificentius in burgo noſtro de Aberbrothoc tenetur et poſſidetur . Reddendo ſingulis annis ipſe Galfridus et heredes ſui elemofinario noſtro qui pro tempore fuerit pro firma dicte terre duodecim denarios bonorum et legalium ſterlingorum ad duos anni terminos . videlicet ſex denarios ad feſtum Penthecoſtes et alios ſex denarios ad feſtum Sancti Martini in yeme . Et faciet idem Galfridus dictam terram edificari in fronte ſecundum modum burgi infra primos tres annos . In cuius rei teſtimonium commune figillum capituli noſtri preſentibus eſt appenſum . Anno gracia milleſimo trecentefimo decimo octauo .

Reſignatio terrarum in villa de Abberden .

[347] **O**mniſus has litteras viſuris vel audituris . Malcolmus de Hadington . ſponſus Elizabeth de Maleuill et aſſornatus eiufdem per litteras de capella domini regis Scocie legitime conſtitutus ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . Noueritis me die lune proxima poſt feſtum Sancti Nycholai epiſcopi . Anno gracia milleſimo trecentefimo viceſimo apud Aberbrothoc in plena

curia dominorum meorum abbatis et conuentus de Aberbrothoc ibidem tenta per furtum et baculum furtum reddidisse nomine dicte sponse mee ac nomine meo ratione dicte sponse domino Bernardo Dei gratia tunc abbati de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentui omnia hostilagia terras et domos . que et quas dicta Elizabeth et ego ratione sui tenuimus de eisdem in villa de Abberden pro defectu quod non fuit feruitum eisdem de firmis et hostilagiis per nos debitis temporibus retroactis . Et quia nullam cartam habuimus ostendendam dictis religiosis super dictis hostilagiis terris et domibus licet per eos ad eorum curias alias super hoc sepius fuerimus summoniti . Predicti tamen domini mei abbas et conuentus tempora guerre et alia incommoda que dictam sponfam et me circumuenerant religiosa pietate considerantes de mera voluntate sua . licet ad hoc non tenerentur ex debito ? infeodauerunt me et dictam Elizabeth hereditarie et coniunctim de nouo de dictis hostilagiis terris et domibus in forma que sequitur . Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus quod nos frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu totius capituli nostri damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus Malcomo de Hadington et Elizabeth sponse sue coniunctim plenarium totum nostrum quod habemus in burgo de Abberden scilicet duas perticatas versus castellum et duas perticatas quas habemus in eodem burgo scilicet in vico ex orientali parte ecclesie sancti Nycholay . Tenendas et habendas dictis Malcolmo et Elizabeth et heredibus inter ipsos procreatis et procreandis in liberum burgagium cum edificiis nunc ibidem constructis seu construendis et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinenciis suis de nobis et successoribus nostris salua nobis iusticia regalitatis et aliis placitis nostris in dictis domibus cum voluerimus tenendis . Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris dictus Malcolmus et Elizabeth et eorum heredes predicti annuatim duodecim denarios argenti ad festum Penthecostes . Et inueniendo abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit

et eius monachis conuersis et clericis balliuis seu aſornatis eorundem venientibus pro negociis et cauſis monaſterii quociens aduenerint ſingulis ſecundum ſtatum ſuum cum familia ſua . honeſtum hoſpiciuſ videlicet aulam in qua honeſte comedere poterint cum menſis treſtulis et aliis paratibus . ſponſam cum butellario cameram ſeu cameras vbi honeſte recubare poterunt . Coquinam honeſtam et ſtabulum pro equis ad numerum triginta equorum et infra . Inuenient eciam in aduentibus predictis dictis perſonis ſufficienter focale tam in aula et in camera quam in coquina albas candelas de ſepo que vlgariter nuncupantur candelae de Parys . leſterium ſtramentum in aula et camera et ſal pro menſis . Sed ſi abbas vel monachi ſui clerici aut aſornati ſui predicti vltra tres noctes continue hoſpitati fuerint dictus Malcolmus ſponſa ſua aut eorum heredes non tenebuntur pro illa vice ad focale et albas candelas . ſed omnia alia onera ſubibunt pro mora perſonarum predictarum et earum familia . Preterea cum nuncii vel curſores abbatis interuenerint ad hoſpitandum ſine contradictione admittentur . ad ſumptus tamen pro cibariis ſuis non tenebuntur dictus Malcolmus ſponſa ſua aut eorum heredes dictus vero Malcolmus et ſponſa ſua predicta ſeu eorum heredes nullo modo terras domos et hoſtilagia predicta vendent impignorabunt ſeu alienabunt vel ad firmam dimittent alicui perſone niſi de conſenſu abbatis qui pro tempore fuerit . In quorum omnium teſtimonium preſenti carte commune figillum capituli noſtri concorditer fecimus apponi . Teſte eodem capitulo . Nos igitur Malcolmus et Elizabeth gratitudinem dictorum dompnrourum noſtrorum efficaciter attendentes promittimus et nos ac heredes noſtros obligamus firmiter per preſentes ad omnia et ſingula in dicta carta contenta fideliter obſeruanda . Renunciantes pro nobis et heredibus noſtris in perpetuum omnibus aliis cartis ſeu munimentis mencionem facientibus de dictis terris domibus et hoſtilagiis vſque ad confeſtionem preſencium litterarum . Et ſi que inuenta fuerint vel inuenta volumus de cetero quod nullius ſint roboris penitus aut firmitatis . In cuius rei teſtimonium

Malcolmus de Feryn constitutus aetornatus per litteras dompni Regis Scocie predictae Elizabeth nomine eiusdem Elizabeth vna mecum omnia premissa compleuit . sub testimonio figilli officialis domini Archidiaconi Sancti Andree ad instanciam suam procurati et sub testimonio figilli mei Malcolmi proprii . Et nichilominus figilla venerabilium virorum Magistri Roberti de Lamberton tunc Archidiaconi Sancti Andree et dompni Bernardi tunc prioris de Rostinot presentibus litteris testimonialiter sunt appensa .

Carta terrarum de le Bouch' .

[348] In Dei nomine amen . Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo secundo . septimo decimo die mensis Nouembris facta fuit hec conuencio inter religiosos viros dominum Bernardum Dei gratia tunc abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum ex parte vna et nobilem virum dompnum Cristinum de Ard militem ex altera videlicet quod dicti religiosi de expresso et vnanimi consensu totius capituli sui habito super hoc prius in eodem capitulo diligenti tractatu . pensataque vtilitate monasterii sui predicti dederunt et ad feodofirmam dimiserunt dicto dompno Cristino totam terram suam del Bouch' infra vicecomitatum de Inuernys . Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de dictis dominis abbate et conuentu et eorum successoribus inperpetuum cum omnimodis libertatibus commoditatibus et aliis iustis pertinenciis suis . saluis tamen ipsis regalitatis causis et querelis spectantibus ad quatuor loquelas corone regalis et indictamentis de ipso et heredibus suis et hominibus in dicta terra residentibus quas curie sue proprie ibidem per balliuum suum proprium tenende cum necesse fuerit . cum omnibus iuribus inde provenire valentibus specialiter nolunt reseruari . Dicitus vero dominus Cristinus et heredes sui dabunt dictis religiosi nomine feodefirme pro dicta terra annuatim

quatuor marcas argenti ad duos anni terminos in parrochiali ecclesia de Inuernys videlicet duas marcas ad festum penthecostes et duas marcas ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme . termino primo incipiente ad festum penthecostes anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo tercio . Edificabit eciam infra dictam terram domos sufficientes et honestas et inhabitari faciet ipsam terram . ita quod dompnus abbas qui pro tempore fuerit et monachi sui cum familia sua in eorum aduentibus ibidem si voluerint decenter et secure poterunt habitari quibus tam ipse quam heredes sui inuenient pro aula camera et coquina . focale lectirium per octo dies quolibet anno et de herbis pro equis tempore herbagii et foragio tempore foragii . libere quatenus infra terram predictam inueniri poterunt sumptibus predicti domini Cristini et heredum fuorum et extra pro denariis dictorum abbatis et monachorum meliori modo quo poterunt eis facient deseruiri . pro quibus edificiis construendis dicti dompni abbas et conuentus allocabunt dicto dompno Cristino infra quinque annos primos vnam marcam annuatim . Ita quod expletis quinque annis ipse et heredes sui plenarie persoluant quatuor marcas vt premittitur . Dicitur eciam dompnus Cristinus in pleno capitulo dictorum religioforum dictis dominis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus et eorum monasterio pro toto tempore vite sue fidelitatis prestitit sacramentum . quod quidem sacramentum heredes sui successiue prestare tenebuntur et feodofirmam suam in predictis in ingressu suo secundum legem regni duplicabunt . Et sciendum quod dictus dominus Cristinus seu ipse heredes dictam terram del Bouch' vel aliquam partem ipsius nullo modo dabunt vendent alienabunt seu impignorabunt vel aliquo malo ingenio dictam feodofirmam in toto vel in parte detinebunt quod si fecerint sine speciali licencia et voluntate dictorum religioforum . dictus dominus Cristinus et heredes sui ipso facto extunc cadent a iure hereditatis dicte terre et ipsa terra cum pertinenciis ad vsum et proprietatem dictorum religioforum libere reuertetur . In quorum omnium testimonium presens scriptum in modum

cirographi est confectum cuius vna pars penes dictum dominum Cristinum et heredes suos remanens communi sigillo capituli dictorum abbatis et conuentus concorditer est signata . Et altera pars penes predictos abbatem et conuentum ac eorum monasterium remanens sigillo dicti dompni Cristini quo tunc utebatur pro se et heredibus suis consignatur et nouo sigillo armorum suorum ante festum penthecostes proximo futurum renouando faciet consignari .

Littera ordinandi custodem domus nostre de Fywy .

- [349] **V**enerabili patri in Christo ac domino domino Henrico Dei gratia episcopo Aberdonensi . frater Bernardus eiusdem permissione abbas de Aberbrothoc obedienciam reuerenciam et honorem cum salute perhenni . Paternitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod nos de consilio et expresso consensu conuentus nostri commisimus curam et custodiam domus nostre de Fyuin vestre dioecesis quatinus ad nos in spiritalibus et temporalibus spectare dinoscitur . dilecto socio et commonacho nostro domino Albertino exhibitori presencium litterarum . dominationem vestram deuotis precibus exorantes quatinus eidem in omnibus dictam curam et custodiam tangentibus exhibere velitis consilium gratiam et fauorem . valete . Datum apud Aberbrothoc in festo Sancti Martini episcopi anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo tercio .

Littera custodie domus nostre de Fywyn .

- [350] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenerint frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc salutem in Domino sempiternam . Vniuersitati vestre notum facimus per presentes

quod nos de confilio et expreffo confenfu conuentus noſtri commiffimus curam et cuſtodiam domus noſtre de Fyvyn Aberdonenſis dioceſis quatinus ad nos in ſpiritualibus et temporalibus ſpectare dinofcitur dilecto focio et monacho noſtro domino Albertino exhibitori preſencium litterarum . Quare mandamus omnibus parrochianis noſtris et omnibus aliis quorum intereſt quatinus dicto Albertino tanquam cuſtodi dicte domus ſint intendentes et reſpondentes conſulentes et auxiliantes precibus noſtris et amore . In cuius rei teſtimonium preſentibus litteris figillum officii noſtri fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die veneris in feſto Sancti Martini in hyeme anno gracie milleſimo trecentefimo viceſimo tercio .

Contra vicarios de Arbirlot penes penſionem annuam .

[351] Uniuerſis preſentes literas inſpecturis Willelmus de Egliſham officialis curie Sancti Andree eternam in Domino ſalutem . Noueritis quod cauſa mota coram nobis inter religioſos viros abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ex parte vna et dominum Willelmum perpetuum vicarium eccleſie de Abrelot ex altera ſuper vna annua penſione duarum marcarum dictis religioſis per eiufdem eccleſie vicarium debita quam ab eo petebant cum inſtancia coram nobis vna cum arreragiis viginti annorum in hunc modum conqueiuit . videlicet quod dicti religioſi ſtatum eiufdem vicarie conſiderantes impotenciam ſuam ſterilitatem et deſtructionem parrochie ſue habitam temporibus retroactis per guerram et intelligentes remiferunt ſibi gratanter omnia arreragia dicte penſionis uſque ad terminum penthecoſtes anni gracie milleſimi trecentefimi viceſimi tercii preter vnam marcā argenti dictis religioſis per eundem vicarium ſoluendam ad feſta paſche et Sancti Michaelis archangeli . anni gracie milleſimi trecentefimi viceſimi quarti pro equali porcione Et idem vicarius in preſencia noſtra .

manucepit et se obligauit soluere annuatim de cetero prefatis religiosis pensionem predictam sine aliqua contradictione pro toto tempore suo secundum quod in ordinatione quondam Dauid episcopi Sancti Andree et in confirmatione et decreto dompni nostri Willelmi Dei gratia eiusdem loci episcopi qui nunc est plenius continetur . sub pena viginti solidorum fabrice ecclesie Sancti Andree quolibet termino in quo deficit dicte pensionis solucio plene soluendorum . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus literis figillum officii nostri est appensum . Actum et datum apud Aberbrothoc die martis proxima post festum Sancti Gregorii pape anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo tercio .

Affedatio terrarum de Spedalfeilde per Bernardum abbatem .

[352] **O**mnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos affedasse et ad firmam dimisisse ex parte nostra et conuentus nostri totam terram nostram spectantem ad hospitale Sancti Johannis Baptiste iuxta Aberbrothoc Reginaldo de Dunbradan et Hugoni Macpeefis ad terminum quinque annorum a festo penthecostes anni gracie millesimi trecentesimi vicefimi quinti plene complendorum cum commoditatibus et aisiamentis suis sicut temporibus antecessorum nostrorum solebat affedari . Et dicti Reginaldus et Hugo soluent pro firma predictae terre quolibet anno durante dicto termino elemosinario monasterii nostri quadraginta solidos ad festa penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme pro equali portione . Et edificabunt seu facient edificari primo anno introitus sui duas domos husbandales sufficientes in eadem terra . videlicet vnum orreum de longitudine quadraginta pedum et vnum bouarium de eadem mensura quasquidem domos ad finem termini sui in bono statu infra dictam terram dimittent constructas . Et si contingat quod aliqua diminucio dicte terre

fiat durante dicto termino per constructionem alicuius canicularii [*cunicularii?*] per nos vel aliquem nostro nomine in eadem construendi valorem illius diminucionis per visum fidedignorum in solucione firme sue eisdem faciemus allocari . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum officii nostri apposuimus apud monasterium nostrum de Aberbrothoc die dominica proxima post festum inuencionis sancte crucis anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo quinto .

[**R**ecognitio super diuisis de Ardlogy et Fyvyne .]

[353] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris Johannes Drimmyng vicecomes de Abirdene ac locumtenens nobilis viri domini Alexandri Frafer Camerarii Scocie salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos die lune proxima post festum Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo quinto super moram iuxta parcum de Fyvyne recepisse breue domini nostri Regis super diuisis terre de Ardlogy que est religiosorum virorum dominorum abbatis et conuentus de Abirbrothoc et parci domini nostri Regis in hec verba . Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Alexandro Frafer militi camerario suo dilecto et fideli seu cuicumque vel quibuscunque locum suum tenenti vel tenentibus salutem . Mandamus vobis et firmiter precipimus quatinus per probos et fideles ac antiquiores homines patrie et per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit Recognosci faciatis rectas metas et diuisas inter terram de Ardlogy que est abbatis et conuentus de Abirbrothoc infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene ex parte vna et parcum nostrum de Fyvyne ex parte altera . Et si burgenses nostri burgi de Fyvyne habent aliquem statum seu habere consueuerunt tempore bone memorie Alexandri Regis Scocie vltimo defuncti infra petariam de Ardlogy que adiacet parco nostro predicto et si statum habuerunt vtrum ex iure et debito vel ex gracia et sufferencia monacho-

rum et sicut dicte diuise iuste et secundum assisam terre recognite fuerint coram vobis ita eas de cetero firmiter faciatis obseruari saluo jure burgenfium nostrarum preditorum si quod recognitum fuerit coram vobis per dictam assisam . Teste meipso apud Aberbrothoc tercio die Augusti anno Regni nostri vicefimo . Cuius breuis executio talis est . Recognitio facta apud parcum de Fyvyne die lune proxima post festum Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo quinto super diuisis terre de Ardlogy que est abbatis et conuentus de Aberbrothoc ex parte vna et parcum de Fyvyne que est domini nostri Regis ex parte altera in prefencia venerabilium patrum dominorum abbatum de Kilyvyn et de Deyr nobilis viri domini Jacobi de Garuiach militis discretorum virorum magistrorum Valdi Story officialis curie Abiridonensis Reginaldi Coneris Andree de Garuiach canonicorum eiusdem ecclesie Abiridonensis magistri Andree Gallfyeh' Rectoris ecclesie de Slanys ac multorum aliorum nobilium ibidem existencium per tales juratos subscriptos videlicet Philippum de Meldrum Reginaldum filium Alani Reginaldum de Vthauch Adam filium Adami Jacobum de Culletnachy Adam Turim Hugonem de Lethindy Reginaldum filium Valdi Ferchardum filium Durdani Matheum Parker Jacobum Rede Rogerum filium Hugonis Thomam procuratorem Willelmum filium Alani Rogerum magni Johannem filium Michaelis Willelmum Mykillis Ferchardum filium Duncani Andream filium Valteri Duncanum filium Tyokis Johannem Deroch et Valdum Yungis . Qui iurati dicunt in virtute sacramenti sui bene et fideliter ambulauerunt rectas metas et diuisas inter dimidiam dauatam terre parci et terram de Ardlogy incipiendo ad inferiorem finem de le Modirlech qui vocatur Greimos et sic ambulando et signa ponendo inter petariam de Ardlogy et petariam pertinentem ad parcum quousque peruenerunt apud le Stanyford . Item predicti iurati dicunt quod burgentes de Fyvyne nullum statum habent nec habere consueuerunt in petaria de Ardlogy nisi ex sufferencia monachorum sed in tempore domini Regi-

naldi le Chene dederunt denarium vange et pro quolibet plaustratu petarum vnum quadrantem . In quorum omnium testimonium figillum nostrum vnacum figillis dictorum abbatum militis et clericorum presentibus est appensum . Datum die loco et anno supradictis .

JOHANNES ALLIRDES subscribit .

De disciplina regulari seruanda per custodem domus nostre de Fywyn .

[354] **F**rater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc dilecto socio suo dompno Albertino custodi domus de Fyvin salutem cum benedictione paterna . Ne custodia discipline regularis apud te et socios nostros qui tecum sunt corrumpatur aut pereat . tibi precipimus et mandamus in virtute sancte obediencie quod tribus diebus per septimanas singulas videlicet diebus . lune . mercurii . et veneris . cum confociis tuis infra cancellam capelle capitulum regulariter teneas et sociorum tuorum excessus ordinate corrigas et reformes . cultum diuinum dominicis diebus et festiuis prout qualitas exigit cum nota iuxta posse solempniter exequaris . jeiunia quoque indicta iuxta regulam et canonica instituta precipue facias obseruari nisi infirmitas cui non est imposta lex obstitat . Et si quis sociorum ebriofus clamorosus verbosus inuentus fuerit et tibi rebellis et inobediens fuerit ipsum primo verbo salutis si poteris emendes . alioquin per filencium et jeiunium panis et aque in loco secreto extra accessum secularium castigari procures . Qui si sic emendatus non fuerit ipsum ad monasterium nostrum preditem [*predictum?*] transmittas vna cum causis delictorum pro quibus fuerit sic mittendus . Et ad hec omnia liberius exequenda auctoritatem nostram per has litteras nostras patentes tibi committimus in hac parte . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die lune in festo Sancti Martini in yeme anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo quinto .

Abyrkerdor vicarij obligacio quod pensonem octo marcarum solveret monasterio Sancti Thome de Abirbrothoc .

[355] Notum fit omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris quod cum ego Radulphus perpetuus vicarius de Abirkyrdor . virtute bulle apostolice contra me et dominos meos Abbatem et conuentum de Abirbrothoc impetrare . per dominum Abbatem de Kinlos unicum iudicem in eadem bulla delegatum . ad certos diem et locum coram certis commissariis eiusdem delegati legitime citatus humiliter et obedienter comparuiffem . ad respondendum in lite quam dicti domini mei Abbas et conuentus tunc mouebant super detencione centum solidorum annuorum sibi per me debitorum annis pluribus retroactis racione terre ecclesie sue de Abirkyrdor . coram commissariis dicti domini iudicis delegati deputatis . in iudicio constitutus . apud Abirden in ecclesia Sancti Nycholai parrochiali ecclesia de Abirden . bona fide recognoui me ad solucionem dictorum centum solidorum annuatim teneri tam de terminis preteritis quam futuris . sed quia pretendebam paupertatem et exilitatem vicarie mee et vastitatem et sterilitatem terre ecclesie prenotate propter guerrarum euentus plurimos et frequentes de terminis retroactis . dicti domini mei Abbas et conuentus arreragia solucionum temporum transactorum tam liberaliter quam misericorditer michi sui gracia remiserunt . Unde ego grato et spontaneo animo . apud monasterium de Abirbrothoc in pleno capitulo monachorum eiusdem loci . obligauit me et obligo presenti scripto per omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ecclesiastica et mundana ubi fuerint inuenta distringenda pro voluntate sua ad solucionem dictorum centum solidorum de cetero annuatim ad festum Sancti Martini integraliter nullo proponendo obstanti . incipiendo primam solucionem ad dictum festum Sancti Martini . anno gracia millesimo . ccc^o . vicesimo quarto . apud ecclesiam de Aberkerdor . et sic de anno in annum et de termino in terminum toto tempore vite mee . Obligo

me facturum solucionem pecunie memorate sub pena viginti solidorum fabrice cathedralis ecclesie Moraviensis applicandorum si / quod absit / in solucione dicte pecunie in toto vel in parte defecero seu soluere contradixero quoquo modo . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti scripto est appensum una cum sigillo domini Archidiaconi Sancti Andree ad instanciam meam apposito ad maiorem fidei firmitatem . Acta in festo Sancti Laurentij Martiris . anno gracie supra scripto . .

Citacio pro generali capitulo tenendo apud Dunfermlyn .

[356] Venerabili in Christo patri domino Bernardo Dei gracia abbati de Aberbrothoc . frater Robertus eiusdem permissione abbas de Dunfermlyn conseruator capituli generalis monachorum ordinis Sancti Benedicti in regno Scocie . auctoritate eiusdem capituli constitutus ad presens . salutem in omnium Salvatore . Cum iuxta statuta Lateranensis consilii in singulis regnis seu prouinciis generale capitulum monachorum de triennio in triennium per abbates ordinis solempniter debeat celebrari ac sancta religio reformatione plurimum indigeat hiis diebus . auctoritate conseruatoria uobis premuniendo ac citando mandamus quatinus ceteris negociis permiffis personaliter interfitis generali capitulo per Dei gratiam celebrando . infra monasterium nostrum de Dunfermlyn . vicefimo primo die mensis Octobris proximo futuro cum continuacione dierum sequencium prout tunc videbitur expedire ! prouidentes quod iuxta statuta capituli vnus vel duo de conuentu vestro docti et in obseruanciis ordinis plus experti . una uobiscum procurator seu procuratores compareat vel compareant in capitulo sicut decet . Et hoc sicut penam contra abbates absentes per capitulum statutam uolueritis euitare nullatenus omittatis . Datum apud Dunfermlyn decimo septimo die mensis Septembris sub sigillo nostro patenti anno gracie etc . vicefimo sexto .

Carta hoſtilagii de Dunde .

[357] **U**niuerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel auditoris . B .
 permiſſione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus humi-
 lis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti
 carta noſtra confirmari donationem illam quam Stephanus dictus Fairburn
 burgenſis de Beruico ſuper Twedam fecit Willelmo de Irwyn et Marrote
 ſponſe ſue de toſto illo in Dunde cum pertinenciis quod de nobis tenetur .
 Tenendum et habendum predictis Willelmo et Marrote et heredibus ſuis
 vel eorum assignatis de exitu ſuo maſculis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris
 in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas metas et diuiſas adeo libere quiete
 plenarie pacifice et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus
 aſſiamentiſ et ceteris pertinenciis ſuis ſicut carta dicti Stephani eiſdem
 Willelmo et Marrote exinde confeſta plenius proportat et teſtatur . ſalua
 noſtra regalitate . ſolvendo nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ſex ſolidos annua-
 tim de eodem toſto debitos . Et inueniendo nobis monachis et conuerſis
 noſtris balliuis et actornatis quociens pro cauſis ſeu negociis monaſterii
 apud Dunde aduenerimus ſeu aduenerint aulam cameram ſpenſam cum
 butellario ſtabulum et coquinam focale leterium albam candelam de
 Parys et album ſal pro menſa . cum menſis et treſtulis pro apparatu aule
 cuiſlibet iuxta ſtatum ſuum . Et nos vaſa coquine ſemel ſufficienter facie-
 mus inueniri que dicti Willelmus et Marrota et eorum heredes ſeu aſſig-
 nati predicti extunc inperpetuum facient ſuſtentari . libere quiete ab omni
 onere exactiōne vel ſeruicio ſeculari . In cuius rei teſtimonium huic carte
 figillum noſtrum appoſuimus teſte capitulo noſtro . Datum in eodem capi-
 tulo die lune proxima ante feſtum Sancti Martini in hyeme anno gracie
 milleſimo trecentefimo viceſimo ſeptimo .

Bernardi abbatis pensio .

[358] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis Willelmus miseracione diuina Sancti Andree minister humilis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Vniuersitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod nos in uisitatione nostra facta apud Aberbrothoc in monasterio eiusdem die sabbati in vigilia apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi cum continuacione dierum sequencium anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo octauo assidentibus nobis venerabilibus patribus monasteriorum de Kalcou de Dunfermlyn Sancti Andree priore de Jeddeworth de Lundoris et de Cupro Dei gracia abbatibus ac aliis pluribus uiris ecclesiasticis inuenimus religiosum uirum dominum Bernardum Dei gracia predicti monasterii abbatem electum ad ecclesiam Sodorensem bene laudabiliter et honeste uixisse et in regimine dicti monasterii per decem et septem annos sine temporis interuallo in spiritalibus et temporalibus prouide et circumspecte se habuisse propter quod ipsius abbatis meritis suffragantibus ac requisitione excellentissimi principis et domini nostri domini regis Scocie interueniente eidem domino abbati tam pro expensis faciendis circa negocium electionis sue quam prouisione sua in casu quo fuerit promotus ad regimen dicte ecclesie Sodorensis ac eciam dictam ecclesiam fuerit pacifice consecutus accedente consensu et assensu totius conuentus in forma que sequitur duximus prouidendum uidelicet quod predictus dominus abbas in recompensacionem diutini laboris sui et expensarum suarum quas in releuamen et reparacionem dicti monasterii apposuit de bonis prouenientibus ex officio cancellarie regie et aliunde nomine prouisionis habeat et teneat omnes fructus garbales ecclesie de Abernethy cum capella de Dron Dunblanensis dyocesis a festo pasche anni Domini millesimi trecentesimi vicefimi octauo usque ad terminum septem annorum plenarie et integre complendorum . remisit eciam dictus dominus abbas omnem actionem quam

habuit erga dictos monachos pro quibuscunque debitis quacunque causa ab eis petendis dummodo presentem ordinationem in omnibus suis punctis et articulis fideliter obseruauerint . ita quod dominus abbas de omnibus oneribus ordinariis ab eis petendis debitis et consuetis dyocesano loci qui pro tempore fuerit satisficiat . de quibus dicti monachi satisfecerunt si in manibus dictorum religiosorum fuissent . de extraordinariis uero oneribus incumbentibus rectorie dicte ecclesie a tempore perceptionis dictus abbas equaliter pro dimidia parte respondebit monachi uero pro alia dimidia parte respondebunt et satisficient . In casu uero quo idem dominus abbas non fuerit promotus ad ecclesiam Sodorensem quod absit volumus et ordinamus de consensu dicti conuentus ut prius libere ad regimen officii sui tanquam abbas admittatur . si autem idem dominus abbas in itinere expedito negocio vel infecto negocio infata decedat volumus et ordinamus accedente dictorum monachorum consensu ut prius quod ipse uel sui atornati seu executores de fructibus dicte ecclesie de Abernethy ducentas marcas argenti leuent et percipient ac libere disponant pro debitis suis soluendis nullo proponendo obtante . Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod si ecclesia de Kyrkmacho Glasguensis diocesis cedente vel decedente rectore eiusdem qui nunc est ad usus proprios monachorum dicti monasterii peruenerit medio tempore infra terminum dictorum septem annorum quod dicta ecclesia de Abernethy ad usus monachorum dicti monasterii libere reuertatur ecclesia de Kyrkmacho in manibus dicti abbatis sic promoti usque ad completum terminum septem annorum cum perceptione fructuum remanente integre . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum cum sigillo dicti domini abbatis de Aberbrothoc presentibus est appensum . acta et data die anno et loco supradictis .

Littera commifforia pro annuis redditibus recipiendis .

- [359] **U**niuerfis Chrifti fidelibus ad quos prefentes littere peruenerint frater Bernardus permiffione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus falutem in Domino . Noueritis nos feciffe et conftituiffe per prefentes dilectum feruientem noftrum et fidelem . W . dictum hyrd latorem prefencium aetornatum noftrum ad petendum et ad recipiendum a quibufeunque debitoribus noftris firmas et redditus de hoftilagiis noftris et toftis tam infra burgos quam extra nobis debitos vbicunque infra regnum Scocie . vna cum arreragiis annorum et terminorum tranfactorum et ad facienda omnia et fingula que per huiufmodi aetornatum poterunt expediri . ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid dictus attornatus nofter pro vtilitate noftra in premissis duxerit faciendum . prefentibus ad voluntatem noftram duraturis . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die lune in fefto fancti Mathie apoftoli et ewangelifte anno etc . vicefimo octavo .

Prote&io regia conceffa monafterio in abfencia abbatis .

- [360] **R**obertus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue falutem in Domino . Sciatis quod de gracia noftra fpECIALI conceffimus religiofis viris abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc . qui abbas ad partes Norwagie pro negociis noftris et fuis eft profectus . ut omnes loquele feu querele mote feu mouende ipfos religiofos feu homines fuos tangentes ponantur in refpectum ufque ad redditum abbatis fupradi&ti . Quare firmiter prohibemus nequis dictos religiofos feu homines fuos contra hanc conceffionem noftram interim vexare prefumat iniufte fuper noftram plenariam foriffacturam . breuibus noue difaffine et dotibus mulierum duntaxat exceptis . In cuius rei teftimonium . etc .

Assignatio quinque marcarum annuarum recipiendarum per vicarium de Inuerkelor .

[361] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenerint . Galfridus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos ex vnanimi consensu dedisse et concessisse magistro Patricio de Sýres pro fideli seruicio consilio auxilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro impendendis quociens indiguerimus et commodo poterit interesse . illas quinque marcas annuas in quibus vicarius de Inuerkelor nobis per ordinationem episcopalem tenetur . percipiendas annuatim per manus vicarii de Inuerkelor nomine annue pensionis toto tempore vite sue . Si tamen contingat quod velit Deus predictum magistrum Patricium ad apicem dignitatis episcopalis promoueri volumus quod extunc predictæ quinque marce ad nos plenarie deuoluantur . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum capituli nostri presentibus apposuimus . in eodem capitulo nono decimo Marci anno etc . vicefimo octavo .

Littera pensionaria quinque marcarum magistro Gilberto Flemyng .

[362] **U**niuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis . Galfridus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos ex vnanimi consensu dedisse et concessisse magistro Gilberto Flemyng canonico Aberdonensi pro fideli seruicio consilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro impendendis quociens indiguerimus quinque marcas sterlingorum percipiendas annuatim per manus camerarii nostri qui pro tempore fuerit nomine annue pensionis toto tempore vite sue ad duos anni terminos medietatem videlicet

ad festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis baptiste et aliam medietatem ad festum purificationis beate Marie . Si tamen contingat predictum magistrum Gilbertum studendi gratia vel quacunque causa extra regnum Scocie transferri . quanto tempore in Scocia non fuerit ad predictae pensionis solutionem non tenebimur . Si vero eveniat quod velit Deus memoratum magistrum Gilbertum ad apicem dignitatis episcopalis promoueri . volumus quod extunc predictae quinque marce ad nos plenarie deuoluantur . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum capituli nostri presentibus apposuimus . Datum in eodem capitulo nostro die dominica proxima post festum annunciacionis dominice . anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo nono .

Secunda conuencio cum magistro Gilberto Flem yng .

[363] **U**niuersis sancte matris etc . omnia ut in priori conuencione . exceptis quod mutatur pensio ad decem marcas a quinque marcis et quod tenemur sibi respondere de pensione siue infra regnum scocie fuerit siue extra regnum .

Carta hostilagii de Edinburgh .

[364] **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris . Radulphus Dei gracia abbas Sancti Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta

nostra confirmasse Malcolmo Janitori de Edinburgh totum nostrum quod habemus apud Edinburgh . tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliquis burgenfis in toto regno Scocie aliquod totum liberius et quociens plenius et honorificentius de nobis tenet et possidet . Reddendo inde annuatim nobis duodecim denarios ad Pentecosten . Et inueniendo nobis et nostris cum illuc venerimus cum terra illa habitata fuerit honestum hospicium lumen albam candelam sal et le&isternia . Et in huius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposimus . teste capitulo nostro .

Ardory . super decimis eiusdem . Compoficio inter monasterium de Cupro et Aberbrothoc .

[365] Nouerint vniuersi hoc scriptum visuri vel audituri quod cum mota esset controuersia inter dominum abbatem de Cupro et conuentum eiusdem loci ex vna parte et dominum abbatem et conuentum de Abirbrothoc ex altera super decimis cuiusdam partis terre de Adory scilicet que iacet inter riuulum qui vocatur Hory ex parte orientali vsque ad riuulum qui vocatur Aldymacry ex parte occidentali tam maioribus quam minoribus et diucius ventilata in capitulo de Anegus . Tandem die mercurii proxima post festum Sancti Martini Anno gracie millesimo cc° xlvj° partes comparuerunt per procuratores legitime constitutos ad componendum et transigendum in ecclesia parrochiali de Forfar coram magistro Andrea de Aberdene officiali domini episcopi Sancti Andree et magistro Andrea officiali archidiaconi Sancti Andree et domino Richardo decano de Angus . Iudicibus ordinariis partes suas et auctoritatem prorogantibus ad pacem inter partes reformandam . Lis mota inter partes in hunc modum conquieuit . videlicet . quod predictae decime petite remanebunt dictis abbati et conuentui de Cupro inperpetuum pacifice . Et prefati monachi

de Cupro pro bono pacis foluent annuatim inperpetuum predictis monachis de Abyrbrothoc viginti solidos sterlingorum · decem solidos ad festum Sancti Martini et decem solidos ad pentecosten · Et ad istam conventionem bona fide fideliter obseruandam · vtraque pars in manu dicti officialis episcopi affidauit · Et ad maiorem securitatem partes subiecerunt se iurisdictioni archidiaconi Sancti Andree qui pro tempore fuerit omni iuris remedio et priuilegiis renunciantes · quod possit partem renitentem et istam compositionem obseruare nolentem vna sola ammonitione premissa · per censuram ecclesiasticam ad obseruationem istius compositionis compellere · Et insuper sigilla domini abbatis de Cupro et domini archidiaconi Sancti Andree et magistri Andree officialis domini episcopi Sancti Andree parti scripti in modum chirographi confecti penes abbatem et conuentum de Abyrbrothoc remanenti in testimonium sunt appensa · Et parti penes abbatem et conuentum de Cupro remanenti sigillum commune abbatis et conuentus de Abyrbrothoc vna cum sigillo dicti archidiaconi Sancti Andree et magistri Andree officialis episcopi Sancti Andree est appositum · Teste capitulo de Anegus coram quo ista compositio lecta fuit et a partibus approbata ·

Conan et Tulloch limites · In rotulo antiquo vide ·

[366] Anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo quarto cum mota esset controversia inter dominum Abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ex vna parte / et dominum Petrum de Maulia dominum de Pannemor / et Christinam sponfam eius ex altera super limitibus quarundam terrarum dictorum abatis et conuentus de Conan et de Tulach limitantium cum terris predictorum Petri et Christine et heredum eorum de Panemor · et cum dominus Rex per literas suas preceptorias domino Alexandro Cumyn Comiti de Buchan Justiciario Scocie dedisset in mandatis

quod fines dictarum terrarum et terminos per probos viros et fideles secundum iusticiam et assisam terre sue iuste faceret perambulare . tandem partibus convenientibus die Sancti Albani Martiris anno predicto super Carnconnan mediantibus prudentibus viris nobilibus et discretis videlicet domino Willelmo de Brechyn . G . de Haya Robertum . de Monte alto et aliis per ordinationem communem partis utriusque ita lis inter partes amicabiliter conquievit . scilicet quod predicti Petrus et Cristina et eorum heredes pro bono pacis interveniente amicabili et finali concordia nomine perambulationis inter partes ac si eodem die predictae fines per assisam terre perambulate fuissent omne jus et clameum quod habebant vel habere poterant in terris de Brekkes sicut eodem die cum suis limitibus et terminis ostense fuerunt et post pacem reformatam concessit pro se et heredibus suis Deo et ecclesie beati Thome Martiris de Aberbrothok et monachis ibidem Deo fervientibus presentibus domino A . Dei gratia Episcopo Brechinenfi . domino N . de Mowbray et aliis quam pluribus laicis et clericis fidelibus una cum predictis nobilibus quietum clamaverunt ab omni exactione consuetudine et seculari demanda in perpetuum et predictam terram ab omnibus regalibus serviciis defendent per istas divisas subscriptas . Incipiendo scilicet a rivulo qui dicitur Eloth / et sic ascendendo ad vascellum usque ad rivulum qui dicitur Lecach et sic ascendendo per id vascellum usque ad orientalem partem de Crundaly / et sic descendendo ad petram que fixa est in capite de Kelwad et ita descendendo fiet ad mareham Gamell et ita per rivulum versus orientem usque ad communem stratam que tendit ad terminum terre domini Eustachii de Balliol ita quod dicti Abbas et Conventus solvent dictis Petro Christine et eorum heredibus vel assignatis de dicta villa de Brekkis annuatim duas marcas argenti ad duos terminos scilicet ad Pentecosten et ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme ; et si dicti Abbas et Conventus cessaverint a solutione dictarum duarum marcarum ad aliquem terminum liceat dictis Petro et Christine

et eorum heredibus vel assignatis sine aliqua licentia petenda namos Abbatis et hominum suorum pro eodem capere debito non replegiandos usque eidem de predictis duabus marcis plenarie fuerit satisfactum . Preterea dicti Abbas et conventus quietos clamaverunt in perpetuum pro se et successoribus suis dictis Petro et Cristine et heredibus suis viginti solidos annuos quos petebant de terra de Scryn in feodo dictorum Petri et Cristine et heredum suorum . Ad hec autem omnia sicut superius notata sunt fideliter observanda Abbas cum Priore pro se et eorum conventu predicti que Petrus et Cristina pro se et eorum heredibus in manu A . archidiaconi Brechinensis fide media se obligaverunt renunciando omni exceptioni competenti et competiture impetrationi a sede apostolica et regia potestate faciende que in aliquo modo dictam conventionem poterint infirmare ut omnia predicta sicut bona fide concorditer acta sunt ex utraque parte firma et stabilia perseverent . Et sciendum quod quedam terrula que habebatur pro locis quibusdam pro termino predictorum Abbatis et conventus ex parte una et dictorum Petri et Cristine et eorum heredum ex altera et quoddam vascellum relinquetur pro communi pastura inter utraque nullo homine utriusque partis inde bruere aliquo tempore eradicante vel asportante . Item sciendum quod he sunt divise inter Tulach et Pannemor . quedam strata que jacet inter Kynard et Tulach et sic descendendo ad quoddam vadum quod dicitur Athrobý . Contingente vero quod aliqua partium a predictis aliquo tempore voluerit resillire altera pars predicta fideliter observans ei nullatenus respondebit antequam refundat centum libras legalium sterlingorum nomine pene adiectas de consensu utriusque partis parti predicta fideliter observanti . Et ut omnia supradicta robur firmitatis in perpetuum obtineant huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto apposita sunt sigilla partium adinvicem una cum sigillo dicti domini Justiciarii . Testibus viris venerabilibus prenomminatis Magistro Nicholao de Hedon decano Moravienfi . domino

Johanne Wifchard · domino Henrico milite focio dicti domini Petri de
 Maull · Duncano de Fethyn · Rogero de Balcathin · Duncano iudice ·
 Malys de Ediuyn · Eufthachio de Glasletter · Duncano de Dunny et
 multis aliis ·

Carta hoftilagii de Abirden ·

- [367] **O**mnibus Christi fidelibus presentes litteras visuris vel audituris Willelmus
 Dei gracia abbas Sancti Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc et eiusdem loci
 conuentus eternam in Domino salutem · Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et
 hac carta nostra confirmasse Valtero de Maleuill burgenfi de Abirden
 plenarium toftum nostrum quod habemus in burgo de Abirden scilicet
 duas perticatas versus castellum et duas perticatas quas habemus in
 eodem burgo scilicet in vico ex orientali parte ecclesie Sancti Nicholai
 tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris in libero
 burgagio · ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut bone memorie
 Rex Willelmus nobis predictas perticatas terre liberius quocius plenius et
 honorificentius contulit · Reddendo inde nobis annuatim ad Pentecosten
 duodecim denarios et inueniendo nobis et nostris cum illuc venerimus
 honestum hospicium ignem et candelam de seubo sal et stramenta ad
 lectos · Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto figillum nostrum auten-
 ticum apposuimus · Datum apud Abirden in festo Sancti Marci ewange-
 liste anno gracie millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo sexto · teste capitulo
 nostro ·

Era Recōmendicia defūctoz .

[368] Vniūsis xp̄i fidelibz ad quos p̄sens sc̄ptū puenit . fr̄ . N . m̄facōe d̄ia
 Abbs de . P . ⁊ eiūsd̄m loci conuēt⁹ . saltm in amplexibz saluatoris .
 Cum int̄ opa caritatis ⁊ m̄ie que imitanda nobis auc̄te fac̄ eloquij p̄ci-
 piūt² illud nō modicū arbit̄mur / q̄ in fide xp̄i defūctis / sūmi pat̄s cle-
 mēcia pijs oraōnū suffragijs implorat² . Hinc ē q̄ vniūsitati v̄re q̄m
 in visceribz xp̄i amplectim² ven̄abilem p̄rem d̄nm . A . de . B . q̄ndm ep̄m
 n̄m ⁊ d̄nm . E . de F . mōchū n̄m / ab hac luce nup̄ s̄btractos / p̄pen-
 sius cōmendam⁹ / q̄nta valem⁹ instācia supplicantes / q̄tin⁹ sac̄ficijs ⁊
 oblaōibz cet̄is q̄ eccl̄iasticis sac̄mentis / memoratos defūctos sc̄dm qd̄
 decet ⁊ cōuenit ⁊ die gr̄e recōmendare curetis / vt p̄ b̄ficijs eiūsd̄m impen-
 sis ⁊ et̄ne ret̄buōis cum̄s vobis accrescat / ⁊ bonoz oīm q̄ de n̄ro domin⁹
 acceptauit ministerio ⁊ p̄ticipes esse cōreamini . M . ec̄iā de . R . latori
 p̄sent̄ s̄uienti n̄ro prout religios̄is moris est in hospicio cet̄isq̄ neces-
 sarijs / siue sano siue infirmo frat̄ne dit̄cōis int̄uētū puidētes . Dat̄
 apud ⁊ c̄ .

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

CARTAE ORIGINALES.

Carta de Newtun^a (abbreviata .)

- I. **W** . dī grā Rex Scott̄ ep̄is . . . confirmasse Walt̄o de Berk^o Cameſio meo Neutun per rectas diuiſas ſuas . . . per ſeruiſium dimidii militis . Teſſ̄ Comite Wald̄ . Coñ Duneč . Coñ Gilleb̄ . Rič de Orewiſſ̄ conſt̄ . Walt̄o Oliſ̄ . Philip̄p̄ de Valloñ . Walt̄o de Windefou^e . Wiſſo de Lindeſi . Rogero de Walloñ . Wiſſo de Haia . Rađo de Clere . Apud Kingoř .

Salvus conductus Regis Anglie .

- II. [**J**ohannes dei gratia] Rex [Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Normannie Aquitanie et comes Andegavie] . **W** . ead̄ grā Regi Scoſ̄ falſ̄ . Miſam^o voſ̄ conductū q^al̄e ſuffiēe credebam^o ad vos pducentos . Veř q^u fič p nūtiōs vřos accepim^o . ſc̄t̄ ab̄bem de Aberbrothoc . Wiſſm Cumiñ . ⁊ Wiſſm Giffard . ignoratiſ̄ qđ conductū voſ̄ miſam^o . ex habundanti ad vos mittim^o dilcōs ⁊ fideles nřos R . Ep̄m S̄ci Andř . Saheř de Q^ueci .

Huġ de Morevill . ⁊ Riċ de Male[vill] . p̄ ip̄os ⁊ p̄ has lit̄as n̄ras
 patentēs . falvū voſ ⁊ hiis q̄ voſcum ducetis conductū p̄ſtantes ad nos
 veniendi . ⁊ ī curia n̄ra morā faciendi . ⁊ falvo ⁊ fec̄e ī p̄tes v̄ras
 redeundi . T . G . fil Pet̄ . ap̄ Gloċ . xxx die Oċtoſ . [anno regni
 noſtri ſecundo .]

Carta mōachoꝝ de Abberbrothoc .

- III. **J** . Ði gr̄a Rex [Anglie Dominus Hibernie dux Normannie Aquitanie
 et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus comitibus baroni-
 bus iusticiis vicecomitibus prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus
 suis salutem .] Sciatis nos intuitu Ði ⁊ ad petiċōnem dñi W . Reḡ
 Scotoꝝ . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse . abb̄ti ⁊ monachis de
 Abberbrothoc . qđ possint vende res suas pp̄rias . ⁊ emere ad ufus suos
 pp̄os q̄ volūint p̄ totā t̄ram n̄ram . quiete a theloneo ⁊ om̄i alia cōfue-
 tudine q̄ ad nos ptineat . falva lib̄tate civitatis London̄ . Qr̄ volum⁹ ⁊c̄ .
 qđ p̄dēi abbas ⁊ monachi vendāt res suas pp̄as . ⁊ emāt ad ufus suos
 pp̄os q̄ volūint . p̄ totā t̄ram n̄ram . bñ ⁊ ī pace . lib̄e ⁊ quiete . sicut
 p̄dēm est . T . Rogo de Lascy constaſ Cestr̄ . Wifmo Briwer̄ . Hugō
 de Nevill . Warino fil Geroldi . Sim̄ de Patesh . Petro de Stoċ . Jacobo
 de Poterñ . Daſ p̄ mañ Huġ de Weſt archid̄ Weſt . ap̄ Carl̄ . xix die
 Feb̄ . anno regni n̄ri ſeptimo .

Carta Malcolmi comitis de Anegus de Abthein de Monifoth .

- IV. **S**ciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri hanc cartam vifuri vel audituri
 quod Ego Malcolmus Comes de Anegus Dedi et concessi et hac presenti
 carta mea confirmavi Nicholao filio Bricii Sacerdotis de Kerimure et

heredibus suis in feudo et hereditate totam terram de Abthein de Munifeth . Tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ex omni exactione et exercitu et consuetudine seculari salvo communi auxilio domini Regis . In molendinis in stagnis In aquis in pratis et pascuis In moris et marisus In braciario et in piscariis et in omnibus aliis assumentis ad predictam terram pertinentibus . Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis sexdecim solidos argenti ad duos terminos octo solidos scilicet ad festum Sancti Martini et octo solidos ad Pentecosten . Et ut hec mea donatio rata et inconcussa permaneat huic scripto sigillum meum dignum duxi apponendum . Hiis testibus . Domino David de Betun . Hugone fratre domini Comitis . Dunecano de Ferneuel . Hugone sacerdote de Mureaus . Johanne de Rising . Ranulfo de Forfar . Willelmo parvo . et multis aliis .

Carta Matildis Comitissæ de Anegus de Abthein de Monifoth .

- V. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri hoc scriptum visuri vel audituri quod Ego Matildis comitissa de Anegus in legitima potestate viduitatis mee existens concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi Nicholao filio Bricii sacerdotis de Kerimure et heredibus suis totam terram de Abthein de Munifeit . Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate per rectas divisiones suas cum justis pertinentiis suis et assumentis Ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice in omnibus sicut in carta domini . M . bone memorie dudum comitis de Anegus patris mei suprascripto . N . inde collata liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius continetur . Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes sui michi et heredibus meis sexdecim solidos argenti ad duos terminos scilicet octo solidos ad pentecosten et octo solidos ad festum Sancti Martini in hieme . Et in hujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum dignum

duxi apponendum . Testibus domino A . Abbate de Aberbrothoc . Stephano et Andrea monachis ejusdem loci . domino Hugone avunculo meo . domino Henrico de Haliburton . domino Willelmo vicario de Monifeit . Johanne Albo fenescallo meo . Rogero de Balcathen . et multis aliis .

[Carta Willelmi Abbatis de terra de Kenny murchardyn data Ade Wifcard .]

- VI. Omnibz xpi fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptum visuū vt̄ audituū W . d̄i gr̄a abbas de Abirbrothi et eiusd̄ loci cōuent⁹ et̄nam in d̄no salm̄ . Nouit̄ vniūfitas v̄ra . nos dedisse concessisse . ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra conf̄masse Ade Wifcard ⁊ h̄edibz suis . T̄ram de Kenn̄y murchardyn . quam Duncan⁹ iudex d̄ni reḡ . dedit d̄co Ade ⁊ h̄edibz suis in libero maritagio cū Agnef̄ filia sua . p̄ rectas diuisas suas cum om̄ibz p̄tinentiis suis ad d̄cam T̄ram spectantibz vt̄ de iure spectare valētibz . Tenend̄ ⁊ h̄end̄ d̄co Ade ⁊ heredibz suis ita libe . quiete . plena ⁊ honorifice . sicut tenor carte q̄m d̄s Duncanus d̄co Ade fecit ⁊ h̄edibz suis de d̄ca T̄ra . plenius testatur . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū . cōmune sigillum cap̄li n̄ri presenti sc̄pto fecimus apponi . Teste cap̄lo n̄ro . Anno gr̄e . millesimo . ducentesimo . septuaḡ . nono .

Certificatorium inquisitionis de diuisis in quadam pastura pertineñ ad baroniam de Panmor .

- VII. P̄ribz venabilibz ⁊ d̄nis reuend̄ W . ⁊ R . d̄i gr̄a sc̄i Andr̄ ⁊ Glasguc̄n̄ ep̄is virisq̄ nobilibz d̄nis duncano cōm̄ de f̄yf Alex̄ com̄yn comiti de Buch̄n̄ . const̄ ⁊ Just̄ Scō . Joh̄i Com̄yn ⁊ Jacobo Señ Scō custodibz Regni Scō de gr̄i ofilio oftitutis . Hen̄ Abbas de Abb̄thōc . ⁊ David de

Betum . salt̄ in eo q̄ saluat vniūsa . Mandatū v̄m in h̄ uerba s̄cepim⁹ .
 W . ⁊ R . permissiōe d̄ina . S̄ci Andr̄ ⁊ Glasueñ ēpi . Duncañ com̄ de
 fyf . Aleḡ com̄yn . com̄ de Buchⁿ conf̄ ⁊ Juff̄ Scoḡ . Joh̄s Com̄yn .
 ⁊ Jacobus Señ Scoḡ . Custodes Regni Scoḡ de q̄i cōsilio constituti .
 Religioso uiro Henr̄ Abb̄i de Aberbroth̄ . Roberto Caumb̄en de Batgli-
 gernauch̄ . Daud̄ de Betuñ militibz . ⁊ maḡro Raḡo de Dunde salt̄ .
 Sciatis qđ constitui⁹ vos om̄es aut duos ex vob̄ ad inquirend̄ p̄ p̄bos ⁊
 fideles hoīes p̄rie diligent̄ ⁊ fidelit̄ in q̄o statu pass̄a q̄o ptinet ad t̄ram del
 Scrin q̄o d̄r Salmanmoř in tenem̄to de Pannemoř fuit die q̄o q̄ndā dñs n̄r
 Rex Aleḡ vltim⁹ bone memorie obiit . Et si stat⁹ C̄stiane de Maun̄ q̄ntū
 ad d̄cam pass̄am sit mutat⁹ ! eandē C̄stianā iuste reduci faciatis in illū
 statū d̄ce pass̄e in q̄o ip̄a C̄stiana fuit die q̄o dñs dñs n̄r Rex obiit . Q̄re
 vob̄ mandam⁹ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ om̄ibz probis hoībz Regni p̄d̄ci ad q̄os p̄sentes t̄re
 puen̄int q̄tin⁹ d̄cis Abb̄i . Rob̄to . Daud̄ . ⁊ maḡro Raḡo vel eoꝝ duobz
 sint in prem̄ssis intendentes ⁊ respondentes . Presentibz per mensem post
 festum s̄ci Mich̄is p̄x̄ ventur̄ duratur̄ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has t̄ras
 pat̄etes sigillo regimini regni Scoḡ deputato fecim⁹ sigillari . Dat̄ ap̄
 Edinburḡ xxv^{to} die septembr̄ . anno gr̄e . m̄ . cc̄ . octuagesimo sexto .
 Et nos vero v̄m mandatū secuti . p̄sentibz viris nobilibz dñis . Ingeram
 de Baillol . Wiffo de Brechin . Henrico de Gorlay . Rob̄to de Betuñ mili-
 tibz . ⁊ aliis fidelibz q̄mplurimis . die lune p̄x̄ ante festum s̄ci Luce ewangel̄ .
 anno d̄ni m̄ . cc̄ . octogesimo sexto . facta inq̄ficōne diligenti p̄ t̄sdecim
 sectatores baroniaꝝ comitat⁹ de Aneguz . ⁊ alios fideles patrie . juratos ⁊
 diligent̄ examinatos ! Inuenim⁹ d̄cam pass̄am q̄o d̄r Salmanmoř p̄prie
 ptinere ad t̄ram del Scr̄yn in tenem̄to de pannemoř . ⁊ d̄cam C̄stianā
 pass̄am ip̄am pacifice tenere . ⁊ iuste possidere Die q̄o d̄cus dñs n̄r Rex
 obiit . Vnde dictam C̄stianā sc̄d̄m tenorē mandati v̄ri in pristinū statū
 pass̄e p̄d̄ce reduxim⁹ . Et exsecucōm officii nob̄ p̄ vos iniuncti vob̄ tenore
 p̄sentiū significam⁹ . Sigillis n̄ris signatā . vna cum sigillis d̄norum Ingerem̄
 de Baillol . Wiffo de Breichin Henrici de Gorlay ⁊ Rob̄ti de Betuñ militū .

[Confirmatio per Willelmum Abbatem · carte de Kenny date Waltero filio Turpini · supra No. 306.]

VIII. Sciant presentes et futuri nos Willelmum permissioe diuina Abbatem Monasterii de Abbyrbrothok et eiusdem loci Conuentū inspexisse et cum competenti deliberacione ueraciter intellexisse Cartam predecessorum nostrorum factam progenitoribus Johannis de Outhirlowny omni uicio et suspicione carentem in hec Uerba · Omnibus has litteras uisuris uel auditis Radulphus dei gracia abbas Sancti Thome martiris de Abyrbrothok et eiusdem loci Conuentus eternam in Domino salutem · Nouerit uniuersitas uestra q̄ cum terra de Outhirlowny que ad Walterum filium Turpini et antecessores suos iure hereditario pertinebat usibus nostris perutilis esset et necessari⁹ propter multimoda aiffamenta proueniencia de eo quod terre dominii nostri de dunnechtyn coniuncta sit et contigua Idem Walterus ad instanciam nostram de communi consilio amicorum suorum nobis eandem terram concessit et quietam in perpetuum clamauit · Ita scilicet q̄ pro hac concessioe et quietam clamacione dedimus ei in excambium et presenti carta nostra confirmauimus terram de Kenny uersus occidentem in skyra nostra de kyngoldruz Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum cum hominibus suis natiuis de Kenny cum marchetis et blodwetis hominum suorum manencium super predictam terram cum libertate et quietam clamacione Mulcture de domo sua propria et cum omnibus alijs pertinencijs suis libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice de omnibus seruicijs excepto forinfeco seruicio domini Regis de predicta terra Reddendo inde nobis annuatim vnam libram piperis uel duodecim denarios ad Penthecoften Preterea concessimus ei et heredibus suis libertatem et licenciam de comuni focali et de comuni pastura et eciam de libero exitu habendis ad comunem pasturam in skyra de kyngoldrum cum omnibus hominibus nris iuxta se manentibus super terras nostras siue

eas in manibus nostris tenuerimus siue eas aliis quocunque modo traderimus . Promissimus eciam bona fide pro nobis et successoribus nostris q̄ iam dictam terram varantizabimus memorato Waltero et heredibus suis . Per rectas diuisas suas per quas eidem Waltero perambulata fuit et tradita Presentibus bone memorie Gilberto abbate nostro et Richardo de Lambeley tunc Priore nostro Clemente et Jordano et Adam Monachis nostris / una cum Henrico Cambrone vicecomite de Forfar et Ranulpho de Strathechyn et multis aliis . Ut autem hec concessio nostra sicut predictum est futuris temporibus rata permaneat presens scriptum per sigilli nostri autentici appositionem fecimus roborari . Testibus Dionisio decano de Forfar Magistro Gilberto de Crawford Magistro Petro de Castellaris Domino Serlone clerico Domino Magno filio Comitis Domino Thoma Malherbe Vicecomite de Forfar Domino Anegus filio Comitis Adam Senescallo Domini Abbatis de Abyrbrothok Keraldo Iudice Domini Regis Morgundo filio Albe et Ysaac de Forfar . Quamquidem Cartam nos habito solempni tractatu et utilitate Monasterii nostri pensata in omnibus et singulis articulis suis laudamus approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et successoribus nostris presato Johanni heredibus suis tenore presentis scripti in perpetuum confirmamus adiicientes propter bona Merita dicti Johannis q̄ de cetero ipse et heredes sui debeant Molere ad molendinum nostrum de Kyrkton de Kyngoldrum bladum suum crescens in dicta terra de Kenny pro domo sua propria ibidem tenta Reddendo pro mulctura unam firлотam de celdra tantum et homines ipsius Johannis et heredum suorum dictam terram de Kenny inhabitantes debeant molere ad idem molendinum nostrum bladum suum crescens in dicta terra de Kenny Reddendo pro mulctura dimidiam bollam de celdra tantum et in spatio competenti inter husbandos nostros . In cuius rei testimonium comune sigillum nostrum presenti scripto concorditer apposuimus in capitulo nostro de Abyrbrothok tercio die mensis Septembris anno gracie milleesimo trecentesimo quinquagesimo primo Teste eodem Capitulo .

Carta Petri dicti facta Waltero de Rossy .

- IX. Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū vifūf ut auditūf Petrus d̄cs Ru s de Abirdeñ et̄nam in d̄no fal̄m . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me cōceffiffē q̄etū clamaffe . et p̄ fustū et bactm̄ f̄fum reddidiffē Walt̄o de Rossy filio d̄ni Thome de Rossy et heredibz suis de me ⁊ heredibz meis tanq̄ d̄no capitali baronie de Rossy illas sex c̄rcas annui reddit̄ q̄s habui in molendino de Rossy . racōne Marie filie d̄ci d̄ni Thome de Rossy sponse mee sine aliq̄o retinemēto . Et si cōtingat me ut heredes meos q̄ abfit cōt̄ d̄cam cōceffionē meā ac q̄etam clamaçōem meā rēfilire in aliq̄o obligo me ⁊ heredes meos ad solucōem viginti libraꝝ f̄flingoꝝ noīe penē fabrice ec̄cē f̄ci Andree soluendaꝝ . q̄ciens q̄ d̄cam cōceffionē meā ac q̄etā clamaçōnē venim̄ . ⁊ d̄co Walt̄o de Rossy ut heredibz suis ad solucōnē centū libraꝝ bonoꝝ ⁊ legalium f̄flingoꝝ similit̄ soluendaꝝ añq̄ d̄cus Walt̄us de Rossy ut heredes sui c̄ vt heredibz meis sup̄ d̄ca lite teneant̄ respondere subiciens me ⁊ heredes meos iur̄dicçōi d̄ni ep̄i S̄ci Andree ut eiꝝ offic̄ seu archid̄ q̄ p̄ tempe fuerit ut fuerint . v̄t possit ut possint me ⁊ hedes meos ad om̄ia sup̄sc̄pta firmit̄ ⁊ fidelit̄ obseruanda p̄ om̄imodā censuram ec̄cāsticam cōpellere ⁊ cohartare nullis habendis ut monicōnibz faciendis . Renunciando in hac pte p̄ me ⁊ heredibz meis ōi appellaçōi . cauillaçōi . excepçōi p̄uilegiis c̄ceffignatis indultis vel indulgendis . ac om̄ibz auxiliis ⁊ defensionibz iur̄ canonici ⁊ ciuilis . q̄bz effeç̄ p̄sentis sc̄pti in aliq̄o fui pte pot̄it eneruari . Et ad maiorē huiꝝ rei securitatē ad oīa ⁊ siḡla p̄sc̄pta tenēda ⁊ cōseruanda . taç̄is sac̄f̄cis corpale p̄stiti iuramētum . In cuiꝝ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Hiis testibz . d̄nis Nicholao de Haya Johe de Glenesch . Wiffo de Meldrū .

Normāno de Lesly militibꝫ · Hugone de Lochoř · Witto de Lechton^r ·
 Freskyno de Morauia · Thoma Walto et multis
 aliis

Carta Hugonis Malherbe data Thome de Roffi .

X. Om̄ibꝫ hoc sc̄ptū visuris v̄t auditoris · Hugo Malherb · sal̄m in d̄no ·
 Vestra Nouit vniūfitas me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea
 confirmasse Thome de Roffi filio Rob̄ti de Roffi totam t̄ram meā de Roffi ·
 et totam t̄ram meā de milnetun · et totam t̄ram meā de Hulhýsham ·
 et totam t̄ram meā de Balfuth · exceptis t̄ris quas dedi Henrico de
 Roffi · in maritagio cū sorore mea · et exceptis t̄ris q̄s dedi Lyholf^r p̄
 humagio ⁊ seruicio suo · et exceptis t̄ris q̄s dedi in elemosina hospitali
 de munros · Tenendas ⁊ habendas sibi ⁊ heredibus suis · de me ⁊ here-
 dibꝫ meis ad feudam firmā in p̄petuū sine aliq̄ dictarum t̄rarū reteneñto ·
 in bosco · in plano · in p̄tis · in pascuis · in coris · in coarefiis · in viis ·
 in semitis · in stagnis ⁊ in molendinis · in piscariis · ⁊ in om̄ibꝫ aliis
 asiañtis ad p̄dcas t̄ras iuste ptinentibꝫ · libere · quiete plenarie · hono-
 rifice · tam liberi^o quicici^o · plenari^o · honorificenci^o · sicuti ego de d̄no
 rege teneo et possideo · Reddendo inde annuatī ip̄e ⁊ heredes sui mⁱ ⁊
 heredibꝫ meis vnā marcā sterlingoꝝ ad duos t̄minos · dimidiā marcā ad
 pentecosten · ⁊ dimidiā marcā ad festū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · p̄ om̄i sc̄lari
 seruicio actione · ⁊ demanda · salvo forinfeco seruicio d̄ni Reḡ q̄ntū ad
 illas t̄ras ptinet · Et sciendum est qđ p̄ p̄dcē feude firme donacōe · dictus
 thomas de Roffi · q̄ dedit p̄ manibꝫ in summa necessitate mea quadraginta
 libras sterlingoꝝ · Ego v^o ⁊ heredes mei p̄noiatas t̄ras p̄fato thome ⁊
 heredibꝫ suis · q̄t^r om̄s homines et feminas in p̄petuū warantizabim^o · Et
 ad hoc fidelit̄ faciendū et sine malo ingenio obseruandū p̄ me ⁊ heredibꝫ
 meis · in manu ven̄abilis pat̄s d̄ni Albini brechyneñ Ep̄i affidauī · ⁊ me

et heredes meos et eorum hereditatem et bona : per hanc cartam meam perpetuo obligavi . Et si quis heredum meorum contra hanc donationem meam contraire presumpserit : prestabit quociens hoc fecerit dicto thome et heredibus suis nomine pene centum marcas sterlingorum legaliū una cum quadraginta libris predonatis . rata nichilominus manente feude firme donatione . Ut autem hec mea donatio et concessio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat : huic scripto sigillum meum apposui . Hiis testibus . domino Albino Episcopo brechynenſi . domino Willelmo comite de mar . domino Roberto de monte alto . domino Ingeram de gurlay . domino wicahede de monte alto . domino Ricardo decano de anegro . Laurencio de monte alto . et multis aliis .

Carta Regis facta Henrico de Rossy de terra de Inyoney .

- XI. **R**obertus dei gratia Rex Scottorum . Omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem . Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Henrico de Rossy dilecto et fideli nostro totam terram de Inyoney cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Forfar . quam Augustinus filius Christiane nobis per suum et fratrem suum reddidit et resignavit apud Dunbretan decimo septimo die martii Anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo sexto / coram nobilibus regni nostri tunc ibidem existentibus . Tenendam et habendam eidem Henrico et heredibus suis / de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas metas et diuisas suas / libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus comoditatibus auxiliamentis / et iustis pertinentiis suis / Faciendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris decem Henricus / et heredes sui seruiciū debitum et consuetum . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi . Testibus Bernardo Abbe de Abirbr cancellario nostro . Thomam Ranulphum comitem mormaie domino vallis Anandie et mannie nepote nostro kmo . Jacobo domino de Douglas . Roberto de Keithe marescalli Scothie . Dauid de Lyndes . Alejo de Setoun patre . et Dauid de Berclay militibus . Apud Berwicum super Twedam . vicefimo Idibus die Maii Anno regni nostri vicefimo secundo .

Carta Walteri Shakloc de tertia parte de Inieney data Henrico de Roffy .

- XII. Om̄ibus hanc cartam visū vel audituris Walterus Shakloc . salēm in dño sempiternam . Sciatis me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea confirmasse Henrico de Roffy ⁊ heredibus suis seu assignatis totam t̄ram meam de Inieney cū ptinenciis videt̄ . t̄ciam partē ei⁹d̄ ville p̄ quadam summa pecunie michi in mea vrgenti ⁊ ardua necessitate plene ⁊ integ^{al} p̄soluta . Tenend̄ ⁊ habend̄ d̄co Henrico ⁊ heredibz suis seu assignatis libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice p̄ om̄es rectas diuisas suas ⁊ metas in feodo ⁊ hereditate . in viis ⁊ semitis . in cooris ⁊ coarresciis . in aquis ⁊ stagnis . in p^{at}is ⁊ molendinis ⁊ cū omnibz aliis libertatibz cōmoditatibz ⁊ aſiamētis ad d̄cām t̄ram sp̄tantibz seu spectare valentibz in futu^r quoquo modo . Faciendo inde seruiciū d̄ni Regis debitū ⁊ consuetum quantū ptinet ad d̄cām p̄tem p̄d̄ce terre de Inieney . Ego vero Walterus p̄noīatus ⁊ heredes mei d̄cām terram cum ptinenciis ut p̄d̄c̄m est d̄co Henrico et heredibz suis ⁊ assignatis contra om̄es hom̄ies ⁊ feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inpetuum defendemus . In cuius rei testimoniū p̄senti carte mee figillum meū apposui . Et ad maiorem securitatem quia figillum meū cōinus est auctenticum figillum ven̄abilis Patris d̄ni Johannis dei g^{ra}cia Ep̄i Brechynens^o vna cū figillis nobilis viri d̄ni Daudid de Grah^m patris et discretoꝝ viroꝝ maḡroꝝ Alexi de Kynninmonth Archid̄ Laudonie ⁊ Laurencii de Hadington^o Archid̄ Brechinens^o apponi procuravi . Hiis testibus venerabili in x̄po p̄re D̄no Bernardo dei g^{ra} Abbe de Abirbrothoc^o cancellario Scocie J . priore de Rostinot . D̄no Fulcone decano eccl̄e cathedra^l de Brechyn . Henrico de coaulia ⁊ Hugone Louel coilitibz d̄no Johe de Cadiou rector̄e eccl̄e Insule s̄ci Braoch . Patricio de Ogilvi^o . Wiffo Gourlay . Henrico de Fethy . Galfrido de Fulerton^o ⁊ multis aliis .

Confirmatio Regis .

XIII. **R**obtus Dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ . Omnibꝫ probis hominibꝫ tocius tꝛe sue falſm . Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe et hac pꝛſenti carta nꝛa confirmaffe donacōnem illam quam Walterus Shakelocꝝ fecit Henrico de Roſſy de tꝛia pte tꝛe de Inyance cū pꝛtineneciis Tenendꝫ et habendꝫ eidem Henrico et heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de nobis et heredibus nꝛis in feodo et hereditate p omnes rectas metas ꝛ diuiſas ſuas cū omimodis libꝛtatibꝫ comōditatibꝫ aꝫſiamentis ꝛ iuſtis pꝛtineneciis ſuis adeo libere ꝛ quiete plenarie ꝛ honorifice ſicut carta pꝛdꝛi Walꝛi exinde confeſta plenius in ſe iuſte pꝛportat ꝛ teſtatꝫ . ſaluo ſeruicio nꝛo . In cuiꝫ rei teſtiōm pꝛſenti carte nꝛe ſigillum nꝛm pꝛcepimꝫ apponi . Teſtibꝫ Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothocꝝ cancellario nꝛo . Thoma Ranulphi comite mꝛauie domino vallis Anandie et mꝛannie nepote nꝛo . Jacobo dꝛno de Duglas . Gilbꝛto de Haya conſꝛ nꝛo . Robꝛto de Keſh mꝛareſcallo nꝛo et Alexandro fraꝫꝫ mꝛilitibꝫ . Apud Abirbrothocꝝ . viceſimo pꝛmo die Septembꝛi . Anno Regni nꝛi viceſimo ſecundo .

I N D E X.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- A. dominus, Thesaurarius, 185.
- Abbe, (Abbas, Abb',) Douenaldus, de Brechin,
7, 49, 50, 134.
- Johannes, de Brechin, 163.
- Johannes, filius Johannis, 48, 49.
- Johannes, filius Malisii, 47, 48, 49.
- Malcomus, frater Johannis, 48, 49.
- Malisius, 47.
- Mauricius, 47.
- Mauricius, de Abereloth, 29, 30, 31, 32.
- Morgundus, filius Johannis, 47, 48, 163.
- Nicholaus, 190.
- Aberbrothoc, (Aberbrudoc, Aberbruth, Arbroith,
Abbirbroth, Abyrbrothoc, Arbroth,) abbas de,
161, 171.
- abbas de, A., 206, 332.
- abbas de, Adam, 204.
- abbas de, Bernardus, cancellarius Regis
Roberti, 202, 203, 275, 279, 280, 281, 282,
283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 296,
299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 307, 309, 312, 314,
315, 316, 318, 338, 339, 340.
- abbas de, G., 80, 262.
- abbas de, Galfridus, 319.
- Aberbrothoc, abbas de, Gilbertus, 335.
- abbas de, Henricus, 9, 103, 104, 116,
118, 151, 153, 260, 261, 270, 275, 332, 333,
xxiii.
- abbas de, Johannes de Anegus, 181,
188, 202, 277, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288.
- abbas de, Nycholaus, 275, 276.
- abbas de, R., 196.
- abbas de, Radulphus, 118, 119, 120, 261,
320, 334.
- abbas de, Ricardus, 293.
- abbas de, Robertus, 208.
- abbas de, Reginaldus, 8, 9.
- abbas de, W., 189.
- abbas de, Walterus, 190, 195.
- abbas de, Willelmus, 164, 204, 208, 229,
325, 332, 334.
- burgensis de, Euirardus, 40.
- burgensis de, Galfridus Runeueld, 277, 278.
- burgensis de, Martinus de Lundin, 40.
- burgensis de, Matheus, 82.
- burgensis de, Robertus Runeneld, 277.
- burgensis de, Rogerus de Balcathin, 40,
vide Balcathin.

- Aberbrothoc, burgensis de, Ysaac, 82, 88, 89.
 — camerarius de, 186.
 — camerarius de, Adam, 277, 278.
 — camerarius de, Nicholaus de Lundy, 223, 289, 293.
 — capellanus de, Ricardus, 91.
 — capellanus de, Willelmus, 35.
 — monachus de, Adam, 335.
 — monachus de, Andreas, 322.
 — monachus de, Clemens, 42, 262, 335.
 — monachus de, Jordanus, 262, 335.
 — monachus de, Neso prior de Fyuy, 280.
 — monachus de, Stephanus, 322.
 — prepositus de, Nicholaus de Wartria, 55, *vide* Wartria.
 — prepositus de, Rogerus de Balkathin, 55, *vide* Balcathin.
 — prior de, Richardus de Lambeley, 262, 335.
 — prior de, W., 42.
 — sacrista de, 186, 206.
 — senescallus de, Adam, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 48, 49, 55, 69, 83, 91, 94, 163, 262, 335.
 — Robertus filius Ade, senescalli, 94.
 — senescallus de, Johannes, 205.
 — senescallus de, Johannes de Pollok, 164.
 — senescallus de, Raynerus filius Alani, 285, 286, 287.
 — terrarius de, 186.
 — vicarius de, Mauricius, 279.
 — vicarius de, Willelmus, 200.
 — Patricius de, 203.
 — Ricardus de, clericus Willelmi Regis, 9, 27, 63, 121.
- Aberbuthenot, (Abirbuthenoth,) dominus de, Hugo Blundus, 271, 272, 273.
 — Duncanus de, 44, 45, 47, 61, 64, 65, 66, 198.
- Aberbuthenot, H. filius Duncani de, 198.
- Aberden, (Aberdon, Abberden,) burgensis de, Galfridus cissor, 287.
 — burgensis de, Gilbertus Stute, 98.
 — Emma, sponsa Gilberti Stute, 98.
 — burgensis, Mauricius filius Alani, 287.
 — burgensis de, Petrus de Hedun, 55.
 — burgensis de, Valterus de Maleuill, 325.
 — burgensis, Willelmus de Buchan, 287.
 — molendinarius de, Henricus, 98.
 — persona de, Willelmus, 57, 136, 137.
 — Matheus frater ejusdem, 57, 137.
 — precentor de, Rogerus de Derbi, 266.
 — rector scholarum de, Thomas de Bennum, 193.
 — vicecomes de, J. comes Atholie, 165.
 — vicecomes de, Johannes Drimmyng, 310.
 — vicecomes de, Philippus de Maleuill, 179.
 — vicecomes de, V. Prat., 162.
 — Andreas de, officialis Sancti Andree, 321.
 — Gilbertus, filius Gocelini de, 136, 137.
 — Gocelinus de, 136, 137.
 — Nicholaus de, 96.
- Aberdonensis, (de Aberden,) archidiaconus, Malcolmus, 138, 140.
 — archidiaconus, Omerus, 54, 138.
 — archidiaconus, Symon, 136, 137.
 — canonicus, Andreas de Garuiach, 311.
 — canonicus, Gilbertus Flemyng, 319, 320.
 — canonicus, Reginaldus Coneris, 311.
 — cantor, Jordanus, 140.
 — capellanus, Walterus, 193.
 — decanus, Alexander, 55, 138.
 — decanus de, 207.
 — decanus de, Alexander, 93.
 — decanus, Robertus, 54, 136, 140.
 — decanus, Rogerus, 136.

- Aberdonensis episcopus, Adam, 137, 138, 139.
 — episcopus, Alexander, 207.
 — episcopus, Gilbertus, 138, 139.
 — episcopus, Henricus, 167, 202, 210, 212, 213, 221, 307.
 — episcopus, Henricus le Chen, 165.
 — episcopus, Hugo, 164.
 — episcopus electus, Johannes, 261.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 65, 66, 136, 138, 139.
 — episcopus, Matheus, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 51, 57, 60, 63, 67, 101, 103, 121, 135, 138, 139, 141, 154.
 — episcopus, P., 262.
 — episcopus, R., 200, 201, 205.
 — episcopus, Radulphus, 139.
 — episcopus, Ricardus, 192.
 — officialis, Ricardus, 140.
 — officialis, Rogerus de Scartheburg, 123.
 — officialis, Valdus Story, 311.
 — thesaurarius, Willelmus, 138, 140.
 Aberdouer, persona de, Matheus, 136, 137.
 Aberkêrdor, vicarius de, Radulphus, 313.
 Abirnythy, (Abernythin,) abbas de, 25, 145, 146, 147, 148.
 — capellanus de, Petrus, 149.
 — persona de, Michael, 148.
 — prior de, 147, 148.
 — Hugo de, 97.
 — Keledei de, 25, 26, 147, 148.
 — Laurencius de, 26, 54, 75, 120.
 — Willelmus de, 148, 149.
 Abraham, Adam filius, 61.
 Abrellot, (Abereloth, Abireloth,) Mauricius, Abbe de, 29, 30, 31, 32.
 — capellanus de, Galfridus, 21.
 — capellanus de, M., 29, 31, 32.
 — vicarius de, Willelmus, 308.
 Acherontinus archiepiscopus, Raunaldus, 156.
 Adam, camerarius, 82.
 — capellanus, 20.
 — clericus, 69.
 — dictus de festo, 164.
 — filius Adami, 311.
 — judex, 162, 163.
 Agog, Thomas filius, 97.
 Alani, Adam filius, 95.
 — Mauricius filius, burgensis de Abbirden, 287.
 — Moricius filius, 223.
 — Raynerus filius, 285, 286, 287.
 — Reginaldus filius, 311.
 — Willelmus filius, 311.
 Alanus, capellanus Willelmi Cumyn comitis de Buchan, 93.
 — filius Walteri, dapifer Willelmi regis, 12, 17, 23, 24.
 — filius Rolandi, constabularius, 14.
 — frater de Kinef, 47.
 — Hostiarius, comes Atholie, 76, *vide* Hostiarius.
 Alardus, clericus, 38, 39.
 Albe, Morgundus filius, 262, 335.
 Albertus, 96.
 — presbyter Cardinalis et cancellarius, 153.
 Albus, Adam, 29, 30, 31, 32, 41, 61.
 — Johannes, senescallus, 332.
 — Walterus, 45.
 — Willelmus, serviens cancellarii, 37.
 Alden, Adam filius, 9.
 Alexander, capellanus, 9.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — capellanus Katenensis, 100.
 — alter capellanus Katenensis, 100.
 — clericus, 84.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 140.
 — papa, 188, 197.

- Alexander, pistor, 204.
 — Andreas, filius ejusdem, 204.
 — filius Willelmi regis, 8, 48, 49, 54, 60, 64.
 ALEXANDER, Rex, 34, 37, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 95, 103, 120, 178, 185, 191, 194, 195, 199, 200, 201, 211, 221, 269, 274, 310, 333.
 Alise, Gyllethomas filius, 261.
 Allirdes, Johannes, notarius, 312.
 Anandie, dominus, *vide* Moraue.
 Andegavie, comes, *vide* Johannes Rex.
 Andreas, clericus Moraviensis, 144.
 Anegus, (Lenegos,) comes de, 63.
 — comes de, Adam, 18.
 — comes de, Duncanus, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37.
 — comes de, G., 51, 261.
 — comes de, Gillebryd, 14, 36, 134, 162.
 — comes de, Gillecrist, 6, 7, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 81, 103.
 — comes de, Malcomus, 33, 37, 80, 81, 82, 330.
 — A., filius comitis de, 162.
 — Adam, filius comitis de, 9.
 — Anegus, filius comitis, 33, 34, 36, 37, 163.
 — Adam, filius ejusdem Anegus, 34, 37.
 — Anegus filius Gillebryd comitis de, 162, 262, 335.
 — Gilbertus frater Gillecrist comitis de, 29, 30, 31, 32.
 — Hugo frater Malcolmi comitis de, 80, 82, 332.
 — Magnus, filius comitis de, 163, 335.
 — Walterus, filius comitis de, 62.
 — Willelmus, filius comitis de, 9.
 — Gillecrist, homo comitis de, 162.
 — comitissa de, Matildis, 34, 81, 82, 331.
 — decanus de, Dyonisius, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
 Anegus, decanus de, et de Mernis, David, 279.
 — decanus de, R., 200.
 — decanus de, Richardus, 321 338.
 — decanus de, Thomas de Trenequer, 187, 269.
 — judex de, Keraldus, 163.
 — Hugo de, 190.
 — Johannes de, abbas de Aberbrothoc, 285, *vide* Aberbrothoc.
 — frater Bricii capellani, 80.
 Aquitanie dux, *vide* Johannes Rex.
 Ard, Christinus de, miles, 305, 306, 307.
 Ardint', clericus de, T., 83.
 Atholie, (Athoil,) comes, Alanus Hostiarius, 76, 91.
 — comes, David, constabularius Scocie, 212, 221.
 — comes, Henricus, 103.
 — comes, J., vicecomes de Aberden, 165.
 — comes, Malcolmus, 51.
 Auceps, Willelmus, 100.
 Auchterhouse, *vide* Hwuctyruus.
 Avenel, (Auenell,) Gervasius, 12, 19, 22, 28, 68.
 — Hugo, 41.
 — Robertus, 75.
 — Rogerus, 79, 199, 270.
 — Willelmus, 41.
 Balcathin, (Balkathy, Balkathin, Balcathin,) Huttingus de, 88, 89.
 — Rogerus de, de Aberbrothoc, 21, 40, 42, 45, 55, 83, 91, 200, 228, 265, 325.
 Balgigernauch, Robertus Caumberen de, 333.
 Balindard, Gocelynus de, 197.
 Ballard, Petrus, 115, 116, 118.
 Balliol, (Bailliol, Balliolo,) Eustachius, 191, 323.

- Balliol, Engelramus (Ingelramus) de, 39, 77, 86, 225, 333, xxiii.
 — Henricus de, 76, 81, 95.
 — Henricus de, camerarius, 163.
 — Walterus de, 163.
 Balmurinach, abbas de, 75.
 Balnebrech, Rogerus de, rector de Blar, 291, 292.
 Banchrytarny, vicarius de, Rogerus de Staunforth, 193.
 Bancuill, (*Baneuy*,) Adam de, 42, 47, 48, 49.
 — Jacobus, filius Ade de, 42.
 Banf, ballivus de, Jacobus Buttirwambe, 223.
 — ballivus de, Walterus Velayn, 223.
 — vicarius de, Henricus de Spyny, 223.
 Bartholomeus, monachus, 56.
 Basseth, Robertus, 95.
 Beleiamb, Johannes, 171.
 Benne, (*Bennef*,) Hugo de, 29, 30, 31, 32, 45, 47, 136.
 — Hugo, filius Hugonis, 61.
 Bennerre, dominus de, Robertus de Ros, 271, 272.
 Bennum, Thomas de, rector scholarum de Abir-
 den, 193.
 Berkeley, (*Bercaley*, *Berclay*, *Berhkeley*, *Ber-
 kelay*,) Umfridus, (*Humfridus*,) de, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 73, 99, 124, 125, 141, 199, 205, 206.
 — Agatha, sponsa Umfridi de, 61, 200.
 — Richenda, filia et heres Humfridi de, 198, 199, 200, 201, 208.
 — David de, miles, 211, 338.
 — Johannes de, 101, 103.
 — Patricius de, 201.
 — Robertus de, 10, 17, 23, 24, 26, 33, 39, 51, 53, 61.
 — Rogerus de, 64.
 Berkeley, Walterus de, camerarius W. regis, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 37, 38, 53, 64, 67, 141, 329.
 — Walterus de, miles, 165.
 Bernam, David de, 20, 119.
 Bernardi, Willelmus filius, 6, 44, 45, 46, 47, 88, 89, 90, 91, 99.
 — Bernardus filius Willelmi, filii, 45, 47, 89, 90.
 Bernardus, capellanus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 Bertolfi, (*Bertouf*,) Malcomus filius, 56, 146.
 — Normannus filius, 65, 66.
 Berwyco, Johannes de, 94.
 — super Twedam, burgensis de, Stephanus dictus Fairburn, 315.
 Betun, (*Betum*,) David de, miles, 80, 331, 332, 333, xxiii.
 — Johannes de, 80.
 — Johannes de, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — Robertus de, miles, 333, xxiii.
 Beumes, Hugo de, 207.
 Beyth, Malcolmus, 94.
 Blar, (*Blare*,) rector de, Rogerus de Balnebrech, 291, 292.
 — Stephanus de, 49.
 Blundus, Adam, 131.
 — Hugo, dominus de Abirbuthenoth, 271, 272, 273.
 — Fergus, avunculus Hugonis, 271.
 — Johannes, 34, 82, 119.
 — Galfridus frater Johannis, 34, 32.
 — Willelmus, 190.
 Bonayr, Willelmus, 301.
 Bonuill, Adam de, 163.
 Bosco, (*Boscho*, *Bosko*,) Galfridus de, 91.
 — Hugo de, 140, 179.
 — R. de, 84.
 — Radulphus de, 94.
 — Reginaldus de, 87.

- Bosco, Walterus de, 28.
- Willelmus de, archidiaconus Laodonie, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 119.
- Willelmus de, cancellarius et clericus Willelmi regis, 8, 10, 21, 25, 30, 33, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 61, 69, 70, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87, 88, 90, 93, 103, 105, 115, 116, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 141, 142, 143, 144, 221.
- Willelmus de, capellanus Alexandri regis, 34.
- Willelmus de, 140.
- Boseuill, Robertus de, 11, 13, 38, 39, 63.
- Boyd, Robertus, miles, 213.
- Braciator, Walkelinus, 62.
- Braychol, Hugo de, 171.
- Brechin, (Breichin, Brechyn,) Douenaldus, Abbe de, 7, 134, *vide* Abbe.
- capellanus de, (persona, presbyter,) Andreas, 49, 51, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134.
- Andreas de, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
- prior de, 121.
- sacristra de, Matheus, 134.
- Keledei de, 130.
- Bricius, prior Keledeorum de, 50, 134.
- Malbridus, prior Keledeorum de, 49, 52, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133.
- Henricus de, filius comitis David, 56, 57, 95, 97, 163, 179.
- Willelmus de, 191, 201, 205, 206, 323, 333, xxiii.
- Willelmus de, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 115, 116.
- Ysaac de, clericus episcopi Brechinensis, 124, 125, 129.
- Brechinensis archidiaconus A., 200, 206, 324.
- archidiaconus Gregorius, 49, 51, 52, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135.
- archidiaconus, Laurencius de Hadingtona, 339.
- ecclesie cathedralis decanus, Fulco, 339.
- decanus, Matheus, 124, 129, 131, 132, 134.
- decanus, Matussale, 134.
- decanus, Willelmus, 175, 179.
- episcopus electus, R., 28, 102.
- episcopus, A., 226, 227, 323.
- episcopus, Albinus, 174, 176, 179, 337, 338.
- episcopus, (G.) Gregorius, 20, 52, 83, 123, 130, 132, 135, 174, 176, 179, 184, 195, 206.
- episcopus, H., 122.
- episcopus, Hugo, 52, 74, 129, 132, 134, 135, 174, 176.
- episcopus, Johannes de Kininmunth, 181.
- episcopus, Johannes, 184, 210, 212, 213, 221, 339.
- episcopus, Radulphus, 15, 49, 51, 52, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 174, 176.
- episcopus, Turpinus, 7, 9, 50, 51, 52, 62, 121, 123, 124, 131, 134, 135, 155, 174, 176.
- episcopi, Rogerus marescallus, 163.
- officialis, Henricus de Norham, 123, 130, 133.
- officialis, Willelmus, 51, 129, 134.
- Bricius, 53.
- capellanus, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 50, *vide* Kerimure.
- capellanus Aberdonensis, 65, 66.
- iudex, 27, 41, 50, 61, 90, 143, 149.

- Briemolis, Willelmus, 41.
 Briwerr', Willelmus, 330.
 Bruce, (Brus, Bruys,) Edwardus de, dominus Galwydie, 212, 221.
 — Johannes de, 57, 97.
 — Robertus de, 28.
 — Robertus de, comes de Karryk, 185.
 — Willelmus de, 93.
 Bryen, Bernardus filius, 13.
 Buchan, (Bwchan,) comes de, Alexander Cumyn, justiciarius et constabularius Scoocie, 164, 185, 186, 187, 225, 226, 227, 265, 266, 267, 268, 274, 322, 332, 333.
 — comes de, Fergus, 7, 57, 93, 94, 157, 158, 266.
 — comes de, Johannes Cumyn, 164.
 — comes de, Willelmus Cumyn, justiciarius, 46, 49, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 92, 93, 221, *vide* Comyn.
 — comitissa de, M., 161.
 — comitissa de, Margareta, 92, 93.
 — comitissa de, Margeria, 6.
 — decanus de, Johannes, 138.
 — M. filius comitisse de, 162.
 — Ricardus de, clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis Aberdonensis, 287.
 Buci, Oliverus de, 85.
 Burnart, Jacobus, 220.
 Buttirwambe, Jacobus, ballivus de Banf, 223.
 Bydun, Rogerus, 82.
 Bygot, R., 162.
 Byseth, (Byset,) Johannes, 93.
 — Malcolmus, 86.
 — Petrus, 93.
 — Thomas, miles, 228.
 — Walterus, 84, 92, 93, 95.
 — Willelmus, 86.
 Cadiou, Johannes de, rector Insule Sancti Braochi, 339.
 Calcou, Abbates de, *vide* Kelso.
 Camboc, Willelmus de, 270.
 — Johannes filius Willelmi de, capellanus, 270.
 — Radulphus de, 270.
 Cambrone, (Cambrun,) Henricus de, (H. de, *f. Hugo de*), vicecomes de Forfar, 262, 335.
 — Hugo de, vicecomes de Forfar, 162.
 Camelyn, (Camel,) Anselmus de, 21, 200, 205, 207.
 Camera, Herbertus de, 10, 15, 21, 40, 48.
 — Adam filius Herberti de, 40.
 — Radulphus de, 11.
 — Ricardus de, 40.
 — Robertus, 41.
 Campania, Robertus de, senescallus comitis de Huntingdoun, 57, 97.
 — Henricus, frater Roberti de, 57, 97.
 Cardinalis presbyter, Albertus, 153.
 Carici, Bertrandus, archidiaconus Vaurensis, 215, 217.
 Castellstaris, (Castiltarris,) Petrus de, 262, 335.
 Caumberen, Robertus, de Balgligernauch, 333.
 Chaunterel', Robertus, 38.
 Chen, (Cheen,) Henricus le, Miles, 207.
 — Reginaldus le, 164, 166, 167, 312.
 Clacmanan, vicecomes de, Alexander, 40.
 Clemens, Papa, 194.
 Clere, Radulphus de, 329.
 Clonin, (Clony,) Willelmus de, clericus Alexandri regis, 74, 149.
 Clulbydheued, Galfridus *dictus*, 302.
 Coldingham, (Koldingham,) Ricardus de, 149.
 — *vide* Koldingham.
 Colevill, (Collenill,) Philippus de, 36.
 — Thomas de, 19.

- Colyn, Ostiarius, 91.
 Comyn, (Cumyn, Cumin,) Agnes, sponsa Philippici de Melgdrum, 192.
 — Alexander, comes de Buchan, justiciarius, 164, 185, 186, 187, 226, 227, 322, 332, 333.
 — Alexander, 191.
 — David, 95.
 — Johannes, 332, 333.
 — Johannes, comes de Buchan, justiciarius, 164.
 — Jordanus, 8, 21, 74.
 — Ricardus, 25, 61, 78, 81.
 — Robertus, 199.
 — W., comes de Meneteth, 76.
 — Valterus, comes de Meneteth, 265.
 — Walterus, 8, 21, 76, 77, 81, 95.
 — Willelmus, de Kelbryd, 185.
 — Willelmus, vicecomes de Forfar, 5, 73.
 — Willelmus, 12, 17, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 50, 51, 54, 58, 61, 68, 329.
 — Willelmus, comes de Buchan, justiciarius, 46, 49, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 92, 93, 221.
 — Margareta comitissa, sponsa Willelmi comitis de Buchan, 92, 93.
 Conan, Dusyth de, *vide* Dusyth.
 Coneris, Reginaldus, canonicus Aberdonensis, 311.
 Contentin, Robertus de, 11.
 Costr', Gillecryst filius Ewen, 162.
 Cragis, Johannes del, 291.
 Crawford, (Crauford, Krauford,) Galfridus de, 20, 56, 93, 96, 179.
 — G. de, 85, 101, 102, 103, 262.
 — Gilbertus de, 335.
 — Johannes de, 141, 144.
 Cref, persona de, Bricius, 147.
 Cristiane, Augustinus filius, 338.
 Cristinus, judex, 165.
 Croch, Thomas, miles, 162.
 Crosseby, Juo de, 28.
 Cryn, Laurencius, 278.
 Culletnachy, Jacobus de, 311.
 Culros, abbas de, 276.
 Cupa, Gvarynus de, 163.
 Cupro, abbas de, 316.
 — abbas de, Adam, 146.
 — abbas de, Alexander, 93.
 — abbas de, Radulphus, 18.
 — abbas de, Willelmus, 191.
 Curry, Robertus, 202.
 CUSTODES REGNI SCOTIE, (1286,) Alexander Comyn comes de Buchan, 332, 333.
 — Duncanus comes de Fyf, 332, 333.
 — Jacobus, senescallus Scocie, 332, 333.
 — Johannes Comyn, 332, 333.
 — R. episcopus Glasguensis, 332, 333.
 — W. episcopus Sancti Andree, 332, 333.
 Dalgernoc, Thomas de, 289.
 David, Rex I., 49, 60, 62, 64, 163.
 — Rex II., 215, 216, 224.
 — comes de Huntingdown, frater Willelmi regis, 7, 9, 33, 36, 38, 39, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 95, 96, 102, 103, 260.
 — comitis, Henricus filius, 40, 43, 56, 70, 195, *vide* Brechin et Striuelyn.
 — comitis, Johannes filius, comes de Huntingdown, 56, 96.
 — comitis, Matildis sponsa, 55.
 — frater de Kinef, 47.
 — Hostiarius, 61.
 Der, (Deyr,) abbas de, 207, 311.
 Derbi, Rogerus de, precentor. Abirdonensis, 266.
 Deroch, Johannes, 311.
 Dolepene, Gilbertus, 56.

- Douer, Ricardus de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
- Douglas, (Duueglas,) dominus de, Jacobus, 210, 211, 213, 220, 338, 340.
- Henricus de, clericus episcopi Moraviensis, 52, 123, 130, 133, 135.
- Hugo de, clericus episcopi Moraviensis, 52, 123, 130, 133, 135.
- Willelmus de, 69.
- Dribure, (Driburg,) Petrus de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118.
- Drilaw, Johannes de, 276.
- Willelmus filius Johannis de, 276.
- Driltona, Symon de, 220.
- Drimmyng, Johannes, vicecomes de Abirdene, 310.
- Drumsergart, dominus de, Johannes de Moravia, 228.
- dominus de, Mauricius de Moravia, 228.
- Dunachy filius Gilpatrik, 162.
- Dunbarr, comes de, Patricius, 120.
- Dunblanensis, (Stradernensis,) archidiaconus, Gilbertus, 147, 149.
- archidiaconus, Jonathan, 146.
- canonicus, Innocencius, 149.
- canonicus, Nicholaus, 149.
- canonicus, Willelmus, 149.
- decanus, Matheus, 147.
- episcopus, Abraham, 147.
- episcopus, Jonathan, 146, 155.
- episcopus electus, Radulphus, 59.
- episcopus Symon, 16, 145.
- Dunbradan, Reginaldus de, 309.
- Duncanus, (Dunecanus,) comes, *vide* Fyf.
- judex, 187, 190, 269, 325, 332.
- Agnes filia ejusdem, 332.
- senescallus, 33.
- Duncanus, 98.
- Duncani, Ferchardus filius, 311.
- Dundee, (Dunde,) burgensis de, Albertus, 96.
- burgensis de, Hugo Parvus, 96.
- burgensis de, Walterus Lupus, 96.
- burgensis de, Waryn Purrok, 96.
- capellanus de, Osbertus, 96.
- clericus de, Cleophas, 96.
- clericus de, Philippus, 95, 96.
- clericus de, Robertus, nepos Philippi clerici, 96.
- persona de, Willelmus de Kerneil, 132.
- Radulphus de, 333.
- Dundemore, (Dundemour,) Henricus de, miles, 57, 97, 266.
- Dunfermelin, (Dunfermelyn,) abbas de, 316.
- abbas de, Arkenb. . . . (Archenb'), 11, 12, 17, 18, 22, 26, 27, 57, 121, 146.
- abbas de, Hugo, 221.
- abbas de, R. cancellarius, 161, 190.
- abbas de, Robertus, 314.
- Dunkeldensis, archidiaconus, H., 59, 150.
- archidiaconus, Henricus, 149.
- archidiaconus, Jocelinus, 17, 19.
- canonicus, Johannes, 150.
- canonicus, Johannes de Euerley, 171.
- canonicus, G., 150.
- canonicus, Matheus, 150.
- canonicus, R., 150.
- canonicus, Robertus de Cragyn, 150.
- clericus, Alanus, 150.
- decanus, Matheus, 150.
- episcopus, G., 176.
- episcopus, J., 59, 64, 102, 103.
- episcopus, Johannes, 18, 149, 150.
- episcopus, Hugo, 88, 150.
- episcopus, Ricardus, 149, 150, 191.
- episcopus, Willelmus, 210, 213.

- Dunlopyn, Anegus de, 62.
 Dunny, Duncanus de, 325.
 Durdani, Ferchardus filius, 311.
 Dusyth, (Dufsyth,) de Conan, 40, 162.
 ——— Matheus filius, 40, 162.
 ——— Matheus filius Mathei, 162.
- Eadmundus filius Gilnichel, 45.
 Edale, persona de, Elwynus, 198.
 Edevy, (Eduyn, Ediuyn,) Malcolmus frater
 Thayni de, 162.
 ——— Robertus, filius Ade, 163.
 ——— Thayn de, Gily, 163.
 ——— Malys, de, 325.
 Edinburgh, (Edenburg, Edinbrught,) abbas de,
vide Sancta Cruce.
 ——— Alexander de, 121.
 ——— janitor de, Malcolmus, 321.
 ——— Robertus de, canonicus Glasguensis, 187,
 269.
 Edgari, Robertus filius, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128,
 129.
 ——— T. filius Roberti filii, 122, 125, 126, 127,
 128, 129.
 Edwardus, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree,
 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,
 114, 115, 116, 117.
 ——— clericus episcopi Aberdonensis, 55.
 Egealdi, Hugo filius, 28.
 Eglisbam, Willelmus de, officialis Sancti Andree,
 308.
 Elechil, (Elchies,) rector de, Radulphus, 171.
 Elgyn, burgensis de, Hugo Heroch, 171.
 ——— canonicus de, Edwardus, 144.
 ——— vicecomes de, Thomas Wyseman, 171.
 Emme, Hugo, 271.
 Ermengardis, regina Willelmi regis, 48, 49,
 54, 60, 64, 73, 87, 265.
- Erth', Radulphus de, 149, 195.
 Essy, rector de, Radulphus de Lasceles, 187,
 269.
 Eugenius, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149, 150.
 Euirardus, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 40.
 Excestria, Henricus de, 69.
- Fairburn, Stephanus *dictus*, burgensis de Ber-
 uico super Twedam, 315.
 Fedarg, (Foedarg, Pheudarg, Foederth,) Philip-
 pus de, 94, 162, 195.
 Ferendrach, Duncanus de, miles, 165.
 ——— Henricus frater Duncani, miles, 165.
 ——— Michael de, 25, 143.
 ——— Willelmus de, miles, 197.
 ——— rector de, Duncanus, 188.
 Fernevel, Duncanus de, 34, 37, 80, 163,
 331.
 Ferrer, Henricus de, 56, 97.
 Feryn, Malcolmus de, 305.
 Feteryn, Duncanus, 200.
 Fetheressau, Dufscolok de, 60.
 Fethyn, (Fethy,) Duncanus de, 325.
 ——— Henricus de, 339.
 Fifuf, comes de, *vide* Fyf.
 Findun, Philippus de, 164.
 Flandrensis, Bartholomeus, 228.
 ——— Ricardus, 100, 163.
 Flemyng, (Flemyg,) Gilbertus, canonicus Aber-
 donensis, 319, 320.
 ——— Johannes, miles, 165.
 Fonte, Henricus de, 85.
 ——— Rogerus de, 85.
 Fordun, capellanus de, Symon, 179, 185.
 ——— vicarius de, W., 198.
 Foregrund, persona de, A., 124, 125.
 Forfar, cementarius de, Rogerus, 39.
 ——— R. cementarii de, Willelmus filius, 39.

- Forfar, decanus de, Dyonisius, 93, 262, 335.
 — decanus de, Johannes, 31, 115, 116, 118.
 — vicecomes de, David de Haya, 43, *vide* Haya.
 — vicecomes de, H. Cambrone, 162, 335.
 — vicecomes de, Thomas Malherb, 163, 262, 335, *vide* Malherb.
 — vicecomes de, Willelmus Comyn, 5, 73, 262.
 — vicecomes de, Willelmus Hwuctyrus, 200.
 — David de, 62, 99.
 — Ranulphus de, 331.
 — Ysaac de, 94, 262, 335.
 Fothe, Patricus, serviens episcopi Sancti Andree, 163.
 Fotheis, Eadmundus de, 65, 66.
 — Aleuinus filius Eadmundi, 65, 66.
 Fraser, Alexander, camerarius Scocie, 310, 340.
 — Alexander, filius Andree, 282, 284, 285.
 — Andreas, miles, 282, 284.
 — Symon, 185.
 Frebern, Walterus, 53.
 Freskyn, 143.
 Fretheskyn, (Freskynus, Fretheschyn, Friskyn.)
 Hugo, 25.
 — Willelmus filius, 62, 63, 141.
 — Hugo filius W. filii, 141.
 Frivill, Ricardus de, 6, 27, 62, 63, 64, 73.
 Fulerton, Galfridus de, 339.
 Furnage, Robertus, 95, 96.
 Fyf, comes de, Duncanus, iusticiarius Scocie, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 51, 61, 64, 67, 102, 103, 146, 166, 210, 329, 332, 333.
 — comes de, Duncanus, 213, 220, 261.[†]
- Fyf, Dunecanus, filius Duncani comitis de, 61.
 — comes de, Malcolmus, filius Duncani, 17, 19, 23, 24, 33, 36, 53, 61, 74, 88, 120, 191.
 Fyvyn, (Fywy,) custos domus de, Albertinus, 307, 308, 231.
 — prior de, Neso, 280, 287.
 — vicarius de, Ferchardus, 167.
- Galard', Reginaldus de, 87.
 Galfridus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — cissor, burgensis de Aberden, 287.
 — clericus de liberacione, 84.
 — gener Symonis, 45, 88.
 Galithly, (Galithli,) Willelmus, 65, 66.
 Gallsych', Andreas, rector de Slanys, 311.
 Galterus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 137.
 Galwydie, dominus, Edwardus de Bruys, 212, 221, *vide* Bruce.
 Gamel', Adam filius, 97.
 Gar', Adam, 163.
 — Robertus filius Ade, 163.
 — Thomas filius Roberti, 163.
 Garuiach, Andreas de, *canonicus* Aberdonensis, 311.
 — Jacobus de, miles, 311.
 — Malcolmus de, 95.
 Gerardi, Henricus filius, 28.
 Gerardus, 53.
 Geroldi, Warinus filius, 330.
 Gerod', Willelmus filius, 41.
 Gervasius, clericus, 84.
 Gifard, (Giffart, Gyffard,) Hugo, 27, 67.
 — Willelmus, 53, 61, 166, 329.
 Gilberti, Adam filius, 87, 146.
 Gilbertus, capellanus J. episcopi Dunkeldensis, 59.
 — clericus de liberacione, 74.

- Gilbertus, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — comes, *vide* Strathern.
 — filius Petri, miles, 58.
 Gillecris, comes, *vide* Anegus.
 — homo comitis de Anegus, 162.
 Gilnichel, Eadmundus filius, 45.
 — Walterus gener, 45.
 Gilpatrik, Dunachy filius, 162.
 Glasgu, Ricardus de, monachus, 287.
 Glasguensis, archidiaconus, 179.
 — canonicus, Robertus de Edinburg, 187, 269.
 — decanus, 179.
 — electus, Florentius cancellarius Willelmi regis, 50.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 214, 126, 217, 220.
 — episcopus, Jocelinus, (Gocelinus,) 9, 14, 18, 28, 102, 103.
 — episcopus, R., 332, 333.
 — episcopus, W., 176.
 — episcopus, Willelmus cancellarius Regis Willelmi, (electus,) 28, 75, 261, (episcopus,) 76, 84.
 — episcopus, W. de Bondington cancellarius Alexandri regis, 91, 92.
 Glasletter, (Glasletir,) Eustachius de, 190, 325.
 Glenesch', Johannes de, miles, 336.
 Glenbervyn, (Glenberuy,) persona de, Henricus, 179.
 Glenbervyn, Galfridus de, 63.
 Gocelini, Gilbertus filius, 136, 137.
 Golin, Willelmus, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119.
 Gourlay, (Gurlay, Gorlay, Gurley,) Henricus de, 333, xxiii.
 — Hugo de, 39.
 Gourlay, Ingeram de, 338.
 — Willelmus, 339.
 Graham, David de, 339.
 — Johannes de, 69.
 Gray, Andreas, miles, 211.
 — Hugo, 205.
 Gregorius papa, 159, 176.
 Gyllethomas, filius Alise, 261.
 Gyrone, Petrus de, 218.
 H. medicus regis Willelmi, 17.
 Hacwrang, Willelmus, 47.
 Hadington, Laurencius de, archidiaconus Brechinensis, 339.
 — Malcolmus de, 302, 303, 304.
 — sponsa Malcolmi de, Elizabeth de Maleuill, 302, 303, 304, 305.
 Hairun, Henricus de, clericus Aberdonensis, 140.
 Hales, Willelmus de, 101, 102, 103, 146.
 Haliburtun, Adam de, 34, 82.
 — dominus Henricus de, 332.
 Hamelyn, Dunecanus filius, 35.
 Hamohu, Robertus de, 150.
 Hasting, (Hastingis, Hasting,) Adam de, 87, 88.
 — David de, 74, 75, 79, 84, 91, 92.
 — Johannes de, 19, 23, 32, 33, 36, 58, 62, 63, 99, 124, 125.
 Haya, (Haia,) David de, 41, 43, 58, 65, 74, 101, 102, 103, 129, 146.
 — G. de, 82, 102, 103, 190, 323.
 — Gilbertus de, 34, 191.
 — Gilbertus de, constabularius Regis Scocie, 211, 213, 219, 340.
 — Johannes de, miles, 34, 37, 74, 76, 78, 82.
 — Johannes de, vicecomes de Perth, 120.

- Haya, Malcolmus de, 82.
 — Nicholas de, 204, 336.
 — R. de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 104.
 — Robertus, filius Willelmi, 129, 146.
 — Thomas de, 33, 36, 78, 81, 199.
 — W. de, 82, 190, 261.
 — Willelmus de, 12, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34, 58, 68, 86, 101, 102, 103, 124, 125, 146, 166, 329.
 — Willelmus juvenis de, 34, 82.
 Hayroun, Walterus, clericus regis Willelmi, 27.
 Hauden, Bernardus de, vicecomes de Rokisburg, 47.
 Hauic, Hugo de, 41.
 Hedon, (Hedun,) J. de, 150.
 — Nicholas de, decanus Moraviensis, 324.
 — Petrus de, burgensis de Abirden, 55.
 — Stephanus de, 105, 119.
 Heem, Hugo *dictus*, 208.
 Helias, clericus de Munros, 5, 12, 73.
 Henricus, capellanus episcopi Brechinensis, 133.
 — capellanus Malisii fratris comitis de Strathern, 146.
 — clericus, 28.
 — comes, pater Willelmi regis, 49, 60, 64.
 — filius comitis David, *vide* Brechin et Strivelyn, 40, 43, 70, 95.
 — filius Gerardi, 28.
 — medicus, 53.
 — miles, 325.
 — molendinarius in Aberden, 98.
 Herize, Willelmus de, 28.
 Heroch, Hugo, burgensis de Elgin, 171.
 Heruic, Malcolmus filius, 9.
 Hibernie dominus, *vide* Johannes rex.
 Hirdmanstona, J. de, 190.
 Homel, Alanus, 45, 88.
 Honorius, papa, 156, 157, 158, 159.
 Hosberti, Walterus filius, 88, 89.
 Hostiarius regis, *vide* Lundy, 74.
 — Alanus, 76, comes Atholie, 91, 92.
 — Alanus, justiciarius Scoocie, 190, 191, 202, 227.
 — Colyn, 91.
 — David, 61.
 — Thomas, filius Alani, 163, 228.
 — Thomas, pater Alani, 92.
 Hugo, cancellarius regis, 7, 12, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 53, 57, 68, 99, 100, 102, 103, 141, 146, 260.
 — capellanus Margarete comitisse de Buchan, 94.
 — capellanus regis Willelmi, 27, 63, 67.
 — clericus, 94.
 — clericus cancellarii, 105.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 142.
 — de Sigillo, clericus regis Willelmi, 9, 25, 36, 38, 39, 101, 121, 142, 143.
 — filius Egebaldi, 28.
 — filius Ledolfi, 29, 30, 31, 32.
 — frater domini comitis, 331.
 Hugonis, Ricardus filius, 40, 44, 48, 70.
 — Rogerus filius, 311.
 — Willelmus filius, 57, 65, 66, 136, 137.
 Huntigdoun, (Huntenden,) comes de, David, *vide* David.
 — comes de, Johannes, 56, 96.
 Hwuctyrus, (Auchterhouse,) Willelmus, vicecomes de Forfar, 200.
 Hyrd, W. *dictus*, 318.
 Inchafran, abbas de, Innocencius, 59.
 — canonicus de, Durandus, 147.
 — canonicus, Henricus, 147.

- Inchafran, prior de, Johannes, 147, 148, 149.
 Innocencius, clericus Thome Hostiarii, 98.
 — papa, 153, 156, 171.
 Insula, (Insula Sancti Columbe,) prior de, Walterus, 17, 18.
 Inverbervyn, Symon de, 61.
 Inverkethin, (Inverchethun,) burgensis de, Robertus textor, 301.
 — clericus de, G., 85.
 Inverkeleder, (Inverkelethir, Inverkeler,) capellanus de, Willelmus, 42.
 — persona de, Henricus, 38, 39.
 — senescallus de, Robertus, 48, 49.
 — thaini de, 38, 39.
 — vicarius de, 319.
 — Robertus de, 39, 61, 149, 163, (vicecomes de Moernes,) 91.
 Invernarn, Willelmus de, clericus, 171.
 Invernys, vicarius de, Eustachius, 230.
 Inverpefir, Nicholaus de, 21, 190, 197, 200, 265.
 Inverury, vicarius de, Ricardus, 193.
 Irwyn, Willelmus de, 315.
 — Marrota sponsa Willelmi de, 315.
- J. presbyter Cardinalis, 188.
 Jacobus, homo episcopi Aberdonensis, 35.
 — senescallus Scochie, 332, 333.
 — scriptor, 45.
 Jardyn, Umfridus de, 28.
 Jeddeworth, abbas de, Robertus, 213, 220.
 — abbas de, 316.
 Jocelini, Gilbertus filius, 57.
 Jocelinus, archidiaconus, 141.
 — hostiarius Regis Willelmi, 260.
 Johanna, regina Alexandri regis, 178.
 Johannes, capellanus Aberdonensis, 137, 138.
 — capellanus alter Aberdonensis, 138.
- Johannes, clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — clericus comitis David, 146.
 — clericus Dunblanensis, 147.
 — Papa, 215, 217.
 — rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie Aquitanie, et comes Andegavie, 329, 330.
 — nepos abbatis de Kalcou, 9.
 Jordanus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — dominus, 245.
 Jurdani, Henricus filius, 185.
 Juvenis, Umfridus, 61.
- Kaledouer, (Caledouer,) Hugo de, 51, 56, 99, 101, 103, 146.
 — Gregorius filius Hugonis, 101, 103.
 — Johannes de, 93, clericus episcopi Aberdonensis, 103.
 Kambron, Hugo de, 81, *vide* Cambron.
 Karaldus, (Keraldus,) judex, 94, 162, 262, 335.
 Kareleol, Adam de, 103.
 Katenensis, capellanus, Alexander, 100.
 — capellanus alter, Alexander, 100.
 — episcopus, Andreas, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16, 67, 101.
 — episcopus, J., 17.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 99.
 Kateness, (Keteness,) comes de, 227.
 — Malcolmus de, 62.
 Katerin, capellanus de, Willelmus, 88, 89.
 Kelbryd, Willelmus Cumyn de, 185.
 Keledei, de Abernythy, 25, 26, 147, 148, *vide* Abernythy.
 — de Brechin, 130.
 Keledeorum de Brechin, prior Mallebryd, (Mallebrydus,) 49, 52, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133.

- Keledeorum prior, Bricius, 50, 134, *vide* Brechin.
- Kelde, Gillefali, 50.
— Mathalan, 50.
- Kelso, abbas de, 316.
— abbas de, 171.
- Kelso, (Kelcou, Calcou, Kalcov, Kalcoh,) abbas de, Henricus, 8, 56.
— abbas de, Johannes, 8, 9, 10.
— abbas de, Osbertus, 18, 102, 103.
— abbas de, Willelmus, 210, 213, 220.
- Kener, Reginaldús de, 266, *v.* Kyner.
- Keraldus, frater Ade judicis, 162, *v.* Karaldus.
- Kergyll, capellanus de, Bernardus, 59.
- Kerimore, capellanus (persona, sacerdos,) de Bricius, 34, 37, 80, 82, 331.
— Nicholaus filius ejusdem Bricii, 331.
- Kerneil, Willelmus de, persona de Dunde, 132.
- Kernok, capellanus de, Ricardus, 59.
- Keruel, Rogerus de la, 61.
- Keth, (Keht, Keithe,) Robertus de, marescallus Scocie, 211, 212, 213, 219, 338, 340.
- Kinardley, (Kinnardesley,) Stephanus de, 178.
— Stephanus filius Stephani de, 178, 179, 184.
- Kinedor, persona de, Henricus, 136, 137.
- Kinef, Alanus frater de, 47.
— David frater de, 47.
- Kinmund, A. de, senescallus episcopi, 119.
- Kinetlis, rector de, Laurencius de Monte alto, 187, 269.
- Kinspinedy, persona de, Adam, 149.
- Kirpatrick, Rogerus de, miles, 213.
- Koldingham, *vide* Coldingham.
- Kolly, Thomas filius Thayni de, 164.
- Konan, Matheus de, 190.
- Krauford, *vide* Crauford.
- Krok, Symon, 202.
- Kylwynnyn, abbas de, 311.
— abbas de, Adam, 288.
- Kynblatmund, dominus de, Welandus de Seynclau, 274.
- Kyner, Willelmus, 97, *vide* Kener.
- Kyngorn, Adam de, clericus Willelmi regis, 54, 55.
- Kynlos, abbas de, 313.
— abbas de, Robertus, 93.
- Kynnarde, Thomas de, 271.
- Kynninmonth, Alexander de, archidiaconus Laudonie, 339.
— Alexander de, episcopus Brachinensis, 181.
- Kynros, (Kinros,) Henricus de, 25, 43, 88, 143.
- Kyreaudi, Willelmus de, clericus, 277.
- L., magister, 104.
- Lacu, Johannes de, 300.
- Lamberton, Robertus de, archidiaconus Sancti Andree, 305.
— Willelmus de, rector de Turnereth, 193.
- Lambertus, clericus Moraviensis, 142.
- Laodonie justiciarius, Walterus Olifard, 120, 270.
- Lasceles, Radúlphus de, rector de Essy, 187, 269.
- Lasey, Rogerus de, constabularius Cestrensis, 330.
- Laweder, Robertus de, justiciarius Scocie, 223.
- Laycestria, Johannes de, 35.
- Lechtona, Willelmus de, 337.
- Ledolfi, Hugo filius, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35.
- Leic', capellanus de, G., 150.
— capellanus de, R., 150.
— clericus de, Willelmus, 150.

- Leic', R. de, 150.
- Lennox, (Leuenax, Leuenauch,) comes de, Maldouen, 94, 95, 298.
- Avelth, frater Maldouen, 94.
- comes de, Malcomus, 212, 222, 298.
- Lesly, Normannus de, miles, 337.
- Lethelet, (Lethelyn,) capellanus de, Michael, 48, 49.
- Lethindy, Hugo de, 311.
- Levenax, *vide* Lennox.
- Lilislive, Stephanus de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 117.
- Lincoln, (Lincolnia,) Ricardus de, clericus regis Willelmi, 11, 16, 24.
- Lin, (Lina,) Willelmus de, 101, 102, 103.
- Lindesaia, (Lindsay, Lyndesay, Lyndeseya, Lindesi,) David de, 97, 338.
- Walterus de, 21, 43, 69, 74, 90.
- Willelmus de, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 38, 50, 68, 69, 101, 166, 199, 329.
- Willelmus de, camerarius, 219.
- Lingonensis canonicus, Baymundus de quercu, 215.
- Lipard, Thomas, 229.
- Listona, Reginaldus de, 55.
- Lochlani, Cristinus filius, 276.
- Ricardus filius Cristini filii, 276, 277.
- Lochore, Hugo de, 337.
- Londoniis, (Lundoniis,) Johannes de, 11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 37, 38.
- Robertus de, filius Willelmi regis, 6, 17, 22, 24, 29, 30, 36, 40, 41, 43, 53, 54, 61, 65, 77, 78, 141, 166, 194, 221, 260.
- Willelmus de, cancellarius Alexandri Regis, 84.
- Louel, Hugo, miles, 339.
- Lucas, clericus, 34, 37.
- clericus Dunblanensis, 147.
- Lucius, papa, 151, 153.
- Ludovicus, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
- Luensy, Robertus de, 166.
- Lundoris, abbas de, 119, 171, 316.
- abbas de, Johannes, 20, 56, 85, 96, 105, 179, 195.
- abbas de, J., 138, 140.
- abbas de, Wydo, (Gwydo,) 22, 74, 102, 103, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 134, 146, 148, 149.
- monachus de, Robertus, 105.
- Lundy, (Lundin, Lundris,) Martinus de, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 33, 36, 40.
- Nicholaus de, camerarius de Aberbrothoc, 223, 289, 293.
- Philippus de, 32, 53, 61, 65, 97.
- Thomas de, ostiarius regis Willelmi, 6, 7, 40, 43, 44.
- Thomas de, ostiarius regis Alexandri, 98.
- Ewen, frater Thome de, 98.
- F. nepos Thome de, 98.
- Walterus de, 97.
- Cristina sponsa Walteri de, 97.
- Lundyn, persona de, Willelmus, 98.
- Lunkyrr, Walterus de, 185.
- Lupus, Walterus, 96.
- Lupi, Willelmus, 218.
- Lur, Jacobus de, 190.
- Lyholf, 337.
- M. capellanus, 29, 31, 32.
- Maccamby, Gilesco, 163.
- Macdunec', Anegus, 60.
- Maceon, Willelmus *dictus*, burgensis de Peblis, 300, 301.
- MacEwen, Gilpatrik, 162.
- Macfedwerth, Gillecrist, 60.

- Macgeil, Mauricius, 94.
 Macgillemichel, Malmur, 60.
 Mackuswell, *vide* Maxwell.
 Makbeth, vicecomes, *vide* Scona.
 Macleod, Gilandr', 163.
 Macpeesis, Hugo, 309.
 Macphenich, Phenich, 94.
 Macywar, Douenaldus filius, 163.
 — Macbeth, 163.
 Magni, Rogerus, 311.
 Magnus, filius comitis, 262, 335.
 Malbridus, prior, *vide* Keledeorum.
 MALCOLMUS Rex, 49, 60, 62, 64, 69, 70.
 — filius Dunecani comitis, 17, 19, 23, 24, 53, *vide* Fyf.
 — pincerna regis, miles, 34, 37, 55, 61, 69, 74, 261.
 Malenill, (Malleuill,) Elizabeth de, sponsa Malcolmi de Hadington, 302, 303, 304, 305.
 — Gregorius de, 91.
 — G. de, pater Philippi, 64, 66.
 — Hervicus de, 185, 198.
 — Philippus de, 6, 44, 45, 47, 61, 64, 65, 66, 84, 91, 92, 162, 198.
 — Eva, sponsa Philippi, 6, 7, 64, 65.
 — Philippus de, vicecomes de Abirden, 179.
 — Philippus de, vicecomes de Mernes, 88, 89.
 — Ricardus, 9, 63, 99, 330.
 — Valterus de, burgensis de Aberden, 325.
 Malherbe, Hugo, 6, 42, 43, 146, 337.
 — Hugo, filius Hugonis, 6, 42, 43, 69.
 — Thomas, 68, 260.
 — Thomas, vicecomes de Forfar, 163, 262, 335.
 — Willelmus, 68, 69.
 — Ewin, frater Willelmi, 69.
 — Ricardus, filius Ewyn, 69.
 Malisii, Johannes filius, 7.
 Malisius, filius comitis Fertheth, 7.
 Malleuerer, Symon de, 195.
 — Walterus de, 195.
 Maloc, Walterus filius, 223.
 Mallod, Malbryd, 60.
 Malooc, filius comitis, 261.
 Malueisin, (Maueisyn,) Willelmus clericus regis Willelmi, 19, 62.
 Mannie, dominus, *vide* Moraue.
 Mansel, (Maunsel,) Robertus, 49, 61, 65, 66.
 Manuel, David de, 293, 294, 295.
 Marchie comes, Patricius de Dunbar, 220.
 Marigtona, (Maringtun,) capellanus de, Johannes, 100.
 — capellanus de, Willelmus, 100.
 — Ranulphus, capellanus, (presbyter) de, 42, 131.
 Marr, (Mar,) comes de, Gillecrist, 7, 10, 18, 25, 51, 72, 141, 142.
 — comes de, Willelmus, 185, 201, 226, 227, 338.
 Marscallus, (Marescallus,) David, 29, 32, 36, 40, 41, 50, 55, 74.
 — Herebertus, 17, 19, 23, 24, 26.
 — Heruic', 74.
 — Hugo, 265.
 — Petrus, 88, 89.
 — Philippus, 58.
 — Ricardus, 55, 171.
 — Robertus, 190.
 — Symon, 33, 39.
 — Walterus, 185.
 Martini, Adam filius, 278.
 Martinus, clericus cancellarii, 53.
 — Magister, medicus Willelmi regis, 8, 21, 47.
 Matheus, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 82.
 — cancellarius Alexandri regis, 79, 86.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 136, 137, 138.

- Matheus, alter capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — frater Willelmi persone de Aberden, 57.
 Matildis, sponsa comitis David fratris Willelmi regis, 55.
 Maule, (Maulia, Mauul,) Christiana de, 333.
 — Henricus de, miles, 339.
 — Petrus de, dominus de Pannemor, 322, 323, 324, 325.
 — Christina, sponsa Petri de, 322, 323, 324.
 — Petrus de, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 115, 116, 117.
 Mauricius, clericus Aberdonensis, 136, 137.
 Maxwell, (Makiswell, Maccuswell, Mackuswell,) G. de, 190.
 — J. camerarius regis Alexandri, 75.
 — Johannes de, 8, 21, 47, 56, 74, 78, 90, 120.
 May, prior de, Hugo de Mortun, 33, 36.
 Maywen, Makbeth, 50.
 Meldrum, (Melgdrum,) Philippus de, 311.
 — Philippus de, miles, 192, 193.
 — Agnes Cumyn, sponsa Philippi de, 192, 193.
 — W. de, miles, 165.
 — Willelmus de, miles, 336.
 Melleburn, (Malleburn,) H. de, 20.
 — Hugo de, 121.
 Melmurthe, Heruicus de, 149.
 Melros, abbas de, A., 199.
 — abbas de, Willelmus, 213, 220.
 Mencteth, (Menteth,) comes de, Valterus Cummin, 265.
 — comes de, Walterus Senescallus, 201.
 — comes de, Willelmus Cumyn, 76.
 Meniers, (Meiniers,) David de, 190.
 — R. de, camerarius, 190.
 Merleswain, (Merleswam,) 26, 27.
 Mernys, (Moernes, Mernez,) decanus de, David, 279.
 — vicecomes de, Gregorius, 179.
 — vicecomes de, Johannes Wischard, 97, 198.
 — Johannes, filius ejusdem, 198.
 — vicecomes de, Robertus de Inverkeleder, 91, *vide* Inverkeleder.
 — vicecomes de, Philippus de Maleuill, 88, 89.
 Michael, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 96.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 141, 144.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 142, 144.
 — clericus episcopus Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118.
 Michaelis, Michael filius, expensarius, 47.
 — Johannes filius, 311.
 Midiltona, Constancia de, filia Roberti Tybald, 208, 209.
 — Adam, filius Constancie de, 209.
 — Humfridus de, 179, 198.
 Mohaut, (Mouhaut, Muhaut, Muhauth,) Alexander de, clericus episcopi Brechinensis, 51, 52, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, *vide* Monte alto.
 Monifod, (Monefuth, Monifeit,) abbas de, Nicholaus, 34, 82.
 — dompnus abbathanie de, Michael, 278.
 — vicarius de, Adam, 271.
 — vicarius de, Willelmus, 34, 82, 322.
 Monimusk, *vide* Munimusk.
 Monros, *vide* Montrose.
 Monte alto, Laurencius de, 338.
 — Laurencius de, rector de Kinetlis, 187, 269.
 — Michael de, 189, 205, 338.
 — Robertus de, miles, 93, 190, 191, 200, 201, 205, 206, 227, 323, 338.

- Monte alto, W. de, 163, 189.
- Montfort, (Mountfort, Munfort, Montefort, Monte forti,) Johannes de, 6, 45, 46, 47, 61, 101, 102, 103, 129.
- Robertus de, 101, 102, 103.
- Willelmus de, 5, 28, 51, 58, 63, 73, 101, 102, 103, 124, 125.
- Willelmus, filius Willelmi, 102, 103.
- Willelmus de, persona de Kynef, 47.
- Montrose, (Munros, Monros,) clericus de, Helyas, 5, 12, 73.
- H. de, 83.
- Henricus de, 195.
- Henricus de, capellanus episcopi Brechinnensis, 52, 123, 130, 132, 135.
- Johannes de, clericus, 271.
- Norman de, 9.
- thaynus de, Johannes, 190.
- Moravia, (Murreue,) Andreas de, 93, 115, 116, 117.
- Eadwardus de, 20.
- Freskynus de, 337.
- Hugo de, clericus, 39.
- Johannes de, 74, 88, 90.
- Johannes de, dominus de Drumsergart, 228.
- Johannes de, vicecomes de Perth, *vide* Perth.
- Malcolmus de, 266.
- Mauricius de, dominus de Drumsergart, 228.
- Walterus de, 201.
- Willelmus de, constabularius, 17, 24.
- Moravie, (de Moravia,) comes, Johannes Ranulphi, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 224.
- comes, Thomas Ranulphi, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 211, 212, 213, 219, 222, 338, 430.
- Moraviensis, (Moravie,) archidiaconus, G., 114, 144.
- archidiaconus, Hugo, 144.
- cancellarius, 171.
- canonicus, Galfridus Thodlanch, 280, 287.
- clericus, Andreas, 144.
- decanus, Fretheskynus, (Freskynus,) 52, 91, 123, 130, 133, 135, 141, 144.
- decanus, Nicholaus de Hedon, 324.
- episcopus, A., 75, 270.
- episcopus, Andreas, 120, 143.
- episcopus, Bricius, 7, 25, 44, 52, 72, 123, 130, 133, 135, 141, 142, 143, 144.
- episcopi Bricii Alexander frater, 141, 142, 144.
- episcopi Bricii Henricus frater, 141, 144.
- episcopus, David, 212, 221, 281, 282, 283, 293.
- episcopus, Hugo, 361.
- episcopus, R., 102, 103.
- episcopus, Ricardus, 14, 17, 22, 24, 140, 155.
- episcopus, Symon, 16, 170, 230.
- senescallus episcopi, Archibaldus, 142.
- thesaurarius, 171.
- thesaurarius, Henricus, 144.
- Morham, (Moram, Morame,) Adam de, 20.
- Johannes de, 19, 21, 41.
- Morthingtona, Willelmus de, officialis Sancti Andree, 149.
- Mortimer, (Mortemer, Mortimar, Mortuo mari,) Bartholomeus de, 95.
- Constantinus de, 95, 96.
- Georgius de, 260.
- Rogerus de, 26, 65, 90, 96.
- Mortun, Hugo de, prior de May, *vide* May.
- Walterus de, 121.
- Moruill, (Morevilla, Moraull, Morevill,) Hugo de, 330.

- Moruill, Ricardus de, constabularius, 11, 12, 64, 67, 329.
 — Willelmus de, constabularius, 12, 22, 27, 260.
 Mothel', persona de, Michael, 146.
 Mountfort, *vide* Montfort.
 Mubray, (Mowbray,) Nigellus de, 34, 82, 200, 323.
 — Philippus de, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33, 36, 44, 54, 61, 84, 85, 86, 88, 219.
 — Galiena, sponsa Philippi de, 85.
 — Jol', frater Philippi de, 85.
 — Robertus, frater Philippi de, 85.
 Munethen, Robertus de, 66.
 Munficheth, Ricardus de, 13.
 Munimusk, Thomas de, miles, 165, 296.
 — Malcolmus filius Thome, 296.
 Munkur, Michael de, 205, 206.
 Murac, 60.
 Muraus, (Mureaus,) persona de, Adam, 33, 36.
 — sacerdos de, Hugo, 331.
 Murdac, (Murda,) Walterus, 23, 29, 36, 50, 58, 69, 166.
 Mykillis, Willelmus, 311.
- Naym, Radulfus, 6.
 Nessayus, (Nessus,) filius Willelmi, 10, 13.
 Neubotyl, abbas de, Hugo, 18.
 — abbas de, R., 199.
 Neutyl, persona de, Henricus, 94.
 — clericus de, Ylif, 149.
 Nevill, Hugo de, 330.
 Neveth, Adam de, 163.
 Nicholaus, cancellarius Willelmi regis, 25.
 — clericus cancellarii, 53.
 — braciator regis, 163.
 — filius presbiteri, 80.
- Nicholaus, medicus Willelmi regis, 29, 30, 36.
 Nigellus, clericus cancellarii, 53.
 Niger, Hugo, 9.
 — Robertus, 171.
 Norham, Henricus de, officialis Brechinensis, 52, 123, 130, 133, 135.
 Normannie dux, *vide* Johannes rex.
 Normanni, Willelmus filius, 57.
 Normanuilla, Walranus de, miles, 165.
 — Wydo de, 190.
 Normannus, constabularius, 91.
 North Berwic, Hugo de, 105.
 Noysi, (Nusi,) Symon de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119.
 Nug, Cormac de, 60.
 Nydin, Willelmus de, clericus, 84, 105.
- Odo, senescallus episcopi, 9.
 Ogiluill, Alexander de, 190.
 — Patricius de, 339.
 Oliphard, (Olifard, Olifer,) A., 83.
 — David, 25.
 — Walterus, 88.
 — Walterus, justiciarius, 10, 13, 14, 64, 329.
 — Walterus, justiciarius Laodonic, 120, 270.
 — Willelmus, 83, 202.
 Oliverus, capellanus Willelmi regis, 10, 48, 54, 70, 141, 144.
 Osbertus, capellanus de Dundee, 96.
 Omerus, clericus Aberdonensis, 137.
 — clericus episcopi Aberdonensis, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35.
 Ovidius, Adam, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117.
 Orm, Willelmus filius, 49.

- Ostarius, *vide* Hostiarius.
- Outhirlowny, (Othyrloony,) Johannes de, 261, 334, 335.
- P. capellanus, 104, 119.
- Pannebrid, Willelmus, capellanus (vicarius) de, 21, 200.
- Pantok, Radulphus de, 93.
- Papedy, Eustachius, 166.
- Parker, Matheus, 311.
- Parvus, Hugo, 96.
— Willelmus, 331.
- Passeleth, abbas de, Rogerus, 213.
- Paternoster, Rogerus, clericus, 266.
- Patesh', Simon de, 330.
- Patricus, comes, 18, 22.
— filius comitis, 101.
- Pauintona, R. de, 16.
- Peblis, burgensis de, Willelmus *dictus* Maceon, 300, 301.
- Pectimnr, Hugo de, 80.
- Penikok, David de, 190.
- Pertaic, Philippus de, 69.
- Perth, Adam de, 53.
— capellanus de, Ricardus, 45.
— decanus de, Symon, 124, 125.
— Galfridus de, 149.
— Henricus filius Galfridi de, 149.
— Johannes de, 45, 147.
— prior fratrum predicatorum de, 218.
— Robertus de, 59, 146.
— vicecomes de, Johannes de Haya, 120, 163.
— vicecomes de, Johannes de Moravia, 148, 149.
- Peschelli, (Pedscelli,) Heruy de, 64, 66.
- Petri Gilbertus filius, miles, 58.
- Petri, G. filius, 330.
- Petrus, capellanus, 51, 52.
— capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
— capellanus Brechinensis episcopi, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 135.
— capellanus cancellarii, 146.
— capellanus Dumblanensis, 148.
— capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117.
— clericus, 65, 66.
— *dictus* Ru . . . 336.
— homo episcopi Aberdonensis, 35.
— molendinarius, 100.
- Petyn, Walterus de, 84, 91, 92.
- Pherharchd, judex, 162.
- Pheudarg, Philippus de, *vide* Fedarg.
- Philippus, clericus Aberdonensis, 140.
— clericus comitis David, 56.
- Pilemour, Johannes de, 82.
- Pincerna regis Willelmi, Malcolmus, miles, 34, 37, 55, 61, 69, 74.
- Pollok, Johannes, senescallus de Aberbrothoc, 164.
- Potern, Jacobus de, 330.
- Prat, V., vicecomes de Aberden, 162.
- Prebenda, Hugo de, clericus regis Willelmi, 33, 69, 141.
— Ricardus de, clericus regis Willelmi, 12, 16, 19, 24, 26, 27, 38, 53, 63, 68, 100, 101, 102, 103, 121, 146.
- Prendergest, Adam de, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
- Purrok, Waryn, 96.
- Quercu, Baymundus de, canonicus Lingonensis, 215, 217.

- Quincy, (Quenci, Quyncei,) Robertus de, 17, 18,
23, 27, 58, 63, 68.
— R. constabularius regis Alexandri, 76.
— Rogerus de, 84.
— S. de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 104,
119.
— Saher, (Seyr,) de, 65, 329.
- Raath, Andreas de, miles, 165.
Radulphus, 53.
— capellanus Willelmi regis, 17, 22, 24, 26,
68, 146.
— capellanus Moraviensis, 144.
— capellanus Dunblanensis, 148.
— capellanus Dunkeldensis, 149.
— clericus Ermengardis regine, 54, 91.
— clericus, 101, 102, 103.
— medicus Willelmi regis, 8, 21.
Ram', P. de, 84, 121.
— Willelmus de, 51.
Rammesay, Willelmus de, 190.
Ran, Robertus de, 136.
Ranulphi, Johannes, comes Moravie, dominus
vallis Anandie et Mannie, 224.
— Thomas, comes Moravie, dominus vallis
Anandie et Mannie, 210, 212, 213, 219,
222, 338, 340.
— Thomas filius, 79.
Ranulphus, 146.
— officialis Sancti Andree, 101, 102, 103.
Raynerus filius Alani, 285, 286, 287.
Rede, Jacobus, 311.
Reginaldus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
Rettre, Thomas de, 226, 227.
— Christiana uxor Thome de, 226, 227.
Reuel, Henricus, 23, 25, 143.
— Ricardus, 32, 40, 41, 46, 48, 70, 81, 105.
- Ricardus, capellanus comitis David, 56, 146.
— capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 101,
102, 103.
— capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
— clericus, 34, 37, 67, 95.
— clericus cancellarii, 105.
— filius Hugonis, 40.
— Flandrensis, 100.
— Ricardi, Symon gener, 100.
Rippeley, Bernardus de, 202.
Rising, Johannes de, 331.
Roberti, Robertus filius, 95.
ROBERTUS, Rex, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215,
216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 248,
297, 310, 318, 338, 340.
— capellanus episcopi Brechinensis, 130, 132,
135.
— capellanus, 52.
— capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
— capellanus Willelmi regis, 8, 12, 17, 19,
22, 24, 27, 63, 68, 100, 121, 141.
— capellanus Alexandri regis, 34, 37, 74,
93.
— clericus, filius A., Senescalli, 42.
— clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
— dominus, 185.
— nepos Ade Senescalli, 69.
— senescallus, 42, 45.
— senescallus Scocie, 224.
— textor, burgensis de Inverkethyn, 301.
Rogerus, cancellarius, 18.
— capellanus, 9.
— cementarius de Forfar, 39.
— clericus, 228.
Rokisburg, (Rokesburc,) vicecomes de, Bernar-
dus de Hauden, 47.
— vicecomes de, Johannes de Maccuswell,
120.

- Rokisburg, Hugo de, clericus regis Willelmi, 63, 67.
- Rolandi, Alanus filius, constabularius, 14.
- Ros, Robertus de, 28, 41, 86.
- Robertus de, dominus de Bennerre, 271, 272.
- Ysabella, sponsa Roberti, 28.
- Ross, decanus de, 207.
- decanus de, Henricus, 144.
- Rossensis, (de Ros,) canonicus, Thomas de Salthor, 287.
- episcopus electus, Robertus, 74, 129.
- episcopus, R., 83, 103.
- episcopus, Robertus, 120.
- Rossie comes, Willelmus, 212.
- Rossyn, (Rossy,) Henricus de, 337, 338, 339, 340.
- Robertus de, 163, 200, 205, 337.
- Thomas de, 336, 337.
- Maria filia Thome de, 336.
- Walterus de, 336.
- Rostinoth, (Rostinot,) prior de, Willelmus, 9, 12, 19.
- prior de, Bernardus, 305.
- prior de, J., 339.
- senescallus de, David, 163.
- Rothen, Eugenius filius Patricii, 275.
- Patricius de, 275.
- Rubei castri, domini, 225.
- Ruffus, (Rufus,) Radulphus, 17, 23, 26, 27.
- Robertus, 24.
- Rul, P. de, prebendarius, 245.
- Runeueld, Galfridus, 277.
- Robertus, 277.
- Rydel, Ricardus de, 121.
- S. Capellanus, 119.
- Salthor, Thomas de, canonicus Rossensis, 287.
- Samson, homo episcopi Aberdonensis, 35.
- Sancta Cruce, (Edenburg,) abbas de, Johannes, 101.
- abbas de, Willelmus, 18, 22, 57, 102, 103.
- janitor de, Malcomus, 87.
- Willelmus, terrarius de, 87.
- Sancti Andree, (de Sancto Andrea,) archidiaconus, A., 121.
- archidiaconus, Laurencius, 20, 96, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 119.
- archidiaconus, Matheus, 25.
- archidiaconus, R., 104.
- archidiaconus, Ranulfus, 115, 116, 117.
- archidiaconus, Robertus de Lamberton, 305.
- archidiaconus, W., 134.
- archidiaconus, Walterus, 9, 10, 62, 63, 101.
- archidiaconus, Willelmus de Bosco, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
- episcopus, 167.
- episcopus, David, 120, 168, 209, 309.
- episcopus, H., 64.
- episcopus, Hugo, 23, 100, 134.
- episcopus, R., 329.
- episcopus, Rogerus, 6, 23, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 154.
- episcopus electus, Rogerus, 141.
- episcopus, Willelmus de Lamberton, 181.
- Willelmus, episcopus, 20, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 196, 202, 210, 213, 220, 221, 225, 272, 273, 279, 289, 299, 309, 316, 332, 333.
- officialis, Andreas de Aberdene, 321.
- officialis archidiaconi, Andreas, 321.
- officialis, Laurencius, 115, 116.
- officialis, Ranulphus, 101, 102, 103.
- officialis, Walterus de Mortuo mari, 121.
- officialis, Willelmus de Eglisbam, 308.

- Sancti Andree, prior, 316.
 — prior, Adam, 221.
 — prior, Johannes, 210, 273.
 — prior, G., 104.
 — prior, Gilbertus, 103, 146.
 — prior, Henricus, 104, 105, 115, 118, 119.
 — prior, Simon, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
 — prior, Thomas, 115, 116.
 — prior, Walterus, 18.
 Sancto Andrea, Symon de, 52, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 123, 130, 132, 135.
 Sancto Claro, Robertus de, 54.
 Sancto Germano, Robertus de, clericus Willelmi regis, 8.
 Sancto Martino, Alexander de, 20, 121.
 Sancto Michaeli, Johannes de, 55.
 — Johannes filius Symonis de, 55.
 — Patricius de, miles, 165.
 — Rogerus de, 7, 54, 55.
 — Symon, nepos Johannes de, 55.
 Sanser, capellanus, 119.
 — Thomas, clericus, 277.
 Scona, (Scone,) abbas de, Rembaldus, 28.
 — abbas de, Robertus, 18, 64, 124, 125, 146.
 — abbas de, Willelmus, 129, 147, 148, 149.
 — canonicus de, Willelmus, 98.
 — prior de, Robertus, 147.
 — vicecomes de, Makbeth, 27.
 — Adam de, capellanus regis Alexandri, 34, 37, 96.
 Scotus, (Scot, de Scotia,) Ricardus, clericus, 12.
 — Walterus, 5, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 73, 99.
 — Walterus, filius Walteri, 61.
 — Ysaac, 102, 103.
 Scoyl', Hugo, monachus, 287.
 Senescallus, (Senescaldus,) A., 42.
 — Adam, 69.
 Senescallus, Alanus, 75, 76, 84.
 — Dunecanus, 33, 36.
 — Robertus, 42, 45, 65, 66, 88, 89.
 — Robertus, clericus, filius Ade, 131.
 — Walterus, comes de Meneteth, 201.
 — Walterus, filius Alani, justiciarius Scocie, 75, 76, 84, 91, 92, 95, 120, 162, 270.
 — Willelmus, 59.
 — Scocie, Walterus, 210.
 Seolfi, Robertus filius, 9.
 Serlon, clericus, 42, 87, 262, 335.
 Setona, Alexander de, 199, 338.
 — Alexander de, miles, 219.
 — Serlo de, miles, 187, 266, 269.
 Sewal', seruiens cancellarii, 87.
 Sey, W. de, 83.
 Seynclau, Welandus de, dominus de Kynblat-mund, 274.
 Shakloc, (Shakeloc,) Walterus de, 339, 340.
 Sibaldi, David, filius Walteri, 69.
 — Eva, filia Walteri filii, 6, 7, 64, 65, 66.
 — Walterus filius, 6, 44, 47, 64, 65, 66, 179.
 — Walterus, filius Walteri, 44.
 Sigillo, Hugo de, clericus regis Willelmi, 9, 12, 25, 27, 36, 38, 39, 44, 47, 54, 58, 70, 101, 102, 103, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 142, 143, 144.
 Simon, *vide* Symon.
 Slanes, (Slanys,) rector de, Andreas Gallsych', 311.
 — Willelmus de, 93.
 Sodorensis, episcopus electus, Bernardus, 316.
 — episcopus, Symon, 95.
 — episcopus, Gilbertus, 220.
 Solevill, Willelmus de, 95.
 Soltre, Johannes de, capellanus Aberdonensis, 140.
 Soulis, (Sulis,) Ranulphus de, 12, 166.
 Spalding, Radulphus de, 91.

- Spyny, Henricus de, vicarius de Banf, 223.
 — capitulum de, 143, 145.
- Stauforth, Rogerus de, vicarius de Banchrytarny, 193.
- Stephani, Walkelinus filius, 56.
- Stephanus, clericus, senescallus Aberdonensis, 140.
- Stiventona, Willelmus de, 69.
- Stok, Petrus de, 330.
- Story, Valdus, officialis Abirdonensis, 311.
- Strahard', thainus de, 27.
- Strathern, (Stradern, Stradhern, Stratheren,) archidiaconus de, Gilbertus, 148.
 — comes de, Ferteth, 58.
 — comes de, G., 102, 103.
 — comes de, Gilbertus, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 58, 60, 67, 166, 261, 329.
 — comes de, Gillebride, 14.
 — comes de, Robertus, 59, 76.
 — episcopus, *vide* Dunblan.
 — Fergus, frater Roberti comitis de, 59.
 — Malisius de, 146.
 — Malisius, filius Ferteth, et frater Gilberti comitis de, 58, 59.
 — iudex de, Constantinus, 27.
 — Petrus de, 288.
- Stratheuchin, (Strathechyn,) Ranulphus de, 44, 262, 335.
- Strathmiglok, persona de, David, 150.
- Stratum, Michael de, 265.
- Striuelin, vicecomes de, Alexander, 14, 90, 260.
 — Alexander de, 69, 265, 299.
 — Gilbertus de, clericus Willelmi regis, 8, 58, 61.
 — Henricus de, filius comitis David, 56, 75, 76, 86, 95, 97, 163, 265.
 — Johannes de, 32, 40, 299, 300.
 — Simon de, clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
- Striuelin, Thomas de, cancellarius regis Alexandri, 120.
 — Thomas de, clericus cancellarii, 34, 37, 88.
- Stute, Gilbertus, burgensis de Abirden, 98.
 — Emma, sponsa Gilberti, 98.
- Suafham, Ricardus de, 9.
- Sumirvill, Willelmus de, 22.
- Symon, archidiaconus, frater Mathei episcopi Aberdonensis, 57.
 — capellanus, 45.
 — capellanus comitis de Levenax, 94.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 144.
 — presbyter, 88, 89.
 — Flandrensis, 55.
- Symonis presbyteri, Galfridus gener, 45, 88, 89.
 — Alanus filius, 5, 63, 73.
 — Jacobus filius, 146.
 — Willelmus filius, 9.
- Syreis, (Syres, Syreys,) Adam de, 17, 19, 23, 24, 260.
 — Patricius de, 319.
- Syward', Ricardus, 57, 97.
- Tailfer, Willelmus, 94.
- Tarvays, vicarius de, Galfridus de Wellys, 202.
- Tatenel, Willelmus de, 136, 275.
- Thancardi, (Tancardi,) Thomas filius, 7, 69, 70.
- Thanetheis, clericus de, Michael, 124, 125.
- Thodlauch, (Todlan,) Galfridus, canonicus Moraviensis, 280, 287.
- Thomas, . . . 337.
 — capellanus, 135.
 — capellanus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — capellanus Moraviensis, 141, 144, 171.
 — clericus cancellarii, 74, 105.
 — clericus regis, 42.
 — iudex, 162.

- Thomas, miles Henrici de Brechyn, 179.
 — procurator, 311.
 — sacerdos ecclesie de Inverness, 24.
 — senescallus Philippi de Mubray, 85.
 Thome, Ricardus filius, miles domini Henrici de Brechyn, 179.
 Thoraldi, Alexander filius, 29, 36.
 — Alexander filius Willelmi filii, 40.
 — Willelmus filius, 11, 40.
 Thorenton, Laurencius de, 117.
 Treuquer, (Tronequer,) Thomas de, decanus de Anegus, 187, 269.
 Tubermor, Evirardus de, 28.
 Turim, Adam, 311.
 Turpini, Walterus filius, 261, 262, 334, 335.
 Turnereth, rector de, Willelmus de Lamberton, 193.
 Tuschech, (Tuschece,) Symon, 57, 97.
 Tybald, Robertus, 209.
 — Constancia de Midiltona, filia ejusdem, 208, 209.
 — Maria, sponsa Roberti de, 209.
 Tyndale, clericus de, Robertus, 150.
 Tynemue, Thomas de, 105.
 Tyokis, Duncanus filius, 311.
- Uchtirlys, (Wchtirlys,) persona de, Malcolmus, 93.
 — Walterus de, 25, 50, 143.
 Urchard, prior de, Ricardus, 35.
- Vacel^r, Willelmus, 56.
 Valdi, Reginaldus filius, 311.
 Valle, Griffinus de, 144.
 Vallibus, (Wallibus,) Alexander de, 264.
 — Griffinus de, 119.
 — J. de, 190.
- Vallibus, Johannes de, 75, 83, 91, 95.
 — Willelmus de, 83, 84.
 Valoniis, (Valloniis, Walloniis,) Philippus de, camerarius Willelmi regis, 8, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 41, 42, 44, 46, 53, 56, 58, 63, 64, 65, 68, 70, 261, 329.
 — Rogerus de, 11, 16, 24, 27, 38, 39, 101, 329.
 — Willelmus de, camerarius Alexandri regis, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 36, 47, 58, 79, 80.
 Vaurensis archidiaconus, Bertrandus Carici, 215, 217.
 — clericus, Geraldus Marquesii, 218.
 Vayrement, *vide* Warrynct.
 Velayn, Walterus, ballivus de Banf, 223.
 Ver, Radulphus de, 13.
 Vescy, Willelmus de, 93.
 Vibois, Robertus, 190.
 Vthauch, Reginaldus de, 311.
- Wadrithurt, Thomas de, 39.
 Walchop, (Walchope,) Alanus de, 44.
 — Robertus de, miles, 187, 266.
 Waldef, Hugo filius, 206.
 Waldevus, comes, 329.
 Waldus, clericus, 55.
 Walkelinus, braciator Willelmi regis, 62, 165.
 Walteri, dapiferi, Alanus filius, 12, 17, 23, 24, 260.
 — Andreas filius, 311.
 Walterus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — capellanus, J., episcopi Aberdonensis, 65, 66.
 — gener GilMichel, 45.
 — camerarius regis Willelmi, 101.
 — capellanus, 186.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 193.
 — capellanus Willelmi regis, 14, 25, 26,

- 28, 30, 33, 36, 40, 53, 58, 61, 63, 68, 142, 143, 146.
- Walterus, clericus, 94.
- senescallus Scocie, 210, 213, 220.
- Warderob, Robertus de, 94.
- Warewic, Willelmus de, 87.
- Warnebaldi, R., 179.
- Robertus filius, 21, 34, 82, 91, 198, 199.
- Richenda de Berkelay, sponsa Roberti, 198, 199, 200.
- Warrynct', Ricardus, 187, 269.
- Wartria, Nicholaus de, prepositus de Aberbrothoc, 55, 83, 91.
- Wascell', Willelmus, 146.
- Wayt, Adam, 289.
- Wedayl, Laurencius de, 300.
- Wellis, Hugo de, archidiaconus Wellensis, 330.
- Wellys, Galfridus de, vicarius de Tarvays, 202.
- Wemeth, Michael de, 69.
- Wictirlys, Walterus de, *vide* Uchtirlys.
- Willelmi filii Thoraldi, Alexander filius, 40.
- Johannes filius, 300.
- Nessyus filius, 10, 13.
- Ricardus filius, 95.
- Thomas filius, 195.
- Willelmus, auceps, 100.
- capellanus Aberdonensis, 136, 137.
- capellanus Dunblanensis, 147, 148, 149.
- capellanus episcopi Brechinensis, 52, 123, 130, 132, 133, 135.
- capellanus episcopi Dunkeldensis, 59.
- capellanus Margarete comitisse de Buchan, 94.
- capellanus de Pannebrid, 21.
- capellanus Willelmi regis, 9, 12, 14, 27, 33, 36, 43, 46, 47, 53, 58, 61, 63, 67, 142.
- Willelmus, clericus Aberdonensis, 136, 138.
- filius Bernardi, 6.
- filius Orm, 49.
- filius Rogeri cementarii de Forfar, 39.
- Flandrensis, 68.
- officialis Brechinensis, 51.
- WILLELMUS Rex, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85, 87, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 102, 103, 134, 135, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151, 154, 165, 178, 205, 206, 210, 211, 221, 260, 297, 325, 329, 330.
- Wiltona, (Wyltona, Wiltun,) Robertus de, 93.
- Rogerus de, 41, 61, 65, 166.
- Windelesouer, (Windesouer,) T. de, 83.
- Walterus de, 329.
- Wischarde, (Wiscard,) Adam, 332.
- Johannes, 179, 185, 205, 325.
- Johannes, filius Johannis, 97, 198, 206.
- Johannes, miles, 219.
- Johannes, vicecomes de Moernes, 97, 198.
- Wodford, Jordan de, 38.
- Wyrsauk, Rogerus, 206.
- Wyseman, Thomas, vicecomes de Elgin, 171.
- Ysaac, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 82, 88, 89.
- magister, 101.
- Yung, (Yungis,) Nicholaus, frater Roberti, 294.
- Robertus, 294.
- Valdus, 311.
- Willelmus, filius Roberti, clericus, 294.

INDEX LOCORUM.

- Aberbrothoc, (Arbroth,) altare S. Marie apud, 205, 206.
 — Cobgate in, 277, 278, 302.
 — ecclesia Sancti Vigiani de, 101, 104, 105, 239.
 — ecclesia Sancti Thome apud *passim*.
 — hospitale S. Johannis Baptiste apud, 309.
 — schira de, 3, 5, 14, 70, 72, 208, &c.
 — solarium Ade filii Martini in, 278.
 — terra Laurencii Cryn in, 278.
 — villa et burgus de, 3, 27, 71, 151, 154, 162, 163, 170, 189, 191, 201, 202, 204, 208, 215, 221, 222, 223, 229, 270, 271, 274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 297, 298, 302, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 318, 321, 322, 325, 340.
 Aberbothenoth, ecclesia de, 240.
 Aberden, 10, 23, 98, 167, 168, 203, 211, 286, 287, 302, 303, 315, 325.
 — ecclesia de, 245.
 — ecclesia Sancti Nicholai in, 98, 203, 313, 325.
 — hostilagium juxta forum in, 195, 325.
 — Kirkgat in, 203.
 Aberden, terra Rogeri clerici in, 203.
 — vicus Fraxini apud, 98.
 Aberdonensis episcopatus, 171.
 — episcopatus, 231, 241, 245, 247.
 Aberdouer, ecclesia de, 243.
 Aberkerdouer, (Abirkerdor,) ecclesia de, 5, 7, 25, 72, 142, 143, 144, 145, 156, 158, 170, 171, 285, 313.
 Abernythy, ecclesia de, 5, 25, 26, 73, 145, 146, 147, 148, 155, 158, 178, 291, 316, 317.
 Abernythyn, alteragium de, 177, 178.
 — territorium de, 26.
 Abirkrumby, ecclesia de, 237.
 Arbirlot, (Abereloth, Aberellot, Aberhelot, Aberheloth,) ecclesia de, 6, 102, 103, 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 154, 169, 239, 308.
 Abirlemenach, ecclesia de, 239.
 Abirlothenot, ecclesia de, 240.
 Abthein de Monifoth, 330, 331.
 Achineue, (Achatthaneue,) terra, 195.
 Achinglas, (Athenglas,) 10, 71, 151, 154, 163.
 — ecclesia de, 4, 151.
 Achlek, terra, 263.

- Adel, ecclesia de, 240.
 Adynglas, 162.
 Afford, ecclesia de, 242.
 Ainstrother, ecclesia de, 237.
 Aldbar, ecclesia de, 239.
 Aldenkonkro, (Aldhenkonkro,) 80, 81, 82.
 Aldegarvok, rivulus, 228.
 Aldhendouen, 80, 81, 82.
 Aldkambus, ecclesia de, 234.
 Aldkathyn, ecclesia de, 233.
 Aldymachry, rivulus, 321.
 Aldyny, rivulus, 164.
 Alitht, 15, 29, 36, 48.
 Alueth, ecclesia de, 243.
 Anegus, (Aneguz,) 60, 224.
 — comitatus, 333.
 — decanatus, 238, 240.
 Anglia, 288.
 Ardincros, ecclesia de, 236.
 — terra, 173, 238.
 Ardlogy, domus religiosa in terra de, 166, 167.
 — petaria, 310.
 — terra, 166, 167, 310, 311.
 Ardory, (Adory,) terra, 321.
 — limites circa terram de.
 Athroby, vadum, 324.
 Athyn, (Athin, Hathyn,) capella de, 239.
 — ecclesia Sancti Murdaci, 4, 101, 102, 103, 105, 121, 151, 154, 169, 170, 239.
 — schira, 5, 14, 71, 72, 153.
 Avignon, (Aunion,) 216.

 Badvena, 164.
 Balecolly, 26.
 Balehirewell, 26.
 Baleisaac, terra, 158.
 Balekelefan, terra, 62.

 Balenaus, terra, 68.
 Balfeth, (Balf euth,) terra, 60, 61, 157, 185, *vide* Belphe.
 Balhelvy, ecclesia de, 243.
 Ballegillegrande, terra, 7, 49, 50, 157.
 Balmadid in Dunbulg, 170.
 Balmadych, 165.
 Balmurinach, monasterium Sancti Edwardi de 75, 196, 197.
 Balstuth, terra, 337.
 Banchory, (Benchory, Bencoryn,) S. Ternani de, (Banchory Ternan,) ecclesia, 4, 23, 71, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 152, 154, 173, 242.
 — terra, 43, 44, 91, 119, 120.
 Banchory deueny, (Banchorideuenech,) ecclesia, 245.
 Banf, (Banef,) 223.
 — ecclesia de, 5, 21, 72, 136, 137, 138, 1 9, 140, 154, 173, 243, 285.
 Banevyn, ecclesia de, 238.
 Barry, (Barri,) 79, 86.
 — ecclesia de, 75, 169, 239.
 Barwe, ecclesia de, 233.
 Bathket, ecclesia de, 232.
 Belath, terra, 25, 26, 145, 146, 147, 177.
 Belphe, terra, 6.
 Bennam, ecclesia de, 240.
 Benne, 97.
 — ecclesia de, 103.
 Bervyn, aqua, 5, 60, 62, 63, 73.
 Berwyci, hostilagium in villa, 219, 220.
 Berwycum super Twedam, 220, 338.
 Berwyk, ecclesia de, 234.
 Blar, ecclesia de, 238.
 Blarbury, mora, 195.
 Blarbuthe, 161.
 Bodufygle, 164.
 Boltona, ecclesia de, 233.
 Both, capella de, 189.

- Bothain, ecclesia de, 233.
 Boucht, (Bouch,) terra, juxta Invernys, 281,
 282, 305, 306.
 Bouyrdyn, ecclesia de, 244.
 Bras, ecclesia de, 241.
 Brechinensis episcopatus, 231, 240, 246, 247.
 Brechin, alteragium, 241.
 — ecclesia, 241.
 — pons, 184.
 Brechulath, terra, 161.
 Brekkes, (Brekkiis,) terra, 323.
 Brigeham, capella, 235.
 Buchan, decanatus de, 243.
 Buthelny, (Buthelni,) ecclesia, 92, 93, 138, 139,
 140, 173, 192, 193, 244.
 — villa, 92, 93.
 — vicaria, 192, 193.
 Buthirkill, ecclesia, 241.
 Buthkenyer, ecclesia, 233.
 Bynyn, ecclesia, 232.

 Cambuskynneth, monasterium de, 298.
 Candide Case, episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Cardrum, 162, 193.
 Carlisle, 330.
 Carnconnan, 323.
 Carnothyn, amnis, 226.
 Carrinbrogyn, 75.
 Cars, (Kars,) salina in, 4, 11, 12, 71, 152,
 154, 299.
 Castelsyd in Aberden, 164.
 Catinkadlouer, 226.
 Cecus fons, 228.
 Cedlach, terra, 275.
 Chaledouer, *vide* Kalledouer.
 Chirnesyd, ecclesia, 234.
 Chyldinchurch, ecclesia, 236.

 Clath, ecclesia, 245.
 Clacmanan, 40.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Clasnamele, vallis, 228.
 Cles, ecclesia, 236.
 Clony, ecclesia, 242.
 Cloveth, capella, 169, 209.
 — ecclesia, 242.
 Cobgate in Aberbrothoc, 277, 278, 302.
 Coldingham, capella, 234.
 — ecclesia, 234.
 Coledunes, 226, 228.
 Collesen, ecclesia, 242.
 Colly, villa, 286.
 Conan, terra, 220, 322.
 Coneueth, (Koneueth,) dominium, 60, 206, 283,
 284, *vide* Cuneveth.
 — parochia, 200, 206.
 — molendinum, 200, 204, 205, 208.
 Conueggy, 162.
 Corenambumber, vallis, 226.
 Cortachy, ecclesia, 240.
 Cortenglas, 226.
 Crachy, terra, 294.
 Crag, 35, 36.
 Cranschaus, ecclesia, 235.
 Cranston, ecclesia, 234.
 Crebyauch, ecclesia, 241.
 Crehi, capella, 237.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 Creichton, ecclesia, 234.
 Creythyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Crofergy, villula, 291.
 Crospath, 60.
 Croyn, 284.
 Crudan, ecclesia, 243.
 Crumbyn, amnis, 228.
 Crundaly, 323.

- Cuesseny, ecclesia, 242.
 Cula in Mar, ecclesia, 5, 23, 72, 136, 137, 138,
 139, 140, 155, 174, 242.
 Culas, ecclesia, 238.
 Culbak, *vide* Kulbak.
 Cule, villa, d uata de Kule, 174.
 — villa de, Estirtochres, 174.
 — villa de, Galaan, 174.
 — villa de, Ochtircule, 174.
 — villa de, Westirtochres, 174.
 Culerny in Dumbulg, 170.
 Cunan, 76.
 Cuneveth, 60.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Culros, terra abbatis de, 276.
 Culsamuel, ecclesia, 244.
 — terra, 245.
 Cultra, (Culyr,) ecclesia, 26, 245.
 Cupir, 202.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 Cuprum monachorum, 201, 321, 322.
 Cythves, 285.
- Davendor, ecclesia, 242.
 Davyoth, ecclesia, 244.
 Derr, ecclesia, 243.
 Deruesy, ecclesia, 237.
 Desseven, 75.
 Dessuenemor, terra, 263.
 Dirlton, 264.
 Do, (Dec,) aqua, 43, 91.
 Dodigstona, ecclesia, 232.
 Dominad, ecclesia, 239.
 Donipas, ecclesia, 233.
 Dorescalen, rivulus, 228.
 Douenaldston, terra, 185, 267, 290, 291.
 Douern, aqua, 223.
 Dron, (Drum,) capella, 25, 26, 145, 146, 147, 316.
- Drum, parcum del, 219.
 Drummad, terra, 189.
 Drumsleed, terra, 184, 185, 267, 269, 270.
 Drunnacubach, 228.
 Dulbrothoc, ecclesia, 240.
 Dumeth, ecclesia, 242.
 Dummanyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Dun, ecclesia, 239.
 — salina, 99.
 Dunbar, ecclesia, 233.
 Dunberach, 76, 220.
 Dunblanensis episcopatus, 231, 247, 316.
 Dunbretan, 338.
 Dunbulg, (Dunbule,) capella, 25, 26.
 — ecclesia, 102, 103, 109, 114, 115, 117,
 121, 154, 170, 202, 237.
 Dundee, (Dunde,) burgum, 96, 224.
 — ecclesia, 241.
 — hostilagium, 315.
 — toftum, 95, 315.
 Dunenach, ecclesia, 237.
 Dunfermelyn, 16, 314.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Dunkelden, 192.
 Dunkeldensis episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Dunlopin, ecclesia, 239.
 Dunnechtyn, (Dunectin,) 4, 10, 71, 151, 154,
 165, 293, 334.
 — ecclesia, 4, 71, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130,
 131, 133, 151, 154, 155, 174, 176, 179,
 181, 182, 241.
 Dunotyr, capella, 240.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Duns, ecclesia, 235.
 — rectoria, 183.
 Durnauch, ecclesia, 244.
 — terra, 245.
 Durres, (Durris,) ecclesia, 169, 240.
 Dysard, ecclesia, 236.

- Ecklis, ecclesia, 235.
 Edale, nemus, 7, 48, *vide* Adel.
 Edevyn, ecclesia, 239.
 Edinburgh, (Edinburg, Edenbure,) 58, 79, 270,
 333.
 — ecclesia S. Cuthberti apud, 232.
 — ecclesia S. Egidii, 232.
 — hostilagium, 320, 321.
 Edinham, ecclesia, 235.
 Edirham, ecclesia, 234.
 Eglisgyrg, ecclesia, 240.
 Eglismauhyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Eldebard, terra, 246.
 Elgin, (Elgyn,) 25, 46, 282.
 — ecclesia, 243.
 Eloth, rivulus, 323.
 Ellum, ecclesia, 235.
 Elstanford, ecclesia, 233.
 Ergadia, 190.
 Ergadiensis, (Lesmorensis,) episcopatus, 231,
 247.
 Erole, ecclesia, 238.
 Erqlyn, capella, 25, 26, 145, 146, 147.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 Ersildon, ecclesia, 235.
 Erth, ecclesia, 233.
 Essy, ecclesia, 239.
 Estertochres in Cule, 174.
 Ethkar, 7, 69, 70, 157, 158.
 Eththe, ecclesia, 242.

 Fasdauach, terra, 185, 267.
 Faelau, ecclesia, 234.
 Felorth, ecclesia, 243.
 Ferendracht, (Ferindracht,) ecclesia, 188, 197.
 Fernevel, ecclesia, 241.
 Ferteviot, ecclesia, 238.
 — capella, 238.

 Fetheranus, capella, 137, 139.
 Fethiressach, ecclesia, 240.
 — capella, 240.
 Fethirner, ecclesia, 242.
 Fethmuref, (Foethmuref, Fethmoref, Feth-
 mureu,) ecclesia, 5, 18, 72, 102, 103, 108,
 114, 115, 117, 121, 154, 196.
 Fethyrkern, ecclesia, 240.
 Fewth, rivulus, 60.
 Fintreth, ecclesia, 244.
 — terra, 245.
 Flisk, capella, 237.
 — ecclesia, 26, 237.
 Foggov, ecclesia, 235.
 Forbeys, ecclesia, 242.
 Fordun, ecclesia, 240.
 — parochia, 198, 199, 200.
 — terra, 266.
 Fordys, ecclesia, 243.
 Forfar, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 30, 32,
 38, 41, 43, 50, 53, 55, 61, 65, 74, 75, 76,
 77, 80, 81, 90, 162, 165, 190, 201, 211, 213,
 224, 338.
 — ecclesia, 239, 321.
 Forg, ecclesia, 245.
 Forglen, ecclesia, 243, 244.
 — terra, 296.
 Forglint, ecclesia, 137, 138, 139, 140, 174.
 — terra, 5, 10, 73.
 Forgrund, (Frongrund,) ecclesia, 237, 238.
 Fornok, 43, 91.
 Foruy, ecclesia, 243.
 Foth de Bodfygle, 164.
 Fothenevyn, (Fothnewyn,) ecclesia, 241.
 — territorium, 265, 266.
 Fothir, ecclesia, 236.
 Fothmuref, *vide* Fethmuref.
 Fothryf, decanatus de, 236.
 Foulys, ecclesia, 238.

- Fovern, ecclesia, 243.
 Fraxini, vicus, 98.
 Fulden, ecclesia, 234.
 Futhcul, capella, 136, 137, 139.
 Fyf, decanatus de, 237.
 Fyschergat, 165.
 Fyshwyk, ecclesia, 235.
 Fyvyn, (Fyvyne, Finin,) 93.
 — burgus, 211, 310, 311.
 — domus, 307, 308, 312.
 — ecclesia, 5, 22, 72, 136, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 154, 173, 243.
 — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 166, 167.
 — parcum, 310, 311.
 — terra, 118, 120.
 — vicaria, 167.
- Galaan, 174.
 Galthanin, 147.
 Gamell, marresia, 323.
 Gameryn, (Gamerin,) ecclesia, 5, 22, 72, 136,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 155, 173, 243.
 — terra, 118, 120.
 Garuaid, ecclesia, 233.
 Garuioch, (Garuoch, Garuiocht, Garwiauc,) 55,
 154, 157.
 — decanatus de, 244.
 — ecclesia, 240, 247, 271, 272, 273.
 Gelly, 165.
 Glacarethy, 164.
 Glampnes, (Glamnes,) ecclesia, 4, 15, 16, 71,
 101, 102, 103, 106, 114, 115, 117, 121, 152,
 154, 169, 239.
 Glasguensis episcopatus, 231, 247, 317.
 Glaskeler, (Glasker,) terra, 6, 46, 47, 157, 158.
 Glauflat, 274.
 Glenbervyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Glencaneryn, terra, 226.
 Glenferkaryn, (Glenferkyn, Glenferkar,) 60,
 185, 198, 199, 200, 267.
 Glenylef, ecclesia, 240.
 Glessangorty, 193.
 Gloucester, 330.
 Gogyr, ecclesia, 232.
 Golyn, ecclesia, 233.
 Gordyn, ecclesia, 235.
 Gorty, 193.
 Goueryn, decanatus, 238.
 Greimos, 311.
 Grenlav, ecclesia, 235.
 Gutheryn, (Gutheri, Gotherin,) ecclesia, 5, 67,
 73, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 155, 241.
- Hachethunethouer, *Anglice* Midefeld, 228.
 Hadigtona, (Hadington, Hadinton,) 47, 185.
 — ecclesia, 233.
 — molendinum, 83, 84, 264.
 — terra, 234.
 Haldham, ecclesia, 233.
 Haldhamstok, ecclesia, 233.
 Haldynhorse, rivulus, 165.
 Halis, ecclesia, 232.
 Haliburton, ecclesia, 235.
 Halton, terra, 206.
 Hamir, ecclesia, 233.
 Hathkerry, 76.
 Hathuerbelath, 162.
 Hautwysill, (Hauthwisil, Hautwysel,) in Tyn-
 dale, ecclesia, 4, 27, 28, 71, 158, 279, 287,
 288.
 Heriet, ecclesia, 234.
 Hilton, ecclesia, 235.
 Home, ecclesia, 235.
 Hornden, ecclesia, 235.
 Hory, rivulus, 321.
 Hulhysham, terra, 337.

- Hurkedrum, capella, 236.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Hutona, ecclesia, 235.
- Inchebrioc, due capelle de, 239.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 Inchetore, ecclesia, 238.
 Inieneny, (Inyoney, Inyanee,) terra, 338, 339,
 340.
 Insula, vicaria, 245.
 Inverarithin, ecclesia, 239.
 Inverbondyn, (Inverbundyn,) ecclesia, 5, 21, 72,
 136, 137, 138, 139, 154, 173, 244.
 — terra, 118, 120.
 Invercoyth, 191.
 Invercrumbyn, 228.
 Invergoueryn, ecclesia, 238.
 Inverkeleder, ecclesia S. Maconoc de, 38, 39.
 — ecclesia de, 6, 37, 38, 39, 101, 102, 103,
 107, 114, 115, 117, 121, 154, 169.
 Inverkeller, capella, 239.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 Inverkethyn, (Inverkethin, Inuerchethyn,) ec-
 clesia, 236, 297.
 — hostilagium, 301.
 — toftum, 84, 85.
 Inverlunane, (Inuirlunan,) ecclesia, 5, 16, 17,
 72, 102, 103, 107, 114, 115, 117, 121, 154,
 169, 239.
 Invernochtyn, ecclesia, 242.
 Inuernythy, 26.
 Invernys, (Inuirnis,) ecclesia, 5, 24, 72, 140,
 141, 143, 144, 155, 170, 281, 282, 283,
 292, 293, 306.
 — vicecomitatus, 305.
 Inverpefir, terra, 165, 190.
 Inverugyn, (Inuirhugin, Inverugy,) ecclesia, 6,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 158, 207.
 Inverugyn, terra, 118, 120.
 — Petri, ecclesia, 243.
 Inverury, (Inverhury,) 193.
 — ecclesia, 244.
 Inverwyk, ecclesia, 233.
- Jonistoun, in Dunbulg, 170.
- Kalconewauth, capella, 237.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 Kaledouer cler, ecclesia, 232.
 — comitis, ecclesia, 232.
 Kaledouer, (Chaledouer,) 7, 69, 70, 157,
 158.
 Kambuskynel, ecclesia, 238.
 Kanyn, aqua, 43, 91.
 Karale, ecclesia, 237.
 — toftum, 204.
 — villa, 204, 270.
 Kare, pastura, 64.
 Karedyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Kars, *vide* Cars.
 Katenensis episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Katerlyn, (Kateryn, Caterin,) 241.
 — ecclesia, 5, 46, 72, 123, 127, 128, 129,
 130, 155, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182, 183.
 — molendinum, 90.
 — rivulus, 46, 47.
 — territorium, 6, 44, 45, 46, 47, 88, 89, 90,
 157, *vide* Rath.
 Katwethyn, rivulus, 228.
 Kege, ecclesia, 242.
 Kelblen, 162.
 Keldelath, ecclesia, 232.
 Kelimur, ecclesia, 241.
 Kellin, capella, 86.
 Kelwad, 323.

- Kellyn, parvus, 274.
 Kelly, ecclesia, 237.
 Kenbak, ecclesia, 237.
 Kenedward, ecclesia, 243.
 Kengildurs, (Kengilduris,) terra, 87, 88, 157, 158.
 Kennachy, ecclesia, 237.
 Kenny Murchardyn, (Kenyn Muchardyn,) terra, 260, 261, 332, 334, 335.
 Kerimure, (Kerymore,) ecclesia, 6, 31, 32, 33, 34, 80, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158, 170, 239, *vide* Kelimur.
 — territorium, 81, 82.
 Kernok, ecclesia, 236.
 Kerpill, 26.
 Kertheny, rivulus, 195.
 Kery, ecclesia, 242.
 Kerynton, ecclesia, 234.
 Kethaguen, terra et molendinum, 246.
 Kethhundby, ecclesia, 234.
 Kethmarscall, ecclesia, 234.
 Ketnys, ecclesia, 239.
 Kilalcunith, (sive Cedlach,) terra, 275.
 Kilmany, ecclesia, 237.
 Kilrethny, ecclesia, 237.
 Kinalcund, (Kinalcund,) 7, 55, 56.
 — ecclesia, 245.
 Kinblathmund, capella Sancti Laurentii, 99.
 — campus, 99.
 Kinbethoc, ecclesia, 242.
 Kincardin, (Kinkardyn,) 70, 95, 164.
 — ecclesia, 241.
 Kindrumy, ecclesia, 242.
 Kinell, ecclesia, 239.
 — capella, 239.
 Kinerny, (Kynnerny, Kinernyn,) ecclesia, 6, 40, 137, 138, 139, 140, 156, 173, 242.
 Kinetlis, ecclesia, 239.
 Kinfaunys, ecclesia, 238.
 Kinghorn, (Kingorn,) 63, 297, 329.
 — magna, ecclesia, 236.
 — parua, ecclesia, 236.
 Kinglassy, ecclesia, 236.
 Kingoldrum, (Kyngoldrum, Kyncoldrum, Kingoudrum,) 4, 10, 71, 77, 151, 154, 226, 227, 228, 261, 262, 334.
 — ecclesia, 4, 71, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 151, 155, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182.
 — Kyrkton de, 335.
 — rectoria de, 183.
 — *limites circum*—Invercrumbyn, 228.
 — — Melgouer, amnis, 228.
 — — Crumbyn, amnis, 228.
 — — molendinum Scoticanum, 228.
 — — marresia, Monebrecky, 228.
 — — le leche, 228.
 — — Drunnacumbach, 228.
 — — Aldegarvok, rivulus, 228.
 — — Hachethunethouer, *Anglice* Midfield, 228.
 — — Clasnamele, vallis, 228.
 — — Moynebuche, marresia, 228.
 — — cecus fons, 228.
 — — Coleduns, 228.
 — — Dorescalen, rivulus, 228.
 — — Katwethyn, rivulus, 228.
 Kingorny, ecclesia, 241.
 Kingoueryn, ecclesia, 236.
 Kinkell, 60, 185, 198, 199, 200, 267.
 — capella, 244.
 — ecclesia, 244.
 Kinmuch, ecclesia, 241.
 Kinspinedi, ecclesia, 238.
 Kintore, (Kyntor,) 25, 84, 92.
 Kinule, ecclesia, 238.
 Kiremacho, (Kyrkmacho,) ecclesia, 212, 213, 214, 218, 317.
 Kirkaldy, ecclesia, 236.

- Kirkebrig, apud Aberden, 98.
 Kirkgat in Aberden, 203.
 Kirktona, ecclesia, 233.
 Klerkyngtona, ecclesia, 234.
 Klouin, 67.
 Kocpen, ecclesia, 234.
 Konanmorcapil, terra, 189.
 Koneueth, *vide* Coneueth.
 Kulbac, (Culbac,) terra, 185, 198, 199, 200,
 267.
 Kulesy, ecclesia, 237.
 Kynard, terra, 324.
 Kynblathmund, baronia, 162, 163.
 — terra, 274.
 Kyndrochet, ecclesia, 241.
 Kynel, ecclesia, 232.
 Kynnef, capella, 240.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Kynnerny, *vide* Kinerny.
 Kynros, ecclesia, 236.

 Lambertou, ecclesia, 234.
 Lanark, 39.
 Langton, ecclesia, 235.
 Laodonie, ecclesia de monte, 234.
 Largauch, ecclesia, 237.
 Lateran, 156, 157, 160, 188, 198.
 Latham, terra, 208.
 Laudonie, decanatus, 233.
 Laurencii, villa, 265.
 Laweder, ecclesia, 235.
 Lecach, rivulus, 323.
 Lecelyn, ecclesia, 245.
 Leche, le, 228.
 Leinal, ecclesia, 235.
 Lenthendy, 166.
 Lesmorensis, (Ergadiensis,) episcopatus, 231,
 247.
 Lessewade, ecclesia, 232.
 Letham, capella, 235.
 Lethbert, ecclesia, 233.
 Lethenoth, ecclesia, 240.
 Leuenax, 298.
 Leuynstona, ecclesia, 232.
 Leyn, 162.
 Lif, ecclesia, 238.
 Ligeardwood, ecclesia, 235.
 Linlithgow, (Linlithku, Lynlithco,) 14.
 — decanatus, 232.
 — ecclesia, 232.
 Lintona, ecclesia, 233.
 Liston, 79.
 — ecclesia, 232.
 Lochild, ecclesia, 242.
 Lochlouny, rivulus, 195.
 Lochris, ecclesia, 237.
 — capellanus, 237.
 Logy, ecclesia, 239.
 Logy Dundee, ecclesia, 238.
 Logymurthlach, ecclesia, 237.
 Logyn in Buchan, ecclesia, 243.
 Logyn Rouen, ecclesia, 242.
 Lomfortyn, ecclesia, 238.
 Londonium, civitas, 330.
 Loseresk, capellanus, 236.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Lothar, 206.
 Loucherkarh', (Locherwhar,) 43, 44, 91.
 Louhoruer, ecclesia, 234.
 Lugdunum, 172.
 Lumfanan, ecclesia, 242.
 Lundy, capellania, 238.
 — ecclesia, 238.
 Lundors, ecclesia, 237.
 — terre abbacie de, 245.
 Lungle, ecclesia, 243.
 Lungyrg, 90.

- Lunme, ecclesia, 243.
Luntrethin, ecclesia, 239.
- Maistirton, ecclesia, 234.
Malauill, ecclesia, 232.
Malkarriston, ecclesia, 235.
Mallurinch, terra, 245.
Mar, (Marr,) 23, 72.
— decanatus, 241.
Marington, (Maritona, Marigtona,) 100.
— altare Sancte Marie, 100.
— ecclesia, 131, 133, 174, 179, 181, 182, 241.
— terra, 181, 180.
Markinge, ecclesia, 236.
Mathilur, ecclesia, 239.
Melgouer, amnis, 228.
Mereduneskyn, aqua, 43.
Mernys, (Mernez, Moernes,) 60, 178, 198, 199, 200, 208.
— decanatus, 240.
Mersinton, capellania, 235.
Merskys, decanatus, 234.
Merton, ecclesia, 235.
Methelech, ecclesia, 244.
Methfen, capellania, 238.
— ecclesia, 278.
Methkill, ecclesia, 236.
Midefeld, 228.
Migmar, ecclesia, 242.
Migveth, ecclesia, 242.
Miluetun, terra, 337.
Modirlech, 311.
Monbodachin, (Munbodachin,) terra, 185, 198, 199, 200, 267.
— rivulus, 60.
Monebrecky, marresia, 228.
- Monedin, (Munedin, Monedene,) terra, 118, 119, 120, 157.
Monethen, (Munethen,) terra, 5, 6, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 73, 154.
Monieky, (Moniekyn, Muniekin, Moniecky,) ecclesia, 5, 18, 73, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 155, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182, 241.
— rectoria, 183.
Monifod, (Monifoth, Munifod,) 202.
— ecclesia, 6, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 82, 111, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158, 169.
Monifoth, (Munifeth,) abbathania, (Abthein) de, 278, 330, 331.
— capella, 239.
— ecclesia, 239.
Monimel, (Munymel,) 273.
— ecclesia, 237.
Monimusk, ecclesia, 245.
Monte Laodonie, ecclesia de, 234.
Montros, (Munros, Monros,) 11, 17, 23, 24, 51, 53, 58, 68, 71, 260, 265.
— terra abbacie de, (Scotice Abthein,) 4, 67, 71.
— ecclesia de, 241.
— hospitale, 337.
— passagium, (batellum,) 5, 12, 73, 154, 157.
— toftum, 260.
Montrose veteri, ecclesia Sancte Marie de, 4, 71, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 152, 155.
Moram, ecclesia, 233.
Moraviensis episcopatus, 231, 246.
Morthyngton, ecclesia, 234.
Moynebuiche, marresia, 228.
Mukard, ecclesia, 236.
Mukedrum, 26.
Mumbee, terra, 108, 120.

- Mumbre, ecclesia, 244.
 Mundurnachyn, terra, 7, 54, 157.
 Munegungy, 162.
 Mungelny, terra, 245.
 Muraus, (Moreaus, Mureus,) ecclesia, 6, 30, 32,
 33, 34, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158,
 169, 239.
 Murthelauch, ecclesia, 242.
 Muskilburgh, ecclesia, 234.

 Nethever, ecclesia, 240.
 Neubotyl, 199.
 Neudos, ecclesia, 240.
 Neutona, ecclesia, 232.
 Neutyl, (Neutile,) ecclesia, 4, 16, 71, 101, 102,
 103, 109, 114, 115, 117, 121, 152, 154,
 169, 239.
 Neuyth, ecclesia, 239.
 Newtun, (Neutona,) 329.
 Nig, (Nyg, Nige, Nug,) ecclesia, 5, 17, 72, 74,
 75, 102, 103, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117,
 121, 154, 169, 240, 284.
 — mora, 164.
 — terra, 164.
 Nith, vallis, 213, 214.
 Nithbren, ecclesia, 237.
 Northberwyk, ecclesia, 233.
 — terre, 234.
 Northesk, (Northesc,) aqua, 4, 7, 51, 71, 134,
 135, 152, 154.
 Norwagia, 318.
 Noua villa, terra, 245.
 Nys, aqua, 286.

 Obeyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Ochtircule, 174.
 Ochtirforfar, 165.
 Ochtirlouny, (Hochtirlouny, Outhirlouny, Othyr-
 lony,) 165, 261, 334.
 Ochtirmody, ecclesia, 236.
 Ochtirmonesi, ecclesia, 237.
 Ordbothbachfyn, terra, 161.
 Ordebofyin, 161.
 Ordendrayn, 162.
 Ordlochlany, 162.
 Ordnadulach, 193.
 Orky, 162.
 Ormiston, ecclesia, 234.
 Ouen, ecclesia, 244.
 Outerlys, alteragium, 244.
 — ecclesia, 244.

 Panbryd, (Pannebrid,) ecclesia, 5, 19, 20, 72,
 124, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 155,
 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182, 241.
 — rectoria aut personatus, 183.
 Panmor, (Pannemor,) baronia, 332, 333.
 — terre, 324.
 Paulwrthe, ecclesia, 235.
 Peblis, hostilagium, 300, 301.
 Penikoc, ecclesia, 232.
 Penkatland, ecclesia, 233.
 Pentland, ecclesia, 232.
 Perth, (Pert,) 13, 17, 18, 26, 64, 77, 78, 88,
 166, 221, 224.
 — aqua, 4, 11, 71, 154.
 — capellania, 238.
 — domus S. Leonardi prope, 225.
 — ecclesia, 238.
 Pethwnegus, 147.
 Petinlouer, (Pettenlouer,) terra, 25, 26, 145,
 146, 147, 177.
 Petkarry, 147.
 Petkorny, 147.
 Petmengartenach, terra, 178, 185.

- Pettyn, capella, 155.
 Petyman, 147.
 Portincrag, (Portyncrag,) 7, 34, 35, 36, 37, 81,
 157.
 — hospitale apud, 35, 36, 37.
 — piscaria, 7, 35, 36, 37, 157.
 Portmooc, ecclesia, 236.
 Potyn, capella, 238.
 — ecclesia, 238.
 Prameth, ecclesia, 244.
- Quylt, ecclesia, 236.
- Rane, 203.
 — alteragium, 245.
 — ecclesia, 245.
 — terra ecclesie, 245.
- Rassalath, 162.
 Rath, ecclesia, 238.
 — in Katerlyn, terra, 6, 44, 45, 46, 88, 89, 90.
 Rathev, ecclesia, 232.
 Rathmuriell, ecclesia, 245.
 — terra, 246.
 Rathyn, ecclesia, 243.
 Rethref, ecclesia, 243.
 Rinde, ecclesia, 238.
 Roskobi, (Roskolby,) capellania, 239.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 — lacus, 165.
 Rossensis episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Rossiclerach, ecclesia, 238.
 Rossin, (Rossyn, Rossy, Rossi,) baronia, 336,
 337.
 — territorium, 6, 42, 43, 157.
 Rostynot, ecclesia, 239.
 — terre, 240.
 Rothuen, (Rotheuen, Rothteuen, Rothuan,)
 ecclesia, 6, 41, 149, 150, 156, 191, 192.
- Rothuen, terra, 229.
 Roxburgh, (Rokesburg,) 22.
- Salmanmor, 333.
 Sancta Cruce, terre de, 234.
 Sancti Andree, archidiaconatus, 237.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 — episcopatus, 231, 232, 246; 247.
 — urbs, 76, 273.
 Sancti Boithani ecclesia, 235.
 Sancti Johannis monasterium, 177.
 Sancti Laurencii capella, 189.
 Sancti Leonardi domus, prope Perth, 225.
 Sancti Macconoc ecclesia, *vide* Inverkeleder.
 Sancti Martini, capellania, 233.
 Sancti Vigiani ecclesia, de Aberbrothoc, 101,
 104, 105, 169, 170.
 Saultona, ecclesia, 233.
 Scarbrechulath, 161.
 Scocie fons, 212, 222.
 Scona, ecclesia, 238.
 Sconyn, ecclesia, 237.
 Scoticanum molendinum, 228.
 Scottistona, terra, 206.
 Scrin, (Scryn,) terra, 324, 333.
 Selkirk, (Selekyrk, Selekyre,) 8, 56.
 Senglassan, 193.
 Setona, ecclesia, 233.
 Sibaldi, terra filii, 60.
 Slanys, ecclesia, 243.
 Slemanyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Smalham, ecclesia, 235.
 Spedalfeilde, terre, 309.
 Stanyford, 311.
 Stirling, (Striuelyn, Streiveling,) 4, 10, 11, 12,
 44, 71, 94, 95, 120, 152, 154, 225, 276.
 — castrum, 299.
 — ecclesia, 232.
 — hostilagium, 276.

- Stirling, terra Sancte Marie de, 276.
 — vicecomitatus, 298.
 Stok, (Stoc,) piscaria, 4, 11, 71.
 Stracatherach, (Strucathirach, Strukatherach,) villa, 7, 50, 51, 52, 157.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Strahbrok, ecclesia, 232.
 Strathectin, (Stradectyn, Strathectyn,) ecclesia, 6, 31, 32, 33, 34, 112, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158, 169.
 Strathectyn Comititis, ecclesia, 238.
 — Martyn, ecclesia, 238.
 Stratheichyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Strathethy, rivulus, 162.
 Strathlochath, 162.
 Stychill, ecclesia, 235.
 Suintona, ecclesia, 235.
 Sympring, ecclesia, 235.
 Synkerdun, 274.
 Syrais, ecclesia, 237.
 Sythnerkerd, 162.

 Tanedas, ecclesia, 239.
 Taruelun, ecclesia, 242.
 Taruet, ecclesia, 237.
 Tarvays, (Tharueis,) ecclesia, 5, 22, 72, 75, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 154, 173, 244.
 — regalitas, 164, 165, 211.
 — terra, 118, 120, 161, 185, 195, 274.
 Tiry, ecclesia, 243.
 Tochres estir, 174.
 — westir, 174.
 Torry, ecclesia, 236.
 Traquair, (Trauequeyr,) 21.
 Trauernent, ecclesia, 234.
 Treiglas, 88, 89, 90.
 Trostauch, (Trostach,) nemus, 7, 43, 44, 91, 92, 157, 158.
 Trub, capella, 136, 137, 139.

 Tuberdach, (Tubertach,) 60, 185, 267.
 Tuberrecopeth, fons, 226.
 Tubertachthas, duo, 198, 199, 200.
 Tubirmanyn, rivulus, 165.
 Tulachyrg, terra, 262.
 Tulicarri, 76.
 Tulielte, 76, 164.
 Tulimorgrund, terra, 245.
 Tulinestyn, ecclesia, 245.
 Tulloch, (Tulach,) terra, 322, 324.
 Tuluch, ecclesia, 242.
 Tulunauerth', ecclesia, 241.
 Turuered, (Turfred, Turfered,) ecclesia, 6, 137, 158, 243.
 Turry, terra, 282, 284, 285.
 Tyndale, 4, 27, 28.
 Tynningham, ecclesia, 233.

 Ur, piscaria, 7, 58, 59, 157.

 Varia capella, ecclesia, 233.
 Velletrium, 153.
 Viterbium, 158, 159, 177, 194.
 Vpsetlington, ecclesia, 235.
 Vskealen, rivulus, 226.

 Wedale, ecclesia, 236.
 Wemis, ecclesia, 236.
 Westirtochres, 174.
 Whytingeham, capella, 233.
 Whytusum, ecclesia, 235.
 Wranham, terra, 245.
 Wymet, ecclesia, 232.

 Ysakiston, terra, 182.

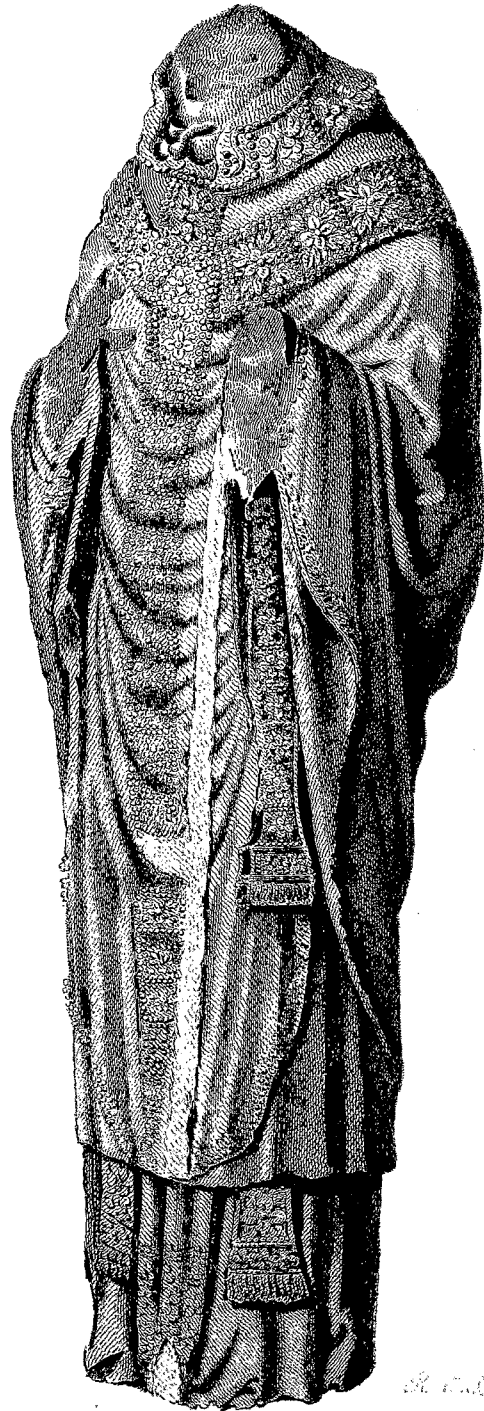
EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.



Museo Capitolino.

Museo Capitolino.

Mummy of an ancient Egyptian, found in the tomb of the Pharaohs.



Præsentat.

de tunc et tunc.

Præsentat. Longitud. feet 6 1/2 inches.